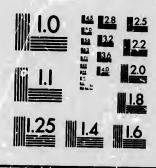
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580 (715) 872-4503 STATE OF THE STATE



CIHM/ICMH Microfiche Series.

CIHM/ICMH Collection de microfiches.



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadian de microreproductions historiques



# 01982

#### Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

Th

The poor

Or be th sid ot fir sid or

Th sh Til

Madid en ba rig red

origin copy which repro	The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.				L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dens la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.			
	Coloured covers/ Couverture de couleu	ır -			Coloured page Pages de coul		40.	
	Covers damaged/ Couverture endomme	ng <b>é</b> e			Pages damage Pages endomi			
[	Covers restored and/ Couverture restaurée					d and/or lamina ses et/ou pellic		:
	Cover title missing/ Le titre de couverture	e manque		V	Pages discolor Pages décolor	ured, stained or ées, tachetées	r foxed/ ou piquées	*
V	Coloured maps/ Cartes ¿éographique	s en couleur	( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )		Pages détaché			- 1
V	Coloured ink (i.e. oth Encre de couleur (i.e.				Showthrough/ Transparence	<b>/</b>		
团	Coloured plates and/ Planches et/ou illustr				Quality of prin	nt varies/ e de l'impressio	n	
	Bound with other ma Relié avec d'autres d		1			lementary mete matériel supplé		
	Tight binding may ca along interior margin La reliure serrée peur distortion le long de	i/ t causer de l'om	bre ou de la			disponible or partially obs		
	Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/ Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.			s te,	slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/ Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errets, une pelure etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.			pelure,
	Additional comments Commentaires suppl							
			.1				7	
Ce d	This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/ Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.							
10X	14X	18	X	22X	26)	K T	30X	
L	12X	16X	20X		24X	28X		32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

Library of the Public Archives of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the faming contract specifications.

difie

ne

age

elure.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed baginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol → (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▼ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:

L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

La bibliothèque des Archives publiques du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une emprainte d'impression ou d'iliustration, soit par le second plat; selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporta une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, seion le cas: le symbole → signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▼ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diàgrammes suivents illustrent la méthode.

1	2	3		1
		. (		2
		4.		3
	1	2	3	
	4	5	6	



DOMIN

OF

CAIN

WITH GENERAL DESC

T. STERRY HUNT, LL.D., F.R.S., ETC.; ROBERT BELL, O. H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., ETC.; W. J. GEORGE HODGINS, L.L.D., ETC.; WM. CAN BLODGET, Esq.; HUGH FLETCHER



# ABURY'S TLAS

OF THE

# INION

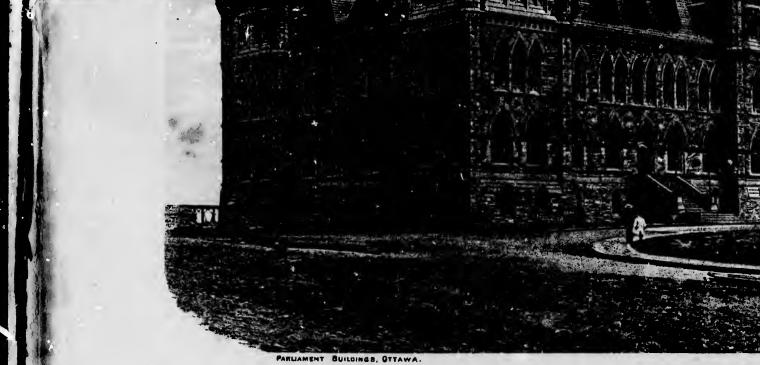
OF

# ADA

ERAL DESCRIPTIONS BY

SERT BELL, C.E., F.G.S., ETC.; A. R. C. SELWYN, F.G.S., ETC.; S.E., ETC.; W. H. ELLIS, M.A.; H. H. MILES, LL.D., D.C.L.; C.; WM. CANNIFF, M.D., M.R.C.S., (ENG.), LORIN FLETCHER, AND CHARLES ROBB, C.E.





DRAWN, COMPILED

# H. F. WALI

LATE PROFESSOR OF CIVIL ENGINEER

AUTHOR OF MAPS AND ATLASES OF CANADA WEST, MICHOPOLICAL OHIO, PENNSYLVANIA, MASSACHUSETTS, RHODE ISIAND OF VARIOUS COUNTIES IN THE UNITED ONTARIO, QUEBEC, NEW BRUN

PUBLISH

GEORGE N. T

MONTREAL, TORONT

187



RAWN, COMPILED AND EDITED BY

PHOTOGRAPHED BY W. NOTMAN

# VALLING, C. E.

ENGINEERING IN LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, PENN.,

A WEST, MICHIGAN, IOWA, ILLINOIS, MISSOURI, INDIANA, NEW YORK, IS, RHODE ISLAND, VERMONT, NEW HAMPSHIRE AND MAINE, IN THE UNITED STATES AND IN THE PROVINCES OF EC, NEW BRUNSWICK AND NOVA SCOTIA.

PUBLISHED BY

N. TACKABURY,

L, TORONTO AND LONDON.

1875.

Entered according to Act of Parliament of Canada, in the year 1874, by
H. F. WALLING,
In the office of the Minister of Agriculture.

PRINTED BY THE BURLAND-DESBARATS LITHOGRAPHIC COMPANY, 319 St. Antoine Street, Montreal.

57123

NOTE.—Errors and Omissions. It is quite impossible to avoid omissions in a work of this extent. Some of them, indeed, arise from the changes which occur while the work is in progress. Persons noticing them will confer a favor by indicating them so that they may be rectified in future editions.

Address Geo. N. Tackabury, or H. F. Walling, Montreal, Canada.

#### PREFACE.

ORIGINAL PLAN OF THE WORK.

The work now presented to our patrons, at a considerably later date than was originally intended, was commenced in the autumn of 1871. We then proposed to publish an atlas in which special information of the Province of Ontario was to be given in a series of maps of all or its counties, on the scale of six miles to an inch, with a minuteness of detail, extending to the representation and laying out of townships into concessions and lots. It was to contain a general map of the Dominion, separate maps of each of the Provinces, enlarged plans of the cities in Ontario and Quebec and various auxiliary maps illustrating the Geology, Climate and Resources of the country, together with a general map of Europe.

CHANGE OF PLAN.

At the urgent solicitation of citizens of Montreal and other parts of the Province of Quebec it was deemed advisable, after a considerable portion of the country had been canvassed, to enlarge the scope of the work and give the same minute details for this Province that were proposed for Ontario, by adding a series of county maps on the same scale of six miles to an inch. In order to accomplish this it has been found necessary to increase the size of the pages from that originally intended, viz: 131/2 x 161/2, to 14 x 18 inches. We have also added a double page general map of the United States. By this means, while the patrons of the work get a considerably larger amount of valuable information than had been agreed upon, it is expected that the increased sale will warrant the additional trouble and expense.

UNEXPECTED DIFFICULTIES.

The construction of these additional maps has been attended with far more labour and expense than was anticipated. The materials available for this purpose, in the form of plans of surveys, differ widely in their reliability, in the scale upon which they are drawn, and in the amount of detail exhibited. No systematic survey of the Province was ever made, but detached plans of all the settled portions, and of considerable areas which still remain unsettled, are contained in the archives of the Crown Land Department at Quebec. The work of compiling and uniting all the various and frequently discordant materials into one harmonious series of

maps, so as to eliminate the largest amount of error, has been extremely perplexing and difficult. It would, of course be, preposterous to claim that perfect accuracy has been attained. But the promise is made, that all errors which may hereafter be discovered, and indicated to the author or publisher, will be corrected in future editions. Of course the change in the plan of the Atlas has caused a delay in the time of its completion, but we trust our patrons will feel that the additional value given to the work will far more than compensate for the delay thus caused.

GENERAL UTILITY OF MAPS.

A few words relating to the value of works of this kind may not be out of place. In promoting emigration to a new country their usefulness is elearly evident. Since they show the topographical features of the country, its rivers, lakes, mountains, prairies, etc., with their geographical relations, the immigrant is thereby able to compare inducements held out to him in the way of convenience of access, proximity to previous settlements and to markets for his produce, and thus to avoid a leap in the dark when selecting his future home. Other things being equal, a country which has been explored and its attractive features intelligibly represented on a good map would far more rapidly become settled than a "terra incognita."

But the usefulness of maps does not cease with the first occupation of a country. On the contrary, the more it becomes settled, the greater the need of an exact and minute knowledge of its topography. New facilities for conveyance and travel are continually required. Centres of trade, of manufactures, of the administration of local government and of great educational institutions grow up to meet the wants of the people. Easy access to these cities and villages, and from them to more distant places, becomes indispensable, whence occurs a continued multiplication of the public highways. The location and construction of these public works must be preceded by a careful determination of the most favorable routes. The necessity for first consulting an accurate map of the different routes proposed

EDUCATIONAL USES.

Besides the direct practical uses of local maps they have an educational value, of which it is well not to lose sight. Instruction in the geography of the whole world is very properly taught, in an elementary way, even in the primary schools, as a branch of the most common education. There can be no doubt that this would be most advantageously supplemented if not preceded, by a careful study of the minute geography of the student's own province, county and immediate vicinity. Even a child forms a better idea of the nature and uses of a map when he is able to observe and compare the relative position of familiar haunts and to trace out the routes of his rambles about his home.

CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAPS.

Nearly all of the maps in this atlas, including those of the Counties in Ontario and Ouebec, are from original drawings by Mr. Walling, aided by a competent corps of assistants. Among these may be mentioned the names of Thomas W. Baker and Melville Clemens, who rendered very valuable services in preparing the Ontario maps; also of H. S. Paekard and B. T. Thulstrup, who finished the final draughts for photo-lithographing, of the Counties of Quebec. The excellent mechanical execution of these draughts is made manifest by the process of reproducing them, the maps of the counties in the Atlas being fac-similes, on a reduced scale, of the original drawings.

LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES.

No trigonometrical survey of the whole country or of any considerable portion of it having been made, the most reliable mode of connecting together, with any degree of accuracy, the detached surveys of different sections, was by ascertaining, astronomically, the latitudes and longitudes of a great many conveniently located points. This is a simple process in theory, but in practice it requires instruments of the nicest precision, and the exercise of great care and skill in their use.

Latitudes north of the equator are ascertained by measuring the angles of altitude above the horizon, of the north pole of the heavens, near the pole star. Longitudes, or more properly differences of longitude, are determined by measuring the intervals o time which elapse between the passages of a star across the meridians of the places in question, thus making use of the dynamical principle that the rotation of the earth on its axis is precisely uniform in its angular velocity. The initial or zero point for longitudes

is usually taken at Greenwich Observatory, London.

Places whose latitudes and longitudes are established, not only have their positions fixed relatively to each other, but their locations become known relatively to the whole earth. Accordingly maps based upon such determinations can readily be extended or incorporated into more general maps.

Important improvements have been made within a few years by American astronomers in the use of the electric telegraph in these measurements, so that the accuracy of the determinations does not, as formerly, depend upon the exact running of chronometers, carried from the initial point to the place whose difference of longitude is to be determined. The differences of longitude between many points in Canada and the United States, measured from Greenwich Observatory, and from one point to another, have been precisely determined by the use of the telegraph and chronograph in connection with transit observations of stars, so that we are enabled to correct previous maps based upon less accurate determinations.

#### BAYFIELD'S CHARTS,

The most extensive connected surveys in the Dominion are incorporated in the excellent series of charts by Admiral H. W. Bayfield, published by the British Admiralty. These charts form the most convenient available basis for the construction of maps of the territory contiguous to the water areas which they cover, giving accurate contours of the coast, with its bays, inlets ancislands. They also serve to fix the relative positions of adjacent surveys of townships otherwise detached from each other.

#### NATIONAL BOUNDARY SUFFEY.

For laying down the boundaries of Ontario and Quebec, the accurate maps of survevs made under the Treaty of Washington of 1842 were followed. The portion of the National boundary then surveyed extends from the River St. Lawrence at St. Regis, a few miles below Cornwall, nearly on the fortyfifth parallel of north latitude to the northeast corner of the State of Vermont, dividing the States of New York and Vermont from the Province of Quebec. From this point the surveyed boundary extends northeasterly, easterly and southerly to a monument at the source of the St. Croix River. With this river it separates the States of New Hampshire and Maine from the Provinces of Quebec and New Brunswick. These surveys were made by Colonel Robinson of the Royal Engineers and Colonel Graham of the United States Topographical Engineers.

Some time after the completion of the surveys, the stations upon it whose longitude had been determined by the Commission were connected by a careful triangulation with

those of the United States Coast Survey. A small discrepancy of some few seconds of time was found between the longitude determinations of the two surveys, those of the Coast Survey being referred to Cambridge Observatory in Massachusetts. The longitude of this place relative to Greenwich Observatory had been determined more carefully than that of any other point on the American Continent, by frequently conveying chronometers between the two stations.

It happens, rather curiously, that telegraphic determinations made since the laying of the Atlantic Cable agree almost precisely with the longitudes as fixed by the Boundary Line Commission. This result, however, must be regarded rather as accidental than as indicating a superiority of instruments or of care in using them on the part of the Commission, the original discrepancy being quite too small to be attributed to such a cause.

#### GEOLOGICAL SURVEY MAPS.

In carrying out the Geological Survey of Canada, it was found necessary to supply the want of good topographical maps of the sections whose geology was to be examined by making original maps as occasion required. This has been done over considerable areas in a very careful manner, not only by compiling such surveys as were available, but by actually surveying many lakes, rivers, streams and other topographical features of the country. The Reports of the Geological Survey contain maps which have been found very useful in compiling the present Atlas, more particularly the map of the South Western part of the Province of Quebec, compiled and drawn by Robert Barlow, the draughtsman of the Survey.

#### COUNTY MAPS.

Separate County maps of nearly every county in the Province of Ontario, and of several in the Province of Quebec, have been published from time to time, and many of them contain valuable information not otherwise available.

Maps of the following counties have been prepared and published by or under the direction of Mr. Walling, from odometer surveys of the roads in connection with the original surveys of the concessions and lots. Counties of Halifax, Pictou, Colchester Cumberland, Hants, Annapolis, Digby and Yarmouth,-Nova Scotia; counties of Westmoreland, Albert, Kings and St. Johns .--New Brunswick; counties of Wolfe, Compton, Richmond, Stanstead, Shefford, Brome. Missisiquoi, Rouville and Iberville, with the independent township of Sherbrooke,-Quebec; and counties of Addington, Lennox, Frontenac, Leeds, Grenville, Lanark, Renfrew, Carleton, Russell, Prescott, Stormont, Dundas, and Glengary,-Ontario. These maps gave not only townships, roads and concessions, but farms, residences and names

Similar maps have been made of many of the Western Counties of Ontario, by Geo. C. Tremaine, Geo. R. & G. M. Tremaine, John Ellis & Co., C. Rankin and other local surveyors.

### MATERIALS FURNISHED BY GOVERNMENT OFFICERS,

We gratefully acknowledge favors received from various Government Officers in Ontario and Quebec in the way of furnishing materials needed for preparing the Atlas.

John Dewe, Eso, General Post Office Inspector of the Dominion, has furnished a very large amount of information relating to the locations of Post Offices in the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and British Columbia, by marking them upon a set of plans furnished to him for that purpose.

Mr. E. F. King Division P. O. Inspector for the Montreal Division, has also taken a lively interest in the work, which he has most kindly manifested by laborious personal services in verifying the locations of Post Offices, and in carefully examining and correcting the Gazetteer part of the work relating to the Province of Quebee. Mr. W. G. Sheppard, Mr. M. Sweetnam and Mr. G. Griffin, Division P. O. Inspectors of the Quebec, Toronto and London Divisions, have also furnished valuable information relating to their respective districts.

To E. E. Taché, Esq., Assistant Commissioner of the Crown Land Department, Quebec, we feel under deep obligation. Mr. Taché has exhibited a most friendly disposition towards the undertaking, and has been unsparing in kindly acts of assistance and courtesy. He has generously loaned the use of his own excellent map of the Province of Quebec which appears on pages, 116 et seq. It occupies three double pages of the Atlas and is lettered in French, rendering it very convenient for the large class of citizens of the Province who speak that language.

Mr. Taché is now engaged upon a larger and more extensive map of the same kind, a project whose execution will confer a substantial benefit upon the Province and the Dominion.

Besides allowing us access to the archives of the Crown Land Department, Mr. Taché has also given the benefit of his thorough knowledge of them, and has selected from the heterogenous collections of the office such plans of surveys as were most reliable and best adapted to correct the errors in previously obtained materials.

In constructing the map of the City of Montreal, use has been made, by the kind consent of its author, of the map published in 1872 by John Johnston, C. E., now Chief Draughtsman, Dominion Lands Office. Our map has been extended to include the principal suburban villages, with their recently laid out streets, and the new railroads

which are being brought into the city on the north side,

Mr. Johnston has completed the draught of a large wall map of the Dominion of Canada, which is now passing through the press of the Burland-Desbarats Lithographing Co., in this city, having been photolithographed by them. This map is highly commended for comprehensiveness and accuracy.

We are indebted to Andrew Russell, Esq., of the Census Department for information relating to the boundaries of Electoral Divisions in Ontario, and to Alfred Patrick, Esq., clerk of the House of Commons at Ottawa for the loan of tracings of the Wells map of Lower Canada, deposited in the Dominion Archives at Ottawa. Also, to both these gentlemen for many courteous attentions while collecting materials at Ottawa.

Mr. Thomas Devine, Surveyor-in-Chief, Crown Land Office, Toronto, has furnished maps of Surveys published by that Department for the Province of Ontario.

Lieut, Col. G. Dennis, Surveyor-General, has furnished the maps of the Provinces of Manitoba and British Columbia, which have been reproduced for this Atlas.

Many other persons have kindly furnished valuable information on a variety of subjects connected with the work. Among those to whom we are thus indebted are the heads of several of the Departments at Ottawa and their assistants, Superintendents and Chief Engineers of many of the Railway Companies, City Engineers, Provincial Land Surveyors in Ontario and Quebec, Postmasters, and many other publi cofficers and private individuals.

To each of those who have thus favored us, without attempting to mention individual names, we tender sincere thanks.

#### RAILWAY AND STEAMBOAT FACILITIES.

We take occasion here to acknowledge with gratitude the universal kindness and liberality of the officers of the various Railway and Steamboat Companies throughout the country towards our enterprise. With scarcely an exception, they have granted us free passes while engaged in the prosecution of the work, and have, in various other ways manifested their interest in it. Our thanks are especially due to the Grand Trunk, Great Western, Canada Southern, Central Vermont, and South Eastern Railways in Canada, and to the Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg, Northern, Concord, Boston and Maine, Boston, Lowell and Nashua, Boston, Concord and Montreal and Passumpsic Railroads in the United States; also to the Canadian Navigation Co., the Richelieu Co. and the Ottawa River Navigation

#### DESCRIPTIVE MEMOIRS.

We congratulate our patrons upon the extremely valuable series of descriptive memoirs which precede the maps in this work. When the Atlas was commenced, twenty pages were allotted for this part of the work, but it has been gradually extended as the work progressed, until it now includes nearly one hundred pages, equivalent to about five hundred ordinary octavo pages.

The subjects of the memoirs are more or less intimately connected with the general plan of the work, which aims at a comprehensive presentation of the entire Dominion, with its prominent physical and civil features. The authors will be generally recognized as eminently qualified for the tasks they have performed by great familiarity with the special subjects treated, as well as by general scientific and literary ability. Each article having been set up in type and stereotyped about in the order of its reception from the author, no regular sequence has been preserved.

#### TOPOGRAPHY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

The first paper on the Topography and Physical Geography of the Province of Ontario and Quebec is by Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, who acquired the high scientific reputation which he now enjoys during the twenty years or more that he was engaged as chemist to the Geological Survey of Canada. He has recently resigned that position and taken the chair of Geology in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology at Boston. The paper, though brief, is comprehensive, and presents in a bold outline sketch all the prominent features of Canadian topography, as seen from a geologist's point of view. It finely illustrates the intimate connection between the geology and topography of a country.

#### GEOLOGY.

There are several papers upon the Geology of the different Provinces. The first is by Mr. Robert Bell of the Geological Survey, describing the rock formations of Ontario and Quebec. It gives a résumé of the results arrived at through the laborious researches of the Survey during the past thirty years. During nearly all of this period the Survey was carried on under the direction of Sir Wm. E. Logan, who, though having in 1869 resigned his directorship, still continues to manifest great interest in it, and devotes much of his time to the researches connected therewith. The present director of the Survey, Mr. Alfred R. C. Selwyn, formerly of the British Geological Survey, and for many years Director of the Geological Survey of the Province of Victoria in Australia, succeeded Sir William in 1869.

The following list comprises the present staff of the Survey:

A. R. C. Selwyn, F.R.S., F.G.S., Director. B. J. Harrington, Ph. D., Chemis: and Mineralogist.

E. Billings, F.G.S., Palæontologist.

James Richardson,
Robert Bell, F.G.S,
H. G. Vennor, F.G.S,
Walter McOuat, B.A.
Charles Robb, C.E.
Arthur Webster,
Scott Barlow,
H. Y. L. Brown,
Robert W. Ells,
Field
Geologists
Geologists
Explorers.

Robert Barlow, Chief Draughtsman,
G. R. Grant, Accountant,
John Marshall, Clerk,
Thomas C. Weston, Lapidary
and Collector,
Christian Hoffman, Assistant
Chemist,
Joseph White, Librarian,
Michael McFarren, housekeeper,

Referring to the paper of Mr. Bell, it will be seen that all the rocks of Upper and Lower Canada, except those belonging to what is called the Superficial Geology, are of very remote antiquity, no later rocks than those of Devonian age being found.

Withinthe boundaries of the Dominion, and extending towards its northern limits—the Arctic Ocean—are found the oldest rocks in the known world, with evidences that here was the land which became earliest elevated above the level of what was then, probably, an universal ocean. The earliest remains of animal life, the "Eozoon," together with some strong indications of vegetable life, are found in these ancient Laurentian rocks, and have excited intense interest among geologists.

The sketch of the Geology of Nova Scotia by Hugh Fletcher gives an interesting description of the formations of that Province, which include the Carboniferous rocks and many valuable beds of Coal. Some account is given of the Iron and Coal deposits, already very important sources of wealth, and the Gold deposits, which bid fair to become so in the future.

New Brunswick Geology is represented in a sketch by Mr. M. H. Perley, who describes the general formations, with some account of the Mines, Minerals and Quarries of the Province.

A valuable set of tables giving Mining Statistics for the entire Dominion, prepared by Mr. Chas Robb of the Geological Survey, completes the series of Geological Papers.

#### GEOLOGICAL MAP.

This map, which will be found on pages 14 and 15, has been prepared from information furnished by Mr. Selwyn, the Director of the Geological Survey. The map covers all of the British Possessions in North

America and extends far enough to the South to include New York on the Atlantic coast and San Francisco on the Pacific. 4

So little is really known of the geological structure of the greater part of this vast region, that only the great general divisions of formations can be indicated, and the manner in which even these are distributed over the Immense unexplored regions must of course be to a great exent conjectural.

The authorities for the great northern wilderness are the observations of Sir James Richardson during his voyage in search of Sir John Franklin; the map showing the country between Lake Superior and Vanconver's Island, made by Dr. James Hector, who accompanied Capt. Palliser's Exploring Expedition in 1858-60 as Geologist; and a Geological Sketch Map presented with a paper by A. K. Isbister to the London Geological Society, May 16th, 1868, and published in the Transactions of the Society. The geology of the north-western part of the United States is taken from Hitchcock and Blake's recent Geological Map of the United States.

For the Eastern Provinces of the Dominion, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward's Island; and for the North-eastern parts of the United States the geology is derived from the large map of the Geology of Canada by Sir Wm. E. Logan, published in 1869.

The authority for Newfoundland is the recent map by Mr. Alexander Murray, the Geologist of that Province,

The map may therefore be relied upon as nearly accurate in its representations of the southern portion, while it presents all that is known of the northern regions.

#### Zoölogy.

The memoir upon this subject by Professors Nicholson and Ellis is very judiciously adapted for popular reading, and gives a comprehensive account of those native vertebrate animals "which have some claim for mention on account of their usefulness to man, or for the injuries which they cause, or on account of peculiarities of especial in-

Since writing it Professor Nicholson has resigned his chair at the University of foronto, and has recently been appointed to a Professorship in Durham University, England.

#### HISTORY.

The Civil History of the Dominion is from the pen of Dr. H. H. Miles, formerly Professor of Mathematics in the University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, and author of "School History of Canada" "Canada under French Regime," etc.

Of course in a work like this, an elaborate history is not called for, but Dr. Miles memoir will be found to give a fair and impartial statement of the principal important | of observation,—those of the great northern

events which have occured, from the earliest settlement of the country to the confederation of the various Provinces, to form the "Dominion of Canada" in 1867.

#### RAILWAYS.

The chapter on Railways has far exceeded the limits at first intended for it. The desscriptions of the principal roads, which are given by Mr. Trout in his "Railways of Canada," have been taken, with such alterations as have been rendered necessary by changes since that work was published in

The officers of several of the newer roads have themselves furnished the descriptions of them which have been adopted,

In addition to the Railways of Canada, we have given descriptions of such roads in the United States as are more or less intimately connected with the Canadian system. forming routes from Canadian Cities to different portions of the States. It is believed that the information here given will be found quite useful to Canadian travellers and business men.

#### CANADIAN STEAM NAVIGATION,

The next paper is a more systematic and homogenous one, prepared by Dr. Canniff of Toronto. He has gone into the subject of Canadian Steam Navigation, cen amore, in the most thorough and exhaustive manner.

Commencing with the earliest introductions of steamboats he brings the history down to the present time, taking each distinct area of operations by itself, from the Upper Lakes to the ocean, and including the Ocean Steam Navigation of the Country.

The list of all the steamboats in the Dominion will be found convenient for reference.

#### HISTORY OF EDUCATION.

Interesting and accurate accounts of the growth and present condition of the noble Educational Institutions of Canada are given in Dr. Hodgins' Sketches, commenced on page 32, for Ontario, and afterwards extended to include the other Provinces of the

Ample evidence is presented in these sketches that the people of Canada are not behind other enlightened nations in recognizing that the education of the youth of a country is a sure provision for its prosperity, and for its power to keep pace with other nations in the rapid progress of modern

#### CLIMATOLOGY.

Few persons could be found so bold as to attempt what has been accomplished by Lorin Blodget in the map showing the variations of temperature and the distribution of rainfall throughout the entire British Possessions in North America.

Owing to the sparseness of the stations

region being confined to a few trading-posts of the Hudson's Bay Company,-and to the general want of systematic discrimination on the part of observers, even in the more populous localities, Mr. Blodget's task has been an extremely difficult one. The map and paper which he has furnished, however, will doubtless form a most valuable supplement to his great work on American Climatology, which, with his other similar researches, have given him an honorable prominence among meteorologists.

#### GAZETTEER.

Business men and others will find the Lists of Villages, etc., in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, commencing on page 183, of great utility in various ways. If, for example, goods are to be forwarded to a place of which information is needed, the tables will give the nearest railway and station, or river and landing, the town, county, population and page in the Atlas where the place is represented on the county maps.

A great deal of labor has been expended upon these tables, and they are believed to be reasonably correct. Valuable assistance in their compilation was rendered by Miss Annie Tummis, Miss I. S. Parson and Miss J. D. Wolcott, Miss Wolcott also assisted in copying and reducing plans of townships in the Province of Quebee.

#### ENGRAVING AND LITHOGRAPHING,

The copper plates for the maps of Ontario counties were engraved by the late Mr. D. G. Johnson, Mr. J. M. Atwood engraved the map of the Province of Ontario, and Messrs. Rolph Smith & Co., and Woodward & Grant, of Toronto, have made the additions and corrections upon the Ontario county maps made necessary by changes which have occurred while the work has been going on, such as the construction of new railways, opening of new post offices, etc., thus bringing the work up to the present

The map of the Dominion of Canada and that of the city of Montreal were engraved by Mr. L. E. Neuman, and those of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick by Mr. J.

The map of Europe was furnished by G. W. C. & B. Colton & Co.

#### PRINTING, COLORING AND BINDING.

Nearly all the printing, both of the maps and letter press, has been done by the Desbarats Lithographing Co. The remaining part of the letter press has been printed by the Lovell Printing and Publishing Co. The paper was furnished by Alexander Buntin & Co.

The coloring is by Mr. M. Neher, and the binding by the Lovell Printing Co., all of Montreal.

## CONTENTS.

#### PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

BY T. STERRY BUNT.

0.9

Basin of the St. Lawrence; Area; Mountain Ranges; Notre Dame and Shiekshock Mountains; Laurentides; General Divisions; Laurentian Region; Appalachian Region; Champaton Region;

#### GEOLOGY OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

BY ROBERT BELL.

ъΠ

Limited range of formations; Laurentian System; Upper and Lower LAURENTIAN ROCKS; their Economic Minerals; Ecocon; Other indications of animal and plant life; Hurdnin Series; Metallic ores; Upper Copper Beauting Rocks of Lake Superior; Lower Superior Series; Potsdam formation; Calcifereus formation; Chazy formation; Quebec Group; Birdseye and Black River formation; Trenton formation; Utica formation; Hudson River formation; Mitole Selection Series; Medina formation; Clinton formation; Ningura formation; Guelph formation; Anticosti Group; Upper Selection Series; Onondaga formation; Lower Helderburg Group; Devonian Series; Onondaga formation; Corniferous formation; Hamilton formation; Portage and Cheming Group; Carnonteriors Series; Bonaventure formation; Scentrical Geology; Geological Map.

#### ZOOLOGY.

BY H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON AND W. H. ELLIS.

p 17

Animals described; Mammalla; Ungulata; Carnivora; Rodentia; Insectivora; Cheiroptera: Buros; Raptores; Seansores; Insessores; Rasores; Grallatores; Natatores; Restricta; Lacerlita; Ophidia; Coluberida; Crombide; Chelonia; Ampunna; Anoma; Urodela; Fishes; Seluchii; Ganoidei; Teleostei; Cycloscomi; Septocardii.

#### HISTORICAL SKETCH.

BY II. II. MILES.

p 2

Discovery; Society of 100 Associates; Seigneuries; Company of Montreal; Sulpicians; Engages; Indian incursions; Reprisals; Sovereign Conneil; Early French Canadians; Frontenac; Bishop Laval; Recollets; Royal Intendants; Seven Years' War; Capture of Quebec; Capitulation to the English Military Government; King's Proclamation; Dissatisfaction; Compromise; American Revolutionary War; Montgomery's Defeat at Quebec; Effect of the War on Canada; "United Empire Loyalists;" Iroquois Indians; Sir Guy Carleton; Establishment of Upper and Lower Canada; New Constitutions; Dissensions; War between England and United States; Unsuccessful Invasions of Canada; Establishment of Peace; Renewal of Dissensions; Insurrections; Progress of the Country; Union of Upper and Lower Canada; Subsequent Legislation; Seat of Government; Confederation; Dominion of Canada; Table of Arens, Populations, Origins, &c.; Other Statistical tables.

#### EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM OF ONTARIO

BY J. GEORGE HODGINS.

p 32

Private Schools; Influence of teachers from the United States; First Legislation; Land Grants for Public Schools; Bishop Strachan; Schools at Cornwall and Toronto; District Grammar Schools; Want of Elementary Schools; Establishment of Common Schools; School Libraries; Indian Schools; University of Victoria College; Additional Land Grants; Victoria College; Queen's College; Friends School at Bloomfield; Knox College; Regiopolis College; St Joseph's College; Kings College; Provincial Normal School; University of Toronto; University of Trinity College; Improvements in the School System; Albert University; Deaf and Dumb School at Belleville; Wesleyan Female College; Itellmuth Colleges; Roman Catholic Convent Schools; Improved Legislation; High Schools; Collegiate Institutes; Meteorological observations; Museum; Maps and Apparatus; Meteorological Stations; Librational Depository; Summary of Progress; Main Features of Public and High School Systems.

#### RAILWAYS.

COMPILED FROM VARIOUS SOURCES.

р3

Early Transportation by Water; Waggon Roads; Railways; American Railways; Canadian Railways. Grand Trunk Railway—Question of Route; Question of Gauge; Interprovincial Negotiations; Consolidation; Capital Stock; Butlalo and Lake Horon; Capital Account; Change of Gauge; International Bridge,-Great Western Railway-Detroit and Milwaukee Railway; Change of Gauge; Steambout Service; Branch Lines; Galt and Guelph; Toronto and Hamilton; Sarnia Branch; Air Line; Petrolia Branch; Wellington, Grey and Bruce; London and Port Stanley; Summary,—Northern Railway; St. Lawrence and Ottawa; Brockville and Ottawa; Intercolonial; Nova Scotia; European and North American; Windsor and Annapolis; Midland; Cobourg, Peterborough and Marmora; South Eastern; Klugston and Pembroke; North Shore; Port Whitby and Port Perry; Toronto, Grey and Bruce; Toronto and Nipissing; Canada Southern—Prospective Business; Grades and Curves; Transfer at Detroit River; Financial-Montreal and Champlain; Caril-Ion and Grenville; St Lawrence and Industry; Province Line; Central Vermont, Northern Division; Montreal and Vermout Junction; Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly; London, Huron and Bruce; Montreal, Portland and Boston; Massawippi Valley; Sault Ste Marie; Quebec and Gosford; Canada Central; Credit Valley; Levis and Kennebec; Canadian Pacific; Port Dover and Lake Haron. MAP OF CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

#### MAIN LINES

From Canadian Cities to Places in the United States.

n 65

East and South: Grand Trunk Railway—Montreal, and Quebec to Portland, Boston, etc.; to Bangor, Halifax, etc.; to the Mountains and Laks Regions: Quebec to Boston; to Lake Memphremagog, Lake Winneposaukee, etc.; to New York-Central Vermont Railway-Extent of lines; Montreal to Boston via Lowell; via Lawrence; Montreal to New York; Montreal to the Northern and Central parts of New York State-South Eastern and Passumpsic Railways-Montreal and Quebec to Lake and Mountain Regions; to Boston and New York-Boston, Concord and Montreal-Montreal and Quebec to White Mountains and Boston; Lake and Mountain Regions to New York and Boston. FROM THE MARITIME PROVINCES: Intercolonial and European and North American Bailways. LINES BETWEEN BOSTON AND NEW YORK: Old Colony and Newport Line; Providence and Stonington Lines; New York and New England Railroad; Worcester and Springfield Route. FROM OTTAWA, PRESCOTT Eastern Ontagio: Central Vermont Railroad; Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburgh Railroad, West and South: Grand Trunk Railway, Butialo and Lake Huron Division; Great Western Railway; Canada Southern Railway; New York Central and Hudson River Railway; Erie Railway; Michigan Central Railroad.

#### CANADIAN STEAM NAVIGATION.

BY WM. CANNIFF.

p 67

Introduction; Area of Canadian Waters; Early Navigation; Introduction of Steam Navigation; First Steamer on the Lakes; Bayof Quintó Steamers; Lake Ontario Steamers; Lake Eric and the Upper Lakes; Lake Huron; Georgian Bay; Lako Simcoc and the Muskoka Lakes; Upper Waters of River Trent, Lake Sengog, etc.; Ottawa River Steamers; Upper Ottawa; Rideau Canal; St Lawrence; Lower St Lawrence; Nova Scotia Steamers; New Brunswick Steamers; Newfoundland Steamers; Prince Edwards Island; Government Subsidies; Steamboat Legislation; Department of Marine and Fisheries; Steamboat Inspection; Flett of Steamers in Title Dominion; Ontario, Huron and Superior Division; West Ontario Division; East Ontario Division; Montreal Division; Quebec Division; Three Rivers Division; Nova Scotia and New Brunswick Division; Government Steamers; Atlantic Steamers; Cunard Line; Canadian Transatlantic Steam Navigation; Allan Line; Dominion Line; Temperley Line.

#### GEOLOGY OF NOVA SCOTIA,

BY HUGH FLETCHER.

. 69

Table of Geological Formations; LACRENTIAN; LOWER SILERIAN, Potsdam or Auriferous Series; Quebec Group; MIDDLE AND UPPER SILERIAN; DEVONIAN; CARBONIPEROCS; Lower Carboniferous; Millstone Grit; Coal Measures; Camberland Coal-Field; Pietou Coal-Field; Inverness and Richmond Coal-Field; Eastern or Sidney Coal-Field. TRIASSIC; Post Cainozoic: Glacial Deposits; Post Glacial Deposits; Modern Deposits.

GENERAL MAPS.

#### GEOLOGY OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

BY M. H. PERLEY.

p 86

PRIMARY ROCKS; Trap Rocks; Lower Silvrian; Upper Silvrian; Lower Carboniperous; Carboniperous; Tertiary; Pliocene; Alluvium; Mines, Minebals and Quarries.

#### MINERAL STATISTICS.

BY CHARLES BOBB.

- 0

Ontario; Quebec; Nova Scotia; Gold; New Brunswick; British Columbia; Newtoundland; General Summary.

#### EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM OF CANADA.

BY J. G. HODGINS.

PROVINCE OF QUENEC.....p 92

First School; Jesuit College of Quebec; Ursuline Convent of Quebec; Grand Séminaire de Quebec; Petit Séminaire; Christian Brothers; College of Montreal; Legislative Action; Royal Institution; Metiill College; Fubrique Act; Girls' School; Normal School; Legislation; Various Institutions; Present School Laws; Statistics.

First Educational Efforts; King's College, Windsor; Dalhousic College, Halifax; Other Colleges and Academies; Normal Schools; Grammar

Schools; Common Schools; Deaf and Dumb Institution; Acadian School; Private School.

PROVINCE OF NEW HRUNSWICK .......p 95

Educational Efforts and Progress; Common or Parish Schools; Grammar Schools; New Brunswick University; Other Colleges and Academies.

 PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.
 p. 96

 PROVINCE OF NEWFOUNDLAND.
 p. 96

 PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMNA.
 p. 97

 PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.
 p. 97

#### CLIMATE OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

BY LORIN BLOGET.

p100

Temperature; Rain Fall; Summary of observations.

#### GAZETTEER.

l.i-t	of	Railroads, Stations and Distances
**	44	Consular Agents10
		Cities, Villages, Post Offices, &c., Ontario
		Cities, Villages, Post Offices, Ac., Quelsec20

### INDEX TO MAPS.

Lincoln ....

	1.026.0
Canadian Pacific Railway	62,63
Dominion of Canada, colored to	
show Geological formations	
Dominion of Canada, to illus	
trate Climatology	
Dominion of Canada, showing	
Civil Divisions	
Map of the United States	
Map of Europo	.180, 181
MAPS OF THE PROVINCES.	
British Columbia	106 107
New Brunswick	. 109
Manitoba	
Nova Scotis	
Newfoundland	
Prince Edward Island	
Quebec, Western Part	
" Centr ort	120, 121
" East ', 'art,	.124, 125
Ontario	
COUNTY AND DISTRICT MA	.PS.
COUNTIES OF ONTARIO,	
Algoma District	. 126, 127
Addington	144 145
Brant	
Bruce	1
Carleton	
Dundas,	
Purham	
Elgin	
Essex	131
Frontenne	144, 145
Glengary	157
tirenville	156
Grey	
Haldimand	
Halton	
Hastings	
Huron	
Kent	
Lambton	
Lanark	
7	150

Lennox...... 144, 145

Muskoka District	147
Nipissing District	130
Norfolk	138
Northumberland140,	141
Outario	150
Oxford	128
Parry Sound District	146
Peel	150
Perth	135
Peterborough140,	
Prescott	157
Prince Edward144,	
Renfrew	154
Russell	157
Simeoe	151
Stormont	157
Victoria140,	141
Waterloo	135
Welland	139
Wellington	135
Wentworth	138
York	150
COUNTIES OF QUEBEC.	
Argenteuil	149
Argenteuil	149 152
Arthabaska	
Arthabaska Bagot	152 153
Arthalaska	152 153 167
Arthalæska	152 153 167 149
Arthalaska Bagot Beauce Beauharnois. Bellechasse	152 153 167 149 161
Arthalaska Bagot Beauce Beauharnois Bellechasse Berthier	152 153 167 149 161 148
Arthalaska Bagot Beauce Beauharnois Bellechasse Berthier Bonaventure 169, 172	152 153 167 149 161 148 173
Arthalaska Bagot Beauce Beauharnois Bellechasse Berthier Bonaventure 169, 172	152 153 167 149 161 148 ,173 153
Arthalaska Bagot Beauce Beauharnois. Bellechasse Berthier Bonaventure	152 153 167 149 161 148 173 153 149
Arthalaska Bagot Beauce Beauharnois Bellechasse Berthier Bonaventure Chambly Champlain	152 153 167 149 161 148 173 153 149 152
Arthalaska Bagot Beauce. Beauharnois. Bellechasse Berthier. Bonaventure. 169, 172 Brome. Chambly Chamblain. Charlevoix.	152 153 167 149 161 148 173 153 149 152 174
Arthalaska Bagot Beauce. Beauce. Beauharnois. Bellechasse. Berthier. Bonaventure 169, 172 Brone. Chambly Champlain. Charlevoix. Chateanguay.	152 153 167 149 161 148 173 153 149 152 174 149
Arthalaska Bagot Beauce Beauce Beauharnois Bellechasse Berthier Bonaventure Chambly Champlain Charlevoix Chateaguay Chieoutimi 164	152 153 167 149 161 148 ,173 153 149 152 174 149 ,165
Arthalaska Bagot Beauce Beauharnois Bellechasse Berthier Bonaventure Chambly Champlain Charlevoix Chateauguay Chicoutimi 164 Compton	152 153 167 149 161 148 ,173 153 149 152 174 149 ,165
Arthalaska Bagot Beauce. Beauharnois. Bellechasse Berthier. Bonaventure	152 153 167 149 161 148 ,173 153 149 152 174 149 ,165 166 161
Arthalaska Bagot Beauce. Beauce. Beauharnois. Bellechasse Berthier. Bonaventure. 169, 172 Brone. Chambly Champlain. Charlevoix. Chateanguay Chicoutimi. 164 Compton. Dorchester. Drummond.	152 153 167 149 161 148 ,173 153 149 152 174 149 ,165 166 161 153
Arthalaska Bagot Beauce Beauharnois Bellechasse Berthier Bonaventure Chambly Champlain Charlevoix Chateanguay Chicothester Dorummond Graspé 172	152 153 167 149 161 148 ,173 153 149 152 174 149 ,165 166 161 153 ,173
Arthalaska Bagot Beauce. Beauharnois. Bellechasse Berthier. Bonaventure. 169, 172 Brome. Chambly Chamblain. Charlevoix. Chateanguay Chicoutimi. 164 Compton Dorchester. Drummond. Gaspé. 172 Hochelaga.	152 153 167 149 161 148 173 153 149 152 174 149 ,165 166 161 153 ,173 149
Arthalaska Bagot Beauce Beaukarnois Bellechasse Berthier Bonaventure Lifey 169, 172 Brome Chambly Champlain Charlevoix Chiecutimi Lorchester Drummond Gaspé 172 Hochelaga Huntingdon	152 153 167 149 161 148 173 153 149 152 174 149 , 165 166 161 153 , 173 149
Arthalaska Bagot Beauce Beauharnois Bellechasse Berthier Bonaventure Chambly Champlain Charlevoix Chateanguay Chicotterini Dorchester Drummond Gaspé 172 Hothelaga Huntingdon Hoerville	152 153 167 149 161 148 173 153 149 152 174 149 ,165 166 161 153 ,173 149
Arthalaska Bagot Beauce Beaukarnois Bellechasse Berthier Bonaventure Lifey 169, 172 Brome Chambly Champlain Charlevoix Chiecutimi Lorchester Drummond Gaspé 172 Hochelaga Huntingdon	152 153 167 149 161 148 173 153 149 152 174 149 , 165 166 161 153 , 173 149

A	
	Pages
Joliette	148
Kamouraska	174
Laprairie	149
L'Assomption	149
Laval	149
Levis	161
L'Islet	161
Lotbinière	161
Maskinongė14	8, 152
Megantic	167
Missisquoi	153
Montealm	148
Montmagny	161
Montmorency	161
Napierville	149
Nicolet	152
Ottawa	163
Pontiae	162
Portneuf	160
Quebec	160
Richelieu	152
Richmond	153
Rimouski1	69, 172
Houville	153
Saguenay1	
Shefford	153
Sherbrooke (town of)	153
Soulanges	149
St Hyacinthe	153
St John	149
St Manrice	152
Stanstend	153
Temiscounta	169
Terrebonne	149
Two Mountains	149
Vandreuit	149
Verchères	149
Wolfe	166
Yamasku	152
CITY MAPS.	
Hamilton	158
Kingston	170
London	159
Montreal	
Otlawa	155
Quebec	171
Toronto	
	, 100

#### A BRIEF SKETCH OF THE

# PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY

OF THE PROVINCES OF

#### ONTARIO AND QUEBEC,

CONSTITUTING THE FORMER PROVINCE OF CANADA.

BY T. STERRY HUNT, L.L.D., F.R.S., ETC.

LATE CHEMIST TO THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA.

THE great basin of the St. Lawrence, in which the provinces of Ontario and Quebec formerly known as Upper and Lower Canada are situated, has an area of about 530,000 square miles. Of this, including the gulf of St. Lawrence, the river and the great lakes, to Lake Superior inclusive, about 130,000 square miles are covered with water, leaving for the dry land of this basin an area of 400,-000 square miles, of which about 70,000 belong to the United States. The remaining 330,000 square miles constitute the provinces of Ontario and Quebec. With the exception of about 50,000 square miles belonging to Quebec, and extending from the line of New York to Gaspe, the whole of this territory lies on the north side of the St. Lawrence and the great lakes.

On either side of the valley of the lower St. Lawrence is a range of mountainous country. These ranges keep close to the shores for a considerable distance up the river; but about 100 miles below the city of Quebec, where the river is fifteen miles wide, the southern range begins to leave the margin, and opposite to Quebee is thirty miles distant. From this point it runs in a more southwestern direction than the river-valley, and opposite Montreal is met with about fifty miles to the southeast. where it enters Vermont, and is there known as the Green Mountain range, which forms the eastern limit of the valley of Lake Champlain. In Canada, this range, stretching from the parallel of 45° north latitude to the Gulf is known as the Notre-Dame Mountains, but to its northeastern portion, the name of the Shickshock Mountains is often given.

The tlank of the northern hills, known as the Laurentides, forms the north shore of the river and gulf, until within twenty miles of the city of Quebec. It then recedes, and at the latter city is already about twenty miles distant from the St. Lawrence. At Montreal the base of the hills is thirty miles in the rear. and to the westward of this it stretches along the north side of the Ottawa River for about 100 miles, and then runs southward across both the Ottawa and the St. Lawrence, crossing the latter river a little below Kingston, at the Thousand Islands, and entering New-York. Here the Laurentides spread out into an area of about 10,000 square miles of high lands, known as the Adirondack country, and lying between the Lakes Champlain and Outario. The narrow belt of hili-country which connects the Adirondacks with the Laurentides north of the Ottawa, divides the valley of the St Lawrence proper from that of the great lakes, which is still bounded to the north by a con-

tinuation of the Laurentides. The base of these, from near Kingston, runs in a western direction, at some distance in the rear of Lake Ontario, until it reaches the southwest extremity of Georgian Hay on Lake Huron; after which it skirts this lake and Lake Superior, and runs northwestward into the Hudson Bay Territory, This great northern hill-region consists in large part of the oldest known rocks of the globe, to which the name of the Laurentian series has been given, and occupies, with some exceptions, the whole of the province northward of the limits just assigned We shall designate it as the LAURENTIAN RE-GION. Over considerable portions of this area along Lakes Huron and Superior to the north of Lake Ontario, and farther eastward on Lake Temiscaming are other and most recept series of crystalline rocks; but as the country occupied by these, is geographically similar to the Laurentian, it is for convenience here included with it.

To the south of this region the whole of Canada west of Montreal, with the exception of the narrow belt of Laurentian country described as running southward across the Ottawa and St. Lawrence Rivers, is very level. The same is true to the eastward of Montreal until we reach the Notre-Dame range of hills, already described as passing southward into Vermont, and in its north-eastern extension as bounding the lower St. Lawrence valley to the south. This valley may be regarded geographically as an extension of the great plains of western Ontario and central New-York, with which it is connected through the valley of Lake Champlain. This level country to the south of the Laurentides in the two parts of the province is occupied by similar rock formations, and constitutes the CHAMPAIGN REGION of Canada, the surface of which is scarcely broken, except by a few isolated hills in the vicinity of Montreal, and by occasional escarpments, ravines, and gravel-ridges farther westward.

The next area to be distinguished consists of the Notre-Dame range on the south side of the St. Lawrence, which forms the belt whose course has just been described, with an average breadth of from thirty to forty miles. To the south and east of this is a district of undulating land, which extends to the boundaries of the province in that direction. These two districts may for convenience in farther description be classed together. They include the region which is generally known as the Eastern Townstips. By this term they are distinguished from the Seigniories which bound

them to the north and west. To the northeast however, along the Chaudière River, some few seigniories are found within the geographical limits of this region, which as it is the northeastern prolongation of the great Appalachian Mountain system may be designated as the APPALACHIAN REGION, and for convenience will be described before noticing the Champaign region.

The whole of the province is well watered with numerous large and small rivers, and in the mountainous districts there are great numbers of small lakes, more than 1,000 of which are represented on the maps.

#### THE LAURENTIAN REGION.

The great tract of country thus designated has for its southern boundary the limits already assigned, and stretches northward to the boundary of the provinces in that direction, which is the height of landdividing the waters of the St. Lawrence basin from those of Hudson Bay. Its area is about 200,000 square miles, or six tenths of the whole land of the province. This region is composed chiefly of crystalline rocks, for the most part silicious, or granite-like in character, consisting of quartzite, syenite, gueiss and other related rocks. These are broken up into ridges and mountain peaks, generally rounded in outline and covered with vegetation. The summits in the neighbourhood of the city of Quebec are some of them from 2.000 to 2,500 feet in height, and in other parts attain 4,000 leet or more; but the general level of this region may be taken at about 1,500 feet above the sea, although it is much less in the narrow belt which crosses the province of Ontario east of Kingston. Through the hard gneissic rocks of this region run numerous bands of crystalline limestone which from their softness give rise to valleys, often with a fertile soil. The hill-sides are generally covered with little else than vegetable mould, which sustains a growth of small trees, giving them an aspect of luxuriant vegetation. But when fire has passed over these hills, the soil is in great part destroyed, and the rock is soon laid bare. In the valleys and lower parts of this region however, there are considerable areas of good land, having a deep soil, and bearing heavy timber. These are the great lumbering districts of the country, from which vast quantities of timber, chiefly pine, are annually exported, and constitute a great source of wealth to the province. These valleys are in most cases along the line of the bands of

limestone, whose ruins contribute much to the fertility of the soil. Lines of settled country running many miles into the wilderness are found to follow, these belts of soft calcareous rock on the north side of the Ottawa valley.

The settlements in this region are along its southern border, and at no great altitude above the sea. In the higher parts, the rigor of the climate scarcely permits the cultivation of cereals. It is probable that no great portion of this immense region will ever be colonized, but that it will remain for ages to come covered with forests. These, if husbanded with due care, will remain a perpetual source of timber for the use of the country and for exportation: besides affording, with proper facilities for transportation, an abundant supply of fuel to the more thickly settled districts, where the forests have nearly disappeared, and where, from the severity of the long winters, an abundant supply of tuel is of the first necessity. There are other reason why this great forestregion should be protected. The vegetation and the soil, which now cover the hill-sides, play a most important part in retaining the waters which here fall in the shape of rain or snow. But for this covering of soil, the rivers and mill-streams which here take their rise, would like the streams of southern France and of the north of Italy, be destructive torrents at certain seasons and almost dried-up channels at others. The effect of this great wooded area in tempering the northern winds and moderating the extremes of climate is not to be overlooked in estimating the value of the Laurentian region; which moreover contains inexhaustible mines of rich iron ores besides copper, lead, marbles, and other mineral substances of economic importance.

Η.

#### THE APPALACHIAN REGION.

Under this head, as already explained, is included the belt of hill-country in the province of Quebee scuth of the St. Lawrence, with the region on its southeast side extending to the frontier, and forming a succession of valleys, which may be traced from the headwaters of the Connecticut northeastward to the Bay of Chalcurs.

The area whose limits are thus defined is about 30,000 square inites. The hills of the range which traverses it are composed, like those of the Laurentian region, of crystalline rocks; but these are softer than the greater part of the rocks on the north shore, and yield by their wearing-down a more abundant soil. Some of the hills in this range attain an elevation of 4,000 feet above the sea, and the principat lakes in the valley on the southeastern side, Memphremagog, Aylmer, and St. Francis, are from 750 to about 900 feet above the sea-level. This region is well wooded, and when cleared is found in most parts to have an abundant soil, generally sandy and loamy in character, and well fitted for grazing and for the cultivation of Indian corn and other grains. Great attention is now paid to the raising of cattle, and the growing of wool, and within the last few years the best breeds of sheep have been successfully introduced from England and from Vermont. Draining and unproved methods of farming are in many parts practised, and the agricultural importance of the southern portions of this region

is yearly increasing. This region moreover abounds in metallic ores, marbles, slates, etc.

Ш.

#### THE CHAMPAIGN REGION.

The limits of the great plains of Canada have already been defined in describing those of the two preceding regions. These plains, which may be called the champaign region, occupy about three tenths of the two provinces, and are, as we have seen, divided into two parts by a low and parrow isthmus of Laurentian country, which runs from the Ottawa to the Adirondacks of New-York. To the eastward of this division, the present region includes the country between that river and the St. Lawrence, and all between the Laurentides on the north and the Notre-Dame hills on the southeast; while to the westward it embraces the whole of the province of Ontario south of the Laurentian region, including the great area lying between the Lakes Ontario, Erie and Huron, generally known as the southwestern peninsula of Canada. The whole of this region from east to west is essentially a vast plain, with a sufficient slope to allow of easy drainage. The distance from Quebec to the west end of Lake Superior is about 1,200 miles, yet this lake is only 600 feet above the sea-level, while Lake Eric is 565 feet, and Lake Ontario 232 feet a bove the sea. The land on the banks of the St. Lawrence and its lakes, either near the margin, or not very far removed, generally rises to a height of from fifty to one hundred and lifty feet, and com this level very gradually ascends to the base of the hills which bound the region.

Unlike the two regions already described, these great plains are underlaid by beds of paleozoic rocks, consisting of sandstones, limestones, and shales. These are but little disturbed, and are generally nearly horizontal; but over by far the greater part of the region they are overlaid by beds of clay, occasionally interstratified with or overlaid by sand and gravel. These superficial strata, which are in some parts several hundred feet in thickness are, throughout the eastern division, in great part of marine origin, and date from a time when this champaign region was covered by the waters of the ocean; while throughout the western division the clays are more probably of fresh-water origin. It results from the distribution of these superficial strata, that the soil over the greater part of the region consists of strong and heavy clays, which in the newly cleared portions are overlaid by a considerable thickness of vegetable mould. In the eastern division, a line drawn from the of a of Quobec to Ottawa, and two others is these points converging at the outlet of Lake Champlain, will enclose a triangular area of about 9000 square miles, which is very nearly that occupied by the marine clays. These are overlaid. chiefly around the borders of this space, by more sandy deposits, which are well seen near Three Rivers, and about Sorel. They form a warm but light soil, which yields good crops when well manured, but is not of lasting fertility. The greater part of this area however is covered by a tenacious blue clay, often more or less calcareous, and of great depth, which constitutes a strong and rich soil bearing in abundance crops of all kinds, but particularly adapted for wheat, and was in former times noted for its great fertility. These clay lands

of the province of Qaebee have been for a long time under cultivation, and by repeated cropping with wheat, without fallow, rotation, deep plowing or manure, are now in a great many cases unproductive, and are tooked upon as worn out or exhausted. A scientific system of culture, which should make use of deep or sub-soil ploughing, a proper rotation of crops, and a judicious application of manures would however soon restore these lands to their original fertility. The few trials which within the last few years have been made in the vicinity of Montreal and elsewhere, have sufficed to show that an enlightened system of tillage, with sub-soil draining, is eminently successful in restoring these lands; which offer at their present prices good inducements to skilled farmers. Besides grain and green crops. these soils are well titted for the culture of tobacco, which is grown to some extent in the vicinity of Montreal. Notwithstanding the length of the winter season in the province of Quebec, the great heat and light of the summer, and the clearness of the atmosphere enable vegetation to make very rapid progress.

The mineral resources of this champaign region in Quebec and Eastern Ontario are chiefly confined to stones for building, paving, limo and cement, stone for glassmaking, and peat. Large peat-bogs are very numerous parts of this region, and may be made to furnish an abundant supply of fue! This part of the country is also remarkable for the great number and variety of its mineral springs.

To the northeast of the city of Quebec, besides the plains which border the river, there is a considerable area of low-lying clay land, cut off from the great St. Lawrence basin by Laurentian hitls, and occupying the valley of Lake St. John and of a portion of the Saguenay. Here is a small outlying basin of paleozoic rocks, like those about Montreal, and overlaid in like manner by strong and deep clays, which extend over the adjacent and tittle elevated portion of the Laurentian rocks, and form a soil as well litted for cultivation as any part of the lower St. Lawrence valley. The valley of this lake is probably not more than 300 feet above the sea, and from the sheltered position the chmate is not more rigorous than that of the city of Quebec. Several townships have within a few years been laid out in this valley, and have attracted large members of French Canadians from the older parishes in the valley of St. Lawrence.

The western part of the champaign region, commencing near Kingston, and including all the southern portion of the province of Ontarie, is the most fertile and productive part of Canada. Like the plains further eastward, its soils consists chiefly of strong clays, overlaid here and there by loam, sand, and gravel. In the natural state nearly the whole of this region supported a fine growth of timber, in great part of hard-wool species, but presented however various local peculiarities. Thus, the banks of the Grand river from Galt to Brantford were remarkable for a sparse growth of oaks, free from underwood, and known as oak-openings. These are said to have been pasture-grounds of the Indians, brought to this ecudition and kept in it by partial clearing, and by the annual burning of the grass. The object of this was to attract the deer, who came to feed upon the herbage. (See on this point, Marsh's Man and Nature, page 137). The soil of these plains is a light sandy loam, very uniform in character, and generally underlaid by coarse gravel. Though fertile, and of an easy tillage, this and similar soils will not support the long continued cropping without manure which is often practiced on the clay lands both of Ontario and Quebec.

The valley of the Thames, together with the rich alluvial flats which extend from it northward to the North Branch of Bear Creek, and southward nearly to the shore of Lake Erie, is remarkable for its great fertility, and its luxuriant forest growth. The soil is generally clay, with a covering of rich vegetable mould and is covered in the natural state with oak, elm, block-wainut and white-wood (Liriodendeon tulipifera) trees of large size, together with fine groves of sngar-maple. Towards

the mouth of the Thames, and on the borders of Lake St. Clair is an area of natural prairie of about 30,000 acres. It lies but little above the level of the lake, and is in large part overflowed in the time of the spring floods. The soil of this prairie is a deep unctuous mould, covered chiefly with grass, with here and there copses of maple, walnut and elm, and with willows dotting the surface of the plain. Numbers of half-wild horses are pastured here and doubtless help to keep down the forest growth. The characters of the surface are such as to suggest that it has been at no distant period reclaimed from the waters of the adjacent lake.

In no part of the provinces have skilled labour and capital been so extensively applied to agriculture as in western Outario, and the result is seen in a general high degree of cultivation, and in the great quantities of wheat and other grains which the region annually furnishes for exportation; as well as in the excellent grazing fa. s, and the quantity and quality of the dairy-produce which the region affores. This western portion of the province, from its more southern latitude, and from the proximity of the great lakes, enjoys a much milder climate than the other parts of Carada. The winters are comparatively short, and in the more southern sections the peach is successfully cultivated, and the chesnut grows spontaneously.

The mineral resources of this region, like those of the eastern portion of the champaign district, are comparatively few. Desides building-stones, lime and cements, however, may be added gypsum, salt and petroleum.

#### SKETCH OF THE

### GEOLOGY OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

BY ROBERT BELL, C. E., F. G. S.

(OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA.)

The rock-formations of the provinces of Ontario and Quebec, although spreading over a great geographical area, are comparatively limited in geological range, extending apparently no higher than the Lower Carboniferons with the addition of the superficial deposits of Post-tertiary age. In the following sketch, it is proposed to give such a description of these formations and their geographical distribution as will render the accompanying map intelligible, together with notes on the economic minerals of the two provinces.

LAURENTIAN SYSTEM.—This ancient crystalline formation underlies the whole of the rest of the rocks of the continent, and is probably more extensively developed in British North America than anywhere else in the world.

The Laurentian rocks occupy a vast area. extending over nearly the whole of the northesstern part of the continent, from the great lakes and the St. Lawrence to the Arctic regions. This area has a general rounded outline, of which Hudson's Bay and Straits occupy the centre. A few outlying patches of newer rocks occur within its limits. The most extensive of these is on the south-western side of Hudson's Bay. It embraces nearly the whole of Greenland and Labrador. From the Straits of Belle Isle its southern limit correspends with the north shore of the Lower St. Lawrence nearly to Quebec; from which it keeps a few miles north of the river and strikes the Ottawa about sixty miles above Moutreal. Thence it follows the north bank of this stream to the Chats above Ottawa City, where it crosses the river and runs southward te the St Lawrence at the Thousand Islands, Here the main body of the Laurentian system is connected by a narrow neck, only about five miles wide, with an outlying patch of the same system, occupying a triangular area of about 10,000 square miles in the north-eastern part of the State of New York. The Adiron-

dack Mountains are within this area. From the Thousand Islands, the scuthern boundary of the great Laurentian region runs west to the Georgian Bay and holds the northern shores of Lake Huron and Lake Superior as far as the Nipigon River, with the exception of those portions which are occupied by the Huronian rocks and which will be described further on. The southern outline of the Laurentian country is broken by the basin of the Nipigon, which is occupied by rocks of the "Upper Copper-bearing Series" of Lake Superior. From the western side of the Nipigon Basinthe Laurentian rocks strike south-west into the State of Minnesota, keeping a considerable dis, tance to the north-west of the shore of Lake Superior, the intervening belt consisting principally of Upper Copper-bearing strata. In Minnesota the boundary of the formation sweeps round and assumes a northerly course returning into British territory at the Lake of the Woods. From the United States boundary the western limit of the fermation runs northwestward for an immense distance, passing through Lake of the Woods, Lake Winnipeg, Athabaska Lake, Great Slave Lake and Great Bear Lake and comes to the shore of the Arctic Ocean near the mouth of the Copper-

The Laurentian rocks have been studied more or less all the way from Labrador to Lake Winnipeg, and from their southern limits to the latitude of James's Bay. They have been found to consist mostly of crystalline felspathic rocks in the torm of reddish and greyish graiss. These are occasionally intersuratified with mica-schist, quartzite, crystalline limestone and magnetic iron ore. There are also intrusive masses of granite, syenite, trap and porphyry. Sir Win. Logan divides them into the Upper and Lower Laurentian formations, the former being apparently unconformable to the latter and characterized by the

triclinic or soda and lime felspars while orthoclase or potash telspar prevails in the Lower Laurentian. The gneisses of the Lower Leurentian in addition to the orthoclase, are largely made up of quartz and mica, while the anorthites, constituting the Upper Laurentian, are almost destitute of these minerals. The Moisic River, the upper Sagnenay, the country north of Montreal and Parry Island in Georgian Eay, are localities of these Upper Laurentian rocks.

The limestones of the Lower Laurentian are most . bundant in the country to the north and south of the Ottawa and have not been detected at all in the extreme east or west. Three great bands of crystalline limestone, having an aggregate thickness of about 3,500 feet, occur in the county of Argentenil, where Sir Wm. Logan has traced out the structure of these rocks in considerable detail. The total ..ekness of a section, which he measured in this region, amounts to 32,750 feet or upwards of six miles of strata. Here as everywhere in the Laurentian region, the beds are greatly corrugated and usually dip at high angles to the horizon. The general strike in this central region is a little west of south or nearly at right angles to the southern boundary of the formation; but in the country north of Lake Superior it is generally about W. S W.

The great region occupied by the Laurentian rocks cannot be said to constitute a "range" of mountains, although the greater part of it is mountainons, or rather, hilly. The hills have a general rounded or mammillate character; the bare rock usually appearing on their summits, while the spaces between them are occupied by lakes, swamps, marshes or bogs and occasionally in some parts, by fertile valleys. In the southern parts of the great Laurentian area the vegetable mould usually supports a growth of trees, even on the tops of the hills, so that many large tracts have a thickly

wooded appearance; but the timber belongs mostly to coniferous species and is frequently destroyed by the great fires that sweep over these districts, giving the country the same barren rocky character as prevails in the north. The Laurentian hills nowhere attain any great elevation, the highest known points being in the Adirondacks where they reach 5,000 feet, and in the country between Quebec and the upper Saguenay where come points attain nearly \$,000 feet above the sea. The height of land between the basin of the St. Lawrence and the waters flowing to Hudson's Bay, all the way from Labrador to the country beyond Lake Superior, from numerous observations, does not appear to average more than 1,500 feet above the sea level, and the general elevation of the Laurentian country, especially to the north, is considerably less than this.

As a further illustration of the low altitude of the Laurentian country, may be mentioned the fact that the Nelson and Churchill Rivers flow over it on their courses to the sea, after traversing newer formations to the west.

Although the Laurentian country has generally the mammillated character that has been described, there are large areas of a comparatively level character, especially on and north of the water-shed beyond Lakes Huron and Superior. Here the hard gneiss is buried under great accumulations of clay, gravel and sand, which, under a better climate, would yield a productive soil.

The corrugated character and the unequal hardness of the Laurentian strata, under the denading glacial action of past geological times, have given rise, not only to the mannillated hills of the Laurentian region, but also to the depressions which hold its countless lakes and the channels between the thousands of islands along the northern shores of the Georgian Bay and the Lower St. Lawrence; while nearly all the great lakes of North America, and the firth of the St. Lawrence, are found along the junction of the old Laurentian rocks and the newer strata to the south and west of them.

The principal economic minerals of the Laurentian system consist of iron, lead, plumbago, phosphate of lime, mica, iron pyrites, barytes, marbles, mill-stones, building and flag-stones, besides ornamental stones, such as felspars and porphyries. Small quantities of copper, molybelenum and gold have also been found.

Until a few years ago the Laurentian rocks were supposed to be azoic or without evidence of life having existed during their formation, It is now, however, pretty well established that the torns known as Eozoom are fossils allied to some more modern types and to the Foraminifera of the present day, so that creatures of similar organization have lived from the most ancient to the most recent times. The presence of graphite and other forms of carbonaceous matter, of phosphate of lime and the carbonate of lime, in such abundance, and even the iron ores, are believed also to imply the existence of animal and plant life during the Laurentian period.

HURONIAN SERIES.—These rocks are the first that overlie the Laurentian and immediately succeed them in geological time. In the provinces under discussion, they have been recognized by Sir William Logan in the Geological of Canada as occurring only in the region to the north of Lakes Huron and Superior. They occupy numerous areas of greater or less di-

mensions among the Laurentian rocks and give rise to a country having similar physical characters. On the north side of Lake Huron, Mr. Murray (now Geologist of Newfoundland) has traced out the subdivisions of this series over a large area and measured a vertical section of about 18,000 feet. In this region the Huronian rocks consist of great interstratified bands of white, grey, greenish and reddish quartzites (or altered sandstones), jasper-conglomerates, slate-conglomerates, interstratified with diorites, together with bands of yellow chert and grey siliceous limestone. The eastern limit of these rocks runs from She-ba-o-naning on Lake Huron, northeasterly to Lake Temiseaming on the Cttawa, but the boundary of the formation to the north and west has not yet been defined.

On Lake Superior the Huronian rocks occur at Gonlais and Batchawana Bays, at Michipicoten River and westward, on both sides of the Pic River, on the Slate Islands and on the north sid of Thunder Bay. In the country north of Lake Superior these rocks are largely developed in the neighbourhood of Lake Nipigon, Long Lake and the Albany River. The beautiful conglomerate, consisting of red jaspers embedded in white quartz, has not been found further west than Goulais Bay, nor have any of the limestones of this series been found except north of Lake Huron. The Huronian rocks of Lake Superior and the country north of it consist of grey and reddish diorites, argilaceous and dicritic slate-conglomerates, intrusive granite and syenite, impure banded and schistose iron ores, quartzite, imperfect gueisses and a great variety of dioritie, micaceous, argilaceous, siliceous, chloritic, epidotic, hornblendie, talcoid, felspathic and dolomitic schists. The mica-schists appear to be more abundant than any of the others.

The Huronian rocks are not so completely altered as the Laurentian, and, although the cleavage or bedding of the crystalline schists usually approaches a vertical attitude, they are never contorted like the Laurentian gneiss. The strike both on Lake Huron and Lake Superior is not far from east and west. The most important metals hitherto found in the Huronian series consist of gold, silver, copper and iron, but lead, nickel, and perhaps tin, have also been met with. The silver occurs on the north side of Thunder Bay and the gold, with silver, west of Shebandowan Lake and in smaller quantities in other places. Although iron ore has been found in the Huronian rocks in many places on the north side of Lake Superior, it has never as yet been met with in sufficient purity to induce capitalists to work it. The famous iron mines of Marquette on the south shore occur in rocks of this age and it is probable that valuable mines of iron will one day be discovered on the Canadian side of the lake. The copper ores are more abundantly and more frequently met with in the diorites and dioritic schists than in any of the other rocks of this formatio: . In addition to metallic ores, the Huronian rocks yield fine whet cones and hones, quartzite for plass-making and clay slates, which in some places appear to be fit for roofing. Some beds of the jasper conglomerate are uniform and compact, affording a handsome ornamental stone, while others are drusy or porous and would upparently make excellent millstones.

UPPER COPPER-BENEING ROCKS .- Around

Lake Superior and Nipigon a great series of unaltered strata is met with, in which no fossils have yet been found. These have been called the " Upper Copper-bearing rocks." Their thickness amounts apparently to more than 12,000 feet or nearly two and a half miles. They are largely developed all along the north-west side of Lake Superior from Fond du Lac to St. Ignace and thence northward throughout the basin of the Nipigon. The lowest 1,200 feet consist of banded chert, dark clay slates and grey argillaceous sandstones and shales, interstratified with beds of trap and cut by trap dykes. These are the silver-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. The next higher 1,400 feet consist of white grey red and motiled sandstones and conglomerates and reddish indurated mark. A promising vein of lead and copper ore "near Black Bay is situated in this marl, and limestone is found with the same rock near Thunder Cape. These, two groups are followed by from 6,000 to 10,000 feet of interstratified sands ones, conglomerates, amygdaloidal and other trap rocks and the whole series is capped by a great overflow of columnar trap or basalt, which, on Lake Superior, is sometimes 400 or 500 feet thick and on Lake Nipigon upwards of 600 feet. The picturesque scenery of Lake Nipigon and the northern parts of Lake Superior is due to the bold chiffs and island formed by these basaltic rocks.

THE LOWER SILURIAN SERIES in Ontario and Quebee is divided into the following seven formations, here given in ascending order: (1) Potsdam, (2) Calciferous in Ontario, Levis in Quebec, (3) Chazy in Ontario, Sillery in Quebec, (4) Birdseye and Black River, (5) Trenton, (6) Utica, (7) Hudson River. The names of the geological formations in Canada are mostly those which had been previously adopted by the American geologists and are retained by us for the sake of convenience of comparison in the two countries.

(1.) The Potsdam forwation is so called after the town of that name in the north-eastern part of New York State. In the western part of its distribution in Canada, it consists of a hard light grey sandstone and is estimated to be from 300 to 700 feet thick. It is evidently a shallow water or shore deposit and is found skirting the Laurentian rocks in the neighborhood of Kingston and from the Thousand Islands northward to the Ottawa. It is again developed where the Ottawa joins the St. Lawrence and thence north-eastward along the base of the Laurentian hills, and southerly from Beauharneis around the flanks of the Adirondacks in the State of New York. In some parts of the province of Quebec there is a great deposit of black shale, which is supposed to have been formed in deep water at the same time that the sandstones, just described, were being deposited along the shore, or perhaps somewhat earlier.

(2.) The name of the Calciferous formation alludes to its lime-hearing character. Its principal development in Ontario is between the St. Lawrence and Ottawa on either side of a line drawn from Brockville to Ottawa City. The formation has here a maximum thickness of about 300 feet and consists mostly of a dark bluish g...y magnesian limestone. The Ramsay Lead Mine is situated in this formation, which is equivalent to the lead-hearing limestone of Missouri. In the Mingan Islands, on

the north side of the Lower St. Lawrence, this formation is represented by about 250 feet of greyish, somewhat arenaceous magnesian limestone. The Levis formation in the province of Quebec, which is supposed to be a greater development of rocks of about the same age as the calciferous, will be noticed under the Quebec Group.

(3.) The Chazy formation is so named after a town in Clinton County in New York. It occurs principally in the valley of the Ottawa from Pembroke to Montreal and between this river and the St. Lawrence and also between Montreal and Lake Champlain. In these regions the formation consists of about 150 feet of greyish limestones, sandstones and shales. The limestones, particularly at Montreal, yield good building stone, and the sandstones are worked in some places for the same purpose.

This formation is again met with in the Mingan Islands, where it consists of about 300 feet of limestones with some sandstones and shales.

The Quebec Group, which is largely developed in the province of Quebec, south of the St. Lawrence, consists of the Levis formation, overlaid by the Sillery sandstones. The former division as already mentioned, appears to correspond to a great enlargement of the calciferous formation, while the Sillery sandstones would be equivalent to the Chazy. The Quebec group occupies a bread belt of country, extending from Vermont northeastward to the city of Quebec, and thence along the south side of the St. Lawrence all the way to Gaspé. The rocks of the Levis formation constitute the greater part of the group and upon them the Sillery sandstones lie in isolated basins. Along its northern border, the Levis formation consists principally of greyish, greenish and reddish shales, with grey sandstone and limestone couglomerates. Some of these strata contain fossils, especially near the city of Quebec. But in the southern part of the belt the formation is made up of a great variety of crystalline schists, such as have been mentioned as occurring among the Huronian rocks, together with clay-slates, diorites, serpentine, soarstone and dolomite. This metamorphic region is rich in economic minerals, among which may be mentioned gold, silver, antimony, copper and iron ores, iron pyrites, chromic iron, magnesite, limestone and serpentine marbles, soapstone and roofing slate. The Quebec group is estimated to have a total thickness of about 7,000 feet.

(4.) The Birdseye and Black River formations are united as one in Canada and, along with the next, constitute the Trenton group. The term Birdseye has reference to the appearance of a fossil in these rocks and Black River to the stream of that name which enters the eastern extremity of Lake Ontario in New York State. The rocks of this formation consist of bluish and dark grey bituminous limestones with interstratified shales amounting in thickness to perhaps 150 to 200 feet. In the province of Ontario the formation runs from Penetanguishene along the south side of the Laurentian hills to Kingston, and surrounds the Trenton basin between the Ottawa and St. Lawrence. In Quebec it runs from the foot of Lake Champlain to Montreal and thence, between the St. Lawrence and the Laurentian hills, to Montmorency. The building stones of Kingston, Cornwall and Pointe Ciaire and part of what are used at Ottawa are derived from this formation.

(5.) The Trenton formation takes its names from Trenton in the State of New York. In Ontario it is found in the northern part of St. Joseph's and Grand Manitoulin Island and on the smaller islands between the latter and the north shore of Lake Huron. North of Lake Ontario, it occupies a broad belt of country extending from the Prince Edward peninsula westward to Georgian Bay and embracing the whole tract around Lake Simcoe. It also forms a considerable basin between the Ottawa and St. Lawrence east of Ottawa City. In the province of Quebec, it is largely developed near Montreal and thence, north of the St. Lawrence, towards Quebee, and southward to Lake Champlain. It is also found in outlying patches near the St. Lawrence from Quebec to the Sagnenay and again on the southwest side of Lake St. John. The maximum thickness of the Trenton formation proper in both provinces is about 600 feet. It consists, throughout, of bitumi rous limestones, mostly dark grey in color, and interstratified with more or less bituminous shale. The best building stones of Ottawa, Montreal and Quebee are quarried from beds of this formation.

(6.) The Utica formation takes its name from Utica in New York. Although the formation has a thickness of only about 100 feet in Ontario and 300 in Quebec, it is everywhere easily recognized, not only by its fossils, but also by its persistently uniform lithological character, which is that of a black bituminous slate or shale. It is found on some of the northern points of the Grand Manitoulin Island and runs through the country from Collingwood on Georgian Bay to Whitby on Lake Ontario. It is also found in the vicinity of Ottawa City. In Quebec it forms a narrow strip on the east side of the Trenton formation from Lake Champlain, by way of St. John's, to Montreal and thence north of the St. Lawrence to Beauport. It also occurs on the West side of Lake St. John. Before the discovery of petroleum in such abundance, the Utica shales near Collingwood were distilled and yielded about five per cent. of bituminous oil.

(7.) The Hudson River formation (so called after the Iludson in New York) consists, in Ontario, of about 700 feet of drab-colored clays, marls and shales, interstratified with bands of sandstone and limestone. It is found along the northern part of Manitoulin Island, the southwest side of Georgian Bay and thence through the country to Toronto. A small patch of the formation occurs southeast of Ottawa City and another at Lake St. John north of Quebec. This formation appears to underlie the country from Lake Champlain to Lake St. Peter, and theuce near the St. Lawrence to Quebec. In this section it appears to consist principally of green and grey arenaceous shales and grey sandstone and to have a thickness of about 2,000 feet. A narrow strip of the black shales along the north shore of the county of Gaspé are supposed to be of the same age. The formation is largely developed along the north side of the island of Anticosti, where it consists entirely of greyish limestones, having a thickness of nearly 1,000 feet.

THE MIDDLE SILUBIAN SERIES consists of the four following formations, in ascending order: [8] Medina, [9] Clinton, [10] Niagara, [11] Guelph; the three first mentioned constituting the Anticosti group.

[8.] The Medina formation (named after Medina in New York) consists of red and green marls and sandstones with a band of grey sandstone at the top. It begins on the southwest side of Georgian Bay, where it has a thickness of about 200 feet and runs southward to the head of Lake Ontario, where the thickness has increased to 600 feet, and thence continues all along the south shore of Lake Ontario. In the province of Quebee, it is represented by some outlying patches of red shale near the south side of the St. Lawrence between Montreal and Quebee.

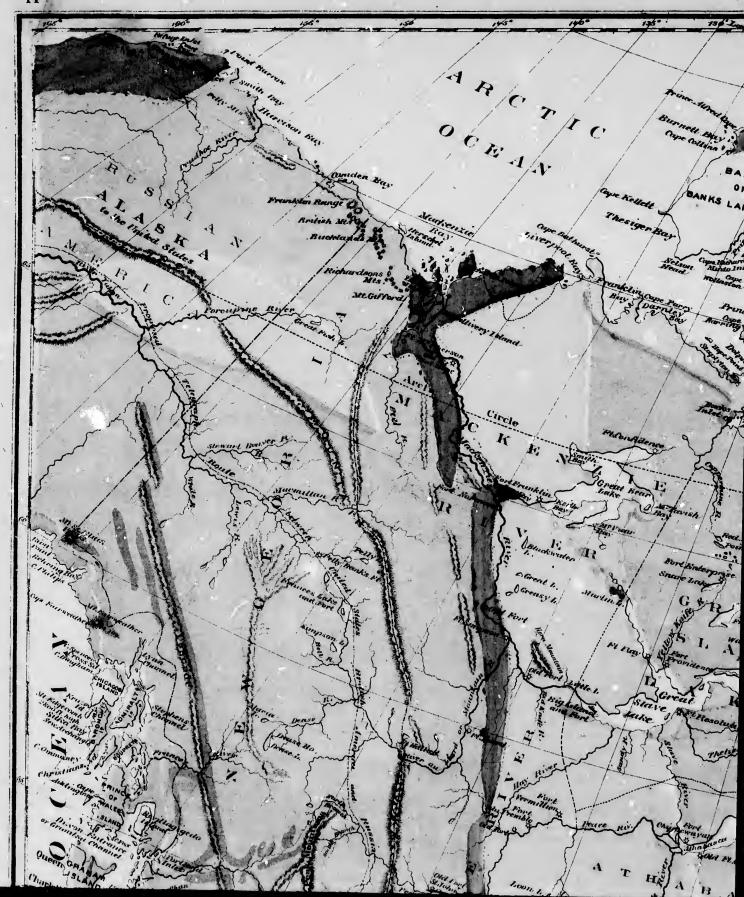
(9.) The Clinton formation (from Clinton county in New York) consists of from 80 to 180 feet of greenish and drab grey shales and thinly bedded siliceous and argillaceous limestones of the same color, together with a thin red shalv and very ferruginous layer known as the "iron ore band." This formation runs through the centre of the Manitoulin Island, the peninsula between Georgian Bay and Lake Huron and continues southward to the head of Lake Ontario, from which it strikes east across the Niagara River and through the State of New York almost to the Hudson.

(10.) Niagara formation. With the exception of about 80 feet of underlying bluish black shale on the Niagara River, this formation in Ontario consists almost entirely of magnisian limestone. It forms the rock over which the Falls of Niagara are poured, as well as the summit of the escarpment or " mountain " ull the way from Queenston to Hamilton. From Hamilton it turns round the head of Lake Ontario and runs northwestward to Owen Sound and through the Indian Peninsuta and all the islands of the Manitoulin group, and continues round the north and west sides of Lake Michigan. The formation begins in Herkimer County, N. Y., and increases in thickness as it proceeds westward. At Niagara Falls the limestone has attained 164 feet, at Hamilton about 240, at Owen Sound about 400 and on the Manitoulin Islands about 450 feet. Near Niagara and Hamilton it is tolerably compact and of a dark grey color, but in going northward it becomes much lighter, more thickly bedded and crystalline. The escarpment marking the northern and eastern limit of the Niagara formation, constitutes the principal physical feature in this part of Canada. It rises abruptly almost everywhere along its course and forms above it a broad plateau of level land. In the Blue Mountains near Collingwood this plateau attains an elevation of about 1,200 feet over Lake Huron or upwards of 1700 feet above the sea.

The Niagara formation is again met with on Lake Temiscaming, on the Upper Ottawa, where it consists of limestones and arenaceous beds with conglomerates, which together are estimated by Sir William Logan to amount to from 300 to 500 feer.

At Port Daniel on the Bay of Chalcurs there is a section of 3,340 feet of red, green and grey shales and greyish lim stones containing fossils belonging to this formation.

A broad belt of strata of the age of the Niagara formation extends around the southern and western sides of James's and Iludson's Bays, forming a great extent of low level country. These rocks consist of dreb and choco-



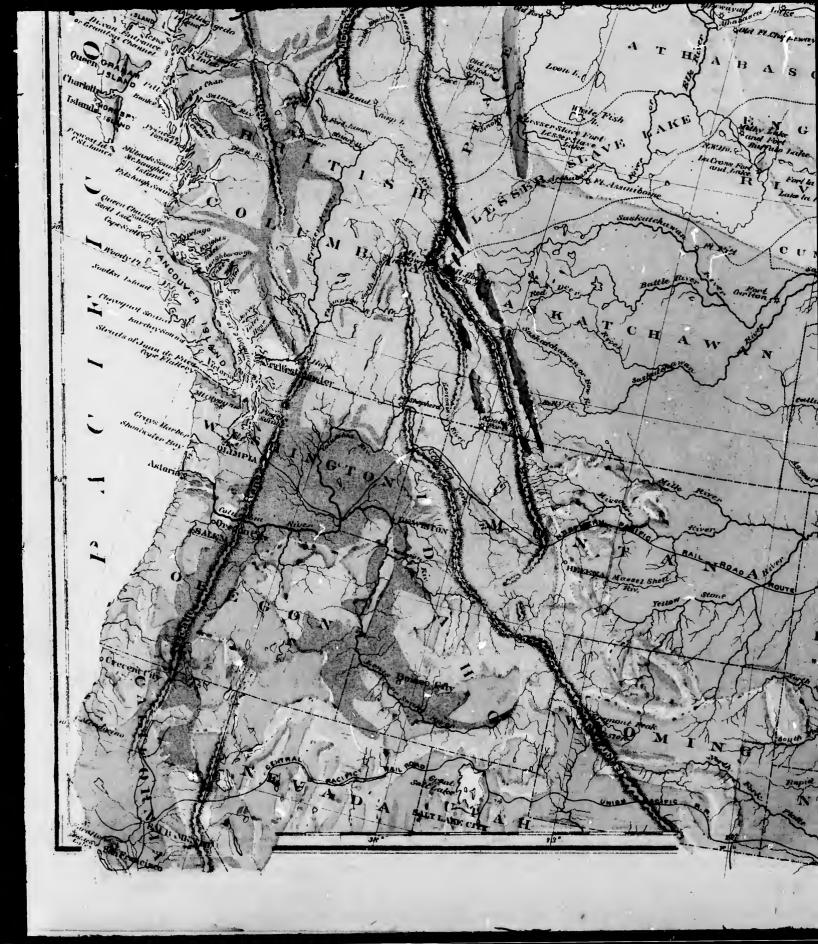


olstenholm and Wolstenholme Buy Stelville Monument Brownel : 000 Allison Buy witax pl O C.Horsburg BAFFINS Omenak Dist. B type Sound Jakobsham Christianshaab men 171 hel Marke Wish restant to the standard of the stan North Fiord Disku S scott Intel Centistian Rgedesmande OCKBURN ISLAND Sc. Kater Home Box N.C. Hoope 7. Holsteinbore C. Broughton S. Stromsport Sukkertappen

Sukkertappen

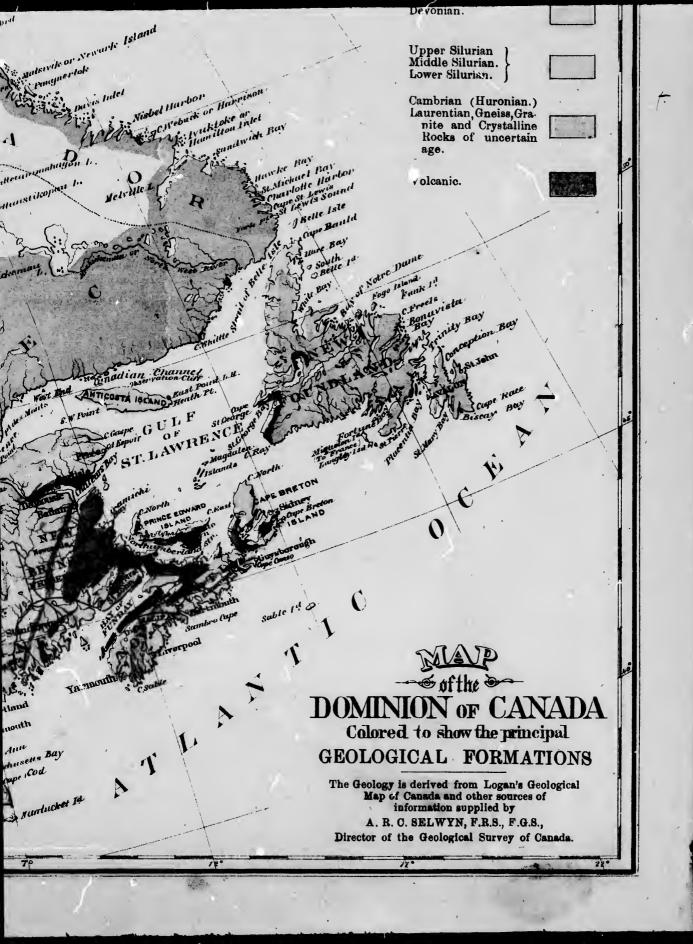
Cookin proper

Truling Bay elville Nepisel Sound eninsula Circle Arch Arctic C.Willough by Learned B To Pa GOC.FIN C. Dorchester Comberland Bay. Kargerluar Fa CIU C FOX FOX LAND FOX ISLAND LAND 1º of Goda Merev · Juil'i Midlisd. Wellington Bay Wellingth Foreland Salisbury SOUTHAMPTON lation Island 1:00 Nottengham Id Charles I'm SLAND. 0 Evens.T! nigg= Strope It 1 1 T lansell (N . C.Chudleigh Long stant Aulexavil. 1d Akpulok. Id Som the way Soupe Smith White of the Si cape Civale Inga va. Bar 19:00 Fortland Leaf In









late colored shales and marks and yellowish grey limestones, lying almost herizontally.

(11.) The Guelph formation, so named from the town of Guelph in Ontario, is found only in this province. It consists of a magnesian limestone and begins near the Niagara River, following the summit of the Niagara formation round the head of Lake Ontario and through the western peninsula to the east shore of Lake Huron, in the northern part of the County of Bruce. It is also found in several places on the south side of the Grand Manitoulin Island. It spreads over a considerable breadth of country and attains its maximum thickness (about 160 feet) in the middle of its course. In the Niagara peninsula the dolomites of this formation are dark grey bituminous and somewhat crystalline, but in going north, they soon become of a buff or cream color and have a granular texture resembling sandstone. These dolomites form excellent building stones and have been largely used at Galt, Guelph, Elora and Fergus.

In the island of Anticosti the subdivisions of the Middle Silurian are not recognizable, but this series is here represented by a great devclopment of highly fossiliferons limestones, to which the name of the Anticosti group has been given. These limestones are mostly of various shades of grey and are interstretified with occasional bands of shale. The total thickness of the group is nearly 1,400 feet.

THE UPPER SILURIAN SERIES consists of (12) the Onoudaga formation and (13) the

Lower Helderberg group.

(12.) The Onondaga formation derives its name from Onondaga in New York State. It enters Canada on the Niagara River above the falls and runs west to the Grand River, where gradually turning to the north-west, it comes to Lake Huron at the mouth of the Saugeen and then turns southward down the shore of the Lake to Goderich. In Wayne County, N. Y., the formation has a thickness of 700 feet, but at the Niagara River this appears to be reduced to less than 300. It has, however, probably increased again considerably before reaching Lake Huron. The formation consists principally of thinly bedded vellowish and drabcolor clayey dolomites and greenish and drab shales with some of a red color, especially near the base. On the banks of the Saugeen River, in the County of Bruce, some thick beds of dolomite occur, which are of a buff color and would make excellent building stone. At Walkerton drab-colored beds of the character of lithographic stone have been found in the same formation. But the principal economic products of these strata are the gypsum beds along the Grand River and the brine which is manufactured into excellent salt in Clinton, Goderich and Kineardine. The brine appears to proceed from beds of rock salt which have been penetrated in some cases in boring the wells.

(13.) Lower Helderberg Group. This group, although largely developed in the vicinity of the Helderberg Mountains in New York, where it is separated into five divisions by the American geologists, diminishes rapidly in proceeding westward, and all that reaches the province of Ontario is a portion of the lower or Water lime division. This is found principally in the township of Bertie, opposite Buffalo and consists chiefly of greyish dolomite from twenty to forty-five feet thick. At St. Helen's

Island and elsewhere in the vicinity of Montreal, Dr. Dawson has detected some very small outliers of this formation which appear to have been caught in the trap-rock of that region, and it is supposed that the great body of the formation has subsequently been swept away by denudation.

In the County of Gaspé this formation is represented by thinly bedded grey cherty limestones and greenish argillaceous shales, having a total thickness of about 2,000 feet. These rocks are brought to the surface in parallel belts by a series of anticlinals, along which they usually dip to either side at high angles. They are supposed to be the source of the petroleum which is found in this region.

DEVONIAN SERIES.—In the provinces under consideration the Devonian series consists of (14) the Oriskauy, (15) the Corniferous and (16) the Hamilton formations and (17) the Portage

and Chemung group.

(14.) The Oriskany formation in Ontario consists of only about twenty-five feet of grey and brownish sandstone, running along the base of the next higher formation (with which it constitutes the Upper Helderberg group) from the Niagara River as far as the township of Windham, beyond which it has not been met with. Some of the fossiliferons sandstones near Gaspé Bay appear to belong to this formation.

(15) The Corniferous formation (so called from the prevalance of chert or hornstone in it) covers the greater part of the western peninsula of Ontario sonth-west of a line drawn from the mouth of the Grand River on lake Erie, to the mouth of the Saugeen on lake Huron. In this region it consists mostly of greyish limestones, enclosing considerable quantities of fossil corals and is estimated at 160 feet in thickness, although in Michigan it is said to attain 350 feet. The petroleum of sonthwestern Ontario is believed to originate in this formation and to ascend and accumulate in the next one above.

(16). The Hamilton formation (so named from Hamilton village, in Madison County, N. Y.) occurs pretty extensively between Lake Erie and the southern extremity of Lake Huron. It consists of greyish clays and soft shaly marls (the "soapstone" of the well-borers) interstratified with some limestone and arenaceous bands, and is estimated to have a thickness of about 300 feet.

(17). Portage and Chemung group .- These rocks, which are so extensively developed in the States of New York, Pennsylvania and Michigan, are represented in Ontario by only a band of black bituminous shale not exceeding thirteen feet in thickness, which occurs in the townships of Brooke and Warwick and at Kettle Point in Bosanquet. But in the peninsula of Gaspé there is a series of grey, green and red sandstones and shales, known as the Gaspé sandstones, and measuring about 7,000 feet in thickness, which are of an equivalent age with this group. They are seen, dipping for the most part at high angles, all around Gaspé Bay and in the adjoining country to the south and west. They have yielded an interesting series of Devonian plants.

In addition to the formations above described there is a great series of rocks extending all along the southeastern border of the province of Quebec from Vermont to the Bay of Chaleurs, which appear to be mostly of Upper

Sintian and Devonian age. They consist principally of impure limestones, saudstones, argillites and mica-schists, in some places partly altered and in others having a slaty cleavage. They sometimes dip at nearly vertical angles, like the crystalline schists of the metamorphic portion of the Quebec group, but in general, are not highly inclined to the horizon. These strata have not yet been so perfectly studied as the other paleozoic rocks of Canada. The only economic materials so far found in them consist of limestone-marble, such as that of Dudswell, lead ore and a little gold in some quartz veins.

CAPBONIFEROUS SERIES.—No rocks of the carboniferous period have been discovered in Ontario, but in the province of Quebec the lower part of the series is represented by

(18.) The Bonaventure formation, which receives its name from Bon aventure Island situated on the east coast of Gaspé, and composed entirely of these rocks. The formation consists of about 30 00 feet of red sandstones and coarse reddish calcareous conglomerates and occurs in patches near the coast all the way round the eastern and southern sides of the peninsula from Gaspá Bay to the head of the Bay of Chalcurs. This part of the carboniferous series lies a great way below the productive coal measures,

SUPERFICIAL GEOLOGY.—The foregoing comprise all the older or fundamental rock-formations of Ontario and Quebec. Above them, the remainder of the great geological scale is entirely wanting until we arrive at the Post-tertiary period, which is represented in our superficial gravels, clays and sands.

In every part of the country the surface of the harder rocks, especially where they have been recently uncovered, are found to be worn down and marked by parallel grooves. These were produced during the drift period by the action of large masses of ice in the form of either glaciers or ice-bergs, moving over the rocks with loose gravel or stones beneath them. The general course of the grooves is southward, varying more or less to the east or west in different parts of the country. It was the same agency which transported southward the large quantities of boulders and finer materials which constitute the drift, boulder-clay or hard-pan which is everywhere spread over the country and out of which the overlaying stratified clays, sands and gravels, have been mostly derived by the subsequent action of water. The drift at any locality consists of the broken, crushed and worn fragments of the rocks of the place, mixed with a variable amount of transported materials. The proportions of these latter (making allowance for differences in durability) are in the inverse ratio of the distances which they have been carried; so that while we find isolated boulders and small quantities of fine fragments at cousiderable distances from their native seat, the great bulk of the drift is made up of the debris of rocks which exist in situ close by.

The stratified clays and sands of the two provinces appear to have been deposited under different circumstances. Those of Quebec and the eastern part of Ontario contain abundance of marine shells together with bon's of some sea fishe, and mammals, while none have been found west of the longitude of Kingston. The only organic remains as yet found in the western province consist of land and fresh-

water shells and fragments of wood in come of the more recent deposits. But clays containing a variety of marine shells have lately been discovered by the writer beyond the height of land, north of Lake Superior. The marine shells have been found in the province of Quebec up to a height of 470 feet above the present sea, an elevation sufficient to carry the salt water over a great part of Ontario, supposing the present relative levels of the land to have been maintained and, as now, no obstacle to have existed to prevent the westward flow of the sea. In Quebec, the lower plains are overspread by a great deposit of marine clay. The principal area of this deposit, which has been called the Leda Clay, (from a small shell which occurs in it) would be enclosed by a triangle formed by drawing straight lines between Ottawa, Quebee and the foot of Lake Champlain. The ground rises in all directions from the centre of this area which is surrounded by a broad irregular border of the erlying Saxicava

sand, so called from one of its characteristic shells. The same clays and sands are found in the valley of the upper Saguenay and along the south side of the St. Lawrence for more than 200 miles below Quebec. The Leda clay yields red bricks while those made from the lower clay formation of Ontario are of a creamy color. This latter formation is called the Erie clay and is of a blue color and stiff tenscions character. It has a thickness amounting, in some places, to about 200 feet and is spread over nearly the whole country between Lake Erie and the main body of Lake Huron. It also occurs along the north shore of Lake Ontario and between the Ottawa and St. Lawrence as far east as Ottawa City. Overlying the Erie clay unconformably, there is a deposit of thinly stratified clay, usually of a brown color, which is found in many places all over the province from the longitude of Ottawa to Lake Superior; but it is most largely developed in the valley of the Saugeen River, from which circumstances the formation has been called the Saugeen clay. It appears to be of fresh-water origin and yields red bricks. Between the Ottawa River and Georgian Bay and in the country north of Lake Huron a fine vellowish sand is extensively spread over the Laurentian and Huronian rocks and has been named the Algoma sand. Deposits of sand of comparatively recent date and containing fresh water shells, are found along the Grand River and the Thames and in many places around the shores of Lakes Ontario, Erie and Huron. The largest of these extends south-eastward from the head of Georgian Bay. The remains of the extinct mammoth which have been found at Burlington Heights and elsewhere belong to deposits of this class.

A great accumulation of gravel (which has been named after the township of Artemisis) spreads over the high ground of Ontario between Brantford and Owen Sound. A long spur, known as the Oak Ridge, leaves this in the township of Albion and runs eastward as far as the great bend of the Trent in Sidney.

#### ZOOLOGY.

BY II. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M. D., D. Sc., F. R. S. E. &c.

AND W. H. ELLIS, M. A., M. B.

In giving an account of the Zoology of Canada, it is hardly necessary to say that nothing more can be attempted here than simply to give a general idea of the more important wild animals of the country. It would be easy to give approximately accurate lists of the quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, &c., of Canada; but it does not appear that the repulsiveness of such collections of scientific names would be compensated for by any useful purpose which they would serve in what professes to be merely a general and popular sketch. Here, therefore, it will be sufficient to select for brief notice those wild animals only which have some ctain for mention on account of their usefulness to man, or for the injuries which they cause, or, lastly, on account of pecnlarities of especial interest. In accordance with this principle, -lso we shall confine ourselves wholly to a consideration of the Vertebrate animals of Canada, leaving the Invertebrates wholly out of sight. There is the less to regret in this omission, as the Invertebrates of Canada are as yet but very imperfectly known, except as regards the fauna of the coast, whilst they are of much less general interest than the Vertebrates.

CLASS I.

MAMMALIA.

In considering the quadrupeds, or Mammals, of Canada, it will be well to pass each order under review, selecting for mention the more important examples of each. In so doing there are several orders which require no notice as they possess no Canadian representatives. The orders in question are the Quadrumana (monkeys,) the Marsupialia (Kangaroos, Opossums &c.,) the Probascidea (Elephants), the Edentata (Sloths, Armadillos, and

Ant-eaters), the Monotremata (Duckmole, and Spiny Ant-eater), and the Sirenia (Manatees and Dugongs). The Cetacea (Whales and Dolpains) will also be left unnoticed, as its members inhabit the sea and cannot be said to be strictly Canadian. There remain six orders of Quadrupeds, which are more or less abundantly represented by Canadian species.

ORDER 1 .- UNGULATA (Hoofed Quadrupeds): -All the Ungulates of Canada belong to the group of the Ruminants, and there are several which are of considerable interest and importance. Foremost amongst these comes the great Moose or true Elk (Alces palmatus,) the largest member of the Deer family. The moose is quite as large as a horse, standing about six feet high at the shoulder; and in appearance it is somewhat clumsy and heavy. Its antlers are comparatively short, but are very widely dilated and terminate in a series of points along their outer edges. They are confined to the male, and are laid back horizontally when the animal is running. The Moose frequents the woody regions of the Fur countries to their most northern limit, and it feeds mainly upon the foliage of trees. Its hair is coarse and brittle; but the skin furnishes a thick pliable leather, and the flesh is highly esteemed as food. The Wapiti (Cervus Canadensis) is the representative in Canada of the European Stag and is sometimes, but wrongly, called the American Elk. "It is a true stag, with horns five or six feet in length and much branched. It stands about four and a half feet in height at the shoulder, and is light chestnutred in summer and gravish in winter. The flesh is coarse; but the skin yields an excetlent leather." The Wapiti is not found further to the north than the 56th or 57th paratlel of latitude, but it extends its range southwards into the United States. At is stated by Sir John Richardson to live chiefly on grass and the young shoots of willows and poplars. Under the name of "Caribou" are known two nearly related varieties of Deer, which are hardly, if at all, distinguishable from the Reindeer (Cereus tarandus) of northern Europe. The Woodland Caribou is found in the wooded portions of Canada; whilst the Barren-Ground Caribou retires to the woods in winter only, and passes the summer on the coasts of the Arctic Seas, or in the so-called "Barren Grounds." The Caribou is highly valued for its flesh and skin; but it has not been domesticated, as is the case with the Europe an Roindeer.

The Prong-horn or Cabree (Antilocapra Americana) is not one of the true Deer, but is an Antelope, as shown by its possession of hollow horns surrounding a central core of hone. It does not extend further north than the fifty-third parallel of latitude, but is very abundant on some parts of the Saskatchewan.

The only Canadian representative of the family of the Sheep (Ovidæ) is the Bighorn or Rocky Mountain Sheep (Ovis montana), which inhabits the range of the Rocky Mountains as far north as the sixty-eighth parallel of latitude. It is very much larger than the domestic Sheep, sometimes attaining a weight of as much as three hundred and fifty pounds; and the males are furnished with enormous horns. The females have small horns like those of c goat. Of the family of the Oxen (Bovidæ) a very interesting form is the Musk-Ox, or, as it is often called, the Musk-Sheep (Onibos moschatus) This singular animal inhabits the Barren Grounds, lying to the north of the 60th parallel. It derives its name from the musky odour which it emits, and it is remarkable for the great length of its hair. Its horns are very broad at the base, and the animal is only

about as big as a moderately-sized Highland ox. The only other American Ox is the Bison (Bison Americanus), wrongly spoken of as the "Buffalo." This species formerly occurred in innumerable herds over a great portion of North America, but it has been gradually driven westwards, and has been much reduced in numbers. It is remarkable for its enormous head and shaggy mane, and for the possession of a conical hump between the shoulders.

The Bison is largely killed for its flesh and skin, and in too many cases, for sport alone.

Order. 2—Carntyora (Beas's of Prey):—Carnivorous animals are abundant in Canada, though they are fortunately for the most part of small size. Indeed, it is from this order that most of the more valuable furs of commerce are obtained. Many Canadian species of the order are known, and most of these can be merely mentioned.

Of the family of the cats (Felidae) the most important species is the Canadian Lynx or "Loup-Cervier" (Lynx Canadensis). Like all the Lynxes this animal has tufted ears, and its size is inconsiderable (length about three feet). It is a perfectly harmless animal so far as man is concerned, and it lives principally upon the American Hare. It is largely killed for the sake of its skin, which is of considerable commercial value. The Puma (Felis concolor), commonly known as the "Catamount," is a much more formidable animal than the preceding; but its range has become much restricted.

Of the family of the Wolves, Dogs, and Foxes (Canida) the largest species is the White and Grey Wolf ( Lupus occidentalis), the colour of of which varies from white to grizzly gray. This animal is very abundant throughout the North American continent; but it rarely attacl's man, unless hard pressed for food, and in packs. There seems to be little doubt but that the Indian dog is the lineal descendant of this species of Wolf. The Red Fox (Vulpes fulvus) is very closely similar to the common European species, and possesses similar predatory habits. The Cross Fox and the Silver or Black Fox are considered to be mere varieties of the Red Fox. The skin of the Red Fox has considerable commercial value, and is largely exported to Enrope. The Arctic Fox (Vulpes lagopus) abounds in high northern latitudes, not coming further south than the 50th parallel. The fur in winter is pure white, but it is considered of small value.

Of the Weasel family (Mustelidae) are several Canadian species which are largely sought after for their far. Chief amongst these is the Pine Marten (Mustela Americana), which yields the beautiful and valuable fur known as Hudson Bay Sable. The so-called American Sable is obtained from another animal of this family, the sittle Black Mink (Putorius nigrescens). The Ermine Weasel also occurs in Canada, but its fur is much less valuable than either of the preceding. Allied to the true Weasels are the Skunks, (Mephitis), one species of which is not uncommon in Canada. The Skunks, though sufficiently inoffensive animals, have gained an evil notoriety for the intensely disgusting odonr of the secretion of glands placed under the tail. The family of the Badgers (Melida) is represented by the American Badger or " Siftleur (Taxidea Labradorica), the Canadian Otter (Lutra Canadensis), and the Wolverine (Gulo tuscus). This last mentioned anima, occurs also in northern Europe and Asia, and though a very voracious and destructive animal it hardly deserves the name of "Glutton" often applied to it.

Of the family of the Bears (Ursidae) the two most important species are the trizzly Bear, and the common Black Bear, of which the latter has much the widest range. The Grizzly Bear, (Ursus ferox) is one of the largest and most ferocious of the family, and is found in the Rocky Mountains and the plains to the east of them, extending as far north as the flst parallel. The Black Bear (Ursus Americanus) is widely distributed over Canada, and is of by no means rare occurrence. It is much smaller than the Grizzly, its total length seldom exceeding five feet. It lives chiefly upon berries and roots, and rarely meddles with human beings. The animal is largely killed for the sake of its fur.

Order 3.—Rodent animals is the Beaver (Castar fiber), distinguished from all other (members of the order by its horizontally-dattened scaly tail. The Beavers are essentially aquatic in their habits, and their practice of damning up the streams which they frequent is well known. The colour of the hair is reddish brown, and the tar is of the greatest value as an article of commerce.

Another interesting Rodent is the Canada Porcupine (Erethizon dorsatus), which is very abundant in many places. It differs from the European Porcupine in having short spines which are half hidden in the hair; and it attains a length of from two to three feet. It is a perfectly harmless and very sluggish animal, and is stated to pass much of its time in sleep Its tlesh is relished by the Indians, but hardly suits those who are not accustomed to it.

The other Canadian Rodents belong mainly to the groups of the Squirrels (Sciucidae), the Mice and Rats (Muridae), and the Hares and Rabbits (Leporida). Of the Squirrels the commonest forms are the Red Squirrel (Sciurus Hudsonius), the Grey Squirrel (S. cinereus) and the Chipmunk (Tamias striatus). There are also examples of the Flying Squirrels (Pteromys), and of the nearly allied group of the Marmots. The Dormice of the old world are not represented in Canada, but there are many true (Muridæ). Canada also possesses representatives of groups more or less related to the Mice, such as the Jumping Mouse (Jaculus Hudsmins), and the Musk-rat (Fiber zibethicus). Of the family of the Hares and Rabbits the most abundant Canadian species are the Northern Hare (Lepus Americanus) and the Polar Hare (Leons glavialis).

ORDER 4 .- INSECTIVORA :- The Insectivorous Quadrupeds are not well represented in Canada, though some of the members of this order are very abundant and are very widely distri buted. The group represented by the Hedgehogs of the Old World is unknown in Canada, The family of the true Shrew Mice (Societae) is represented by several species of small importance. The family of the Moles (Talpida) is represented by the common Shrew-Mole (Scalops aquaticus), distinguished from the genuine Moles by having the feet webbed. The eyes in this singular animal are quite rudimentary, and its power of vision must be of the most limited description. Like the European Mole it burrows below the surface of the soil, descending only to small depths, and throwing up at intervals little hillocks of earth. The Star-nosed Mole (Contylura cristata) is also an inhabitant of Canada. It resembles the European Mole and Shrew-Mole in its habits; not is distinguished from both by the fact that the nose is surrounded by a fringe of fleshy processes.

Order 5.—Cheiroptera :—The last order of the Quadrupeds which needs notice is that of the Cheiroptera, comprising only the Bats. All the Bats of Canada live upon insects, and belong, therefore, to the large group of the Insectivorous Cheiroptera. They would appear to be entirely r ferable to the common genus Vespertilio, but they have not yet received the examination which they deserve.

#### CLASS II.

mans.

The number of birds known in Canada is already very great, and will doubtless be considerably increased by future researches. Here it will be sufficient to take the orders of birds seciulin, mentioning simply the more important examples of each.

ORDER 1 .- RAPTORES (Birds of Prey): The order Raptures comprises the Eagles, Hawks, Falcons, and Owls; and it is very largely represented in Canada. The more important Canadian species of this order are the Peregrine Falcon (Falco anatum), the Sparrow Hawk (Accipiter fringillarius), the Goshawk (Astur atricapillus), the Red-tailed Hawk (Buteo borealis), the Red-shouldered Hawk (Buten lineatus), the Marsh Hawk (Cirrus Hudsonius), the Bald Eagle (Halietus leucocephalus), the Golden Eagle (Aguila Canadensis), the American Fish-Hawk (Pandion Carolineusis), the Great Horned Owl (Buho Virginiums), the Mottled Owl (Scops asio), the Long-eared Owl (Otus Wilsonianus), the Barred Owl (Syrnium nebulasum), the Cinereons Owl (Syrnium cinereum), the Sparrow Owl (Nyctale Richardsoni), and the Snowy Owl (Nyctea niven).

ORDER 2.—SCANSORES (Climbiag Birds);—
This order includes the Parrots, Toucans, Trogons, Cuckoos, and Woodpeckers, of which
only the two last are represented in Canada.
The chief Canadian species of this order are the
Yellow-billed Cuckoo (Coccygus Americanus)
the Black-billed Cuckoo (Coccygus erythrophthulmus) the Hairy Woodpecker (Pieus villosus),
the Yellow-bellied Woodpecker (Sphyrapieus
varius), the Pileated Woodpecker or Black
Woodcock (Hylotomus pileatus), the Red-headed Woodpecker (Melanerpes erythrocephalus),
and the Golden-winged Woodpecker (Colaptes
angulus)

CRDER 3 .- INSESSORES (Perchers);-The great order of the Insessorial or Perching birds includes a vast number of species, out of which it will only be possible to make a limited selection. The family of the Hummingbirds (Trochilida) is represented in Canada by a single species, the Ruby-thwated Hummingbird (Trochilus colubris). The family of the Swifts (Cypselida) has also but a single Canadian representative, the Chimney Swallow (Chatura pelasgia). The family of the true Swallows (Hirundinida) is represented by the Barn Swallow (Hirundo Americana), the Cliff Swallow (H. Innifrons), the Bank Swallow (H. riparia), the White-breasted Swallow (H. bicotor), and the Purple Marten (Progue purpurea) The Goaisuckers (Caprimulgida) are represented by the Whip-poor-will (Antrostomus rociferus), and the Night Hawk (Chardeiles papetue). The King-lishers (Alcedinidae) are represented by the Belted King-fisher (Ceryle alcyon). Of the Fly-catchers the most familiar species are the King bird (Tyrannus Carolinensis), and the Phobe bird (Sayornis fuscus). The Thrushes (Merulidae) are known by many species, of which the commonest are the Wood Thrush (Turdus mustelinus), and the Robin (Turdus migratorius), with the nearly related Cat Bird (Mimus Carolineusis). The Crested Wrens (Regulus), the Titmice (Parus), the Nuthatches (Sitta), the Creepers (Certhia), the true Wrens (Trogladytes), and the Warblers (Sylviadæ) are represented by Canadian species, the last of these by many forms The Tanagers are personated by the Scarlet Tanager (Pyranga ruhra), and the Chatterers by the Cedar Bird (Ampelis cedeorum). The Shrikes are not unrepresented, and the great family of the Finches comprises many well known Canadian birds. The family of the Starlings (Sturvita) comprises many familiar birds, such as the Bobolink, the Cow bird, and the Baltimore Oriole. The family of the Crows (Corride) is represented by the American Crow (Corvus Americanns), the Raven, and the Blue Jay (Cyanura eristata), with the less common Canada Joy (Perisoreus Canadensis).

ORDER 4 .- RASORES (Scratchers) : - The order of the Scratching Birds includes the two distinct groups of the Pigeons (Columbacci), and the Game-birds (Gallinacci). The only common Canadian species of the former is the wild Pigeon (Ectopistes migratoria), which resides permanently in Canada except in the most severe cold weather. The Gallinaceous section of the (Rusores) is more largely represented, the chief Canadian forms being the Canada Grouse or Spruce Partridge (Tetrao Canadensis), the Ruffed Grouse or, as it is wrongly called, the Partridge (Bonasa nubellus), the Virginian Quail or Partridge (Octyx Virginianus), and the wild Turkey (Meleagris galloparo). The name of " Partridge " applied to the first three of these birds is exceedingly inappropriate, as there are no true Partridges in Canada.

ORDER 5 .- GRALLATORES (Waders) :- The wading Birds are well represented in Canada. In the family of the Herons (Ardeidæ) we have, amongst others, the great Blue Heron (Ardea herodias) the Great Bittern (Botaurus lentiginosus), and the Night Heron (Nyctiardea driade Gardeni.) In the family of the Charadridee or Ployers, are various true Ployers, Oyster-catchers, and Turnstones. The great family of the Scolopacida includes numerous well known birds such as the Woodcock (Philohela minur), Wilson's Snipe, many Sandpipers, and three species of Curlew. The family of the Rallidas, lastly, includes such familiar birds as the Marsh Hen (Rallus elegans), the Virginia Rail (R. Virginianus), and the Coot (Fulica Americana.)

ORDER 6.—NATATORES (Wading Birds):—
The order of the Waders is very numerously represented by Canadian Birds. The family of
the Cygnidæ includes the rare American Swan
(Cygnus Americanus), and the Trumpeter Swan
(C. buccinatur). The family of the Geese (Anserinæ) is represented by the Snow Goose (Anserinæ) is represented by the Snow Goose (Anserinæ) is represented by the Snow Goose (Ansetapperborcus), the Canada Goose (Bernicta Canadensis), and other less abundant species. The
family of the Ducks (Anatidæ) has many Canadian representatives of which the most important are the Mallard (Anus buschus), the Black
Duck (A. obscura), the Pintail Duck (Daßla
acuta), the Blue-winged Teal (Quecquedula
discors), the Shoveller (Spatula clypcala), the

Gadwall (Chaulclusmus streperus), the American Widgeon (Marcea Americana), the Summer Duck (Aitx sponsa), the Canvass-back Duck (Aythya vallisneria), and the Eider Duck (Somateria moltissima). The Gulls (Larida), the Cormorants (Phulacrocorax), the Terns (Sterna), the Petrels (Procellarida), the Divers (Colymbus), the Grebes (Podiceps), the Shearwaters (Puffinus), the Guillemots (Uria), the Auks (Alca.) and the Puffin (Mormon) are also represented by Canadian species.

#### CLASS III.

#### REPTILIA.

In Reptiles the blood is not perfectly oxygenated and hence their temperature is much the same as that of the medium which they inhabit. Their integament is furnished with plates or scales. They breathe by means of lungs throughout their life.

Of the order Lacertilia, the Lizards, only one or two inconspicuous species occur in Canada.

The Ophidia or Serpents have no visible limbs, no breast bone, and no movable cyclids.

The family Coluberidae, Serpents without poison fangs and without appendages to the tail comprise most of the ordinary harmless snakes.

To the genus Coluber belongs the Black

To the genus Coluber belongs the Black Snake, (C. constrictor,) a snake which is from three to six feet in length, black above, slate coloured beneath. It is a bold and active snake, and will even climb trees in pursuit of eggs and young birds.

C. punctates the Ring Snake, and C. vernatis, the pretty little Grass Snake, are common species

The Striped Snake. (Trapidonatus tania) inhabits swampy places and lives on frogs and mice.

The family Crotalidæ possess moveable poisonous fangs in the upper jaw, and no other teeth in that jaw. The most remarkable serpents of this family belong to the genns Crotalus which is marked by an appendage to the tail consisting of several horny plates, by the motion of which the creature can produce a noise. Hence the popular name of Rattlesnakes applied to the snakes of this genus.

C. durissus, the Northern Rattle-snake, attains a length of three or four feet. It is of a reddish brown colour, mottled with irregular black blotches. When alarmed it gives warning by vibrating its rattle. Fatal results very rarely follow from the bite of the Canadian rattle-snake.

The order *Chelonia*, Tortoises and Turtles are without teeth, the jaws forming a kind of horny beak and are enclosed in a case of bone covered with horny plates. The aquatic species are known as Turtles and do not reach so far north as the Canadian coasts, although they have been captured off New York.

The Snapping Turtle, (Chelonica serpentina) is a singular and repulsive looking creature. It attains a considerable size. It lives on frogs and fish, and frequently seizes and devours young ducks. It is sometimes called the Alligator Turtle from its long and crested tail.

The genus Emys, the Terrapins, comprises the most North American fresh water Tortoises. E. pictu, the Painted Tortoise, ranges from Lake Superior to Georgia. It is a beautiful tortoise. It feeds on insects and on the leaves of the Alisma Plantago. It lives in quiet ponds.

The Mnd Turtle (Sternothaerns odoratus) is a small tortoise of a dark olive green colour emitting a disagreeable odour. It inhabits ponds and ditches.

The class Ampituma comprises those vertetrated animals which undergo metamorphosis In their earliest stage they are known as "tadpoles" and in this state they breathe by means of gills. In course of time lungs are developed and the gills or branchize usually disappear although in some cases they are retained. Two orders are represented in Canada, the Anoura in which the adult animal is destitute of a tail, and the Uradela in which the tail is retained through life.

The Annura comprises the Frogs and Toads. The Bull Frog (Rana pipiens), is well known by his loud hoarse croak. This species is from six to twelve inches in length, dark olive green with dusky blotches. It feeds on snails, insects, and crustacea. One of the commonest and at the same time most beautiful and active frogs is R. halecina, the Shad Frog or Leopard Frog. It is green with brown spots bordered with vellow.

In the genus Bufo the body is thick and swollen, covered with warts, and the hind legs are not so long as in Raua.

B. Americanus, the common American Toad, is a common species.

The Tree Toads are distinguished by a curious appendage to the toes by which they adhere to trees, &c. Hyla versicolor, the northern Tree Toad, possesses the power of changing its colour, like a chamelion. It can assimilate itself so closely to the bark of a tree as to be almost undistinguishable from it.

The order *Urodela* contains the Newts and Salamanders. The genus *Salamandra* usually lives on land.

The little searlet Salamander (S. caccinea) is found under rotten logs. It is a beautiful little creature.

The genus Triton compvises various aquatic species. T. millepunctatus, the crimson Spotted Triton, is common in many streams. In both these genera the gills are not present in the adult animal, but in the family St enidating they are retained throughout life. The Micuobranchus lateralis or Banded Proteus beings to this family. It is found in Lakes Erie and Ontario. It attains the length of from one to two feet and resembles a gignotic Newt from which, however, it may be easily distinguished by the gills which form a red tutt on each side behind the head.

#### FISHES.

Canada is particularly rich in the numerous and valuable species of fish which inhabit her waters, both salt and fresh. Her Cod fisheries form a large and important source of wealth, the delicious White-fish abounds in her great lakes, and her streams, especially towards the north swarm with delicious trout.

This class is divided by Müller into five orders: the Setachti, the Ganoidei, the Teleostei, the Cycloscomi and the Leptocacdii. In the Setachtii or Sharks and Rays, the skeleton is cartilaginous and the gills are fived, the water used in respiration escaping through a series of holes behind the headon each side. Several species occur on the Canadian coast. Among them the Thresher Shark (Carcharias valpes,) the Basking Shark (Setachus maximus.) and the Spinous Dogfish, (Spinax acanthias.)

The Ganoidei are usually covered with a kind of armature of bony plates covered with a thin layer of enamel. The order contains the Sturgeons and the remarkable Lepidosteus Bony-pike. In the Aripenseride or Sturgeons the body is covered with bony plates arranged in longitudinal rows and the mouth is small, without teeth and placed beneath an elongated

muzzle. The Lake Sturgeon, (Acipenser rubicundus) occurs in Lakes Erie and Ontario. They are speared in the summer and much esteemed for food.

In the Lepidostens the skeleton is firmly ossified, the body is covered with lozenge-shaped bony plates arranged in oblique rows, and the jaws are narrow and elongated and armed with long pointed teeth. L. osseus inhabits the great lakes.

In Teleostei which includes most of the well known members of the class, the skeleton is more or less perfectly ossified, the gills are free, and the body is generally covered with scales, though sometimes quite naked. The order has been subdivided into several groups.

The Acanthopteri are characterized by possessing one or more unjointed spiny rays in the fins.

To this group belong the Percida or Perches. Several genera of this family are represented in Canada. The Yellow American Perch (Perca flavesceus) abounds in the great lakes and in ponds and rivers which find their outlet in them. It is a beautiful fish. Its back is a greenish yellow which shades gradually into a bright golden yellow on the sides with minute black specks, the back and sides are traversed by nine or ten vertical dark bands, the anal and ventral fins are bright orange. The Yellow Perch is a very well known and highly esteemed fish. It sometimes attains a weight of three pounds or even more. Though inferior in delicacy to the salmon tribe, it is an excellent fish for the table.

The genus Labrax differs from the preceding in possessing a tongue furnished with teeth. The fish of this genus are commonly known as Bass. The Bar-fish or Canadian Bass of the St. Lawrence is probably identical with the Spriped Bass (L. lineatus) of New-York. It was formerly separated as a distinct species under the name of L. notatus, from a fancied resemblance of its markings to musical characters It is a robust fish with silvery sides and a back brilliant with iridescent green, gold and pink colours.

The genus Huro is closely allied to Perca. H. nigricans, the Black Huron or Black Bass resembles the perch in form. It is of a dark colour above and vellowish white below. It attains a length of a foot or a foot and a half. It is highly esteemed as an article of food, its fiesh being white and firm. It is found in Lake Huron, frequenting deep holes under banks, and may be readily taken with a hook baited with a grasshopper. Lucioperca Americana, the Pickerel, is found in all the great lakes ranging from lat. 58° N to the river Ohio. It is an extremely voracious fish, taking the hook readily. Its back is greyish black, the sides yellow, the belly silvery white. It lies in wait under weeds in the deepest parts of streams and lakes, or at the foot of rapids. It is generally caught by trolling with a spoon hook. It varies from one to two feet in length. L. Canadensis, the green Pickerel, in habits the St. Lawrence.

The Fresh-water Bass (Centrarchus aeneus) sometimes called the Rock Bass is very common in the region of the great lakes frequenting shady places under high banks. It lives on crawfish, worms and the larvo of beetles. It is caught in large numbers for food. Its colour is bright bronze with dark spots and metallic green gill covers. These colours are exceedingly brilliant during life. C. fusciata is dasky blue with transverse bands. It is known as the Black Bass and is common in the great takes.

The beautiful little Sunfish, (Pomotis vulgaris,) common in every pond in the lake region, belongs to an allied genus. It conceals itself beneath the leaves of the yellow pond lily and feeds on fresh-water shellish, worms, &c.

The sheep's head. (Corvina oscula) is found in Lakes Erie and Ontario and is described as being a poor, tasteless fish. It belongs to the family Scienidae C. Richerdsoni, the Malasheganay, inhabits Lake Huron and according to Dr. Richardson, rivals the Turbot in flavor.

In the group Anacanthini the lishes are distinguished by the absence of spinous rays from all the fins and by the possession of a completely closed air bladder. Among them is the Cod family or Gadide in which the body is long, tapering to a strong tail and the fins are large. They have a tendency to congregate in vast numbers in particular places, as on the banks of Newfoundland, where there are most valuable fisheries for the capture of the Newfoundland cod. Morhua rulyaris. This fish preys upon smaller fish, crustacea and mollusca. The bait used by the fishermen is often a cuttle fish. Large numbers are annually salted, and a valuable oil is prepared from the liver. M. Americana occurs along the Atlantic coast.

The fish of the family "lenconectida" present a very remarkable structure. The body is very much flattened at the sides, hence the popular name of Flat-Fish. They do not, however, swim erect but lie flat on the bottom with one side, which is generally white, the other side being usually of a brownish colour. The head is twisted so that both eyes are on the upper side. The Sole Turbot and Flounder belong to this family. The Halibut (Hippoglossus rulgatis) frequents the Atlantic coast of Canada. It is a very large fish, attaining a weight of five or six hundred pounds. They are caught in great numbers and usually salted.

In the group *Physotomi* the fins are soft rayed and the air bladder communicates with the pharynx.

The family Silaridæ is distinguished by the want of scales. They are sluggish fish unhabiting muddy fresh-water streams and lakes. They have a large flat head furnished with several fleshy filaments which have been compared to the "whiskers" of a cat, whence they are commonly called catfish.

The great Lake Catfish (Pimelodus nigrescens) inhabits Lakes Eric and Ontario and their tributary streams. It is a large fish of a deep olive brown colour, inhabiting middy bottoms. It is frequently speared by torch-light. P. borealis inhabits the far countries, and although by no means preposessing in appearance is a very rich-flavoured fish.

To the family Cyprinide belong the Sucker (Cutostomus communis) a lish which though common in the markets is of no value for the table, and the pretty little shiner, (Leuciscus chrysolaucas.)

The Esocidæ or Pikes differ from the foregoing family in having their jaws armed with formidable teeth and in the arrangement of their lins. The Maskinongé (Esoc estor) is a fine fish, attaining a weight of twenty or thirty pounds. It inhabits Lakes Erie and Ontario in considerable numbers but is much rarer in Lake Huron. It is esteemed one of the most valuable fish for the table that is found in Canadian waters. Its colour is deep greenish brown, darker above, paler below with numerous rounded yellowish or greyisb spots

E lucioides, the Common Pike, abounds in shallow ponds and creeks in the neighbourhood of marshes. Its colour is blackish g on the back, passing through grey to n. ., white on the belly. Cuvier pronounced a specimen taken in Lake Huron identical with the English pike E. lucius. Agassiz however separated the American species under the name of E. luciules.

The family Salmonida are characterized by two dorsal fins, the second of which is merely a fold of skin enclosing fat. An adipose fin of this kind occurs in some Siluridue; but the Salmon tribe are distinguished from them by being covered with scales.

The common Sea Salmon of Europe (Salmo Salar) frequents the Canadian shores and ascends the St. Lawrence until it is stopped by the Falls of Niagara. This beautiful fish needs no description. It appears in Lake Ontario about April and was formerly very abundant there. Dr. Richardson was told in 1826 that they entered the shallow gravelly rivers in the vicinity of Toront ) in August for the purpose of depositing their spawn and that they were taken in great abundance in September, continning to ascend until November. They were taken in nets, or speared by torchlight. These facts I have often heard confirmed by old residents. An extensive Salmon fishery formerly existed at the head of Lake Ontario, but was broken up by the war of 1812. Salmon have, for many years been very rare in this lake, but sive 1866 experiments their number by have been made to inch hatching them artificia I have been attended with marked success The Salmon is found in the rivers of the Atlantic coast from the gulf of St. Lawrence northward.

The Mackinaw Salmon (8. Amethystus) is a splendid lish reaching a size greater than any other of the Silmoniche sometimes attaining, according to Mitchell, a weight of one hundred and twenty pounds. It is dark grey with memorous light grey spots on the back and sides. Its flesh is reddish in colour and very rich; it inhabits the northern lakes, frequenting their deepest parts and only approaching the shores in order to spawn.

S fontinulis, the Brook Trout, is one of the most delicious of fresh-water fish. It is very common in the running streams of most parts of Canada, though it is fast being extir-ated from the more settled parts of the country. It is a beautiful trout of a bluish yellow colour above with vermillion dots, and large yellow spots near the lateral line. Its belly is silver white. S. erythrogaster is very similar in appearance, but may be distinguished by the reddish orange sides of the abdomen and the red margin of the tail.

To this family also belongs the well known White-fish (Coregonus a'bus,) which is of more value as an article of food than any other American fresh-water fish. It forms the principal food of several tribes of Indians and is often the staple article of diet among the fur traders of Hudson's Bay. It inhabits all the large lakes from the Falls of Niagara to the Aretic Sea; its flesh is bluish white, becoming opaque white when boiled. Its flesh is very rich, but Dr. Richardson states from his own experience that "although deprived of bread and vegetables, one may live wholly on this fish for months and even years without tiring." It is caught in great number in nets under ice.

#### HISTORICAL SKETCH OF CANADA.

PREPARED FOR THE NEW DOMINION ATLAS

#### BY H. H. MILES, L.L.D., D.C.L.,

Author of " Canada under French régime from 1534 to 1763, " "The School History of Canada, 1535 to 1867 " &c., &c.

This sketch is intended to furnish an outline of the principal events belonging to Canadian History. Only a brief mention, however, will be made of the incidents which transpired be. fore Canada passed by the Treaty of Paris, February 10th, 1763, under British rulenot that a full narrative of the French Régime would be found by any means destitute of interest and importance, but chiefly for the reason, that, considering the limited space which can be afforded for the letter-press accompanying this work, the wishes and requirements of its possessors will be best consulted by having brought more prominently under their notice a review of the territorial, political, and social circumstances of this great country, during its existence in the last hundred years as a colony of Great Britain.

We, therefore, refer the reader to other sources of information (†) for full details of the discovery of the country by Jacques Cartier 1534) and of the attempts at exploration and colonization made by that renowned 1535 ) navigator, by Roberval, De la Roche, De Monts, and others. Samuel de Champlain, 1608) founder of Que bec and Three-Rivers. the discoverer of the River Richelieu, 1615 Lakes Chumplain, George, Ontario, Simcoe and Hurou, and the first French Governor of Canada (New France) died in the year 1635, leaving behind him a character for valour, perseverance, piety and other excellent personal qualities, which will always render him a conspicuous object of admiration, not only in Canada, but wherever virtne, wisdom and heroic deeds are cherished as worthy to command respect and excite imitation. At that time, and during the governership of Champlain's successors (Montmagny, D'Aillebout, De Lauzon, D'Argenson and D'Avaugour) down to the year 1663, the supreme control of the affairs of the Colony was vested in a Company established by Cardinal 1627 Richelien, and chartered by the French Government under the designation of " The Society of 100 Associates."

The Company of Associates received from the King the powers and privileges which had been previously granted to the vice-roys and chartered companies. It was bound to provide for the settlement of the country, and for the religious care of the colonists, as well as the conversion of the savages. Four thousand colonists were to be taken out and settled on lunds before the year 1643. Every inhabitant was to be a French subject, and only one religious faith was to be tolerated. The religious missions for the conversion of the heathen tribes were to be entrusted to only one

order of Priesthood. The Governor, or chief officer of the company in the colony, was to be appointed by the Society—also the officers of justice, subject to the King's approval.

Until the stated number of colonists should be taken out, the company was to have the control of all the commerce of the colony, in addition to the peltry trade, excepting the cod and whale fishery. This latter was left open to all the king's subjects.

The rights of the company included a jurisdiction over all the territory claimed to belong to France on the continent of North America.

Instead of bringing out the stipulated number of Colonists, the Associates did not transport so many as one thousand, from first to last, during its whole existence. For we learn from authentic sources, that there were only about 800 souls in the colony, in 1648. In 1662, fourteen years later, the number was less than two thousand. But not nearly all these were brought by the Associates.

1666 When Champlain died, the entire Colony consisted of about 250 persons. The historian Charlevoix says that Canada then comprised, a fort at Quebec, surrounded by a few miserable houses and barracks, two or three huts on the island of Montreal, the same at Tadoussac and at a few other places on the St. Lawrence, used for the fishing and peltry trade, together with the beginnings of a station at Three Rivers. In live years more, scarcely 100 were added to the population. Soon after-1642 wards, Richelieu, the founder of the Company, died. From that time it did little or nothing towards augmenting the colony. It merely sent out annually a few vessels, with merchandise, to carry on the peltry traffic.

Thus the country was not much indebted to the Company of Associates for supplying it with inhabitants.

The neglect of the Company in this respect was, in part, compensated for from other sources.

Every year the Jesuit missionaries in Canada used to send reports to the Superiors of their order in France. These reports, known by the title of " the Relations of the Jesuits," sometimes contained information about the advantages of the country for settlement. The Associates allowed them to be printed and published in Paris, and in the country parishes. The consequence was that a good many people in different parts of France were led to emigrate. Persons of good family and fortune embarked for Canada, from time to time, bringing out with them, artisans, labourers, and dependents, to whom they engaged to assign lands on easy terms. To such persons the Company of Associates conceded tracts of land along the St. Lawrence, to which the name of Seigneuries was given.

Moreover, minor companies were formed, chiefly by pious and wealthy people—for the purpose of founding settlements. In 1641 and 1642, a society, called "The Company of Montreat" sent ont upwards of 50 able bodied men, equally well fitted to cultivate the ground and to use warlike weapons. Their leader was a noble gentleman named Maisonneuve. By him and his companions the Island of Montreal was settled, and the city, called at first Ville Marie, was founded (May 18th 1642.) In the course of ten years this society brought out more than 200 colonists, including women and children.

At the time of the foundation of Villo Marie, or soon after, there were already about 20 seigncuries. The most of these had been granted to different persons near Quebec and there were others in the vicinity of Three Rivers, and of the newly settled Island of Montreal.

Before this period, several religious establishments had been founded at or near Quebec In 1637, one, named "St. Joseph de Sillery," after its founder, was begun at a spot about four miles above the city. In 1639, the "Ursuline Convent," and "Holel-Dien Hospital" of Quebec, were established. For the work connected with the religious establishments, as well as for clearing land on the seigneuries. and building honses for the seigneurs, there was need of artisans, labourers and cultivators. These were brought from time to time by those who required their services.

To show further that the religious orders contributed to the increase of the colony, it is only necessary to mention that the Sulpicians, who had acquired the island of Montreal 1644 afterwards imported no less than 500 inhabitants within the space of five years.

Some time between 1650 and 1660, a peculiar mode of supplying the colony with work people was introduced. It was a system which continued in use for a long time.

Every ship's captain bound for America, was required to carry out a certain number of young men, called engagés, who were obliged to work for employers in the colony during three years, at fixed wages, with food and lodging. The captains parted with the young men to those requiring them, receiving a certain sam of money in each case to cover the expense of the passage from France. On the expiration of the three years' service, the engagés were free to become settlers on the land or to enter into other occupations.

To furnish wives for the colonists, young women of good character were brought out under the auspices of religious persons of their own sex. They were at first selected from among orphan girls, brought up at the general hospital in Paris at the cost of the King, and called the king's daughters. Afterwards, in order to procure persons of strong constitutions, and better fitted to perform the various kinds of work likely to be required in the colonies, the selection of the female emi-

<sup>(†)</sup>Voyages of Jacques Cartler,—Works of Champlain 4 Vols Quarto, edited by the late flow, G. Laverdiere,—Charlevoir's History of New France.—France and England in North America, a series of historical narratives by Francis Parknan—Canada under French flégime, by the author of this sketch. Any of these works can be pracured from Messrs. Dawson, publishers, Montreal.

grants, of this class, was made among the inhabitants of the country parishes.

By the various means which have been mentioned, the colony became gradually moro and more settled, in spite of the neglect of the Company of Associates and other serious hindrances. Before the year 1663, when the Company was suppressed, the population numbered from 2000 to 2500 souls.

After this date, the increase was more rapid. Those of our readers, who may feel interested enough in the narrative of the trials and struggles of the early French Colonists on the banks of the St. Lawrence to consult the sources of information which have been already referred to, will be enabled more fully to appreciate the causes which prevented progress equivalent to that which was attained, during the same period, by the colonies which other European nations planted on the North American continent. The Dutch first established themselves in the Valley of the Hudson, their settlements, however, falling afterwards into the possession of the English, who also colonized the parts now known by the names of Carolina, Virginia, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Maine, as well as other territories constituting at present, portious of the United States.

The Dutch and the English began to form their colonies about the same time as the French did theirs in Canada and Acadıa (Nova Scotia).

But the English colonized from motives different from those of the French, and their systems were also different, of which it is enough to say here that trade, agriculture, ship-building, and commerce, and the desire to live in freedom from troubles in the country of their birth, induced many thousands to emigrate from England. When they became colonists, they felt no concern about the velfare or the religious belief of the savages,

The French came out to Canada in much smaller numbers, and depended, more, for support, upon supplies from France. They also devoted a great deal of attention and pains, as well as expense, to religious objects, and the conversion of the Indians. Of the three principal European nations that formed permanent colonies in America, it has been said, that " the Spanish came to hunt for gold and precious stones, the Euglish to have freedom and to grow rich by trade and commerce, the French to promote religion."

Towards the end of the 17th century the English Colonies had become, comparatively, so prosperous and powerful that they were able to equip and despatch fleets and armies. comprising sailors and armed men more numerous than the total population of Canada.

Among the causes which retarded the advancement of the Canadian Colony the chief was the hostility of their savage adversaries, Champlain had engaged unadvisedly as some have alleged, to support the Canadian Indians, including the Montagnais, Algonquins and Hurons, against their hereditary enemies the Iroquois, on the condition that the former would remain good neighbours to the French and render the assistance required for the exploration of the country. Although victorious at hrst, both the French and their Indian allies found afterwards that their onemics were too strong for them. The English and Dutch Settlers also favoured the Iroquois. The result was, that, during upwards of half a century after Champlain's arrival, a war of extermination was waged by the contending savages. The French themselves became especial objects of enmity to the Iroquois, and unable to cope with them in the forest or along the banks of the rivers, could searcely maintain a precarious existence within their own enclosures. Appeals to the Court of France, and to the Company of 100 Associates for aid were generally unheeded, or very inadequately responded to. The Hurons, the most numerous of the savage tribes in alliance with the French, were reduced to a few thousands who abandoned their settlements near the shores of the Georgian Bay, some taking refuge as captives, with their adversaries, and others scattering themselves among the smaller tribes whose hunting grounds were situated farther north and west in the lake regions, while a remuzat fled eastward and down the St. Lawrence to Quebec. The extinction of the Hurons as a nation occurred in 1649. During the subsequent years, until 1665, the Iroquois proseented their incursions so liercely and successfally that the French Colony was reduced to the brink of rain, and would certainly have succumbed entirely had their enemies concentrated all their warriors, as they threatened to do, in one grand attack upon the French posts. But at length the Court of France came to the rescue of its almost expiring colony, abolished 1663 the Company of Associates, and established in its place a Royal government.

ment of a Sovereign Council, consisting of a Governor charged with the military defence of the country and to represent the King, a Royal Intendant to superintend all natters relating to ponce, inance, and commerce, and a Bishop, or chief ecclesiastic, to regulate all spiritual affairs, together with a few councillors to be nominated from time to time, by the three principal officials jointly. The deliverance of the Colony from its savage assailants and its future Government and permanence were secured by the 1665) arrival of a body of disciplined troops, I styled the " Carignan Regiment " and amounting to about 1300 officers and men. Soon afterwards an expedition was planned and executed by the Vice-Roy, DeTracy, who marched by the route of the Richelieu and Lokes Champlain and George into the Cantons of the Iroquois, situated to the south of Lake Outario, and there inflicted summary chastisement upon those barbarians in retaliation for the sufferings which the French Colonists and their allies had so long been made to endure, Forts were built upon chosen sites along the banks of the Richelieu and at several other places on the St Lawrence, with a view to prevent future incursions. The effects of DeTracy's invasion of the Iroquois Cantons were such as to enforce upon the Iroquois the observance of peaceful, if not friendly, relations towards the French during the ensuing 18 years,

The new constitution embraced the appoint-

The Sovereign Conneil, established in 1663, continued to govern the Colony about a century, that is, until the time of the downfall of French power in America. We must again refer our readers to the sources already indicated for the details of French Canadian History subsequent to the epoch when the Royal Government was founded, and of which we can present here only a brief general outline,

The constitution of the Sovereign Conneil proved to be very defective, and was designedly suffered to remain so, in consequence, it has been alleged, of the despotic instincts of Louis XIV, who considered it impolitie to define precisely the relative powers and privileges of those to whom he delegated authority in the colonies. He would not tolerate the slightest appearance of encroachment upon his royal prerogative for the sake of ensuring successful government by his representatives, or the happiness and welfare of the governed; and no incident gave his majesty greater offence than for any of his officers to appeal in any ease, directly or indirectly, to the popular will. Excepting the tithes for the support of the Church, which at first amounted to onethirteenth, afterwards to one-twenty-sixth, of all the returns of industry from products of the soil, the forests and the waters, no taxes could be imposed by the colonial officials. But the people themselves counted for nothing. In the time of war the males could be called upon to serve as militia without receiving pay for their services; in preparation for war, and the construction of roads and of public works, it was in like manner compulsory for them to contribute their labour gratuitously, receiving only rations for their sustenance and the loan of such implements for working as they might not happen to possess. The Governor, in the King's name, could at any time cause bodies of men to assemble wherever he chose to indicate for the purpose of rendering servi. ces of the kinds which have been mentioned-The penalties imposed for disobedience were extremely severe, but we have no records of the's infliction, except, perhaps, when cases of desertion from the military service occurred. Where none dared to disobey, loyalty to the King in the person of his representative, and a general docility of disposition, became necessarily the characteristics of the early Canadian Colonists. Soon after the appointment of the Sovereign Council the defects in its constitution manifested themselves. The three principal functionaries did not know the limits of their respective authority and privileges Each claimed more than the others were willing to concede, The Bishop (†) found himself powerless to check the liquor-traffic, by which the ministrations of the Church were seriously impeded, both among the French Colonists and the Indian converts, the Royal Intendant objecting that its stoppage would injuriously affect the fur trade and commerce generally, and the Governor, from other motives, refusing concurrence in the views of the ecclesiastics. Questions concerning precedence also arose which occasioned inlinite embarrassment and frequent collision of authority. Each successive Governor assumed more or less an attitude of opposition towards those over whom he claimed, from his title and office, to be ruler, while according to the terms of their respective appointments, he was held by the other principal members of the Sovereign Council to be only their colleague. Even the right to preside at meetings of the Council was for some time a matter of dispute between the Governor and Royal Intendants. (1)

<sup>(†)</sup> A Bi-hop, M. de Laval, had come to Canada several years before the Boyal Government was established. He figures emplements in the annals of Canada for more than 40 years. He founded the Quebec Sentiarry, subse-quently constituted "The Laval University,"—His decensal occurred at Quebec in the year 1708.

ecoursed at Quetoes in the year 1708.

It it was not possible to prevent these disconsions from be-coming generally known by the people, who, amongst them-selves, took sides in the disputes—mor do the chief function-aries seem to have eared to conseal the sides of the It was journely suggested by some that the members of the Council month to six at a circular table and thus save appear-ances as to the presidency.

M. de Mesy, and subsequently Count Frontenac, incurred the displeasure of the king for too obstinately insisting upon their gubernatorial privileges in epposition to the Bishop and Royal Intendants; while Laval, who had influential friends at heed quarters succeeded in procuring the recall of several governors who proved obnoxious to kim.

In later times, under the French Regime, dissensions between the chief colonial authorities, amongst whom we may reckon the generals sent out to command the kings troops, assisted materially to precipitate the ruin of the cause of France on the American Continent.

The government of the Colony by a Supremo Council continued during 97 years — that is until the year 1760.

At the date of its establishments, in 1663, there were only, it is believed, about 3000 inhabitants of French origin. One hundred years later, when the British military authority had entirely superseded that of the Supreme Council, and when by Treaty, Canada became a dependency of the Crown of Great Britain, the population numbered about 76,000. Of this number at least, eight-ninths constituted the natural increase, as the immigrants from France during the whole period, scarcely exceeded 8000. Several credible writers inform us, that, as respects origin and various good qualities, the character of the early French Canadians and of their immediate descendants, was every thing that could be desired for the foundation of a colony. Le Clerk says " I was " told of the fine characters I should find in New-"France, and that no Province of the Kingdom " had an equal proportion of persons gifted with "penetration, politeness, regard for appearan-"ces, courage, intrepidity, and genius for great " enterprises, and that I should recognize there "even a more polished language, an enuncia-"tion more clear and correct, and a pronuncia-"tion without bad accent; but when I came to " live there, I saw that I had not been imposed "upon, and that New-France was, in those res-"pects,more fortunate than new settlements in " other parts of the world." Another writer, Charlevoix the historian, records. "One should do " New-France the justice to state that the origin " of nearly all the families was good. The first "inhabitants were either work-people who had " always been engaged in useful occupations, or "persons of good family who went out with "the view of living in tranquility, and the more "surely to preserve their religion; and I have "less fear of contradiction as I have lived "with some of these early colonists, all people "more respectable on account of their probity, "candour, and solid piety, than by their white "hairs and the memory of services long since "rendered to the Colony. A healthy though rig-" orous climate, frugal modes of life, protracted "and dangerous marches in war time, hard "work on the lands, to which combined all the " feebler constitutions succumbed, leaving, as " the real founders of the race, only the robust, "the acclimated, and the long-lived, are the in-" ielligible causes of the excellence of the ancient "Canadians with respect to courage and physi-" cal qualities," " It is astonishing " says an authority cited in the History of the Ursulines of Quebec, " to see the number of infants, very "fine and well formed. A poor man will have "eight or more children, who go about in win-"ter without covering for the feet or head, liv-"ing upon coarse bread and eels, and upon "such tare growing up large and fat. The "French of Canada are well-formed, active, vig"orous, healthy and capable of great endurance,
"as well as warlike. Owners and Captains of
"Ship will pay one-fourth more to French
"Canadians than to labourers of Old France....
"the nature of their warfare with the savages
"necessarily accustoms them to face any dan"gers, and to look upon death in battle as a
"boon far preferable to capture alive; they
"fight with desperation and with supreme in"difference to life."

Such was the character of the early French Canadian Colonists the ancestors of the several millions of people of French origin now constituting a moiety of the inhabitants of British North America, and dispersed in various directions among those of other nationalities in the northern and western divisons of the United States.

During the existence of the Supreme Council there were 12 successive French Governors, of whom it may be said that nearly all were men of the highest qualifications, and remarkable for virtue, wisdom, and heroism. In speaking of them on one occasion, the late lamented D'Arcy McGee asserted " No Prov-"ince of any ancient or modern power not " even Gaul when it was a Province of Rome " -has had nobler imperial names interwoven " with its local events. Under the French kings, " Canada was the theatre of action for a whole " series of men of first-rate reputation-men emi-" nent for their energy, their fortitude, their " courage, and their accomplishments, and for " all that constitutes and adorns civil and mili-" tary reputation." When a Governor was a ... pointed it was generally understood that his term of office would expire in three or four years, unless he should be re-appointed or removed by death. But several of them ruled during longer periods; as Count Frontenac from 1672 to 1682, and again from 1689 to 1698, when he died; the Marquis de Vaudreuil, 1703 to 1725; the Marquis de Beauharnois, from 1724 to 1747. The most distinguished of all the ancient Governors was undoubtedly Count Frontenac. He excelled in ability to over-awe and conciliate the Indians, and was equally successful in protecting the colony from their incursions and in repelling the English colonists, who sent expeditions into Canada with a view to its subjugation in the year

Frontenae also encouraged the prosecution of discovery in the west, and it was in his time that Louis Joliet, an enterprising merchant of Quebec, and a missionary named Marquette, discovered the Mississipi and explored it as far as its confluence with the Arkansas-a discovery which the celebrated La Satte completed by navigating the great river down to its entrance into the gulf of Mexico. In conjunction with De Callière, then his subordinate, and commandant at Montreal, afterwards his successor as Governor of Canada. Frontenac planned and executed several successful incursions into the territories of the English Colonists, and recommended for adoption by the Court of France a scheme for the conquest of New England and its annexation to New-France. The atrocities perpetrated by Frontenac's bands of raiders at Scheneetady and other English settlements, together with the knowledge of his representations concerning the practicability of effecting the subjugation of the British colonies in North America, excited a determination, on the part of the English, to conquer Canada from France, and must be regarded as influential causes of the important events which transpired upwards of half a century later. The details of the narrative of count Frontenac's administration -his successful invasion of the Iroquois Cantons, his tact in conciliating the Indian chiefs and his resolution in coercing their tribes into submission to French authority and peace among themselves, his energetic proceedings by which he saved the Colony from ruin at one of the most critical periods of its history, repelling the attacks of vastly superior numbers by land and sea, and his contentions with the Bishop and the Royal Intendant, his colleagues in the Supreme Council-are of an extremely interesting and romantic nature. But we must here pass them by, without further mention, referring our readers as before, to other sources of information.

Of the episcopal members of the council by far the most noted was BishopLaval, who came to Canada in the year 1659, and who occupied a conspicuous position in the colony until his decease in 1708. Although naturally of a haughty disposition, he was a hard-working and exemplary prelate, sagacious, benevolent, and, in many respects, as to his views, much in advance of the age in which he lived. He was, substantially, the founder of most of the existing local ecclesiastical arrangements, as respects the inhabitants of French origin within the bounds of the Dominion.

The oarliest ministers of religion in New-France were of the order of Recollets, at whose solicitation, supported by the representations of the first governor, Champlain, Jesuit missionaries came out, about the year 1625, to take part in the work of converting the savages and of suplying the spiritual wants of the colonists

During the existence of the Supreme Council there were, in all, 12 Governors, the same number of Royal Intendants, and 6 successive Bishops, of whom the last, M. de Pontbriand, was appointed in 1741 and died in 1760, after Canada had falien into the hands of the British.

In the course of the same period of time, France was ruled by only two kings, viz: Louis XIV and his successor Leuis XV; while on the throne of England six sovereigns sat in succession, Charles II, James II, William III, Anne, George I, and George II.

Of the Royal Intendants, by far the most noted was Jean Talon, appointed in 1665. Supported at head quarters by an enterprising and sagacious French Minister, Colbert, Talon introduced a judicious system of colonizing the country. Although in those days manufactures were for the most part prohibited in the Colony in deference to the commercial interests of the mother-country, and while all intercourse, for the purpose of trade, with the British and Dutch colonies was strictly interdicted to the inhabitants of New-France, both French and Indian, yet Talon contrived to infuse a spirit of self-reliance and to encourage among the people the production of various articles of domestic industry. In one of his letters he boastfully remarks that "His peasants of New-France "could clothe taemselves from head to foot " in apparel of their own making." He interested himself in all details relating to agriculture and mining explorations. Under his auspicer salt and potash were made for export to France, masts and timber procured from the forest, flax and hemp, as well as the coarser grains, and

fish, exported in French Canadian ships to the mother country and to the Antilles. He was the chief originator of the colonial system of management of affairs political, civil, and commercial, which prevailed down to the time when the country was captured by the British. In spite of discouragement on the part of his superiors in France he succeeded in directing the attention of the people to the manufacture of iron, especially near the mouths of the river St. Maurice, although many years clapsed before his judicious counsels were fully carried out. He projected and executed improved plans for dividing the county into Fiefs or Seignories, and for securing to the inhabitants easy and inexpensive access to justice in all eivil cases. To him chiefly was the colony indebted for the arrangements which secured a succession of Military Seignieurs-The Portneufs, Becancours, Sorels, Chamblys, Le Moines, and others, whose names are noted in the annals of the early struggles of the French Canadian race. He was, besides, well versed in philosophy and learning, loyal and honest. Had his successors been equally gitted and capable, as well as honorable in the management of affairs confided to them as Intendants, it may be conjectured that the Colony would have been enabled to hold its own against all the efforts of Great Britain and her American Colonists when these undertook, three quarters of a century later, its final subjugation.

The last of the Royal Intendants—M. Bigot, was as much noted for his bad qualities, and for dishonest management of the affairs entrused to his control, as Talon had been for his virtues and for his disinterested devotion to the service of his King and country. He, as well as a few associates, whom he took into ais counsels, contrived to amass large fortunes by plundering the inhabitants in the King's iame, by monopolising the commerce of the country for their own private benefit, and by misappropriating the equipments, provisions, and money, intended for the use of the regular croops and militia serving in the field, and at various fortified posts in Canada

The people and the troops starved, while these nefarious officials lived in ostentations luxury, growing richer every day. It would be impossible to include in this sketch the particulars of the gigantic frauds perpetrated by Bigot and his accomplices. It is enough to state that they contributed in no small degree to the ruin of the French cause in America.

Towards the middle of the 18th century the English Colonists, occupying territories lying to the east of the Alleghanies, and the French, inhabiting Acadia (Nova Scotia) and the banks of the St. Lawrence, were an insted by a spirit of intensely bitter hostility against each other. While the mother countries were nominally at peace, their respective colonists in America took up arms in order to settle their disputes concerning boundaries and other causes of dissension. In 1754 the first conflict between them occurred on the banks of the Monongahela, a tributary of the river Ohio, and, in the following year, when the colonists on both sides were reinforced by regular troops from Europe, the British general Braddock was disastrously defeated by the French and their savage allies. In Acadia, coded by treaty to Great Britain in 1713, the French inhabitants continued to be so refractory and disloyal, that it became a question with the English authorities whether or not they should abandon that fine Province, and allow it to fall again under the dominion of France. The decision was to retain possession, and to secure its future subjection by transporting its people and dispersing them amongst the principal British Colonies. Accordingly, between three and four thousand Acadians were forcibly removed into exile. Others took refuge with the Indian tribes or made their escape into Cauada. Massachusetts, New-York, Pensylvania, Maryland and Georgia, received most of the victims of the calamitous proceedings to which reference is now made. For the full particulars of the deportation of the Acadians the reader most have recourse to other sources of information; we have here only space to add that the pages of history can farnish but very few examples, either of a dilemma so perplexing to public authorities, or of a course of action taken, so heart-rending in its operation and results.

After these events the Seven-Years War broke out in Europe. England and France augmented their respective forces in America. The frontiers of New-England and of Canada became seenes of warfare and bloodshed. The superior maritime power of Great Britain enabled the English to intercept most of the reinforcements that the French court considered it worth while to sent to the aid of the struggling French Colony. Louisbourg, the principal stronghold of France on the American coast, was captured by the British in 1758, while in this and the following year successful expeditions were planned against Fort Daquesne (Pittsburg), Fort Niagara, Frontenac (Kingston) Ticonderoga, Ningura, and Quebec.

To accomplish the capture of Quebec Major General Wolfe was dispatched in 1759, with an army of 8000 chosen troops and a fleet of 50 ships. The best and most minute narratives of details of this expedition, are to be found in the journals of Major Makellar, the Engineer in chief, and of Capt. Knox, and to these we refer our readers. The crowning event of the campaign was the Battle of the Plains of Abraham lought on 8 pt. 13th 1759. Buth General Wolfe and the French general Montealm were killed in this action, which was followed, in a few days, by the surrender of the capital of New France to the victorious British forces.

As affecting the destinies of the Canadian people in after times, one of the articles of capitulation agreed to, when Quebee was surrendered, is worthy of particular notice. By this article the inhabitants, being all of the Roman Catholic faith, were guaranteed the free exercise of their religion—a stipulation which was repeated in the fellowing year, when Montreal and all Canada capitulated, and which was subsequently reiterated and confirmed in the Treaty of 1763.

The French, under General Lévis, made a vigorous attempt to recover possession of Quebee early in the Spring of 1769. The English had suffered much from disease during the winter, and their numbers were reduced to about 3000 men lit for duty, while De Lévis' army was, numerically, much stronger. General Murray, on the morning of April 28th, led out his garrison towards Ste. Foye, to the west of the city, when a severe conflict ensued, which resulted in his defeat and hasty retreat within the walls. Quebec woul! have been retaken by the French had they at once followed up their victory; and, eventually, after a siege of about 3 weeks the place was

saved only by the timely arrival of a British lleet. In the mean time, General Amherst, after ordering reinforcements to be forwarded from Halifax to succour Murray's troops at Quebec, made arrangements for conducting an army of upwards of 17000 men into Canada, in two divisions, by two distinct routes. The first division, under Amherst in person, passed round by Lake Onlario into the St. Lawrence and descended to Lachine, at the west end of the Island of Montreal. The other divisio., commanded by Col Haviland moved from Lake Champiain, and, following the route of the river Richelieu, as far as Chambly, crossed thence to Longueil, and finally established itself on the south side of the Island. General Murray had been directed to move up the river St. Lawrence from Quebee so as to join Amherst and Haviland in the final attack upon the French who had retired to Montreal, now their only place of refuge in New France. The three British divisions of troops arrived in the environs of Montreal on the same day and were at once so disposed as to blockade the place, prior to a combined assault. Further resistance, however, on the part of the French, was impossible, and, De Vandreuil, -the last of the Governors under the French Regime-capitulated, on the best terms that could be procured from the British commander in chief. The capitulation, which included the surrender of Montreal and all Canada, together with that of all the French troops and garrisons of military posts wherever situated, took place on Sept. 9th 1760. But the final disposal of the Province was deferred until the close of the war in Europe, about 2 years ater. Canada and all its dependencies were then ceded by Treaty, Feb. 10th 1763, and the future possession of the country guaranteed to Great Britain, with the exception of two small islands lying to the south of New-Foundland. Thus Canada became a British Province.

We shall now present a brief and summary notice of Canadian affairs under British Rule.

At the time of the cession-that is in 1763the whole region was a wilderness occupied by about 70,000 people of French descent, of whom more than nine-tenths were established in isolated settlements extending from the Island of Montreal and along the Banks of the St. Lawrence, and its chief tributaries, down to Quebec, and some little distance below the ancient capital. All the inhabitants were Roman Catholies, but, at the principal towns, trading-stations, and military outposts, there soon appeared persons of British and American descent, and professing the Protestant faith. who had followed in the wake of the invading armies, and who desired to remain for the purpose of carrying on trade in the various articles of commerce likely to find a market in the conquered regions.

During the interval from the capitulation of Montreal in 1760 to the conclusion of peace between the two mother countries in 1763, Ca, nada was held in occupation by British troops! Divisions under General Gage and Colone-Burton, respectively, were stationed at Montreal and Three Rivers. General Murray, with his head quarters at Quebec, was the chief officer over the Colony. The affairs of the country were regulated by Councils composed of military officers, whose meetings were held at the three principal towns which have been received.

This was the Military Government, to which for a season, the inhabitants were subjected, until their future lot should be decided by the conditions of peace that might be agreed upon in Enrope.

In October 1764, an important proclamation was issued in the name of the King of England inviting the King's British and American subjects to profit by the great increase of territory which the treaty of peace there opened to merchants and settlers; officers and soldiers were offered free grants of land, and the king's new subjects were informed, that, " as soon as the " state of the new country admitted of it the gov-"ernors thereof would call general assemblies, " nutil which time all persons resorting thither "might confide in his majesty's protection for "enjoying the benefit of the Laws of England." \*

This proclamation, in whatever sense the King's advisers may have intended its terms to be understood, occasioned discord and apprehensions in the Colony. Upwards of 400 persons, Protestants and of British origin, had become residents, claiming or expecting that the affairs of the country would be conducted in the same way as if Canada were a district in the widst of England. They expected that English forms, as well as the English language, would alone be employed in the courts of law. Moreover, as in England, they claimed that the magistrates and public officers should consist exclusively of persons professing the Protestant faith.

On the other band, the Colonists of French origin became alarmed at the thought of having to conform to legal usages unknown to themselves or their forefathers; and they dreaded the hardship of having questions concerning their property, rights of inheritance, and many other affairs, dealt with in a language to them unknown. Some also feared lest, like the Acadians, they might have their property confiscated and be chemselves removed from their native country.

In November, 1763, the military form of government, was, as much as possible, brought to an end, by the appointment of General James Murray to the office of Governor General. The territory formerly claimed by the French Governors was now reduced to a tract more or less inhabited along the borders of the great river, extending east ward no further than the river St. John which empties itself into the Gulf of St. Lawence, and west ward to the river Ottawa. This territory, which includes the three ancient districts of Montreal, Three-Rivers and Quebec, was hence forward styled the Province of Quebec

The new governor was instructed, as far as practicable, to introduce the laws of England. He was further directed to require from the inhabitants a compliance with the three following conditions, under the penalty of having to leave the country, namely : To take the oath of allegiance, to make a declaration of abjuration, and to give up all arms in their possession.

It was found impossible to procure compliance with all these requirements. The

. The character ascribed to these early British and Ameri-The character ascribed to those early British and American settlers was on the whole very had. General Murray, In its first official report after the conquest, speaks of them in terms of contempt and disgost. The Pronch Priesthood, who faithfully athered to the unfortunate habitants, although most of their Seignoieurs and merchants had left. the country ferover, spoke of the new-comers as a "mediage do gens" whose presence was "exicus to merals and the general welfare.

th of abjuration could not be taken by the Roman Catholic inhabitants without going against what was held to be a fundamental principle of their religion. The condition respecting arms was also extremely distasteful to the French, but the oath of allegiance to their new lawful sovereign was taken without opposition. The Governor himself did not insist upon the full execution of the instructions he had received. He even complained of the unlitness of the class of persons from amongst whom he had to make the selection of magistrates and other public officers.

Thus, neither the King's new subjects, as those of French origin were styled, nor his old subjects, who had come in from the British Isles and the Anglo-American colonies, were satisfied with management of affairs or their future prospects. The Governor became unpopular amongst his own countrymen, who complained of him, and blamed him for favouring the interests of those who constituted the vast majority of the population. Discord and heartburnings arose in the colony, owing to the opposite views held by the majority and minor-

After a season, however, instead of a complete introduction of English laws, and the setting aside of those under which the Colonists had been formerly ruled, a species of compromise was adopted. In criminal cases, trial by jury, and English legal forms, were established. In civil cases-those affecting property and inheritance-the ancient laws of the Colony were allowed to have force. But a considerable period, upwards of 14 years, elapsed before any definite constitution, or any really settled modes of administering the laws can be said to have been introduced. General Murray was regarded with much fayour by the inhabitants of French origin, but he left the Colony in 1766, being recalled to report in person upon its atlairs and to defend himself from charges brought against him and his government by the British and Protestant residents, whose number then slightly exceeded 500, while the total population was reckoned to be 76,000.

It was during General Murray's government that the conspiracy of Pontise occurred.

In 1774, when Sir Guy Carleton, the successor of General Murray, was Governor of the Colony, the British Parliament passed the " Quebec Act." by which some of the principal grievances complained of by the French Canadians were removed, but the English inhabitants were dissatisfied with and even petitioned against it. In this proceeding they were joined by people of the other English colonies in America, who declared that the favour shewn towards the Roman Catholies by the " Quebec Act" was contrary to the law of England. Soon afterwards, however, all the English Colonies of America were involved in civil war and bloodshed.

In the meantime, notwithstanding the evils connected with the mode of government and the administration of the law, the inhabitants had, to a great extent, recovered from the deplorable condition in which the conclusion of hostilities, in 1760, had left them. Agriculture and commerce were making progress. The population had advanced to beyond 80,000. Food was abundant, so that wheat, fish, and other products, were experted. There were no taxes.

At the same time, long disuse of arms, and their state of inactivity, as compared with their condition during the last war, had doubtless affected their ancient warlike spirit. Many amongst them now claimed exemption from certain claims which the Seignieurs used, in former times, to make without question, especially in relation to personal services according to the feudal system.

In 1775, and 1776, Canada became the theatre of hostilities between the Anglo-American Colonies and the mother country. A considerable body of men under General Richard Montgomery advanced towards the River St. Lawrence and Montreal by the route of the Richelieu. Governor Carleton with difficulty escaped capture on his retreat from the last named place to Quebec. The Americans established themselves so as to control the navigation of the river, and the preservation of Quebec became the only visible means of preventing the Province from falling wholly into their hands. Montgomery proceeded to descend the St. Lawrence for the purpose of capturing the Capital. In the mean time, another American general, Benedict Arnold, had already commenced operations against Quebec, after having marched with 1,200 or 1,300 followers through the wilderness from the sea coast, by the route of the rivers Kennehee and Chandière.

We must again refer to other sources for the particulars of the siege of Quebec in 1775-76. On the last day of the year Montgomery made preparations for a night assault with 3,000 men in four divisions, of which two advanced from the Plains on the west of the city, while the other two were led by himself and Ceneral Arnold towards the Lower Town. But the undertaking failed. Arnold was wounded and disabled, and Montgomery, who conducted the principal attack was shot dead, and a number of his followers overpowered and killed or taken prisoners while attempting to pass a barrier which had been constructed across his line of march. An inscription, to be seen on an adjacent rock, commemorates the death of General Richard Montgomery during the night of December 31st 1775.

Early in the ensuing Spring the Americans retired, their movements being accelerated in consequence of the arrival of English ships of war bringing reinforcements for the garrison at Quebec. All the places which had been captured were abandoned by them, and finally they\_retreated from the country.

In course of their operations in Canada, the Americans had constantly endeavoured to entice the French Canadian population to join in their revolt. The Canadians, however, although there was some disaffection amongst them, declined to be guided by them. The more they saw of the Americans, the more the French inhabitants of Canada seemed to shrink from becoming their allies. The clergy also exerted themselves strenuously in exhorting their people to remain faithful to the British Government.

The military operations on the British side were chiefly carried on by officers and soldiers of the regular army, sent out from Eugland. Nevertheless, as the war continued, and when the Canadians came to understand the nature and objects of the revolt, they became less reluctant to be embodied as militia for active service. They cheerfully acquiesced in the quartering of the soldiers in their habitations, during winter.

whose presence was saled to be respectable meccanide per-face. Nevertholess there were some respectable meccanide per-sons among the earliest Heitish sottlers, as we loarn from the records of that Grey-Beard Society' of which all the members were men, who were in the country in 1760.

One of the consequences of the revolt of the Anglo-American colonies merits notice here, as it was the occasion for the introduction into Canada of a large number of settlers, who, as well as their descendants, have aided materially in raising the Province to the high position it has now attained on the world. When hostilities ceased in 1782, and a Treaty of Peace was agreed upon, in which the independence of the Thirteen United States of Amerien was acknowledged by Great Britain, many persons removed with their families from the Anglo-American Colonies into Canada. They had refused to join in a revolt by which the dismemberment of the British Empire was intended, and had remained faithful subjects of it, fighting for its unity. In consequence they were, for the most part, discarded by their fellow colonists and their property confiscated. Upwards of 10,000 came to settle in Canada, chiefly in the region subsequently comprised in Upper-Canada, now Ontario. Both in promoting the early settlement of that region, and in the valorous defence of the Province against the Americans in the war which broke out in 1812, those immigrants from the revolted Colonies rendered invaluable services, and their descendantsat this day are to be found flourishing in all the walks of life among the most respected citizens of the Dominion. They were known by the designation of the United Empire Loyalists.

The Iroquois tribes inhabiting the northern parts of the state of New-York were also generally favourable to the British in the American war of independence, especially the Mohawks, under the command of their celebrated chief Joseph Brandt. This gallant warrior, at the close of the war, retired with his bands to the north of Lake Ontario, where lands were assigned to them, and where their descendants are still to be seen

Sir Guy Carleton was three times appointed Governor, and for his services was made a peer of the realm under the title of Lord Dorchester. He finally left the country in the year 1796. He was a firm friend of the French-Canadians without losing the respect of the British portion of the community. It became his duty, while Governor, to inaugurate two new constitutions, namely that of 1774 created by " the Quebec Act," already mentioned, and that of 1791, by which representative institutions were conferred and the whole Province divided into two, with the designations of Upper Canada and Lower Canada, now the Provinces of Ontario and Queber. The boundary between them was settled to be the river Ottawa as far down as Point Fortune, and thence a line desconding to the river St. Lawrence to meet the parallel of 45, N. Lat.

The causes of dissension which have been already adverted to as subsisting from the first between the French-Canadians on the one hand and the inhabitants of British descent on the other, were far from being extinguished by the new constitutions granted in 1774 and 1791. They continued to exist, and to manifest themselves, in various ways, in all the details of intercourse among the inhabitants, down to the recent period, when, by the Imperial Act of 1867, the British American Provinces were united under one general government and designated the Dominion of Canada; but it is fervently hoped by all well-wishers as to the future of the confederated Provinces that the

same causes of dissension and weakness will no mere appear.

The constitution of 1791 lasted half a century, for, in 1841, the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada were re-united under one parliament, in which, irrespectively of the numbers of their populations, the two were equally represented in the two branches of the Legislature-the House of Assembly and the Legislative Council. But, during the fifty years prior to that union each Province had its own House of Assembly and Legislative Council. Upper Canada had then 16 members of Assembly, elected by the people, and 7 Legislative Councillors, nominated by the Crown, while the corresponding members of the two branches in the Lower Canadian Legislature were 50 and 15. The population of the two Provinces amounted to about 150,000 including upwards of 30,000 English-Speaking Protestants, the majority of the latter being resident in Upper Canada. The Legislatures held their first meetings in the fall of 1792. That for Upper Canada was held at Newark (Niagara) under the anspices of Lieutenant Governor Simcoe, and, for Lower Canada, at Quebec, where Lieutenant Governor Alured Clarke presided in the absence of the Governor-General, Lord Dorchester.

The seat of Government for Upper Canada was changed in 1799 from Niagara to Toronto, then called York.

The first 15 or 16 years' experience of the new constitution was rather encouraging as those concerned in working it out during that period exerted themselves in keeping out of sight the causes of discord. Through the accession of officers of the army and disbanded soldiers, as well as the influx of immigrants from the British Isles, the population increased rapidly, especially in Upper Canada, where it exceeded 80,000 in the year 1805. But, as has been already mentioned, the constitution of 1791 did not secure the extinction of former causes of dissension, while it introduced new elements of discord. In each Province, there was created an irresponsible body, which the Governor or Lieutenant-Governor was empowered to establish under the title of an Executive Council, and which, was in fact, constituted by the selection chiefly of members of the Legislative Council. Some were Judges and men receiving salaries as public officers. \* In Lower Canada in addition to the fact that Legislative Councillors and paid public officials formed the great majority of the Executive Council, natives of the Province were very seldom admitted, nor, as respects religion, were the Roman Catholics represented although a seat was conferred on the chief Protestant Ecclesiastic while the members of his communion did not form one-twentieth part of the population. These circumstances, so opposite in principle to the policy of representative Covernment, which has since prevailed in Canada, gave much offence to the majority of the inhabitants and rendered harmony impossible. Former feelings of animosity were revived. The minority, being principally interested in commerce, aimed at throwing the burdens of taxation chiefly on Agriculture, the pursuit followed by the majority. Of the newspapers then in existence, the Montreal

Guzette, started in 1778, the Quebec Mercury and the Canaa en, both of which first appeared in 1805, published highly exciting and offensive articles by which ill-feeling was roused and fostered, producing effects all the more injurious to the community at large because they were the work of very able writers. The contributors to the English papers indulged in expressions disparaging to the character and habits of the majority, and, in return, the Caundien treated of every thing of British origin scornfully, styling the English-speaking inhabitants strangers and intruders. Thus was confirmed an unhappy state of agitation and discord. Persons of British origin were carefully excluded from seats in the House of Assembly, while the Legislative and Executive Councils were, with equal care, made to consist almost entirely of English members. Unseemly debates often occurred in the Legislature of which the two branches came to be irreconcileably opposed to each other. Under the Government of Sir James Craig, appointed in 1807, the hostility of the Assembly towards the Legislature and Executive Councils, and towards the Governor himself, was displayed in the mest conspicuous manner, and, although the Governor had recourse to his prerogative and dissolved the Parliament, yet the people continued to return by their votes either their former representatives or others more obnoxious. In short the two parties, which had begun to be openly opposed in 1805 and 1806, now, in 1810, kept no terms with each other, and the people of the Province were as much divided as if they occupied two hostile camps. On the one side, with the Governor, the Executive and Legislative Councils, were nearly all the English speaking inhabitants, the Protestants, and the Merchan's. On the other, were the great majority of the people, the descendants of the ancient occupants of the

Such was the state of feeling in the Province in the years 1810 and 1811, when the Governor, whose health was now broken, returned to England. He was succeeded by Sir George Prevest.

Sir George Prevost endeavoured, as far as possible, to allay the discord which he found reigning in the Province. By restoring to their commands those who had been dismissed from the militia, and by appointing to offices of trust those who had been opposed to the Government of his predecessor, he partially succeeded.

But soon, war being declared between England and the United States, the defence of the Province absorbed the attention of all.

From the foregoing reference to particulars connected with political dissensions in Canada the reader can form some opinion of the causes by which, substantially, the inhabitants of British and French descent, and differing in religious creed, were in many respects so long kept apart from each other prior to the establishment of the Dominion. There was no want of union, however, when the American war broke out in 1812, and all classes, in both

At a later data those who ruled or held public offices in Upper Canada became a district and powerful party, favouring none that did not belong to their circle, and were nicknamed. "The Family Comp. 4.".

Shortly after the "issolution of Parliamant the office of the Camadien was forefully taken possession of by the Governor's orders. The trunter was impressed, and all papers in the office scircal and examined. Afterwards there members of the late Assembly, and also three other French Canadian genthemen, were arrested and thrown into prison on charges of treaton. They were kept a long time coolined without any trial.

trail. These proceedings, and general Craig's resolute mode of dealing with the parliaments, causet this period to be nicknamed." the resp. of terror."

Provinces, setting aside, for the time, the remembrance of past discord, seemed to vie with each other in exhibiting a patriotic determination to defend their hearths and altars to the last extremity. The war continued until the latter part of the year 1814, and, although Canada was forced to bear the brant of the contest by land with very little military aid from the mother country during the two previous years, yet the operations of the Americans were generally uncessful. The latter, in laci, became disgusted on account of the small results attained after five successive invasions. The stubborn resistance, unanimity, and loyalty, displayed by the inhabitants at large, and the frequent defeats they inflicted on the invaders, convinced the Americans that it was impossible for them to capture the country while their commerce at sea and their entire coast and maritime towns lay exposed to attack by the British Naval forces. Several of the United States, from the first, refused to take part in offensive operations against the colony, their people alleging that these were unjust and disgraceful proceedings against those whom one of their orators styled " Harmless Canadian colonists." Such were the views promulgated by Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and Maryland, each of which declined to furnish men for the invasion of Canada.

Our space does not admit of our entering into any details of the Military operations. It must suffice here to state that during the eventful struggle whole course of the conduct of the people of Upper and Lower Canada was such as to elicit the warmest praise of the Colonial and Imperial authorities, Considering all the circumstances it afforded one of the noblest examples for imitation to be found in history. There may have been a few seditious and discontented persons here and there, and some few desertions of soldiers may have occurred. But the prevailing spirit was manifested in unshrinking tidelity to the British flag and resolute determination to repel the invaders. Not a single instance of desertion from the Canadian militia occurred during the war.

A Treaty of Peace between Great Britain and the United States was signed at Ghent on December 24th 1814, and hostilities being thus ended the inhabitants of the Provinces again turned their attention to their internal affairs.

Unhappily, former dissessions, of which we have already indicated the principal sources, were immediately renewed, and, in addition, new causes of strife were introduced producing even a worse state of affairs than the previous warfare with external fcs. Twenty three years of political agitation and turmoil led to rebellion and civil war in 1837 and 1838, in consequence of which the constitution of 1791 was cancelled and a new one established in in 1841 Six successive Lieutenant-Governors-General and Administrators had ruled during the period just named. \*

These officials, men of distinction and ability, discharged their duties under instructions from the government in England. England was always desirons of premoting the real welfare of Canada. But the statesmen there, se far off from the colonies, and much taken up with European affairs, were not always equally fortunate, either in the selection of those whom they sent out to govern, or in discerning what measures were best for the Provinces.

But, no amount of tact and ability could have enabled the Governors in those troublons times to conciliate those with whom they had to deal, and to secure harmonious action between the two other branches of the Legislature. The Honse of Assembly would elect Speakers known to be personally obnoxious to the Governors, and when these signified their nonconcurrence in the choice, the former would persist in re-electing the same individuals in defiance of established precedent and the undoubted prerogative of the Sovereign power. When governors declined to accede to the wishes of the majorities in the assemblies these would have recourse, by petition, to the direct intervention of the Royal authority, soliciting an enforced compliance and usually the recall of the obnoxious rulers. From the time of Governor Sir James Craig down to the Union in 1841, the constitutional process of dissolving the Legislature was frequently resorted to when the Houses of Assembly were refractory, but generally the same representatives were returned by the votes of electors. or others even more obnoxious. Bills passed deliberately, and after long discussion, by the lower Houses would be instantly rejected by the Legislative Councils, to the number of even 20 and 30 in the course of a single session. The majority of the people, without very clearly comprehending the objects of political contention, or the principles involved, blindly supported their factious representatives, and on their own account petitioned the king-as in Lower Canada, in 1828, when 87,000 persons petitioned George III for the removal of Governor Lord Dalhousie and the redress of various alleged grievances, and, in Upper Canada, in 1830, when 24,000 signatures accompanied a memorial to William IV, praying that Sir John Colborne might be removed, and that the Legislative Conneils might be made elective.

Apart from the antagonistic sentiments founded on differences of race and creed, the faulty composition of the Legislative and Execntive Councils was a substantial cause of the proceedings adverted to above. In fact, the opponents of Government felt that they had a strong case, and right on their side, when they could allege that in the Legislative Counells of the two Provinces, consisting of 23 and 17 members, respectively, no less than 12 and 10 respectively were paid public officers, of whom the majority held sents also in the Executive Councils. By this time the populations of the Provinces were 300,000 and 500,000.

The Political excitement which prevailed could not but more or less injuriously affect social progress and relations. But, towards 1834, the state of political affairs reached a climax. The House of Assembly at Quebec spent most of its time during the session in discussing all kinds of grievances, real and imaginary, although there was evidence, that, in the past year or two, the people at large

had become rather indifferent to the harangues of politicians, and to what occurred within the walls of the Legislature. Nevertheless the House of Assembly in that year appointed a Committee to frame a series of Resolutions, specifiying grievances, and declaring that the public mind in Canada was disturbed to an alarming degree. On these Resolutions, 92 in number, addresses to the king were prepared, and handed to the Governor, Lord Aylmer, to be by him transmitted to His Majesty. Lord Aylmer denied the existence of the facts alleged in the Resolutions. In his speech, when he dissolved the House he deciared that:

" Whatever may have been the prevailing sentiments within the circle of the Assembly when the 92 resolutions were passed, the whole people outside of that circle were at that very time in the enjoyment of the most

profound tranquility."

Such was the state of affairs in the Lower Province when Lord Gosford, as Governor-in-Chief, and two other gentlemen, were sent out from England, as a Commission, to examine into and to report upon its affairs.

It would be tedious to relate the details of the proceedings of the Commission, or of the offers, and other measures by which Earl Gosford endeavoured to conciliate those who opposed the governing authorities. The Commission reported at great length. The Commissioners, Sir Charles Grey and Sir George Gipps, returned to England, Earl Gosford remarning behind at his post.

In the English House of Commons, the report of the Commissioners and the state of Canada were discussed. Resolutions were passed which virtually suspended the Canadian constitution of 1791.

When the news reached Canada, in the middle of April 1837, the opponents of the government determined to observe no longer their duties as loyal subjects. Under the leadership of Papineau and Dr. Wolfred Nelson, indignation meetings where held, Great Britain denonnced, and measures openly proposed for establishing a republic by force.

The agitators, or, as they now began to style themselves, patriots, created a sort of frenzy by the speeches they made. Soon, outrages were committed, and the Province was plunged

into civil warfare.

The insurrections which took place in Upper and Lower Canada in 1837, and which were partially renewed in 1838 with the aid of American sympathisers, never had the slightest chance of success.

We do not propose here to enter into the details of these lamentable affairs further than to say that the leaders of the revolt, for the most part, escaped into the neighbouring States, even before the short-lived risings at Toronto, and at several places in the Montreal district of Lower Canada, had been easily suppressed by the military-not however without loss of life and considerable destruction of property. A few of the misguided victims were tried and executed, and some were punished by transportation to Bermuda and New South Wales. Several of the principal leaders were, however, afterwards suffered to return to Canada, where, in happier times, they resumed their functions as good citizens, and lived to regain the esteem of most of those who had formerly been opposed to them. It is agreable to turn from the contemplation of the troubles to which allusion has been made and to revert

<sup>\*\*</sup>UPPER CANADA.—Hon. Francis Gore, 1815. Hon. Sam. Smith, Adm., 1817 and 1820. Sir Perlgrino Maittan I, 1818 and 1820. Sir J. Coltoner, (Lord Seaton), 1828. Sir Francis B. H. ad, 1836. Sir Gorge Arthur, 1838.

LOWER CANADA.—Sir G. Denmanond, Administ., 1815. General John Wilson, Administ., 1816. Sir J. Cope Sherbrooke, 1816. Duko of Richmond, 1818. Sir James Monk, President, 1819. Sir Peregrino Maitland, 1820. Earl of Dallonssie, 1820 and 1825. Sir F. N. Horton, Liout, Gov., 1824. Sir James Kenpt, Administrator, 1828. Lord Aylmer, Administrator, 1830. Gard of Gesford, 1845. Sir J. Golberne, (Lord Seaton), 1838. Earl of Dalman, 1838. C. Pontett Thompson, (Lord Sydenham), 1839. Sydenhant), 1839,

to a few particulars of progress made prior to 1841, in spite of the effects of the American war, and the sad dissensions and political strift that led to be outbreaks in 1837 and 1838.

The population of the two Provinces, at the time of their re-union, amounted to upwards of 1,000,000. Of the four millions who emigrated from Great Britain to seek homes in other parts of the world, after the Americar. War, about one-fourth came to British North America, a considerable number to remain in Canada, others to proceed to the United

Again, instead of two or three hundred ships, manned by a couple of thousand seamen arriving each season at the harbour of Quebec in the beginning of the century, there were now about 1200 sea-going vessels with crews amounting to lifteen or sixteen thousand, and bringing merchandise and luxuries worth 9 to 10 millions of dollars. The exports, also, consisting of grain, tish, pearl-ash, timber, and other products of the Provinces, had increased proportionally. Before the year 1800, the revenues seldom exceeded 100,000 dollars. Ten years later, they were trebled; in 1833, they amounted to nearly \$1,000,000. From that time to the Union, they decreased, but usually amounted to about \$600,000.

Next, great public improvements and works, canals, roads and light-houses, were constant objects of care to the Legislature, for political strife could not find much aliment in endeavours to obstruct attention to matters of such vital necessity. On an average a sum of nearly one quarter of a million of dollars was appropriated for those objects. †

With respect to religion, the members both of the Protestant and the Roman Catholic clergy increased greatly, although not in proportion to the wants of the people. In 1810 there were 140 Roman Catholic clergy-increased to 220 in about 20 years.

In 1793 a Protestant Bishop, the Rev. Jacob Mountain, had been appointed for Canada. He was welcomed, on his arrival, by the Roman Catholics as well as the Protestants, and the retired Catholic Bishop Briant received him very cordially, observing that he was very glad of his coming " to keep his people (the Protestants) in order." But there were only a few Protestant Ministers of religion for a long time afterwards. By the year 1825, the Episcopalian clergy in both Provinces numbered 60 and there was a much greater number of Ministers of other denominations, including Congregationalists, Methodists, Baptists and Presbyterians.

Education was still very backward down to the year 1841; of the \$7,000 persons who signed the petition in 1828, only 9,000-chont one-tenth of the whole-could write their own names. As late as 1831, the members of grand juries selected from among the most prosperous inhabitants of the country parishes were nearly all unable to write, and trustres of schools were expressly allowed by law to affix their marks to school reports insteand of written signatures. For further particulars concerning education, we must lefer to our article on that subject. Amongst other indications of progress, the Press must not be passed over without mention. Just before the Union, there were upwards of 50 Newspapers published in British North America, of which 13 belonged to Nova Scotia, New Branswick and Prince Edward's Island. But it must be admitted that the increase in the number of these periodicals had been due chiefly to constantly increasing bitterness in the disputes about public affairs. The oldest newspaper in Canada, the Quebec Gazette, first issued in 1764, still existed, and the Canadien which was suppressed by Sir James Craig, was re-established thirteen years later, in 1831. During no former period, prior to the Union of the two Provinces, hal gloomy feelings and despondency prevailed to such an extent among all classes as between 1831 and 1835. In addition to the effects of unceasing and increasing political dissension and social discord, which led many to believe that the country might be precipitated into a state of anarchy and civil war at any moment, a calamitous scourge was introduced among the inhabitants. Upwards of 50,000 immigrants from the British Isles landed in Canada in 1832, bringing along with them the Asiatic Cholera. In the course of a few days after the arrival of the first infected ship, the disease spread from Quebec to Montreal, and through most of the towns and villages of Western Canada. How many died of it is not certainly known, but in some of the cities, especially in Quebec when there were 4,000 fatal cases, the rate of mortality greatly exceeded that of any other city in Europe or America that had been afflicted by Cholera,-London, Paris and New York included. Two thirds of the cases were those of residents, not emigrants or new-comers.

Again, in 1834, the Asiatic Cholera, made its second appearance in Canada with a degree of severity and an amount of mortality even greater than in 1832. But the presence of the awful pestilence did not prevent the prevailing political and social dissensions from being manifested with aggravated intensity The opponents of the Government took advantage of the existence of the calamity on all possible occasions and resolutions were passed at public meetings held by them denouncing the connection with Great Britain. \* In 1834 the destruction of a noted public edifice by fire contributed to the despondency prevailing among the citizens of Quebec. This was the ancient castle of St. Louis, of which Champlain, the founder of Quebec, had been the architect and first builder, and which had been, since his time, the head-quarters of all the French and British Governors of Canada.

We must here end our summary review of Canadian History antecedent to the Union of Upper and Lower Canada in 1811,

It has been already stated at the time of the Union the total population was about 1,000, 000-that of Upper Canada being estimated at 465,000, of Lower Canada at 625,000. As regarded origin and creed, there were about 480,000 of French descent and 610,000 descendants of British and other races, while the Roman Catholics and Protestants or those belonging to other denominations, numbered 585,000 and 405,000 respectively. It will be seen, on examining these estimates, that the framers of the plan of the Union had grounds for believing that the British and Protestant elements might in the course of a few years preponderate in the Legislature and Government of United Canada, since the population of Lower Canada increased at a slower rate than that of the other Province. The supporters of the plan of Union, though not openly professing that such was their ruling notive, were certainly influenced in their course by it; perhaps, also, conscientiously believing that under British representative institutions, fairly carried out, and with the majority of the whoie people of British descent and belonging to the Protestant faith, the antagonistic elements in the body politic could be best moulded if not coerced into harmony for the future,

The idea of the Union was, of course, for the same reasons, naturally distasteful to the vast majority of Lower Canadians, and accordingly, they manifested their non-concurrence in every way possible. But Lower Canada had for the time lost its political existence in conse mence of the suspension of the Constitution of 1791, so far as respected that Province, as has been already stated. The only kind of intermediate government between 1838 and 1841, which was permitted to subsist, was that of Special Councils, consisting of 22 persons nominated by the crown, one half of British the other of French extraction. The people themselves had no voice in the deliberations which preceded the granting of a new Constitution. It was vain therefor for Lower Canadians to allege that the ent. ced Union was unjust to their Province, that its main object was to annihilate French and Roman Catholic influence in the future Provincial Counsels. Their interests and their destinies were lodged in the hands of a body of men not elected by, or responsible to, the people, and whom Lord Durham, and afterwards Lord Sydenham, found no great difficulty in persuading to accept the plan of the Union in their behalf. According to Lower Canadian sentiment there was a grave material objection to the Union. Upper Canada was in dept for the construction of Public works and other expenses, while the sister Province not only was free from encumbrance of that kind but had a considerable fund to its credit.

The Earl of Durham had been sent out in 1838 as Governor General and the Queen's High Commissioner to adjust the affairs of Canada. He acted a merciful part towards the unfortunate victims and dupes who had taken an active share in the rebellion of 1837, and his proceedings as Governor were but coldly countenanced, and in some instances disapproved of, and censured, by the Ministry. though not by the Parliament of the Empire. In consequence he signed, after a residence of six months in C. anda. In his report as High Commissioner he furnished a lengthy description of the state and affairs of the Province and suggested the measures which he

<sup>&</sup>quot;At one meeting, on July 30th 1832, a resolution was passed to the effect that "England will always be held accounted of permitting an extensive engration while be Gf olera was raging".

<sup>\*</sup> Of the whole number mentioned in the text at has been computed that three-fourths went direct from Great Indian to the United S at s in addition to those who arrived thinker by the route of the British North American Provinces.

the route of the British North America Provinces.

† Koom-Antigation on the liver St. Lawrence was introduced in 1899, inparts of 29 years before any public money was appropriated towards promoting the object. To a note of the management of the metallic more of Montreal—that of the Molson + the sample operation of the metallic stress of communications for the Molson + the sample of the metallic stress of communications to the Molson + the sample of the Molson + the sample of the metallic stress of the stress of the metallic stress of the stress of t

considered necessary for securing its future welfare-among the chief of which was an Union of the two Canadas under one Legislature and Government. Lord Darham, also, during his stay in the country, held conferences with the Lientenant Governors of the Lower or Maritime Provinces, and concurrently with these the idea of a still larger union-that of all the British North American Provinces-was broached and discussed. Lord Durham's mission took place during the interval between the insurrections of 1837 and 1838. When he retired, Sir John Colborne became his successor, and the first object of attention for him and the Special Council was the pacification of the country. At that time Sir George Arthur ruled in Upper Canada, he having succeeded Sir Francis Head, the Lieutenant Governor in whose time the outbreak in that Province commenced.

The Imperial Government, having, about the middle of 1839, decided upon their course of action with respect to the "Canadian Question," appointed a man of great tact and ability to proceed to Canada as Sir John Colborn's successor, and to prepare the way for a new Constitution. A bill for the accomplishment of this was to be submitted to the British Parliament as soon as the concurrence of the governing bodies in Canada in the plan of an Union could be procured. Accordingly Mr. Poulett Thompson, afterwards Lord Sydenham arrived at Quebec in October 1839 and was immediately installed in office. He soon succeeded in obtaining the assent of the Speeial Council of Lower Canada and of the Legislative Assembly and Conneil of the Upper Province, and the requisite Act of Parliament was passed in London July 21st 1840-to take effect Feby. 10th 1841.

The principal features of the Union Act were the following: there was to be one Legislature in Canada, in place of two, framed after the model of the Legislature of Great Britain: an equal number [42] of elected representatives for each of the old Provinces in the House of Assembly of United Canada, and also a Legislative Council to consist of lifemembers, not less than 20 in number, and appointed by the crown: the representatives were to possess a property qualification and both languages, English and French, were to be made use of in all documents relating to legislative proceedings; a total sum of £75,000 was to be taken from the Provincial revenues, for a Civil List, in lieu of all land revenues, and others heretofore at the disposal of the Crown: certain subjects were specified as being beyond the control of the Provincial Legislature without the express sanction of the British Parliament, namely, the dues and rights of the Roman Catholic Church, the clergy for reserves, the support of the Protestant Religion, endowments and forms of worship of any denomination of Religion, and the reserved Crown Lands; the order of the charges on the revenue to be, expenses of collection and management, the public debt, payment of clergy of the churches of England and Scotland and of other Ministers of Religion according to former usages, and lastly the Civil List.

All money bills to be originated by the Governor and then to be first deliberated on by the House of Assembly. All the fundamental principles, such as Habeas Corpus, Trial by Jury, and administration of the laws in the

manner already established in the Province, remained unaffected by the Union Act.

Such was the substance of the fifth definite system of government adopted since Canada became a British Province in 1763. \*

The constitution, of which the foregoing are the outlines continued in force 26 years, until it was superseded by the more comprehensive one which gave birth to the Dominion of Canada, on July 1st 1867. In the course of that period fourteen successive Governors-General and administrators acted as representatives of the Sovereign. † Numerous and most important measures were introduced into the Legislature, and carried into effect, and many assful changes and improvements made, from which the present generation of Canadiaus and their posterity are likely to derive an amount of prosperity unattainable in other lands.

In all the arts of self government, and in the acquisition and diffusion of knowledge of the principles usages and the practical benefits of the British Constitution, it proved to be a period of unexampled progress. From the condition of pure Colonial dependence the way was prepared for passing into a state of intelligent self-reliance, and for assuming, in due time, an honoured position among nations.

Of the measures and improvements referred to above the following may be cited as the most important, the passing of laws for the establishment of systems of Municipal government to enable the people to manage their own local affairs, also of systems of public education in both sections of the Province; the introduction of Responsible Government; regulation of the finances and entrency, and of the tariff on imports; the completion of systems of canals for improving the navigation of the St. Lawrence, Railways and other pub-

A nil Tary government until 1764 n mbv-t military and Civil Government from 1761 to 1774; from 1774 to 170, the government by a Governor and Connell; in 1791, a Legislature composed of Governor, Legislative Connell, and Assembly of iqualt's e cetel by the people, besides an Executive Connell. This last form of government continued from 1791 to 1841.

† GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA since the passign of the Union Act of 1841.

NAMES.	FROM.	то
Lemo Sydenham, Gover- nor G-nortal	10th Feb., 1841.	19th Sept., 1811.
therow, D puty Gov- ernor	18th Sept., 1811.	19th Sept., 1841,
SIR CHARLES HAGOT, GOV-	21th Sept , 1811.	11th Jan., 1842.
Lond Mercalpe, Governor General		29th March, 1843. 25th Nov., 1845.
LOBO CATHCART, Admi-	26th Nov., 1845.	23rd April, 1816,
do., Governor General., Lord Elgis, Governor General		29th Jan., 1847, 18th Dec., 1854,
Major General W. Rowan, thepaty Governor	29th May, 1849.	30th May, 1849.
Rewan, Administrator during the absence of		
the G ever for General. S a E. W. HEAD, Gove.	23rd Aug., 1853	10th June, 1854.
nor General		24th Oct., 1961.
absence of the Gover- nor General Lieutenant General Wil- liems, Administrator		2nd Nev., 1857,
during the absence of the Governor General Load Monck, Administra-	12th Oct., 1860.	22nd Feb., 1861,
de, Governor General. Leul nant General Mi-	23th Oct., 1861. 28th Nov., 1861.	27th Nov., 1861.
chel A on nistrator in the absence of the Gov-	•	
orgor General Lond Mexck, Gov. Gene., of the Dominion	30th Sept., 1865.	12th Feb., 1860.

lie works; assumption of control of postal communication internal and external and the establishment of regular mail service between Canada and Europe by Ocean steam-vessels; settlement of the clergy Reserves and Seigneurial Tenure Questions; the chartering of Universities and Colleges, the establishment and opening of Normal Schools in both sections of the Province; the better division of the country for Judicial and Municipal purposes; and legislation preliminary to the Confederation of all the British North American Provinces. The important matters embraced in the above summary were not settled, or reduced into forms which admitted of definite legislation without a vast amount of previous debate and occasional public excitement-more particularly the clergy Reserves. \* The Seigneurial Tenure and Confederation-But it would be impossible here to furnish any adequate or intelligible narrative of the details involved. Frequently the ancient prejudices dependent on differences of origin and creed manifested themselves; but happily the whole period passed away without the recurrence of former scenes of turmoil and bloodshed.

The Legislative Council came to be elective and the number of its members to be increased in 1856 when a modification of the Constitution respecting that body was adopted with the assent of the British Parliament.

For this purpose the whole Province was divided into 48 electoral districts. Of the 48 elected members, 12 were to go out of office, and new elections for as many to be held, at the end of every two years, ro that every 8 years the entire Council would be changed, except as respected those members who might be reelected. But at first the old and appointed members were allowed to remain until removed by death or otherwise, so that it would be some time before all the sitting members would be those elected by the people.

It will be seen that this system was changed in 1867.

Some serious difficulties in the way of working out the Constitution of 1841, especially during the last few years of its existence, presented themselves, and so obstructed harmonious legislation as to make it clear to all that recourse must again be had to the Imperial Parliament for their removal. Although Canada continued to improve wonderfully in regard to population, resources, and general progress, yet the leading men of the Legislature were divided into parties very strongly opposed to each other.

Those who were against the government were often able, by the number of votes, to prevent the passage of a Bill. When one did pass, it was by a small majority of two or three. In fact, the most necessary measures such as voting the supplies, could be carried only by permission of the "opposition."

The majority of members representing Upper Canada were often hindered in obtaining laws useful for their Province by the minority. This was managed through the nid of the

In 1791, in addition to the Act which conferred a new constitution a Bill was passed by the Heitish "artinated to assigning deserventh of all the limits in Canda, not provious-signing deserventh of all the limits in Canda, not provious-bands, styled clergy liweryes, coasisted of 24 millions of acros in Upper Canada and one million in Lower Canada. Desputes acros subsequently as to the interpretation of the term Protestant, and whether or not the Clergy of the Church of England were to be the sole recipients, of the revenues from the Heserves. In fact, both before and after the union in 1841 the "Clergy Heserve Question" was continually a subject of excited discussion and animistry.

Lower Canada majority, who also experienced similar obstacles to good Legislation in their section. The consequence was mutual dissatisfaction in both Provinces.

Change after change, was made in the government itself, that is, the persons composing the Cabinet or Executive Council. No less than fire such changes occurred in two years, between May 1862 and June 1864. There were also new elections of members of the House of Assembly. But the result was always the same. The new Cabinets could not obtain sufficient support in the new Houses to outvote the "opposition." The numbers of members on opposite sides were always too nearly equal. Neither party would give way, and there came to be in the Legisiature a "dead-lock."

Meanwhile, people outside, in the Province, and in England, who had anything to do with Canada in matters of commerce or money, lost confidence. The credit of the Province was seriously damaged. Altogether, such was the state of things that some persons supposed the time drawing near when scenes like those of 1837 and 1838 would be witnessed again.

Secondly, before the year 1851, it was supposed that Upper Canada had quite as many inhabitants as Lower Canada; and, when the census was taken, it turned out that it had 62,000 more. The next census, that of 1861, shewed a much greater difference, namely, 285,000. Upper Canada was plainly increasing in population faster than the Lower Province. Consequently the Upper Canadians demanded that the numbers of representatives for the two Provinces should no longer remain equal, as had been settled in the constitution of 1841. But the Lower Canadians would not permit or agree to such a change. This difference between the two Provinces was the occasion of many of the difficulties of legislation which have been adverted to. "Representation by Population," the demand of Upper Canada, became a sort of motto, or party cry. The leaders and members of the House, on that subject, formed two almost evenly balanced parties, one for, and the other against, the change of constitution. So matters went on until 1864, when the difficulties seemed past remedy.

Other objects of legislation, from time to time, were found to occasion wrangling in the Legislature and much excitment throughout the Province even when all parties were agreed as to the necessity or expediency of accomplishing them. Such, for instance, was the Rebellion Losses Bill which was introduced in 1816, and, on certain conditions supported by the opposition. But, instead of its being passed at once, the discussion of its details unhappily roused discord in the Assembly and much agitation of the public mind. Three years clapsed before the end in view was attained, and when, after the passing of the Bill, the Governor, Lord Elgin, in deference to constitutional usage, discharged the duty of signifying the Royal assent, riots broke out both in Upper and Lower Canada, the representative of the Sovereign was publicly insulted, the Parliament buildings at Montreal were set fire to by the mob, and property destroyed exceeding in value the whole amount voted for payment of the loss which the Bill was intended to provide for. These disgraceful proccedings occurred in April, 1849.

Another noted instance was the legislation

concerning the seat of government, which, in the times of the Governors Lord Sydenham, Sir Charles Bagot and Lord Metenlfe, down to the year 1844, was at Kingston. Then it was removed to Montreal, whence, owing to the disturbances just adverted to, it was transfered by Lord Elgin to Toronto. After 1849, Toronto and Quebec became the seat of government by turns. This migratory system satislied no one as it was both tiresome and expensive; but when, at length, a Bill was introduced in order to establish the government at some fixed place, no agreement could be come at, and, after many fruitless debates and votings on the subject, the Legislature was constrained to refer the choice to Her Majesty, Even after the Queen had appointed Ottawa to be the seat of government, a tempts were made in the House of Assembly to re-open the question and to refer it again to Her Majesty with a view to having the decision reversed.

Enough has been stated to exemplify the extraordinary difficulties which beset Legislation and the management of public aliairs under the Constitution of 1841. In consequence of those difficulties the minds of all were directed towards the object of surmounting them by having recourse again to the intervention of the British Parliament. To the credit of the party leaders be it said that they appreciated the character of the crisis. and, seeing that the first and most necessary step was for them to lay aside their differences, and to meet each other in a purely patriotic spirit, that they frankly adopted this course, in the hope of settling among themselves upon some united line of action. They thus placed themselves in a position to arrive at results of the utmost value to their country. They came in fact to the conclusion that it was necessary for the welfore of Canada that the Constitution of 1841 should be brought to and end, and another established in its stead. A greater difficulty than all others remained to be overcoine, and this was, to agree amongst themselves upon the nature of the Constitution which should secure the country from a recurrence of the evils heretofore experienced, and upon its provisions in detail to be recommended for adoption by the British Parliament.

Although the proposal for an Union of all the British American Provinces was not altogether new, it having advocates as early as in 1814, and subsequently, in 1838, yet the honour of placing it before the Legislature and people of Canada in a way to excite general attention and interest is due to Sir A. T. Galt, formerly the representative of the Town of Sherbrooke and the Minister of Finance, who introduced it in the House of Assembly in 1857 and was admitted into the Cabinet on purpose to further its adoption. The other Provinces. Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, New Brunswick and Prince Edward's Island were communicated with on the subject, and, at the close of 1858, Messrs. Galt, Cartier and Ross, went to England as a delegation to submit the project of a Confederation to the Imperial Authorities. Six years elapsed before the innumerable details of the vast scheme could be adequately discussed by all the parties interested. Conferences attended by delegates representing the five Provinces were held at Charlottown and Quebec. Seventy two resolutions embracing the conditions of an Union were adopted and afterwards submitted for approval to the Legislatures of the several Provinces. In the

end, Newfoundland and Prince Edward's Island decided, for the present, to remain as they were—the other Provinces a greed upon Addresses to Her Majesty recommending an Union of the Colonies of North America. The scheme, however, was not adopted by the Legislatures of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, without much opposition and protracted debates. The conferences adverted to above took place in 1861, the address to the Queen was voted by the Canadian Parliament in March 1865, and, in the autumn of 1866, delegates from the Provinces went to England to assist in framing an Act of the Imperial Parliament respecting Confederation. Finally, in February 1867, that Act was passed. It abolished the Constitution of 1841, and established the Dominion of Canada to consist of Provinces already united and such others as might choose hereafter to enter the Confederation.

The fundamental principle and aim of the new constitution were to place the several Provinces under one general Gorandent as respected objects common to all, while leaving to each the control of its own local affairs. For want of space we must refer to other sources for all the details.

The Act establishing the Dominion of Canada came into force on July 1st 1867.

We shall close this sketch with the statement of a few particulars illustrative of the progress and resources of Canada down to the date of Confederation.

At the time of the Union, in 1841, the revennes of Upper and Lower Canada, taken together, did not much exceed a million of dollars. Subsequently, the annual increase averaged half a million, so that, at the time of Confederation, the revenue of the two old Provinces may be set down at fourteen millions. In 1851 the imports and exports were of the value of 21 millions and 13 millions, respectively: ten years later the respective amounts were 40 millions and 36 millions: for the year from 1865 to 1866, they were, for imports 53 millions and for exports 56 millions. In the same year the revenue derived 7,330,000 dollars from the duties on imports. \* Thus there was not merely a great increase in the revenue and commerce of the Province, but a gradual change in the difference between imports and exports, until the latter exceeded the former in value by 3 millions of dollars.

Again, more than 60 millions of dollars had been expended, from the public chest, upon public works, in addition to about double that sum provided by individuals and companies. As Canada anst have remained behind the age, to her own great detriment, but for the construction of canals, railways, public edificer, roads and bridges, harbours and light houses, her statesmen, supported by the approbation of the people, pledged a portion of future revenues for the repayment of a considerable debt. † The canals alone required a provision of a pwards of 22 millions, yielding, however, revenues enough to pay annual interest and to gradually refund the principal; public buildings from 5 to 6 millions, railways, of which none were public property, 20 millions, roads

Since Confederation the Commerce of the Dominion has steelily and largely increased—in 1870-71 the exports and imports together amount in value to \$170,000,000. In the same year the surplus in the Exchaquer was about \$3,700,000.

<sup>†</sup> Estimated et \$67,000,000, including \$50,000,000, for the cost incurred in adjusting the arrangements consequent an the aboution of the Seigneurial tenure of land in Lower Canada.

and bridges not less than 7 millions of dollars. Railways were fairly begun in 1847, and in the same year, the Electric Telegraph was introduced Most of the canals were completed by the year 1849. \* In 1853, the works of the Grand Trunk Railway, and the formation of the Ocean Steam-Ship Company, marked

ST. LAWRENCE CANALS.

	Miles.	Locks.	Ft.
Gallops Canal	2	2	8,
Point In quois Canal	3	1	6.
Hapld Platt Canal	4_	2	11 0
Farren's Point Ganal	3	1	4.
Cornwall Canal, Long Sault	11]	7	48.
Cedars, S; lit Hock, Cascade Hapids,	111	9 5	82.6
Lachine Canol, Lackine Hapids Fatt on portions of the St. I awrence between canals from Lake Ontarlo	8 1	5	41.9
to Montreal to tide water at Three			17.
Rivers			12.9
	41	27	231.

the dawn of a new era in Canada, as respects both inland communication, and the rapid, certain and comfortable conveyance of passengers, as well as letters and freight, between Quebec and Liverpool. From that time down to Confederation, there was a constant increase of the facilities which those great undertakings were designed to promote, and on Railways alone upwards of 140 millions of dollars were expended. †

Two years before Confederation, there were half a million of rate payers in Canada whose property, real-estate, was assessed at nearly 400 millions of dollars.

We may also cite the proofs of vast material

progress furnished by Canada at the Great International Exhibitions held in Europe subsequently to the year 1860. At these wonderful displays of products of the forest, the soil, the waters, and of human skill, she took the foremost position among the Colonies of Great Britain.

For some facts illustrative of educational and social progress, we refer to our article on Education.

But we must omit a great many particulars of the nature of those which have been mentioned, and, in conclusion, we append some tables exhibiting interesting and useful facts connected with the young Dominion of Canada and calculated to throw light on the subject of its present resources and future prospects.

## APPENDIX TO THE SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF CANADA.

TABLE I.—TERRITORIAL AREAS, POPULATIONS, RELIGIONS, ORIGINS AND BIRTH PLACES FOR THE FOUR PRINCIPAL PROVINCES

OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

1) Territorial area in aeres and square miles.	ONTARIO.	QUEBEC.	Nova Scotia.	New Baunswick.	ALL THE PI	ROVINCES,	
Land(a)	65,097,643 3,881,729	120,018,964 3,728,176	13,382 003 525,600	17,393,410 92,870	215,892,020 8,228,375		(a) Exterior Waters of the Do-
Total acres Total sq. miles	68,979,372 107,780	127,747,140 193,355	13,997,693 21,731	17,486,280 27,322	234 120,395 350,188	aeres. sq. miles.	minion.  sq. miles. Area of Frantier Water
2) Population. Families	292,221 828,590 792,261	213,303 5:06,041 595,475	67,811 193,792 194,008	49,381 145,888 139,706	622,719 1,761,311 1,721,450	families. motes, females.	of St. Lawrenco River and great Lakes to Bonndary line of United States.  Area of Gulf St. Lawrence
Total populations	1,620,851	1,191,516	387,800	285,591	3,185,761	total.	" of Bay of Fundy 5,103
3) Religions.  Roman Catholies Church of England All other denominations.	274,162 330,995 1,015,694	1,019,850 62,449 99,217	102,001 55,124 230,075	96,016 45,481 144,097	4,492,029 494,049 1,499,683		
4) Population by origin.  French extraction  English  Scotch	75,383 439,449 328,889 559,412 12,978 - 204,730	929,817 69,822 49,458 123,478 6,988 11,953	32,873 113,520 130,741 62,851 1,666 46,189	44,907 83,598 40,888 100,613 1,403 14,185	1,081,940 706,369 549,946 846,414 23,035 277,057	French, English, Scotch, Irish, Indian, of other origin.	(b) The population of German origin are included here, their numbers being: For Untario
5) Population by place of Birth.  Born in Canada	1,178,540 Of whom 1,131,334 natives of Outario. 367,869 {123,062} {90,807}	1,114,165 Of whem 1,104,401 natives of Quebec. 59,459 {12,311 {11,200}	358,560 Of whom 351,000 na- tives of Nova Scotia. 25,882 { 4,003 }	248,141 Of whom 238,004 natives of New Brunswick, 32,314 {4,538} {4,691}	2,899,409 485,524 { 144,997 } { 121,074 }	born in Canada.  British Istes England Scotland.	
Scotland Ireland In Franca and Belgium.,	( 153,000 ) 1,751	35,828 723 854	7,558 120 235	23,065 } 305 246	{219,451 } 2,899 24,162	Ireland. Franco. Germany.	
6) Increase of Popula- tion to last ten years flate per cont of increase.	224,760 16 1 <sub>1</sub> 10	70,950 7 2/10	56,943 17 2/10	33,547 13 3 <sub>1</sub> 10	395,600 12 8/1	Increase. Orate per cent.	
7) Representation in the Legislature of the Dominion.			P				(c) New 200—including For Manitoba
Members of House of Commons	88 24	65 24	21 12	16 12	190 (c) <b>7</b> 2 (d)		(d) Now 77—Including For Manitoba

<sup>(†)</sup> The completion of the Victoria Bridge at Montreal took place in 1500, when the Prince of water vested Canada to inaugurate, in behalf of lifer Majesty the Queen, the opening off for trail, This bridge, which required 10,000 lons of iron for its construction, and whice, surpassing every thing of the kind in the word; was a gigantic ungertaking, considering the amount of work to be stone and the extraordinary difficulties to be surmounted, cost upwards of 12 millions of dollars. Its length is 9,084 feet,

TABLE II. - THE PRESENT POPULATIONS OF 20 PRINCIPAL CITIES AND TOWNS IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

PLACES.	COPULATIONS.	PLACES.	POPULATIONS
Montreat, P. Q	107,225	Bellevillo, O	7,305
Quelsec,	59,699	Guelph, "	6,878
Toronto, O	56,092	Levis, P. Q	6,691
Halifax, N. S	29,582	Fredericton, N. B	6,006
Hamilton, O	26,716	Chatham, O	5,873
Ottiwa, "	21,515	Sorel. P. Q	5,636
London, "	15,826	Port Hope, O	5,114
Kingston, "	12,107	Brockville, "	5,102
Brantford, "	8,107	Sherbrooke, P. Q	
St. Catherines, O	7,861	Town	4,132
Three Rivers, P. Q	7,570	Electoral division	8,516

TABLE	111.7—	IMMIGRATION.

Years	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872
Number of Immegrants	51,795 41,704 10,091	57,578 47,212 14,666	71,118 58,683 12,765	74,363 57,202 18,630	69,019 41,313 21,706	65,722 37,919 27,773	89,186 52,609 36,578
TABLE 1	V. — MI	ISCELLA	NEOUS	STAT	ISTICS.		
			1870		1871		1872
i Expenditure in promotion of Im			\$ 56,51		\$ 63,796		26 126
2 Combined total expenditure for Quarantino in the year 1872			Total. \$261,39		\$150,316	\$	11,618

3 Patents, Copy-rights, Ac. No of Patents granted from 1855 to 1867 inclusive ......
Do 1868 to 1872 " ..... Copy-Rights registered from Capt and IS68 to 1872 inclusive.....

Note. - Patents may be secured by foreign inventers provided the manufactured articles protected by patent are produced in Canada.

## SUMMARY SKETCH

## EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM OF ONTARIO

BY J. GEORGE HODGINS, L. L. D.,

BARRISTER-AT-LAW AND DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

Education in Upper Canada (now Ontario) was first promoted by private enterprise. Nearly every garrison either by its chaplain or miiltary school-master, also contributed its share to the local enlightenment. The first school opened in Upper-Canada, (so far as we have been able to learn) was by the Revd. Dr. John Stuart, a Protestant Episcopal clergyman and a United Empire Loyalist, who had been chaplain to the provincial volunteers, and came into Upper Canada with them as a refugee. \*

In the year 1785 Dr. Stuart opened a select classical school at Cataraqui, (Kingston;) and Mr Donovan afterwards taught a garrison school there. In 1786, Mr. J. Clarke taught a school in Fredericksburg and Mr. Smith in Earnestown; and in 1789 Mr. Lyons kept one at Adolphustown, Deacon Traves, a baptist, also opened one at Port Rowan in 1789, In 1792, Rev. Mr, Addison an episcopalian, opened a school at Newark (Nagara), then the seat of government. In 1794, the Rev. Mr. Burns, a presbyterian (father of the late Judge Burns) opened a school at the same place; and in 1796, Mr. Richd. Cockrel opened an evening school in Newark,

(\*) Rev. John Stuart, DD, was bern in Virginla' in 1730, In 1769 be went to England at the ordained, and returned to Philadelphia in 1770. For seven years be laboured as a missionary manipular for the property of the prope

Mr. Ceckrel shortly afterwards transferred his school to the Revd. Mr. Arthur and removed to Ancaster, where he opened another school. In 1798, Mr. Wm. Cooper opened a school in Dake St., little York (Toronto). In 1800 the late Bishop Strachan opened a private school at Kingston, and in 1804, one at Cornwall. In 1802, Dr. Baldwin, (father of the late Hon. Robert Baldwin) opened a classical school at York; and in 1803, the first school in Prince Edward District was opened at "High Shore, " Sophiasburg ; another at " Grassy Point" was taught by John James. The Revd. William Wright (presbyterian) kept the first school at Meyer's Creek (Belleville) in 1805. He was followed by Mr. Leslie. In the same year, Mr. Strachan held the first public examination of his school at Cornwall,

Most of the few rural schools in the country at that time were taught either by discharged soldiers, or itinerant teachers from the United States. These latter used their own school books, and tinctured the minds of their pupils with ther own political views,

As to the character of the private schools thus established, and the facilities of education which they afforded, we learn incidentally from letters and early books of travel, what they were.

In a " Tour through Upper Canada, by a Citizen of the United States, " published in 1799, we learn that the policy of the government of that day, was to to exclude " school masters " from the States, lest they should instil Re-" publicanism into the tender minds of the " yout's of the province."

The Duc de la Rochefoncauld, who visited Kingston in July, 1795, says, " In this distric " there are some schools, but they are few in "number. The children are instructed in " reading and writing, and pay each a dollar " a month. One of the masters, superior to " the rest in point of learning, taught latin. " but he has left, without being succeeded by " another instructor in the same language."

In 1795, the first public movement was made in the direction of education by Gov Simcoe, and the first Bishop Mountain of Quebec. In a correspondence between the Governor and Bishop Mountain, the question of a University and free grammar schools was discussed. The Governor referred the matter to the Upper Canada Legislature, which, in 1797 memorialized King George III, soliciting a grant of land for the endowment of a grammar school in each district, and a University for the whole Province. To this request the King gave his assent, and, in 1798 ,the "chief civil officers" in Upper Canada recommended that " 500,000 acres of land be set apart for the establishment of a grammar school in each district and a central University for the whole Province." They also recommended a grant for the erection of a " plain but solid and subs-"tantial building for a grammar school in " each district, containing a school room ca-"pable of holding 100 boys without danger to " their health from too many being crowded " together, and also a set of apartments for " the master, large enough for his family and " from ten to twenty boarders, '

The salaries proposed to be given were:

£100 for the head master, £50 for the assistant master; and £30 for repairs, &c., Kingston and Newark (Niagara) were recommended as eligible sites for schools; after which, when the funds were sufficient, schools were to be established at Cornwall and Sandwich. York (Toronto) was recommended as entitled to the University, and for the establishment and support of which a sum at least equal to that granted to the four schools was named. Governor Simeoe authorized the Hon. Messrs. Cartwright and Hamilton, to select a person to take charge of the proposed college. The celebrated Rev. Dr. Chalmers having declined the appointement, it was accepted by Mr. (late the Right Reverend Doctor) Strachan (Lishop of Toronto) then a school master at Kettle, Scotland; but on his arrival at Kingston. on the 31st of December 1799, he found that the project of a college had been abandoned, Governor Simeoe, in the mean time, having left for England.

In 1749, an act was passed by the Upper Canada Legislature "to provide for the education and support of orphan children." It authorized the township wardens, with the consent of two magistrates, to bind and apprentice, until they became of age, children deserted by their parents. In the same year an orphan school was opened near St. Catharines.

It was soon discovered that half a million of acres of land would endow but few grammar schools, land being then only worth a shilling per acre: the scheme had, therefore, to abandoned. Meanwhile the Hon. Mr. Cartwright made an arrangement with Mr. Strachan to instruct his sons, and a select number of pupils for three years. In 1803, Mr. Strachan was ordained by the Bishop of Quebec, and in 1804, he removed to the mission of Cornwall, where, at the request of the parents of his former pupils, he opened a private school.

For several years this school was the only one of any note in Upper Canada; and in it, and in Mr. Strachan's school at York, were educated many of those gentlemen who have filled some of the most important position in the province. Subsequently Mr. Strachan's school was constituted the grammar school of the Eastern district. He himself moved in 1812 to York (Toronto) where he opened another school. Mr. Barnabas Bidwell (father of the late Hon. M. S. Bidwell) also kept a good Latin school at Bath, on the Bay of Quinté in 1811. In 1813 he removed to Kingston, where he taught for twenty years. He died in 1833.

The early promoters of education in the legislature committed a memorable anachronism, the evil effects of which it took years to correct. They first sought to establish grammar schools and a University, without making any provision whatever for public elementary schools.

In 1807 (nine years before a single public primary school, or a school of any kind, except select private schools, existed in the country) the Legislature authorized the establishment of District grammar schools. This act so highly praiseworthy to its authors would have commended itself to our judgment, had these grammar schools formed part of a comprehensive scheme of public education for the country. Their promoters, by establishing them alone, without taking any pratical steps to supply the other "missing links," in the educational chains virtually ignored the necessity for the existence of the more useful primary schools, which would have become an impor-

tant feeder of, and source of strength to, the grammar schools, as the grammar school would in its turn be to the University.

At lenght, however, not without doubt and misgiving, an attempt was made to provide for the elementary education of the people; and, in 1816, the first common school was established in Upper Canada.

Even then the attempt was only made as a doubtful experiment. Nevertheless \$24,000 (which indeed was at that time a munificent legislative grant) were set apart for the support of these schools. This liberality was however shortlived, for, in 1820, the grant was reduced to \$10,000 a year, and the government stipend to the master was reduced from \$100 to \$50 per annum! while the grammar school master received \$400. Even this latter sum was reduced in 1819 to \$200, in case the number of pupils in the grammar school did not exced 10.

Our grammar schools, though so early established, and so much more liberally provided for, than the common schools, have nevertheless never been popular. Wm. Crooks, Esq., of Grimsby, (in a letter written in 1818) thus speaks of them; "although the liberalit, " of the legislature has been great in support " of the district schools, (giving to the teachers " of each £100 per annum) yet they have " bean productive of little or no good hitherto. " for this obvious cause, they are looked upon " as seminaries exclusively instituted for the " education of the children of the more weal-" thy classes of society, and to which the poor " man's child is considered as untit to be admitted. From such causes, instead of their being a benefit to the province, they are sunk " into obscurity, and the heads of most of them are at this moment enjoying their situations as confortable sinceures. Another cla of " schools has, within a short time, been like-" wise founded by the liberality of the legis-" lative purse, denominated common or parish " schools, but like the preceding, the anxiety " of the teacher employed, seems more alive to " his stipend than the advancement of the " education of those placed under his care : " for the pecuniary advantages thus held out, " we have been inundated with the worthless " seum, under the character of schoolmasters, " not only of this, but of every other country " where the knowledge has been promulgated " of the easy means our laws afford of getting " a living here, by obtaining a parish school, " which is done upon the recommendation of " some few freeholders, getting his salary from " the public, and making his employers contri-" bute handsomely beside."

This popular projudice has unfortunately clung to the grammar, or "district schools" even to within a very short period; for down to 1871 the legislature persistently refused to permit grammar school Trustees to levy rates for their support, or to require the municipal councils to do so for them, as in the case of the public common schools.

In 1819, steps were taken to improve the character of the grammar schools and render them more useful. The masters were required to hold annual public examinations, and the Trustees to report the condition of the schools to the government. Provision was made for educating ten common school pupils at each of the nine grammar schools.

The year 1822-3 witnessed an effort on the part of Sir Peregine Maitland the Lieutenant Governor, to improve the condition of the

common schools. In that year he submitted to the imperial government a plan for organizing a general system of education for the province, including elementary schools. In 1823 he optained permission from England to establish a Bord of Education for the general superintendence of this system of education, and for the management of the university and schools lands throughout the province. This Board prepared some general regulations in regard to the schools, and proposed a plan by which to exchange 225,941 acres of the less valuable of the school lands for the more productive clergy Reserve lands. The plan, having been approved of by the home government, was carried into effect by the governor soon after.

Although in the year 1824, the first attempts towards providing the public with the general reading books, in connection wiht the common and sunday schools, were made, yet " social " or private libraries existed in 1811 and 1813 in Kingston and other places. In 1816 also, \$3,200 were gran ted to establish a Legislative library, and in 1824 school libraries on a limited scale were esthablished. The sum of £150 was annually appropriated for this object, and authorized to be expended by the Provincial Board of Education in the purchase of " books and tracts designed to afford moral and religious instruction." These books and tracts were intended for equal distribution throughout all the districts of Upper Canada.

The years 1824-30 were noted for the steps which were then taken to extend the advantages of education to the Indians, to establish a University for the Province, to found the Upper Canada College, and to set on foot a project to provide an Academy for the Wesleyans. The latter, named "Upper Canada Academy," was projected in 1830, and founded at Cobourg in 1832. It was opened in 1835 and a royal charter obtained for it by Revd. Dr. Ryerson. In 1841, this Academy became the University of Victoria College.

In 1827, the House of Assembly took active measures to promote public education in Upper Canada. It proposed to appropriate \$18,000 per annum for the support of 11 free grammar schools and \$26,400 per annum, or \$200 to establish a common school in each of the 132 Townships in Upper Canada, (or 12 schools in a district,) "thus to give to Upper Canada, as was stated at the time, a system of education "that might well be envied by any other colo-"ny in His Majesty's dominions."

In 1832 the functions of the Upper Canada Board of Education ceased, and the management of the school lands was transferred to the crown, so that," the proceeds of their sales "might be annually applied as directed by the "Legislature."

At this period of the history of our common schools, a prejudice attached to them, (the cause of which is now entirely and happily removed.) But Win. Crooks, Esq. spoke of them in 1818, as "inundated with the worthless seum, "under the character of school-masters, not only "of this, but of every other country. "And Dr. Thos. Rolph, (who travelled in Upper Canada in 1832-3) thus refers to the state of the schools at that time. He says: "It is really melancholy "to traverse the province, and go into many "of the common schools: you find a herd of children, intructed by some anti-British "adventurer, instilling into the young and

" tender mind sentiments hostile to the parent " state." \*

In 1836 a female academy was established by Mrs. Crombie and her sister (Miss Bradshaw.) Afterwards a male department was added to it by the Revd. D. McMullen.

The year 1826 is noted in our educational history for the efforts put forth, under the direction of the Legislature, by a memorable trio of doctors (Dr. Duncombe, Dr. Morrison, and Dr. Bruce) to extend and improve our common school system. These commissioners brought in an elaborate report and appended to it a voluminous bill in which it was proposed to grant \$60,000 per annum for the support of these schools. The report itself disappoints the reader. It is a discursive document, containing a discussion of theories of education rather than the sketch of a system of edncation. Nevertheless, brief references are made to the American systems of education the only ones examined by the Commissioners, These references are instructive, especially as they were written by one whose personal views and sympathies so strongly favoured American institutions. Dr. Duncombe says: " In the United States, so far as I have witnessed " and am capable of judging, their common. " school systems are as defective as our own. " They have, according to their public docu-" ments, about 80,000 common school teachers, " but very few of whom have made any prepa-" ration for their duties : the most of them as-"sume their office as a temporary employ-" ment. '

Dark days followed this patriotic effort on the part of the Legislature, and in the political eclipse of 1837-8, no one bestowed any serious attention on education in Canada.

In 1839 the sky brightened, and 250,000 acres of land were set apart as a permanent endowment of the grammar schools, and the government were authorized to appoint five trustees to manage each of them. \$800 were granted as a bonus to those counties which should apply a like sum to erect a grammar school building and permanently insure it. \$400 were also granted to each of the four additional grammar schools which might be not nearer than six miles from the county town, and in which not less than "60 pupils should "be educated."

In 1840-41 Victoria College and Queen's College were incorporated as universities, and Congregational and United Presbyterian Theological colleges were established. In 1841-2 the Friends (Quakers) at the instance of John Jo-

seph Gurney of Eugland (who contributed £500 sterling to it) established a Seminary at Bloomfield, near Picton; and a Church of England Theological college was established at Cobourg. Two years later, Knox college, Toronto, went into operation. In 1810 Regiopolis College (Kingston) was established; and in 1848, St. Joseph's College (Ottawa.)

In 1840 the nnion of the two Provinces took place; and in 1841, the first parliament of United Canada passed an act definitely establishing a system of education for the whole Province of Canada, and fixing the annual grant for its support at the the munificient sum of \$200,000. This act first embodied the principle of separate schools. In 1843 the act was, however, repealed, so far as Upper Canada was concerned, and another act applicable to Upper Canada (still recognizing the principle of separate schools) was substituted in its place.

In 1842 the long projected University for Upper Canada was established at Toronto under the name of King's College, and Bishop Strachan was appointed its first President.

In 1844 Rev. Dr. Ryerson, the present head of the Education Department, was appointed. Having made an extensive tour in Europe and in the United States, he submitted the result of his inquiries in an elaborate "Report on a "system of Public Elementary Education" and accompanied it with a draft of bill which became law in 1846. In 1847 a system adapted to cities and towns was established. In the same year the Provincial Normal school was opened at Toronto.

For a few years the school law underwent a good deal of unfriendly local criticism which in 1849 culminated in the hasty passage of a bill by the Legislature, entirely repealing all former acts. This led to an educational crisis; and in 1850, the whole system of popular education underwent a thorough revision. A comprehensive draft of bill on the subject was submitted to the Bahwin government by the chief superintendent and approved. This bill was concurred in by the Legislature, and became law in June of that year. It still forms the basis of the present common school system of Ontario.

The chair of Divinity having in 1849, been abolished, and other changes made in King's College-the name of which was changed to that of the University of Toronto-which were unacceptable to Bishop Strachan and other members of the Church of England, the venerable prelate (although in his 72nd year) vigorously set about the establishment of an exclusively Church of England University. In this he was eminently successful; and having in 1850 secured an act of incorporation for it from the Canadian Legislature, he obtained in 1851 a Royal Charter from the Queen for the University of Trinity College, at Toronto. This institution was formally opened in 1852, and the Diocesan Theological school at Cobourg merged in it,

In the same year (1852) St. Michael's college was established at Toronto, by some clergymen of the order of St. Basil, under the patronage of the Right Reverend Doctor de Charbonell, second Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese.

In 1853, some valuable improvements were made in the details of the common school system. After having been discussed at various county school conventions, (which were held by the Chief Superintendent of Education.)

these improvements were embodied in a supplementary school bill, and in that form received the sanction of the legislature.

The grammar schools, which were first established in Ontario in 1807, were suffered to remain in a very unsatisfactory state until 1858. In that year an improvement in their condition was effected by the Chief Superintendent of Education, who prepared a draft of bill for their entire re-organization and management, Owing, however to a repugnance on the part of some members of the Legislature to assimilate the financial principles of the grammar and common school Acts, so as to impose upon the municipalities the duty of levying a tax at least equal in amount to that of the legislative grant to grammar schools, the objects of the bill were practically defeated; and the anticipated improvement in the condition of these schools did not reach the point aimed at by the Chief Superintendent in his draft of bill. Further legislations, therefore, were still rendered necessary in order to make the grammar (now High) schools more efficient as superior commercial or classical schools.

In 1857 the Belleville Seminary (now Albert University) was established by the Methodist Episcopal Church; and in the same year the Blaptists established the Literary Institute at Woodstock.

In 1858 Mr. McGann set on foot a school for the Deaf and Dumb. It was subsequently merged in the flourishing Institution for that unfortunate class now in operation at Belleville.

In 1861 the Wesleyan Female college was established at Hamilton; in 1865 Hellmuth college for boys, and, in 1869, a college for girls were established by Bishop Hellmuth at London. The Roman Catholic Church has also in operation several flourishing Ladies Convent Schools, in the chief cities and towns; while a Church of England Ladies (Bishop Strachan) school has been established at Toronto. There are also a large number of Superior private schools, chiefly for girls in various parts of the Province.

In 1860 several improvements were made in the public school act. In 1865 the grammar school act was further revised and improved; and, in 1871, a still more important revision and improvement of the grammar and common schools laws were made. The designation of these schools was in the Act of 1871 changed to "High" and "Public" schools.

The general principles upon which our public school system is founded may be briefly summarized, as follows:—

- 1. That the schools shall be free to all pupils, between the ages of five and sixteen years.
- 2. That the property of the country shall be assessed to defray the entire cost of the schools, over and above the amount of the annual Legislative grant.
- 3. That every child is by law entitled to at least four mouths instruction in each year, cither at home or in the schools.
- That parents neglecting or refusing to afford their children facilities for acquiring this instruction, shall be liable to a fine.
- 5. That adequate school accommodation shall be provided by the trustees and locality for all the resident children therein.
- 6. That Township Boards of Education may supersede the present school section divisions.
- 7. That none but legally qualified tenchers shall be employed in the schools; and that

To It may be proper there'to remark that it was not Holding that a cheek was put up in this abuse of public confidence on the part of American or Americanized tenchers. In the Upper Ganada common school; word 1850, it is provided that "no foreign book in the English branches shall be used in any model or common schools without the express permission of the Council of Public Entraction." Foreign teachers were asks required by the school acts of 1833 and 1856 to take the oath of allegame to they Majesty before they conditrockee a certificate of qualification from the Council Board of Public Instruction. These restrictive prod-stons of the school law are thus justified by the flee by B. Hyerson in this special resport to the Legislature in 1837; "I think that less evil arises from the employment of American basches that from the use of American text books," Whatever may be thought of the workom or expeditioned of american less the repeat of the wide of the wisdom or expeditioney of restreting legal certificates of qualification to national books from the schools, In regard to the exclusion of American books from the schools. In regard to the exclusion of American books from the schools, In regard to the exclusion of American books from the schools. In regard to the exclusion of American books from the schools. In the supplies of the school books of Germany, France and Great Havian contain nothing hooks of Germany, France and Great Havian contain nothing hooks of the use at the times of the surface of the word. They are unified the school books of Germany, France and Great Havian contain nothing hooks for the use of the means of the surface of the word.

normal school instruction be furnished gratuitously.

- That the schools shall be du'y inspected, and shall receive aid only according to the average attendance of pupils therein.
- 9. That religious instruction be given to the pupils by the ministers, or other representatives, of the various denominations; that the schools be opened and closed with religious exercises at which no pupils shall be compelled to be present; and that the ten commandments be repeated once a week by the pupils.

As to the High schools, they may be grouped into three classes as follows:—

- 1. Collegiate Institutes, for providing classical education and preparing students for the University. Each institute must have not less than four masters, and an average attendance of at least sixty boys studying Greek and Latin.
- 2. High schools, for giving instruction to boys and girls in a prescribed classical course.
- High schools, for giving instruction to boys and girls in a prescribed English course. Neither the Collegiate Institutes nor the High schools are free, but the balance of mon-

High schools are free, but the balance of moneys required for their support (over and above the Legislative grant, county assessment and fees) must be raised by general assessment upon the property in the municipalities in which the Institutes and High Schols are situated.

The masters of these Institutes and Schools must be university graduates in arts.

There are a few less prominent features of our Educational system which are peculiar to itself, and, without a reference to which, the general reader would fuil to appreciate the completeness and comprehensiveness of its aims and working. They are nevertheless important features, though often overlooked by those who profess to give a bird's eye view of the general operations of that system. These subsidiary features comprise:

1st. The series of meteorological observations, which for several years have been daily made at ten different places of the Province.

2nd. The Educational Museum.

3rd. The supply of Maps, Apparatus, Prize and Library Books.

4th. The provision for the retirement of old teachers.

1. In regard to the first item we may state that as the science of meteorology has acquire so much importance in the daily question of "weather probabilities" the practical value of the observations made simultan outly ten meteorological stations in Ontario has proportionately increased. Should any simultaneous system of observation be established by the Dominion government the observations made at these stations might be turned to very profitable account.

It may be proper to state that eight of the stations complete a circuit of the Province, and two are situated inland. They are at the following points:—

- 1 WINDSOR-on the Detroit river
- 2 Godericu-on Lake Huron
- 3 SIMCOE-on Lake Erie
- 4 HAMILTON-at the head of Lake Ontario

- 5 Birnig-on Lake Simcoe
- 6 BELLEVILLE-on the bay of Quinte
- 7 CORNWALL-on the River St. Lawrence
- 8 PEMBROKE—on the upper Ottawa river 9 PETERBORO—near the centre of the Eas-

tern part of Ontario

10—STRATFORD—near the centre of the western part of Ontario

Independent observations are also made at the following places \*

- 11 Provincial Observatory at Toronto
- 12 Queen's College Observatory at Kingston
- 13 Private Observatory at Mount Forest
- 2. The Educational museum has been established after the example of the South Kensington museum in London It consists of a collection of school apparatus for Public and High schools, of models of agricultural and other implements, of specimens of the natural history of the country, casts of antique and modern statues and busts, &c., selected from the principal museums in Europe, including the busts of several of the most celebrated characters in English and French history; also, copies of some of the works of the great Dutch, Flemish, and Spanish masters, and especially of th Italian School of painting. These objects of art are labelled for the information of those who are not familiar with the originals, and a descriptive historical catalogue of them is in course of preparation. In the evidence given before the Select Committee of the British House of Commons, it is justly stated that :

" The object of a National Gallery is to improve the public taste, and afford a more refined description of enjoyment to the mass of the people;" and the opinion is at the same time strongly expressed that as " people of taste going to Italy constantly bring home beautiful copies of the beautiful originals," it is desired, even in England, that those who have not the opportunity or means of travelling abroad, should be enabled to see, in the form of an accurate copy, some of the work: of Raffaelle and other great masters; an object no less desirable in Canada than in England. What has been thus far done in this branch of public instruction is in part the result of a small annual sam, which, by the liberality of the Legislature, has been placed at the disposal of the Chief Superintendent of Education, out of the Ontario Education Grants, for the purpose of improving school architecture and appliances, and to promote art, science and literature, by the means of models, objects and publications, collected in a Museum connected with the Department.

3. The Educational Depository in connection with the Department was established, in 1851 for the supply of the Public and High schools with Maps, Apparatus, Prize and Library books. About \$50,000 worth of these things are sent out from the Depository each year. The cost of the Depository, (including salaries and contingencies) is borne out of a small profit realized on the articles supplied. For every \$5, \$10, or the larger amount, received, 100 per cent. is added, and articles to the value of \$10, \$20, or other duplicated amount are sent out.

4. It is about twenty years since the Legis-

lature set apart a sum of money for the superanuation of worn-out teachers in Ontario. Each male teacher is required to contribute \$4 per annum to the fund, and is entitled on retilug to a pension of \$6 for each year of service in the Province, 257 teachers have been admitted to the fund, of whom 133 have died. The average age of each pensioner is 68 years and the average length of service 22 years.

The progress of the system of education in Ontario may be briefly summed up in the following table, viz:

YEAR.	No. of Pul	lic Schools.
1850		3059
		8969
		4566
	estimated)	4665
,		al receipts
1850		434,488
1860		1.324.272
	* *************************************	1,944,364
1873(	estimated)	2,450,000
`	Total No.	of pupils
1850		151,891
		301,164
1870		421,866
1873(	estimated)	44,000
	No. of Grammar or	High schools
1850		57
		88
		101
1873 (	estimated)	105
`	•	No. of pupils
1850		2,070
1860		4,546
1870		7,351
1873 (e	stimated)	7,500
The main fee	atures of the Publi	c School sys.
00 1 1	1111	1 1 2

The main features of the Public School system of Ontario which deserve notice (as already indicated) may by classified under the following heads:

- 1. The free school system and its complement of compulsory education.
- 2. A prescribed course of study for the public schools.
- 3. Township Boards for Education, as opposed to the present plan of school section divi-
- 4. Means of training or otherwise instructing teachers.
  - 5. Adequate school house accommodation.
  - 6. Provision for Religious Instruction.

The principal features of our High School system may be grouped as follows:

- 1. Uniform Examination on the entrance of pupils into the High Schools.
- 2. Classical and English courses of study.
- 3. Payment by Results, in distributing the Grants.
- 4. Qualifications of High School masters and assistants.
- 5. Establishment of Collegiate Institutes.

There are several points of interest that might be discussed under the several heads indicated, but the space at the disposal of the writer is too limited to enable him to do so.

J. G. H

Toronto, 12th August 1873.

## HISTORICAL SKETCH

OF THE

## RAILWAYS OF THE DOMINION

PRINCIPALLY COMPILLED, BY PERMICSION, FROM TROUT'S "RAILWAYS OF CANADA."

### EARLY TRANSPORTATION BY WATER.

Some writer upon political economy has truly said that a good criterion of the material prosperity of a country is to be found in the extent and excellence of its public highways. Certainly the truth of this remark has been well borne out in the history of Canada. Her magnificent lakes and rivers, those great natural high ways,gave her a manifest advantage over many parts of the continent in the earlier periods of its settlement by European immigrants.

Many drawbacks, however, attended the use of these ready-made avenues. The waters of the interior of the continent, in making their way to the Atlantic Ocean through the Gulf of St. Lawrence, find temporary resting places in those wonderful and unequalled inland oceans over which immense fleets are now engaged in carrying on an enormous commerce between millions of people. But the changes of level from lake to lake and to the Gulf of St. Lawrence occasion cataracts and rapids along the intermediate river channels, causing normidable interruptions to navigation.

Laborious portages were thereby made necessary, before the costly canals and locks were constructed by which these difficulties are now surmounted. For many years the birch bark canoe which the Indians had used from time immemorial, was from necessity adopted by European travellers and settlers.

When a fall or cataract was reached, the tiny vessel had to be hoisted on the shoulders of the travellers and carried above or below the obstruction, together with whatever goods the party carried Tents were generally out of the question; and the Jesuit missionaries frequently speak jocosely of having put up for the night at the sign of the moon; the stars their canopy, and chief or only covering. Between Three Rivers and the country of the Hurons, on the east side of the Georgian Bay, which they named the Fresh Water Sea, and which the Indious called Attigouantan, no less than forty portages had to be madethat is, the canoe had to be taken out of the water and carried so many times-and the downward voyage, when sailing with the stream nearly all the way, consumed no less than thirty-five days, in which many perils to is and limb were encountered; a longer time than is now required to cross the continent five times from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

The chief business of the country long centred in the fur trade, of which the beaver furnished the largest and most valuable supply. The boats used by the traders were necessarily limited in weight to what the royageurs could earry on their shoulders over the portages. We are not going to waste time on a review of the fur trade or its progress, but it is worth white to note, as illustrating the inevitable

slowness of the progress which it was possible to make in the absence of improved means of conveyance, that though Canada was discovered in 1514, the only means of getting into Lake Superior, possessed by the North-West Company, the most powerful organization that then existed in the country (the year 1800), was the bark cance. It was large enough to carry eight or ten men, and a corresponding quantity of goods. It thus appears that for another, was the only reliance of Canadans, when extra long voyages had to be undertaken. On shorter voyages, other and superior craft were used.

At the close of the last century, it was the custom of Governor Simcoe to travel, from Kinsgton to Detroit, in a large bark canoe, rowed by twelve chassenes of his own regiment; and followed by another boat, in which the tents and provisions were carried. The rule was to halt at noon for dinner, and in the evening to pitch the tents. When it was necessary to pass from one lake to the other-Ontario to Erie-by the portage at Queenston, this was then the only kind of vessel that could be used. On Lake Ontario he had the choice between the large b r ; cause and a gun boat of eighty tous-that being the capacity of the "Onondago"-of which there were four, But onl" .wo of them, provided with sails and ones, were fit to carry either passengers or guus; and they were often pressed into the service of merchants, by whom either an equivalent in money was paid, or a return in like service in their vessels to the government was made.

The cost of carriage, by every mode of conveyance then in use in the country was enormous. A bushel of Indian corn cost, by the time it reached Grand Portage, about thirty miles above Fort William, twenty shillings sterling; and Sir Alexander Mackenzie tells us it was the cheapest article of provisions the North-West Company could supply its men with, in the first year of this century. For the same sum ten bushels of corn can now be purchased in England, after having been carried a thousand miles in the interior of America and across the Atlantic. But the North-West Company obtained the carriage of its stores very cheap, compared with what others paid. The cost of carrying goods between Montreal and Kingston, before the Rideau or St. Lawrence canals were built, seems to this generation incredible, and is worthy of belief only, because it is stated on unimpeachable authority. Sir J. Murray stated, in the House of Commons, September 6, 1828, that, on a former occasion, the carriage of a twenty-four pound cannon cost between .£150 and .£200 sterling; that of a seventy-six cwt. anchor £676; and that when the Imperial Government sent out two vessels in frames, one of them, a brig, cost the country in carriage, the

short distance between these two cities, the enormous sum of thirty thousand pounds sterling; nearly one hundred and lifty thousand dollars. The same service could now be performed for a mere trille. In the early days of the Talbot settlement-about 1817-so called from a large district of country in Western Canada having been granted to Col. Talbot to place settlers upon, we have the authority of Mr. Edward Ermatinger, the biographer of that eccentric pioneer, for the statement that eighteen bushels of wheat were required to pay for a barrel of salt, and that one bushel of wheat would no more than buy a yard of cotton. From the difficulty of getting seed grain over the wretched roads of this new country, the struggling pioner sometimes had to pay as high as two dollars a bushel for wheet, which sold in other parts of the province, where communications were better, for about three shillings and three pence a bushel, and other things necessary to his comfort and subsistence were proportionately dear.

The enormous rates of Atlantic freights, in those early days, show the immense improvements that have since taken place in ocean navigation. Mr. David Anderson, who, in 1814, published a hook to prove the importance of the British American Colonies to England, estimated the freight of a quantity of wheat sufficient to make a barrel of flour, from Canada to England, at a pound sterling, nearly five dollars. He was obliged to make an estimate, when dealing with a barrel of flour, because " breadstuffs" were then shipped to England only in their unground state; and if his figures be reliable, Atlantic freights on this form of " the staff of life," were seven times as high as at present. We suspect, however, that his estimate was too high.

The average cost of freight on all the grain taken to England is added to the price of the grain, and if it costs live or six times as much to take grain to that market from one country as it can be taken for from another, the producer in the former country is at a great disadvantage in the competition he is obliged to meet. Discriminating duties could not be expected to make up the difference. Lying under these enormous disabilities, in respect to the transmission of produce from the place of production to the ultimate market, it was inevitable that the exports of Canada in grain should be low. In the quarter of a century ending with 1821, when the practice of grinding wheat for exportation had begun, Canada had exported only 563,221 bbls. of flour, and 4,833,190 bushels of wheat. Her population was small; but the growth of population under this condition of things must necessarily be the reverse of rapid.

Between Quebec and Montreal, and on Lake Ontario an improved kind of craft was used long before the same thing was possible between Montreal and Kingston. In 1795, three small merchant vessels, owned at Kingston,

used to make eleven voyages a year to the portage at Queenston; they formed the bridges between Kingston and Queenston; and long after, so little was foreseen of the future tracks of commerce, it was thought that the latter place would always continue to play an important part in the trade of the country These vessels were, probably, from fifty to two hundred tons burthen, as Weld tells us, there were merchant vessels of that class on the lake at that date. Canoes and bateaux were also much used; all the coasters on the American side being of the latter class. Nearly all the British commerce of the lake was between Kingston and Quecuston. The yessels seldom called at any other point. The number of vessels must have been small; for, if we may trust a statement published in the newspapers of the time, there were, in 1812, seventeen years after, on the Canadian side of Lake Ontario, only three vessels of over forty tons each. In 1826, in spite of the war that had intervened, the number of vessels of that size had increased to between thirty and forty, and some reached nearly, or quite, one hundred tons. At the former date, 1795, the fare between Kingston and Niagara was ten dollars, first class, and half that sum second class, The freight on goods between Kingston and Queenston was about nine dollars a ton (thirtysix shillings sterling) nearly as much as would have been paid for carrying them across the Atlantic, before the war then raging in Europe broke out. But ships were costly to construct, and wore out rapidly, sailors had to be brought up from the ocean, and retained on pay during the five or six winter months when the harbors were frozen up. Ship carpenters, brought from the States, worked in summer and returned home in winter. Added to this rate of freight was the previous carriage, sometimes of over two thousand miles, inland, before they were put on board at Queenston portage. Over this portage, sixty wagons would sometimes pass in a day. The upper landing place was on Chippawa Creek. Merchandize took this route westward by Detroit to Michilimackinac, and beyond. This portage trade gave the same importance to Queenston that Lachine received from a similar kind of traffic.

The first steamboat that ran between Quebec and Montreal appears to have been built in 1811, by Mr. John Molson, well known as the father of steamboat enterprise on the St. Lawrence. We find by the journals of Lower Canada that a bill was brought in, in that year, to grant him the exclusive right of navigating with one or more steamboats that part of the river; but though it passed through committee, it did not become law. Fext year it was again introduced on petition. The petition sets forth that Mr. Molson had already built a steamboat, at great expense, which would afford the means, at a small cost to the public, of a speedy and convenient passage between the two cities; the only means of making it then in use being " fatiguing from the nature of the vehicle, and inconvenient both for lodging and nourishment." The petition did not mention the number of years during which this exclusive privilege was desired. The Lesgislative Council passed the bill, and inserted the term of fourteen years; but when it came before the Assembly, in Committee, the House was counted out for want of a quorum, only thirteen members being present, among them L. J. Parineau, who was favourable to the measure. Nevertheless, steamboat communication was established on that part of the St. Lawrence, through the enterprise of Mr. Molson. It lessened the cost, shortened the time, and banished many of the discomforts of travelling between the two chief cities of Lower Canada.

Twelve years later, there were no less than seven steumboats plying between Quebec and Montreal. Five of them appeared in riverd Allen Talbot's eyes nearly as long each as a forty gun frigate. The double row of sleeping be the, on each side of the cabin, were thought to be surpassing luxuries, where state-rooms were unknown; though they would now fail to command any but second class passengers. And the charge, £3 sterling, over fourteen dollars and a half from Quebec to Montreal, and ten shillings less the other way, would now take a passenger all the way from Hamilton to the Sagnenay by steamboat, and from Sarnia to Portlan by ril. But the rates of passage were some scheed, by the natural operation of compation to a moderate ligure. By the year 1829, deck passage on these steamers could be had for a dollar and a half; and a passage could be had on such conveyance as then existed, from Montreal to Kingston, for five dollars in ste.

Upper Canada was only a little later in availing itself of the facilities of steamboat navigation. The "Frontenac," the first Lake Ontario steamer, was not built till 1816. She cost £15,000, which is nearly three times as much as any other boat on that lake cost for the next decade, as the following ligures, which represent the commercial steam marine of Lake Ontario in 1826, show:

NAMES OF STEAMERS.	COST.
Frontenac	£15,000
Queenston (estimated)	5,000
Niagara	6,000
Charlotte	
Toronto	. 2,500
Canada	5,000
Dalhonsie	. 2,500

Total ......£39,500 The "Frontenac," Howison tells us, was the lergest steamboat in Canada; her deck being seventy-two feet long and thirty-two feet wide; seven hundred and forty tons burthen. and drawing eight feet of water. The time has long since passed when any one would think of using, on these waters, so small a steamer for passenger traffic. But the size of Canadian steamers soon underwent an increase. In 1829, the "Lady Sherlock," which ran between Quebec and Montreal, was one nundred and forty-five feet long, and the Chambly was only three feet shorter. Before the Lachine Canal was built small steamers managed to stem the Lachine rapid, which they overcame by going obliquely against the current and taking advantage of the side

It is curions to note that, at a distance of about five years, Upper Canada followed Lower Canada in the inauguration of steambout enterprize; und that she counted seven steambouts on Lake Ontario two years after \_.ower Canada had placed that number between Quebec and Montreal. The fare charged by the first Upper Canada i cambout was twelve dollars from Prescott to Toronto, and half as much again to Hamilton.

But while these two sections were provided

with steamboat accommodation, the intermediate distance between Kingston and Montreal was still, on account of the interruptions occasioned by the rapids, obliged to content itself with more primitive modes of communication.

The flat-bottomed bateaux, made of pine boards, and narrowed at how and stern, forty feet by six, with a crew of four men and a pilot, provided with oars, sails and iron shod poles for pushing, continued to carry, in cargoes of five tons, all the merchandise that passed to Upper Canada. Sometimes these boats were provided with a makeshift upper cabin, which consisted of an awning of oilcloth supported on hoops like the roof of an American, Quaker or Gipsy wagon: provided with half a dozen chairs and a table, this cabin was deemed the height of primitive luxury. The bateaux went in brigades, which generally consisted of five boats. Against the swiftest currents and rapids, the men poled their way up; and when the resisting element was too much for their strengtto, they fastened a rope to the bow, and plunging into the water, dragged her by main strength up the boiling cataract. From Lachine to Kingston, the average voyage was ten or twelve days; though it was occasionally made in seven ; an average as long as a voyage across the Atlantic now. The nature of the route over which they travelled had dictated the construction of these boats; the main object being that they should draw as little water as possible. A bateau of two tons, if heavily laden, had to be lightened to pass over the Long Sault, when the water was low

The Durham boat, also then doing duty on this route, was a flat-bottomed barge; but it differed from the bateaux in having a slip keel and nearly twice its capacity.

This primitive mode of travelling had its poetic side. Amid all the hardships of their vocation, the French Cauadian boatmen were ever light of spirit, and they enlivened the passage by carolling their boat songs; one of which inspired Moore to write his immortal ballad, better known among the generality of English readers than those of the French that preceded it.

### WAGGON ROADS

It is evident that water routes, however convenient they might be for communication between distant regions, must be supplemented as fast as the adjacent country becomes settled to a distance from their shores, by landroads suitable for horses and waggons. Up to a comparatively recent period, however, even the great leading roads of the Dominion had received little improvement beyond such rude grading as would render them passable. Where they crossed swampy places, round trunks of trees were laid, side by side, across the roadway, to prevent the waggon-wheels from sinking in the mire.

A supposed resemblance to the King's corduroy cloth, gained for these crossways the name of "corduroy roads." The earth roads were passably good only when covered with the snows of winter, or dried up with the snumer sun; and even then a thaw or a rain made them all but impassable. The rains of autumn, and the thaws of spring, converted them into a mass of liquid untd, such as am-

phibious animals might delight to revel in. Except an occasional legislative grant of a few thousand pounds for the whole Province, which was ill expended, and often not accounted for at all, the great leading roads, as well as all other roads, depended, in Upper Canada, for their improvement on statute labour In 1831, every male inhabitant not rated on the assessment roll, was liable to two days labour on the roads; a person rated at not more than twenty-five pounds, to three days labour; if over fifty, and less than seventyfive, four days; at one hundred pounds five days; at two hundred pounds, seven days; at three hundred, nine days; at four hundred, eleven days; at five hundred twelve days. This labour was languidly performed, or, when possible, evaded altogether; substitutes were difficult to get, and money to pay them with equally so. In that year, £20,000 was granted by the Legislature for the improvement of bads; and Mr. Ruttan, in a pamphlet published the next year, stated that £9,000 of it remained unaccounted for. In 1835, no less a sum than £50,000 was granted for the improvement of roads; but this sum even if economically expended, would go a very little way in forming good roads, over distances that embraced many hundreds of miles. In 1836-7, a Session of recklessly improvident grants of all kinds, £500,000 was authorized to be raised for roads; but it was of no more value than the several other similar authorizations, amounting in the aggregate to several millions of dollars, when the credit of the Province was at zero, and its whole revenue was not onethird as much as that of one of our richest municipalities to-day. At the time of the Union, in 1841, the whole revenue of the Province was only £78,000; that of Toronto was, in 1870, \$1,362,169.25. Formerly the small grants for this purpose were jobbed and squandered by members of the Legislature, under a system in which no one was responsible, and every member could propose a money grant without the previous authority of the Crown. In 1840. Chief Justice Robinson estimated the whole amount that had been expended on Macadamized roads, in Upper Canada, at £200,009-\$800,000. After the Union, a large portion of the Imperial guaranteed loan of £1,500,000, was expended on this kind of roads; but the money was so distributed that the great leading routes were seldom more than partially improved.

The only road on which it was possible, in 1837, to take a drive, near Toronto, was Yonge Street, which was Macadamized a distance of twelve miles. Mrs. Jamieson describes the Canadian stage coach as being, at that time, like the American, a " heavy lumbering vehicle, well calculated to live in roads where any decent carriage must needs founder." These were the better sort, on the great roads. Another kind were "large oblong wooden boxes, formed of a few planks nailed together, and placed on wheels, in which you enter by the window, there being no door to open or shut, and no springs." On two or three wooden seats, suspended on leather straps, the passengers were perched. The behaviour of the better sort, in a journey from Niagara to Hainulton, is described by this writer as consisting of a "reeling and tumbling along the detestable road, pitching like a scow among the breakers of a lake storm." The road was kneedeep in mud, "the forest on either side dark, giim and impenetrable"

Bad as this was, there were men scarce past the prime of life, who, contrasting it with their recollections and experience, might be excused for thinking it a very acceptable mode of travelling. They could remember the time when it was impossible to thread their way among the stumps of trees and fallen timber that encumbered the road, with a rude cart and a yoke of oxen; when the Duke de la Rochefoucault-Lioncourt, in 1795, described this very road as one of the worst he had seen in America, when it was passable only on horseback, and then, he tells us, " but for our finding now and then some trunks of trees in the swampy places, we should not have been able to disengage ourselves from the morass." Thirty years later, Mr. Wm. L. Mackenzie described the road between Toronto and Kingston, as amongst the worst that human foot ever trod. And down to the latest day before the railroad era, the travellers in the Canadian stage coach were lucky if, when a hill had to be ascended or a bad spot passed, they had not to alight and trudge ankle deep through the mud.

In Lower Canada the Maitres and Aides de Poste formerly kept conveyances for the earriage of passengers at stated post houses; and the rates of charge were fixed by law. They received ten-pence a league for a horse and eart or sleigh, or for a horse and harness without either, for conveying a weight of six hundred pounds, and four-pence for every additional horse, conveying a weight of one thousand pounds; and seven-pence half-penny a league for a saddle-horse. The Act establishing these post houses having expired, the ci-devant Maitres and Aides de Poste, petitioned for their re-establishment, with a legalized tariff, in 1812. But a commutee to whom the petition was referred, reported adversely; and thenceforth the carrying of passengers on land seems to have been left to the natural law of competition.

The rate which it was possible to travel in stage coaches depended on the elements. In spring, when the roads were water-choked, and rut-galled, the rate might be reduced to two miles an hour, for several miles on the worst sections. The coaches were liable to become embedded in the mud, and the passengers had to dismount and assist in prving them out by means of rails obtained from the fences. Various forms of accidents occurred, and the total percentage was probably not less than fifty per cent. more than on railways at present, The cost of travelling, in fares, to say nothing of time and expenses on the way, where the driver was generally in league with the tayernkeepers, by whom he was used as a decoy, was nearly three times what it is on railways, In the dry weather of summer, and the snows of winter, the worst roads became tolerably good; and stories of incredible speed being made, in sleighing, are still told. It is alleged that Mr. Weller-the immortal stage-coach owner-once drove Lord Sydenham from Toronto to Montreal, by means of successive relays of horses, in twenty-six hours; and a story is told of a still more surprising feat being performed, in the same way, between Portland and Montreal. It was a race between Boston and Portland, which could earry the English mail most rapidly to Montreal. The Portland party made the distance, which is nearly three hundred miles, in twenty hours. The result of this contest is said to have been one of the causes that led to the adoption of

Portland as the terminus of the railway from Montreal, instead of Boston.

## RAILWAYS.

The railway is the crowning improvement of modern times in transportation of travellers and merchandise. It is by far the most rapid, effective and economical means of conveying goods and passengers from place to place. While it is undoubtedly true that many railways, perhaps a majority of them, have in their earlier years proved quite unprofitable to their original projectors and to their stockholders lew, if any, have failed to add to the material wealth of the regions through which pass they to an extent many times exceeding their cost.

To a country with the physical configuration of the Dominion-stretching from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and settled only on a relatively narrow frontier strip-cheap and rapid communication is one of the first requisites. The diversified products of the eastern and western sections require to be constantly interchanged in order to meet the wants of both. And nothing will so powerfully tend to consummate the great object aimed at in forming our Confederate Constitution-the real and lasting union of the people of all these provinces-as supplying the best possible facilities for the interchange, not merely of commodities, but of thought, by the means of correspondence and personal intercourse. The INTERCOLONIAL LINE, which is intended to connect in one continuous line the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec and Ontario, was no doubt projected, more as a political than as a commercial undertaking, and very great advantages may be expected from it in the way of bringing about acquaintanceship, creating and riveting social ties and commercial relations, breaking down antipathies and creating the sense of a common interest. Let us hope that as a military convenience it will never be called into requisition, The same necessity that forced the construction of the Intercolonial operates to arge the building of a Canadian Pacific Line, which, great as the undertaking is, will undoubtedly be proceeded with without any nunecessary delay. These two lines, when completed, will, with our other great public work, the Grand Trunk Railway, extend as a vast iron girth across the Continent, forming a grand National Highway of three thousand miles in length, or in all, six thousand continuous miles of railway track.

The brilliant success of Mr. George Stephenson's engine " Rocket," on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, drew the attention of the world to this new and marvellous triumph of genius. The £500 prize offered by that Company was won by the engine named -the trial taking place on the 6th October, 1829. This engine, which weighed four tons. made on the level, with 127 tons attached, 291 miles per hour. A result so astounding to the ideas of our ancestors, who regarded any means of travel faster than a stage coach at ten miles an hour as tempting Providence, was soon published far and near. In spite of the most unscrupulous and persistent opposition, this innovation forced its way into public notice. Railways soon became what they now

are one of the most marked characteristics of our modern civilization.

As a means of opening up a new country for settlement, railways are incomparably the best and most effective, viewed in the light of results, that human skill has yet devised. Like the arteries and veins in the human body, they are the channels which vitalize the extremities of a country, and bring them into direct and immediate connection with the centres of commerce. They give value to natural products before valueless, because out of the reach of consumers; change sterility into productiveness; convert the wilderness into cultivated farms, as if by magic, and substitute for the profitless hunting of the wild man of the forest, the peaceful and remunerative operations of modern husbandry. Railways have accomplished all this in Canada, but the work has only fairly begun.

AMERICAN RAILWAYS .- Immediately after the trial of Mr. Geo Stephenson's Engine, a most important agitation sprang up in the United States. A section of 14 miles of the Baltimore and Ohio Railway was completed in 1830, and opened for trafic. It was worked by horsepower. In the next year a locomotive engine, the first of American manufacture, was placed on this line. In the same year an English engine, weighing six tons was obtained for the Mohawk and Hudson, but this proving destructive to the permanent way, an engine of American make, weighing only three tons was substituted in its place. In 1832, the South Carolina Railway was opened, also the New-York and Harlem, and the Camden and Amboy, in New Jersey, The Boston and Lowell, in the State of Massachusetts, was commenced in 1831. and the Boston, and Providence and Boston, and Worcester, in the following year, these three roads were completed in 1835. The Newcastle and Frenchtown, extending from Chesapeake to Delaware Ilay was commenced in 1831 and finished in 1832. All these schemes were crude and ill-judged. As in Canada, the estimates always fell far short of the actual cost. This, with the defective chareter of the works rendering constant repairs necessary, sadly embarrassed nearly every enterprise undertaken. The railways did not prove remunerative and became a serious burden on the capital and industry of the country; a state of atlairs which brought about those widespread failures, and sweeping financial disasters, known in the aggregate as the crisis of 1837. This collapse gave the quietus to railway enterprise for a period of at least ten years. Many projects on which a good deal of money had been spent were wholly abandoned; others were gone on with But the total miles constructed in the ten years following would scarcely equal the number completed in a single year since. From the small beginnings of forty years ago, the railway interest in the United States has grown enormously; the total mileage is now 50,000 in round number and these are being added to at the rate of 3,000 to 4,000 miles of new lines annually.

The liberal public policy of the United States Government with reference to this class of public works has had unneh to do with their almost marvellous expansion, and with the equally marvellous results that have followed in the development and progress of the country. It is estimated that the total amount invested in American collways appro-

ximates very closely to two thousand millions of dollars! The roads did not cost even three-quarters of this sum (which represents their capital accounts) the difference of over one quarter being made up by the process known as "watering"

In adition to a grant of thirty-five millions of acres of public lands to the Pacific Railway, already constructed, the United States Governmentissued \$63,616,000 in 6 per cent currency bonds in aid of that undertaking. The whole line is 3,300 miles in length, from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. The public sid was, however, only extended to 2,500 miles of the railway. The bonds were issued upon 300 miles at the rate of \$48,000 per mile, upon 976 miles at the rate of \$32,000 per mile, and upon 1244 miles at the rate of \$16,000 per mile. A second mortgage was accepted by the Government as security for the loan, and the companies were authorized to issue their own bonds to an amount equal to the Government subsidy, the same being made a first mortgage over the whole of the companies' effects. The annual interest on the subsidy is \$3,934,569.

Subjoined is a statement of the amount of lands granted by Congress to the States named, for the construction of railways up to the 1st July, 1869.

ACRES GRANTED
2,595,053
2,062,240
3,729,120
2,360,114
1,578,720
4,744,272
3,745,160
7,331,208
5,327,931
5,378,360
7,783,403
7,753,000
2,060,000
1,660,000
58,108,581
ACRES.

Grant to Union and Central

Pacific R. R. Cos..... 35,000,000

to Northern Pacific. 47,000,000
 Atlantic and Pacific. 42,000,000

Total of all grants to date...... 224,056 780

The amount received by the different States, made the grantees of these lands, is much less than the figures would indicate. The lands were granted in plots of six alternate sections of 640 acres each, being equal to 3,840 acres to the mile, to be taken by the odd numbers within six miles of the line of the railway. In case a sufficient number of sections of odd nombers of Government lands could not be had, on account of their previous disposal, then the lands of odd sections, within fifteen miles of the railway would be taken, in order

to make up the quantity granted. In some cases the grants were enlarged so as to apply to odd sections within twenty miles of the railway. The act of Congress conveying these lands, specified in general terms the route over which the proposed road was to run, and fixed a limit of time for its completion. Owing, therefore, to the condition on which these lands were donated, and the fact that the reqnisite amount of lands in odd sections within the prescribed limits were not to be had, a number of the companies never received more than half the amount granted them. Of the fifty-eight millions of acres given to the States not one-half has been appropriated as intended, chiefly for the reason just named. The Northern Pacific, which is to run from the head of Lake Superior, through the States and Territories intervening, to Pugets Sound has the right to take alternate sections within twenty miles of the railway in the States and within forty miles in the Territories, the total grant being 74,423 square miles.

Besides all this liberality on the part of the General Government, the State governments have in many instances contributed handsomely for the eucouragement of railway enterprise. We have noticed that the State of Georgia appropriated some thirty millions of dollars in this way, the grants ranging from \$8,000 to \$15,000 per mile. About two-thirds of this sum was granted at a single session of the Legislature. Alabama guarantees 8 per cent interest on one of her railways, to the amount of \$16,000 per mile of completed and equipped railway; another road in the same state has a guarantee covering an expenditure of \$20,000 per mile.

CANADIAN RAHAWAYS.—Very soon after the first railways were commenced in Great Britain and in the United States, several projects were formed and discussed for the construction of lines in Canada. From 1832 to 1840 a large number of charters were obtained in all the Provinces, but thegreat majority of the schemes so authorized proved abortive, and the Acts suffered to remain on the statute book as a dead letter.

In 1836 the first attempt at working a railway in Canada was made. The St. Lawrence and Champlain, (now the Montreal and Champlain,) was opened in that year; the rails were of wood with flat bars of iron spiked on them, and from the tendency of this class of rail to curl or bend upward as the wheels passed over it, it became known as the "snake rail." From this awkward peculiarity it often happened that the rails came into contact with the body of the cars or other rolling stock, in which case both fared badly. The first locemotive used on the Line was sent from Europe. accompanied by an engineer, who for some unexplained reason had it caged up and secreted from public view. The trial trip was made by moonlight in the presence of a few interested parties, and it is not described as a success. Several attempts were made to get the "Kitten "-for such was the nick. name applied to this pioneer locomotive-to run to St. Johns, but in vain; the engine proved refractory and horses were substituted for it. It is releted, however, that a practical engineer being called in from the United States, the engine which was thought to be hopelessly unmanageable, was pronounced in good order requiring only "plenty of wood

and water" This opinion proved corrrect, for sfter a little practice the "extraordinary" rate of speed of twenty miles per hour was attained. Other difficulties were soon overcome and the first Canadian railway became an accomplished fact.

The first locomotives used in Canada and the first sent across the Atlantic to British North America were the "James Ferrier," "the Montreal" and the "John Molson." They were built by Messrs. Kinnond & Co., of Dundee, Scotland, in 1847, and shipped in the spring of 1848. The first two were used on the Montreal and Lachine railway, and the third ran from St. Lambert to St. Johns on the Montreal and Champlain railway. Some of them are still running.

It was fully a decade subsequent to the date of the opening of the St. Lawrence and Champlain Railways that the Haron and Ontario and Great Western projects took practical shape in Upper Canada, although charter powers were conferred for the construction of the former line as early as 1833 and for the latter in 1834. So little was the progress made that in 1850 there were but fifty-five miles of railway in all the Provinces.

In 1849 a general Act was passed known as the "Guarantee Act" which empowered the Government to aid any railway not less than seventy miles in length by guaranteeing the payment of six per cent, interest on a sum not to exceed one half the total cost of the road. In 1858 the Government guarantee was extended to the principal, the Government taking a first lien on the railways so aided. Though this policy never realized the anticipations formed of it, yet it had the effect of giving a powerful stimulus to railway enterprise. Then commenced the first railway era in which all our present lines were constructed.

## GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY.

In 1851, an Act was passed (14 and 15 Vic., Cap. 73), entitled : An Act to make provision for the construction of a Main Trunk Line of Railway throughout the whole length of this Province. This Act brought the Legislature under a pledge not to increase the public debt. except for the purposes of building such railway and " as regards the guarantee of the Province under the Act 12 Vic., Cap. 29, for interest only on debenture issued or to be issued by the St. Lawrence and Atlantic, the Great Western, or the Ontario, Simcoe und Huron Railway Companies." The Governor General was authorized to enter into arrangements with the Governments of Great Britain, and of the Lower Provinces, for the construction of the Quebec and Halifax Railway, if the necessary tunds should be raised under the Imperial guarantee. The Governor in Council was authorized to apply, in furtherance of that work, all the ungranted lands, to the extent of ten miles on either side of the line. The road was to be continued as far as Hamilton, under the Imperial guarantee, if that were obtained, but if it was not obtained, or the amount was not sufficient to accomplish so much, the whole road, or the residue of it. was to be built at the joint expense of the Province, and such Municipal Corporations as would subscribe towards it. A fund was to be formed out of the municipal subscriptions, to be called the "Municipal Subscription Fund." Debentures equal in amount to these munici-

pal subscriptions might be issued by the Government, and chargeable on this fund, and a Sinking Fund to be created; besides an equal amount of debentures chargeable on the consolidated revenue. If the funds for constructing the Main Trunk could not be raised in any of these modes, the work might be undertaken by chartered companies. A Board of Railway Commissioners, consisting of the Receiver General, the Inspector General, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner of Public Works, was created. The guarantee under the Act of 1849, was not to be given till this Board had reported to the Governor in Council, that the land for the whole line or section had been obtained and paid for, and a part of the work done; and that the fair cost of this was equal to what would have to be expended for the completion of the road.

The Government had set out, in 1849, by confining the guarantee to the interest of the loan raised by the railway company; but by the Act of 1851, now under review, authorized the Governor in Council to extend it to the principal, in case of the Grand Trunk. I rovincial debentures might be exchanged for those of railway companies. In return, the Province was to take the delusive security of a first lien on the railway, tolls and property of the Company; a security from which the Province has never derived and never will derive a single dollar. We now know that the straightforward way of dealing would have been to grant a bonus instead of a loan that purported to be secured. The Province has got good value for whatever it has paid on account of this road; but the mode of going it held out hopes that have not been realized.

QUESTION OF ROUTE.—The question of the route of the Main Trunk engaged the attention of the Standing Committee of the Canadian Legislature on Railroads and Telegraph Lines in 1851. There was much diversity of opinion as to where the section of the line between Kingston and Montreal should be located.

Mr. (now Sir) Hugh Allan favoured a line to accommodate the Ottawa District via Bytown, now Ottawa, in order to avoid the competing water traffic and with a view of opening up a large tract of land. Several others spoke to the same effect and it was said that in a military peint of view this ronte would be more secure than a frontier ronte on the river. But arguments in favor of the more direct route prevailed. The cost was estimated at from \$25,000 to \$27,000 per mile.

QUESTION OF GAUGE .- On the question of gauge, several witnesses were heard. We incline to think that the weight of the evidence was in favour of a four feet eight and a half inch gauge, while that of five feet six was adopted. Mr. T. C. Keefer said : " The stendiness of a carriage depends upon the length of the rectangle formed by the wheels, and I think the long carriage used on the American narrow-gauge roads are steadier than the short broad gauge carriages, when both are run upon roads of equal condition." A Royal commission, appointed in 1845 -six years before-had reported ; " That as regards the safety, accommodation and convenience of passengers, no decided preference was due to either gauge; that in respect to speed, the advantage was with the broad gauge; that in the commercial ease of the transport of goods, we believe the narrow gauge to possess the greater convenience, and to be more suited to the general traffic of the country; that the broad gauge is the more costly; "and they ended with this conclusion; "Therefore, estimating the importance of the highest speed on express trains for a comparatively small number of persons—however desirable it may be to them—it is of far less moment than affording increased convenience to the general traffic of the community—we are inclined to regard the narrow gauge as that which should be preferred for the general convenience."

Many of the persons examined before the Assembly committee, in 1851, were not in a position to form the best opinion as to the relative value of different gauges. Mr. Harris, President of the Great Western, must be presumed to have given the question some consideration, and he gave his opinion in favour of the narrow gauge, which the Great Western had then adopted. All their calculations, plans and specifications were then based on a four feet eight and a half-inch track. He gave the following as the reasons for its adoption:

"First, its established character; second, the saving of money in the superstructure (ties and rails requiring extra strength for broader gauge); third, saving of expense in running machinery, for all time to come; and fourth, to form an easy and economical junction with the railroads of Michigan and New-York, from which the Company expect to receive very large additions to the traffic on their road, a considerable portion of which is expected to follow a Trunk Line through the Province to Montreal." And he added;

"I consider the adoption of a broader gauge than four feet eight and a half inches would prove injurious to the interests of the Great Western Company, as well as to the Main Trunk Line as far as Montreal, because I feel that every inducement possible will require to be made, to secure the principal part of the travel from Chicago, &c., through Canada, in preference to the various channels now being opened on the south side of Lake Erie; and I feel convinced that any gauge that will not admit of the baggage cars of the roads joining the Great Western on either side being carried across it, will deprive Canada of the greater part of the said travel."

There is something prophetic in some of these reasons. The Great Western practically compelled by the Legislature to adopt a five feet six gauge, were obliged to reduce it, by means of a third rail, to enable American trains to pass over their line. The section of the Main Trunk east of Montreal had been commenced with a "broad gauge," and that eircumstance may have had some influence in determining the decision of the Committee. Erastus Corning, a name influential among railroad men, gave his opinion in favour of the four feet eight and a half, to enable our roads to connect with railroads in the States, which had adopted that gauge; the New York, Northern and Central, and the New England lines. And he held that, not one advantage to a wide gauge can be stated without a sacrifice incident to such increase," At the same time he stated with great candour, " that the relative advantages and disadvantages of various ganges rest solely upon the stability of the road-bed to sustain the weight of engines and cars, and their action when in motion on the track." II. C. Seymour, State Engineer of New York, admitted the inconvenience of a gauge that necessitated transhipment; but he contended

that all the objections to a five and a half feet gauge had been refuted by the result of actual experience "Besides the decreased wear and tear consequent upon the easier motion of the cars and engines on a wide gauge," he said, "the comfort of passengers produced by the wider seats permissible in cars running on a wide gauge, is an important consideration." A five feet and a half track would enable the cars to be a foot wider than on one four feet eight and a half.

Other distinguished engineers, including John L. Roebling, the builder of the suspension bridge over Niagara River, Thos. Rodgers, of Patterson, New-Jersey, a noted locomotive manfacturer, and M. Killaly then attached to the Public Works Department, though admitting weighty objections to the broad gauge, advocated it on the whole, and with all the evidence before them and all the circumstances to be considered, the Railway Committee on the 31st July 1851 decided in favor of the five and a half feet gauge.

INTERPROVINCIAL NEGOTIATIONS. - Applications having been made to the Imperial Government for pecuniary aid in this important undertaking, Earl Grey, then Colonial Secretary, suggested in his despatch of March 14, 1851, a conference between the Governments of the three provinces, " for the purpose of coming to some agreement, on the subject, which, after being approved by the Legislatures of the several Provinces, might be submitted for the sanction of Parliament." Mr. Howe represented Nova Scotia and Mr. Chandler New Brunswick. They reached Toronto on the 15th June. New Brunswick, though thus represented, was still hesitating; and all that could be done by the Conference was to agree upon a basis of action to be submitted to the Government of that Province. It was agreed, subject to the approval of New Brunswick, that the line from Halifax to Quebec should be made " on joint account and at the mutual risk of the three Provinces, ten miles of land along the line [on both sides it is to be presumed] being voted in a joint commission, and the proceeds appropriated towards the payment of the principal and interest of the sum required." New Brunswick was to construct the Portland line-the North American and European-at her own risk, with funds which it was erroneously assumed would be advanced by the British Government, while Canada, at her own risk, was to build the line between Quebec and Montreal, and any saving that could be effected out of the share of the Halifax and Quebee Railway guaranteed loan, was to be appropriated to the extension of the line above Montreal. When the debt contracted, on the joint account of the three Provinces should be repaid, each Province was to own the portion of the line within its own territory, Canada was to withdraw the general guarantee offered for the construction of railways in any direction, and her resources were to be concentrated upon the main line, with a view to the early completion of a great intercolonial and interior highway from Halitax to Hamilton, thence to Windsor, opposite Detroit. The great Western, then in course of construction, was to complete the line to the Western frontier of Can .da. The New Brunswick Government agreed to accept these terms, as soon as assured that it had been confirmed by that of Nova Scotta. Mr. Howe, in his arguments to obtain this confirmation from the people of

Nova Scotia, who were about to elect a new Legislature, even then argued that this line would in our time, be extended to the Pacific. All the calculations were based on the assumption that the railway would cost £7,000 currency or \$28,000 a mile; but Mr. Howe thought that much of the work could be done for \$20,000 a mile. He found that the capital with which American railroads had been constructed had cost from seven to twelve per cent.; and he brought his mind to the conclusion " that a railroad built with money at 31 per cent. will pay almost immediately, even if made through a wilderness, provided the land be good, water power and wood abundant, and provided there are settlements at either side, to furnish pioneers and local traffic with them when they are scattered along the line." This is a more hopeful view than most persons now venture to take of the Intercolonial. Mr. Howe estimated the quantity of land to be appropriated in aid of the railway, chiefly by Canada and New Brunswick, at three millions of acres, and argued that if it were sold at a dollar an acre it " would form a fund out of which to pay the whole interest on the capital expended for the first three or four years."

It was understood that the general government had distinctly pledged its guarantee to the Intercolonial Railway; but owing to a misunderstanding between the Colonial Secretary, Sir John Pakington, and the delegates from the Provinces, in regard to the location of the line, this pledge was for the time withdrawn.

The responsability was therenpon taken in behalf of Canada, and independent of the other Provinces, by Mr. (now Sir Francis Hincks) to negotiate an agreement with the great English Railway constructing firm of Peto, Brassey, Betts and Jackson who undertook to build the road and to float the stock of the whole line on obtaining the government guarantee of £3,000 or \$12,000 per mile. The Quebec and Richmond Railway Co. had already contracted with this firm for the construction of their portion of the Road.

CONSOLIDATION.—This agreement involved a new policy of railway legislation. But before coming to what that legislation was, we must first recapitulate what had been previously done on some sections of what was now to be called The Grand Trank Railway of Canada.

In 1848, the Toronto and Goderich Railway Company was chartered, (10 & 11 Vie cap. 123, with a capital of £750,000, in shares of £25 each, with power to raise an additional sum of £250,000 if required. This road, in its passage from Toronto was to strike Guelph and the waste lands of the Crown lying north of the Huron Track, to Goderich on Lake Huron. The survey map and book of reference were to be deposited within three years and the road to be completed within ten years. Construction was not to commence until £150,000 of the stock had been subscribed, and ten per cent. paid on it. The Directors were empowered to unite with any joint stock company then formed or to be hereafter formed in the United Kingdom, and with the Toronto and Lake Huron Railroad Company.

In 1851, the Kingston and Montreal Railroad Company was incorporated, with a capital of £600,000 currency (\$2,100,000), in shares of \$100 each; and if that proved insufficient, power was given to raise £100,000 more. The same power of making arrangements as in the old Act was given. The gauge was

fixed at five feet six inches. The whole of the stock was subscribed by ten persons, in August, 1852.

The Act to Incorporate the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada (16 Vic., cap. 37), passed in 1852, incorporated a company with a capital of £3,000,000 stg., in £25 shares, to construct a railway, on a designated route, from Toronto to Montreal. The Government guarantee, to be given in the form of Provincial debentures, was confined to £3,000—\$12,000—a mile, and was to be handed over in amounts of £40,000, whenever £100,000 stg. should be ascertained to have been expended "with due regard to economy" on the road.

Another Act, (16, Vie. cap. 58) was passed the same session, To provide for the Incorporation of a Company to construct a Railway from opposite Quebec to Trois Pistoles, and for the extension of such railway to the castern frontier of this Province. The capital was fixed at one million sterling, with power to increase it to four millions, and the right to extend the road to the eastern limit of the Province. The same amount of Provincial guarantee as in the case of the Grand Trunk was to be given to that section which lay between Point Levi and Trois Pistoles; but for an extension a grant of a million acres of land was to be given in lien of a money aid. In other respects the terms of this Act were the same as those of the pre-

What is popularly known as the Amalgamation Act (16 Vie., cap. 39) completed the series of railway legislation this session. It empowered any railway company whose road formed part of the Main Trunk line to unite with any other such company. Its provisions were applied to the St. Lawrence & Atlantic Railway Co., and the railway which that company was empowered to construct. It repealed the Acts incorporating the Montreal & Kingston Railway Co., and the Kingston. & Toronto Railway Co., and obliged the Grand Trunk Railway Co to pay the promoters of these railways the preliminary expenses they had incurred.

In 1853, the Grand Trunk Railway Company was authorized to increase its capital or to borrow to the extent of £1,500,000 sterling, for the purpose of constructing a general railway bridge across the St. Lawrence at cr in the vicinity of Montreal. It might undertake the work alone, or in conjunction with any other company or companies. The plan was to be approved by the Governor in Council

By another Act, passed the same session (16, Vic. cap. 76), the Amalgamation Act was extended to companies whose railways intersect the main trunk or touch places which that line touches. In pursuance of this Act, the Toronto and Sarnia, the Toronto and Kingston, the Quebec and Trois Pistoles, and the Belleville and Peterboro'- the latter a projected branch which was never built-were united. The negociations were conducted in London in the first five months of 1853; Mr. Galt representing the Atlantic and St Lawrence, the St. Lawrence and Atlantic, and-in connection with Mr. Alexander Gillespie, of London-the Toronto and Guelph railway companies, Mr. Ross, the Grand Trunk proper, as its President, and the eastern section of that road, in connection with Mr. Forsyth and Mr. Rhodes.

The amalgameted company assumed all the liabilities of the several companies, which,

previous to the amalgamation, had a separate existence. This included a contract with Messrs. Gzowski & Co, entered into on the 24th March, 1853, for the construction of the Toronto and Sarnia section, for the sum of £1,376,000 sterling, the distance being estimated at 172 miles : Messrs, Peto, Brassey, Betts and Jackson's contract, entered into one day before Gzowski & Co.'s was signed, for the construction of the line between Montreal and Toronto, estimated at a distance of 345 miles-eleven miles over the real distancefor the sum of .£3,000,000 sterling; the contract with the same parties, dating October 20, 1852, for the construction of the Point Levi and Richmond line, some 95 miles, for the sum of £650,000; a contract with the same parties for the construction of the Quebec and Trois Pistoles road, estimated at 153 miles, for the sum of £1,224,000 sterling; a contract with the same parties, never executed, for the construction of the Belleville and Peterboro' line for the sum of £100,000; and a contract with the same parties, executed March 3, 1853, for the construction of the Victoria Railway bridge at Montreal, for the sum of £1,400,000 sterling. The Atlantic and St. Lawrence Company, whose road runs from Portland, Me., to Island Pond, Vt., a distance of 148 miles, leased its property to the Grand Trunk for a period of 999 years, at a yearly rent representing six per cent, on the share and stock capital, \$1,700,000, besides the interest on the bond and debenture debt; in all, \$300,000 a year, payable half-yearly on the 1st January and the 1st July.

### CAPITAL STOCK.

The entire amount of Capital was fixed at £9,500,000 created and apportioned as follows: Stock in 144,920 shares of £25 each £3,623,000 Debentures of £100 each, payable in 25 years, bearing interest at 6 per cent. per annum, payable halfyearly, in London, and convertible into shares on or before the first day of January, 1863, at the option of the holder ...... 1,811,500 And debentures convertible into bonds of the Provincial Government, of £100 each, payable in 20 years, bearing interest at 6 per cent. per annum, payable half yearly in London ...... 1,811,500

£7,246,000

The estimated profit was nearly 11½ per cent. The gross estimated earnings have been fully realized; but the great error of calculation, which makes all the difference between profit and loss, was in putting down the working expenses so low as forty per cent the actual amount having been from seventy to eighty per cent.

The prospectus of the Grand Trunk Railway was issued while the arrangements for a assion of the companies were in progress, under the guarantee of powerful names of the monetary world of London and seven members of the Executive Government of Canada. Among the London Directors were Baring, representing one house, and Glyn another, and both of them were members of the louse of Commons. The Government directors in Canada were the Hon. John Ross, Solicitor General for Upper Canada. Hon. F. Hincksr Puspector G. neral Hon. E. P. Taché, Receiver

General, Hon. Jas. Morris, Postmaster General, Hon. Maleolm Cameron, President of the Executive Council. Glyn, Mills & Co., and Baring Bros., were the hankers, and Alexander Ross was engineer in chief.

The issue of the lirst half of the Stock, £1,811,500, in £25 shares, was attended with surprising success. The applications were immensely in excess of the amount to be issued—some put the whole amount applied for as high as twenty millions sterling—and brokers speculating in the stock, in advance of its issue, agreed to deliver shares at £1 premium. There was naturally great disappoint aent among the applicants; a feeling that was not to be without its compensation in the future. The stock issued at par went up as high as two per cent. premium; but when it once fell below par it never recovered, but steadily declined till quotations became merely nominal.

It would seem that a great mistake was made in not issuing the whole of the stock at once; for that was the only time when it could have all been floated at par. But this could not have been foreseen, at the time.

.The Provincial guarantee extended to the various sections of the road, in the following proportions, amounted to £1,811,500 stg., to be represented by six per cent. debentures, payable in twenty-five years, and to be issued on the conditions previously stated:

Toronto to Montreal.. ......345 miles. Quebec to Trois Pistoles.....153

498 miles.
At .£3,000 per mile......£1,494.000
St. Lawrence and Atlantic. 67,500
Quebec and Richmond..... 250,000

£1,811,500

Besides this, £400,000 had already been issued to the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad prior to the amalgamation. The whole amount then authorized by the Legislature to be issued was £2,211,500 stg. It was seriously argued that by agreeing to issue this amount of debentures in aid of the Grand Trunk, the Province was "only incurring a nominal responsibility;" this was admitted, Mr. Hincks said

whice was "only incurring a nontrail responsibility;" this was admitted, Mr. Hincks said in 1852, even by the opponents of the bill; the idea being that the first mortgage held by the Provincs constituted ample security for the advance.

The amalgamation was confirmed by the

Legislature in 1854, and transferred to the amalgamated company the title of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. The company was authorized to increase its capital, but the delusion about retaining for the Province its first lien was kept up. The lien, being considered a very valuable thing, was extended to the whole Grand Trunk Railway and its works, and the engineer's certificates for the forty per cent. of guarantee were to extend to all the company's works, though there was to be no increase in the total amount to be issued. No more Provincial aid was to be granted to the Point Levi & Richmond or the Montreal & Portland sections beyond the £717,500 already issued; none to any branch railway that might be thereafter built, or to any line that might be amalgamated with it, except the direct line between Trois Pistoles and Sarnia. The amount of Provincial bonds, that might be issued in aid of the Victoria Bridge was limited to £100,000 stg.

In the early part of 1855, efforts were made

to obtain for the Company additional assistance from the Canadian Government. The English contractors wrote to Mr. Thos. Baring and M. George Car Glyn, both of whom occupied the double position of directors of the Company and financial agents of the Government, stating at what rate they would push on the work of construction, if £900,000 of additional Provincial aid were obtained. They would open the road from Montreal to Brockville, and from Quebec to St. Thomas, in the ensuing antumn; they would open the additional section from Brockville to Toronto, giving a railway connection between Montreal and Toronto by the autumn of 1856 This promise was left a year behind in the performance. But the line from Quebee to Richmond was (February 2, 1855) already open, though the contract gave them over ten months more, and a year over the time when the road had been opened (December 1855)

This appeal was responded to. In the latter part of the session of 1854-55, an Act was passed, (18 Vic., cap. 174), May, 19, 1855, to grant additional aid to the Grand Trunk Railway. It authorized the issue of Provincial debentures to the amount of £900,000 stg. redeemable in twenty years, for this purpose. The conditions on which they were to be issued to the Company were that the whole amount of aid received and to be received, for work or materials on the ground, should not exceed fifty per cent, of the whole amount expended on the work, prior to the 1st May, 1855, and the sum to be advanced out of this additional grant was never to exceed seventy-five per cent, on the amount expended by the company after that date, on the portion of the line between St. Thomas and Stratford, exclusive of the work on Victoria Bridge. This loan, like the first, was made a first lien on the Company's works; and as the Victoria Bridge, on account of which no Provincial aid was advanced, was included in the mortage, it was argued that the Province was increasing its security so much that the additional grant was for it, a good operation, and one which on financial grounds, it would have been madness not to have gone into. The loan was repayable in twenty years, and the interest. six per cent, half yearly. In 1853, 1854 and 1855, while the capital account was in its best condition, the Company did pay interest on Government bonds to the amount of about .0200,000 stg. Evidently motives of policy made it advisable for the Company to hold out a prospect that such interest would continne to be paid, as long as additional grants were likely to be required.

But the time was fast approaching when the idea that the lien which the Government held on the works would ever be the means of bringing back the capital advanced, must cease to be entertained by even the most sanguine. In 1856 (July 1,) an Act (19 and 20 Vic., c. 111,) was passed which exploded the idea, advanced a few years before, that the Province only inco. red a nominal responsibility in giving the Provincial guarantee to this great national undertaking. The first lien, which had been relied upon as a means of securing the repayment of the capital advanced to the Company, was given up. By the terms of this Act, which had been provisionally agreed to in advance between the Government and the Company, the laster was authorized to issue preferential bonds to the amount

of £2,000,000 stg.; these securities to have priority over the Province lien. The issue was not to take place till the railway from St. Thomas to Stratford had been finished and in operation. The proceeds of the bonds were to be deposited with the Provincial agents, in London, and released to the Company on certificates of the Receiver-General, during the progress of the following works:—

£150,000
525,000
800,000
125,000
100,000

2,000,00

For the ensuing five years, the time estimated to be necessary for the completion of the construction, the Province was to pay interest on the bonds it had issued in aid of the work; but still the idea of repayment, though in a new form—in the share capital of the Company—was kept up in this Act; and the lien of the Province, subject to these conditions was to rank, as to dividend or interest, with that of the Company's bondholders.

In this year, 1856, the Company asked the Government to guarantee five per cent. interest on the share capital, but the proposition was not entertained.

On the formation of the Grand Trunk Company, and the grant to it of the Provincial guarantee, it was deemed expedient to give the Government a representation in the direction, with the idea that the interest of the Province would thereby be better guarded. This arrangement was made the occasion of attacks on both the Government and the Company, in which the latter was declared to be too much under political influence. A cry for the abolition of the Government directorate was set up. This would of itself, probably not have led to any result, but when the Government lien had been virtually given up, there was no longer any object in retaining the Government Directors. Accordingly, in 1857, there was proposed an Act (20 Vic., c. 11.) To dispense with Government Directors in the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, and to facilitate the completion of the Company's works from Rivièredu-Loup to Sarnia. The Covernment Directors were to go out of office at the next general meeting of the shareholders, and all the powers of the Company were henceforth to be wielded by the elected Directors. The existence of Government Directors in the early years of the Company's existence was afterwards, in 1861, sought to be made, by a committee of the bond and stockholders, the basis of a financial responsibility which the Province had never contemplated and never could be iuduced to assume. By the Act of 1857, a year's extension of time for completing the works was given, and as a condition of their being completed even within that time, and so long as they are worked and regularly maintained, "the Province foregoes all interest on its claims against the Company, until the earnings and profits of the Company, including those of the Atlantic & St. Lawrence Railroad Company, shall be sufficient to defray the following charges:-1. All expenses of managing, working and maintaining the works and plant of the Company, 2. The rent of the Atlantic & St. Lawrence Railway, and all interest on the

bonds of the Company exclusive of those held by the Province. 3. A dividend of six per cent. on the paid up share capital of the Company, in each year in which the surplus earnings shall admit of the same; and then in each year in which there shall be a surplus over the abovenamed charges, such surplus shall be applied to the payment of the interest on the Province Loan accrning in such year. The bonds and share capital herein mentioned shall be held to include and consist of all loans and paid up capital which the Company have raised or may hereafter raise bond fide under the authority of any Act of the Provincial Legislature, passed or to be passed, for any purpose authorised by any such Act. "This was equivalent to a complete surrender of the Provincial lien, and, it would have been better to wipe it out altogether than to foster the delusion that anything could in any remote contingency be realized from it.

Next year, 1858, came An Act (22 Vic., cap. 52) to amend the Acts relating to the Grand Trunk Reilway of Canada. It gave authority to the Company to issue additional bonds. preferential or otherwise, with the now absolutely ridiculous proviso that the new issue should in no way affect the Province lien on the road. And there was a clause providing, among other things, in the nature of priorities, the order in which the interest on the Provincial debentures should be paid by the Company. Authority was also given to alter and enlarge the conditions of the lease with the Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railway consistent with the preservation of the relative positions of the Province and the Company.

In 1861, a committee of shareholders drew up a statement in which they asserted " that it was in bond fide reliance upon the representations put forward as from the Canadian Government in this [the Company's] prospectus, that, in 1853, the petitioners and other persons became subscribers to the Grand Trunk Railway, and in the full persuasion that a Colonial Government which had sought assistance in England in a form so public and conspicuous, would at all times be ready to extend to the obligations thus incurred, at a distance of three thousand miles, not a construction resting on narrow rules of law, but an interpretation large, liberal and statesmanlike," and that they relied on the Canadian Parliament to fulfil this expectation. This was equivalent to asserting that the undertaking was set on foot as a Government work; an assumption which the Canadian Legislature was not likely to endorse. If the Government had undertaken the construction of the road as a public work, the committee argued, it must have incurred an expenditure of £11,000,000 stg., or £660,000 a year, whereas, by the mode adopted, the Province had obtained all the advantages of the Grand Trunk system at a charge of not more than £3,111,500, or £157,040 a year, from which amount there were several deductions to be made. They argued that the Arthabaska branch which they state at 30 miles, and nearly the whole of the 358 miles forming the Eastern Division, though valuable to the country, must be worked either at a positive loss, or upon terms which will not yield any profit upon the capital expended in their construction; that this is true, in the most unqualified sense, of the 148 miles between Quehec and Rivière du Loup aad of the Arthabaska branch, and to

some extent of the 96 miles between Richmond and Quebec. They sum up by saying that, as regards the 214 miles east of Richmond, and as regards the branches, the Grand Trunk has become charged with the burden of constructing, maintaining and working lines of railway, not for the benefit of the share and bondholders, but wholly for the present and future benefit of particular por. tions of Canada; that an amount nearly equal to two-thirds the whole Provincial aid was expended on works valuable to the country, but unprofitable to the Company, leaving only £1,111,500 contributed to what they call the commercial portion of the undertaking. It was contended that these facts, all taken together, gave the share and bondholders not a legal, but a strong moral claim on the Province. They estimated the increased market value conferred on the grain and other crops of the Western portion of the Province by the Grand Trunk railway, as not less than 20 to 30 per cent., a statement of which it would require a close examination of a history of prices and other data to test the accuracy. This attempt to make the Canadian Government a joint partner in the expenditure of fifteen millions sterling, was not responded to in the way the committee desired.

In 1862 the Company claimed additional remuneration for the mail service. This service was represented to be worth, for the ensuing twenty-five years, a sum that would capitalize at a million and a half sterling. This capitalization was asked for, and with it authority to raise the further sum of £500,000 stg., to complete, repair and equip the line. The passenger receipts of the Company, it was said, the mileage considered, were very light. The time-bills were drawn up, not merely to accommodate the passenger traffic, but also to serve mail purposes. The excessive number of miles ran to accommodate the postal service caused the trains to be worked at a heavy annual loss, while in Nova Scotia nothing but accommodation trains are being used, and the load of the train being generally made up to the capacity of the engines, the trains proved remunerative. With the capitalized sum sought to be obtained, the Company intended to compound with its creditors in Canada and England. Hints that the road might possibly be closed were thrown out.

In the next session, An Act for the Reorganization of the Grand Trunk Railway Company (25 Vic., c. 56) was passed, giving the Company power to issue postal bonds on the securing of the money it gets in payment of the postal service, besides £500,000 equipment mortgage bonds; the latter operating as a first lien on the Company's property. The effect of this was to place the Government lien still further back. The rate of remnneration to be paid for the postal service performed by the Company was long an unsettled question, on which much correspondence with the Government took place. In 1862, it was resolved to settle the dispute by arbitration; but a change of Government taking place, the reference was revoked. In 1865, three commissioners, the late Mr. Wm. Hume Blake, Mr. Justice Day, and Mr. G. W. Wicksteed, were appointed a commission to inquire into and report on the subject. They recommended a rate of ten cents a mile for quick passenger trains, and six cents a mile for mixed trains; which they

ndded, "cannot be considered too high, when it is considered that the Postmaster-General of the United States pays this same road, between the boundary line and Portland, sixteen cents per trein per mile, for a single service, and ten cents per train per mile, for a double service."

The proportion which the working expenses bear to the revenue is mainly determined by two unfavorable circumstances. A large part of the Eastern Division of the road is unprofitable; some sections, such as that between Quebec and Riviere du Loup and the Arthabaska branch, being worked at a positive loss-They are a dead weight on the profitable sections, and tend to make the working expenses of the whole line abnormally high in comparison with the revenue. The other cause is the necessity of receiving competitive rates for through traffic from the west. These rates are determined by the cost of carrying on the cheapest rival routes. Besides, the easternmost section of the line lies in a more severe climate than any other railway in America, a circumstance which, from the accumulations of snow, adds to the working cost and increases the expense of repairs. The construction of the Intercolonial ought to have a favorable effect on the fortunes of the Grand Trunk.

BUFFALO AND LAKE HURON .- An arrangement was entered into between the Grand Trunk and this Company, respecting the division of their traffic receipts, which received the sanction of the Parliament of Canada. The terms of the agreement were thought, by the Directors of the Buffalo and Lake Iluron, to operate against the interests of their Company, and accordingly, after protracted negotiations, modifications and concessions were obtained which practically made a new agreement. This agreement provided for a rent charge, payable by the Grand Trunk to the Buffalo and Lake Huron Company, in perpetuity, by half-yearly instalments, within two months after the 1st January and the 1st July in each year, thus :- For the year ending 1st July, 1869, £42,500; for the year ending 1st July, 1870, £15,000 ; 1st July, 1871, £50,000; 1st July, 1872, £55,000; 1st July, 1873, £60,000 ; 1st July, 1874, £65,000 ; 13t July, 1875, £66,000; 1st July, 1876, £67,000; 1st July, 1877, £68,000; 1st July, 1878, £69,000 ; 1st July, 1879, and every subsequent year, £70,000. £42,500 per annum of the rent charge is to rank next before the first equipment bonds of the Grand Trunk, and the balance will rank next after the second equipment bonds, which the Grand Trunk were authorized to raise. The ordinary shares of the Buffalo Company to be exchanged, one half, or £615,000, for the like amount of Grand Trunk fourth preference, and the other half, £615,000. for the like amount of Grand Trunk ordinary stock. The £42,500 of the rent charge, payable in 1868-69, was liquidated in Grand Trunk second equipment mortgage bonds at par. This road is now a part of the Grand Trunk system.

Capital Account.—The capital expendiure on the different divisions, and over the whole property, up to 31st Dec., 1861, with the total capital expenditure to 39th June, 1870, is shown as follows:

Eastern Division (362 miles)—Eagineering, £112.57443s, 11d.; Works and Permanent Way, £2.937,970–15s, 11d.; Stations, Buildings and Offices, £236,8724s, 2d.; Miscellaneous Stock,

ndded, "cannot be considered too high, when it is considered that the Postmaster-General of the United States pays this same road, be-

Central Division (333 miles)—Engineering, £76,735 15s. 5d.; Works and Permanent Way £2,919,451 4s. 3d.; Stations, Buildings and Offices, £346,891 4s. 11d.; Miscellancous Stock, £6,725 17s. 8d.; Electric Telegraph, £5,031 6s. 19d.; General Expenses, £150,221 3s. 3d.—£3,35,039 17s. 4d.

Western Division (190 miles)— Engineering, £45,291 9s. 10d.; Works and Permanent Way, £1,558,31 10s. 5d.; Stations, Buildings and Offices, £142,723 17s. 10d.; Miscellancous Stock, £5,089 11s. 6d.; Electric Telegraph, £2,789 15s. 5d.; General Expenses, £31,015 12s. 3d. Compensation to Contractors, £25,000 0s. 0d; --£1.81,221 7s. 3d.

Portland Division, Leased Line, (149 miles).

—Engineering, .C2,209 7s. 9d.; Works and Permanent Way, .C193,764 1s. 11d.; Stations, Buildings and Offices, .C74,586 12s. 3d.; Miscellaneous Stock, .C1,461 15s. 3d.; Electric Telegraph, .C4,945 7s. 5d.; General Expenses, .C21,378 6s. 0d.; Rolling Stock, .C33,236 14s. 7d.; Lands in Portland Division, .C4,575 7s. 2d. —.C333,169 12s. 4d.

Rolling Stock, £1,019,791 3s. 11d.

Sandries-Expended on Works, &c., Detroit Line, £1,353 18s. 0d. Three Rivers and Arthabaska Branch (Advances), £108,762 8s. 10d. Aid to Subsidiary Lines, C. W., £67,350 0s. 0d. Port Hope Railway Junction, £824-14s. 1d. St. Lawrence and Champlain Junction, £349 15s. 8d. Montreal Extension Survey, £216 3s. Id. Intercolonial Railway, £588 178, 11d. Expended on Steam Ferry Boats, Wharves and Barges, £58,957 15s. 4d. Building, &c., at Sarnia with Survey, £9,631 11s. 4d. Subscriptions to St. Lawrence Warehouse and Dock Company, £25,273 16s. 6d. Discount on Sale of Stocks and Debenfures, &c., £122,550 12s. 6d. Less premium on sale of Debentures, £67,950 16s. 0d. Expenses of London Office, £24,386 15s. 11d. Victoria Bridge (2 miles), £1,356,020 13s. 6d.

Lands and Land Damages, £45,692 6s 9d

Total Expenditure on 1,036		
miles£11,950,486	12	1
Additional Expenditure to 30th		
June, 1870 6 654,541	16	3
Total Expenditure£18.605,028	8	4
Unexpended Balance 393,481	18	9
Total£18,998,510	7	1

Per Contra—Share Stock—Shares Consolidated into Stock, £2,810,144 0s. 0d.; (\*)

Shares not yet Consolidated, £61,643–168, 8d.; Received on Shares Forfeited, £1,801188, 6d. $\rightarrow$ £2,773,579–158, 2d.

Debentures—Island Pond Debentures, £90,-000 08. 0d.; British American Land Company's Debentures, £20,547, 18s. 11d.; Montreal Seminary Debentures, £20,547 18s. 11d. Total £131,095 17s. 10d. Mortgage to Bank of Upper Canada, £221,190 6s. 0d. Atlantic and St. Lawrence Deferred Interest Certificates,(1872), for arrears to 31st December, 1862, £77,180 11s. 10d. Preference Bonds and Stocks.— Equipment Mortgage Bonds, \$500,000. Amount received on do., No. 2, £110,480. Postal and Military Service Bonds, £1,200,000. First Preference Bonds, £2,703,324 16s. 0d.; First Preference Stock, £77,064 48 0d.—£2,780,389. Second Preference Bonds, £1,610,264 7s. 5d.; Second Preference Stock, £45,889 12s. 10d.—£1,656, 151 0s. 3d. Third Preference Stock, £758,509 17s. 9d. Fourth Preference Stock, £5,571,120 18s. 3d.

Provincial Debentures—Issued on account of Grand Trunk Railway, £3,111,500. Amount received on unissued Debentures and Debenture Certificates allotted with forfeited Share—Company's, £3,650; Provincial, £3,650.—£7,300.—Grand total £18,998,510 7s. 1d.

In 1861 the Line was embarrassed with a Roating debt of over twelve millions of dollars, and was absolutely without credit. The condition of the Line too, was such that constant and heavy renewals and repairs have been required to be made every year since. It is necessary to bear these two facts in mind in looking at the Company's present position, in order fairly to appreciate the exertions of its present management to bring it into a state of efficiency.

CHANGE OF GAUGE - The constantly increasing disadvantage and inconvenience arising from the difference between the gauge of the Grand-Trunk Railway and that of the general railway system of the continent finally culminated in the determination on the part of the management to change the gauge and make it conform to that of connecting lines. This has been accomplished during the past year (1873) for all that portion of the Road west of Montreal. The result has been a large increase of the freight traffic of the road from the west, and arrangements are about to be made to change the gauge from Montreal to Portland. When this is accomplished there will be a uniform gauge from the Atlantic to the Pacific and goods can be sent across the continent without transhipment.

INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE. In addition to the advantages gained by the assimilation of gauge another gigantic enterprise has been brought to a successful issue during the year by the managers of the Grand Trunk Railway. This was the completion of the International Bridge connecting Canada and the United States by an " indestructible structure " across the Niagara river between Fort Eric and Buffalo in the State of New-York. The managers of the Road have been aware of the immense advantages which the completion of this bridge would confer, and have had this enterprise under contemplation for the past twelve years, or since Mr. Brydges' connection with the road. Even before this, and while that part of the Grand Trunk Road between Bullido and Goderich was owned by a separate company, this enterprise had been discussed by the Buffalo and Lake Huron and other interested companies on the American side of the river, but however great the advantages or however ardently such an achievement was desired there seemed to be no way to surmount the many obstacles. Had it not been for the indomitable courage and perseverence of Mr. Potter the President, and Mr. Brydges the Managing Director of the Grand Trunk Railway, what is to day a happy realization would have continued to be only an object of earnest desire. The following extract of a speech by

Shares in the St Lawrence and Atlantic Line held by City of Montreal.

Mr. Potter, delivered at the opening ceremonics of the International Bridge at Fort Eric on the 3rd of Nov. 1873, (see *The Mait* Nov. 6, 1873) will be found instructive and interesting.

" The Bridge itself was first contemplated " something like lifteen or sixteen years ago, "but my first knowledge of it was in "the years 1864 and 1865. At that time "there were three companies conterminous " with this river, or aiming to be so-the Erie, " the Atlantic and Great Western, and Buffalo " and Lake Huron. They contemplated the " projection and construction of the Bridge. One of them, the Buffalo and Lake Haron, " was subsequently absorbed in the Grand "Trunk The Erie soon after fell into the " power of a gang, as they call them here, of " operators : but as we call them in England of thieves and swindlers. (Laughter.) " The Atlantic and Great Western disappeared from the scene, and the poor old Grand "Trunk, dilapidated and almost bankrupt, was left the only interested party in the bridge. I made my first visit to Canada in the "antumn of 1869, and I quite remember standing sorrowfully with my friend Mr Bryd-" ges on the brink of the great river looking " wistfully at the fair city of Buffalo, afraid to " enter lest we should only disclose our poverty. I went back again to England in the " antumn of that year with a conviction that " poor and unpromising as were the fortunes of the Grand Trunk of Canada, there was a " life in it, and that it required only patience " and conrage to live out the life. (Cheers.) " We were at the time barely paying our work-"ing expenses; our road was full of decayed "iron; our rolling stock was on its last legs, or " wheels, rather (laughter), and we had many " enemies in the press and public of this coun-"try; but I succeeded in making a somewhat " favourable impression upon the shareholders. "We had only two courses to pursue-either to "succumb to misfortune and want, or to make a strong effort to raise the concern out of the "state in which it was. And it was here, gen-"tlemen, that I found I had in Mr. Brydges the "right man in the right place and that he had "trained and disciplined able officers. (Pro-"longed cheers.) I went back to England deter-" mined to make a bold attempt to revive the for-" tunes of the Company, and my first idea was "the construction of this bridge, so as to get our " enterprise across the river. By an audacious " net in April, 1870, I persuaded the proprietors " to risk £20,000 on this bridge. The money we " had to borrow from our bankers, but I sent to " Canada an encouraging telegram, and Mr. " Brydges immediately made the arrangement " with Messrs Gzowski and Macpherson for the " construction of the Bridge, which we had " settled before I left New-York. In the spring "of 1871, having embarked £30,000 of our "banker's money in it, I succeeded by a still " greater act of audacity, at the recollection of " which I now, after three years, tremble, I suc-" ceeded in persuading our shareholders to ad-" vauce upon the issue of bonds nearly £300, " 600 for the construction of this bridge. The " fortunes of the bridge have been very various. "Oscillations have taken place,-at one time "apparent success, and at another moment, " peril and danger, - and I may say that " it is mainly owing to the courage, patience "and plack of Mr. Gzowski that this wo." " is now finished. (Loud cheers)."

GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY.

INCORPORATION .- On the 6th March, 1834, an Act was passed by the Canadian Legislature to incorporate the London and Gore Railroad Company. Among the corporators were Allan Napier (afterwards Sir Allan) McNab, George J. Goodhue, Edward Allan Tatbot and seventy others, a number of whom were prominent public men in those days. Power was taken in the charter to construct a " single or double track, wooden or iron railroad," from London to Burlington Bay, and also to the "navigable waters" of the river Thames and Lake Huron, and " to emp'oy thereon either the force of steam or the power of animals, or any mechanical or other power." The capital was fixed at \$100,000 (£100,000), in 8,000 shares of \$50 each; and in the event of the continuation to Lake Huron, the capital might be doubled. The time for the completion of the road was limited to twelve years.

Nothing was done under the powers granted by this Act. In 1845 when it was about to lapse, an Act was passed reviving the Act of 1834, with amendments. One of these amendments was to change the name to "The Great Western Railway Company." Power was taken to build the line to some point on the Niagara River; the capital was increased to \$6,000,000 in 60,000 shares of \$106 each; and the time allowed for the completion of the line was extended to 20 years.

Of the capital so authorized 55,000 shares were promptly subscribed in England, and only 5,000 shares in Canada. This led to the passage of an Act in the following year (1846), "for the purpose of affording just and proper "protection to the English shareholders." This Act provided for the appointment of a Committee not to exceed eleven persons, residents of London, England, with very large powers of regulating the management of the Company's affairs. In 1849 this Act was repealed, and British and Canadian shareholders were placed on the same footing; the number of directors was increased from seven to eleven.

The main line leaves the Niagara river at an elevation of 326 feet above Lake Ontario. It gradually descends to the level of the lake at Hamilton, where grain and general freight warehouses are erected on the wharf. The line then steadily rises till the summit level is reached, 88 miles west of the Suspension Bridge, where the elevation above Lake Ontario is 762 feet. From thence it again gradually falls till it reaches the Detroit river at Windsor. The steepest grade is that ascending to the west from Hamilton, averaging 50 feet per mile for 10 miles. From Komoka westward, for 100 miles, the line is nearly level, and there are 57 miles of this length in a single straight line.

The spirit of speculation which prevailed from 1853 to 1856 was a source of embarrassment and expense to this and every other Company constructing lines in the Province. This state of things was to be attributed chiefly to the railways. So great was the demand for laber, live stock, timber and materials of all kinds by the competition which existed, that prices increased 30, 40 and 50 per cent. Contractors who had undertaken to build sections of this Railway at low estimates failed, one after another, and the works had to be relet at advanced figures. As in the case of nearly all the railways the original estimates fell far short of the actual cost. It was found in 1854

that an estimate made by the Company's engineer in 1852 for the main line was about a million and a half of dollars under the mark.

CAPITAL STOCK.— The share capital was raised under the anthority of five different Acts of the Legislature. The date of these Acts with the unount of capital authorized to be raised are as follows:—

	Shares.	Amount
8	Vie. cap. 86, of March 29,	
	184560,000	\$6,000,000
16	Vic. cap. 99, of April 22,	
	185320,000	2,000,000
18	and 19 Vic. cap. 176, of May	
	19, 185560,000	6,000,000
16	Vic. cap. 44, of Nov. 10, 1852,	
	(H. & T. Act)18,000	1,800,000
16	Vic. cap. 101, of Ap.	
	22, 1853, (Sarnia Act)20,000	2,000,000
	178,000	\$17,800,000
G.	W. Amend't Act 22 Vic. cap.	
	116, of 16th Ang. 1858	8,000,000

DETROIT AND MILWAUKER RAILWAY. - In October, 1857, the Directors were authorized to advance the sum of \$750,000 to the Detroit and Milwaukee Railway, to help that line out of certain difficulties into which it had fallen. The Directors in reporting in favor of this advance say that they had "caused a careful examination to be made into the statements furnished by that Company as to its affairs and accounts and the result of a complete and thorough investigation showed that the sum of \$750,000 would be sufficient to meet the claims of the secured ereditors, and leave enough to open the line and provide rolling stock." The loan was accordingly made, secured by a mortgage in favor of Mr. C. J Brydges, T. Reynolds and H. C. R. Becher, three of the Canadian Directors. Under the conditions of this mortgage the entire control of the atfairs of the Detroit and Milwaukee was placed in the hands of directors to be nominated from time to time by the Great Western Company. Arrangements were then made for the completion of the Detroit and Milwankee Line to Grand Rapids and through to Lake Michigan It was opened for traffic through in Septemher 1858. Most favorable results to the reveune of the Great Western were expected to follow from this transaction.

But the actual results were far from realizing these expectations. Further loans became necessary and in 1860 the Great Western Company, in order to protect their interests were forced to foreclose their mortgage upon the Detroit and Milwaukee line. Mr. C. J. Brydges was appointed receiver. Other creditors made claims for larger amounts and after much litigation between the different parties interested, an arrangement was finally arrived at, the main principle of which was that all claims against the Great Western Company were withdrawn, the Detroit and Milwankee

Company agreeing to set aside a moderate annual sinking fund to liquidate the claim of the Bank, and in the meantime to issue its bonds in satisfaction of this and other claims. These bonds participated to a limited extent in the surplus earnings of the Detroit and Milwaukee Road parti passu with the original loan made by the Great Western and the interest accrued thereon. An additional issue of securities to the Great Western Company to the amount of \$595,000 was made by the Detroit and Milwaukee on account of arrears of interest, making the total amount of length and accrued interest \$2,100,000.

Though the anticipations of the Directors respecting the Detroit Line were not realized, and though the interest on the loan was not paid yet considerable increase of traffic resulted. This loan proved to be a serious affair for the Great Western, and so important was its influence on the Company's position regarded that in the report of April, 1860, this passage appears: " The critical financial position of the Detroit and Milwaukee Company-its close connection with and indebtedness to this undertaking-the continued depression of the receipts of the latter-constitute apparently a state of things so unsatisfactory that it is desirable that the fullest information should be afforded, and that the opinion of perfectly, impartial persons should be taken upon the position of the concern. The Directors therefore recommend that a committee of proprietors be appointed at the approaching meeting for the purpose of investigating the affairs of the Great Western Railway Company with all requisite authority, and that as soon as their report is prepared a special meeting shall be summoned for its consideration,"

In 1858 the Great Western in common with other lines suffered from a serious falling off in its traffic. It was less as compared with 1857 by 13 per cent., and that of leading American lines showed a decrease ranging from 14 to 25 per cent. In the half year ending July, 1859, no dividend at all was paid. The disheartening position of affairs at that time was described in this frank and truthful language by the Directors. " In placing this statement, " (for the half year), " before the shareholders, the Directors cannot but express their extreme concern and disappointment at the altered position which it exhibits of the Company's atfairs. In the report placed before the meeting of the 6th April last, a sanguine hope was entertained that the worst was then over, and that a gradual improvement from the state of depression the Company was at that period laboring under, might fairly be calculated apon. Unfortunately this has not been borne out by the result, and this Company has had to sustain, during the last half year, a continnance of the most adverse circumstances in common with every other railway on the Northern portion of the American continent. The traffic of the line both through and local has undergone a dimination during the last three years, of which we have no parallel in the history of railways in this country, and though the exertions of the Executive in Canada have affected a most important reduction in the working expenses, this has not been adequate to sustain the Company's position and earn a dividend."

The earnings for the first half of four succes-

sive years fell off in the remarkable manner shewn by these figures :-

Earnings of first half of 1856 \$1,169,599
Earnings first half of 1857 1,065,720
Earnings first half of 1858, 854,608
Earnings first half of 1859 725,90
showing a falling off of \$443,688 as between
1856 and 1859, while an increase was nat- urally to be expected. Were it not for an im-
portant diminution in the Company's expenses at the same time the effect upon its financial
position must have been serious. The next dividend was also foregone,

At the same time that the Company's traffic, both in freight and passengers fell off so steadily and rapidly, a new obstacle stared the Directors in the face. The Engineer, Mr. Geo. Lowe Reid, reported that during the half year, commencing February 1861, a "renewal of the rails of the whole Main Line and of the Toronto and Galt branches will have to be systematically begun." He estimated that this renewal of rails would have to be completed within five years. As there were 250 miles to be relaid in the five years, an annual average of 50 miles of rails had to be put down. He estimated that the sleepers, which were rapidly giving out, would all have to be replaced within three years from 1st Feb. '61, requiring an average of 160,000 sleepers per annum.

The cost of these renewals of the permanent way including new joint fastenings, and the labor of relaying the rails and sleeper. c., was stated at \$285,000 each year for the five years. The rails had only been six and a half years in use, and their average life would not exceed eight years. This very unsatisfactory result arose from the inferior quality of the iron in the case of the fish rails, and from the defective form of the rail and its joint fastening, combined with a poor quality of metal, in the case of the bridge rails.

The Engineer also reported that the wooden bridges, amounting to 13,915 lineal feet, on the Main Line and Galt Branch would all have to be rebuilt within the five years before referred to. The cost of renewing these entirely in timber is stated at \$230,000, spread over a period of five years. Owing to the fact that these wooden structures never last in this country more than ten to twelve years, the Engineer very properly recommended that iron and stone be largely used in the new bridges.

Mr. Reid estimated the total annual expenditure for the renewal of the permanent way, including bridges and fences on the Main Line and Galt Branch as follows:—

1st y	ear	commencing	Feby.	1861	\$237,000
2nd	do	do	Feby.	1862	272,000
3rd	do	do	Feby.	1864	315,000
4th	do	do	Feby.	1864	410,000
5th	do	do	Feby.	1865	538,500

These expenditures were estimated to be in addition to the ordinary repairs or maintenance of way, which was then at the rate of

Total......\$1,772,500

\$112,000 a year.

In common with all our leading railways the Great Western suffered severely from bad rails. The original track consisted of 38½ miles of compound rails weighing 66 and 80 lbs per lineal yard; 156 miles of the U or bridge rail of 66 lbs. to the yard, and 31½ miles of the fish-jointed rail of 65 lbs. to the yard

By the end of July, 1860 the track was so altered as to consist of 116 miles of fish-jointed rails, 65 lbs, to the yard, and 113 miles of the U rail, 66 lbs. to the yard : showing that in the 61 years the whole of the compound rails, and 43 miles of the U rails had been replaced by fish-jointed rails. The Toronto Branch was laid with fish-jointed rails throughout. This kind of rail proved to be very inferior in quality, especially those laid down on the Toronto Branch. On many sections of the line where there were sharp curves or heavy gradients they did not last two years, and their average was as low as six years. They were made from soft iron of poor quality and were welded hadly, and in consequence laminated to an unexampled extent even under ordinary traffic The U rails were made from harder iron, but were of a form badly adapted to our climate, and being supported on cross sleepers with merely a flat plate at the joint to which the ends of the rails were bolted or spiked, the track was wanting in vertical stiffness. In alternating frosts and rains or thaws the road was sure to become nneven, no matter how solid the road bed; and in consequence these U rails, being perforated in the lower thanges with bolt holes, would break to an alarming extent. Mr. Reid states that sometimes in one day of intense frost as many as 20 rails were broken, some of them in two places, by a passing train.

It is manifest from the general experience with English rails, that those made in the early days of railroads were much superior in quality to those manufactured since 1850; as the demand from abroad increased and the trade expanded competition became keener, prices consequently diminished, and the quality of the iron rapidly degenerated, till as an American railway authority states, many lots which were sent to the United States were not worth the expense of laying down. One lot purchased in Newcastle lasted only a trifle over four years.

The great expense of re-rolling rails here, being about \$30 per ton for re-rolling and supplying the loss in weight, as against about one-fourth of that sum in England—induced the Company to take steps for establishing a rolling mill for their own use. The rolling mill at Hamilton was therefore commenced in 1862 or 63 and completed in the early part of 1864. It cost about \$107,500. The size of the mill is 120 x 135 feet, it employs about 130 men, and working day and night has a capacity of 7000, tons (70 miles of track) per year.

In 1869 an arrangement was made with the Government of the Dominion respecting the extinguishment of the Company's indebtedness to the Government. It was agreed that the principal with accrued interest to the 1st Jannary 1869, should be commuted for the sum of £668,815 7s. 0d., payable in annual instalments, the unliquidated balance, year by year to bear interest at the rate of 4 per cent., per annum, instead of 6 per cent. as before. This was regarded by the Directors as being equal to a reduction in the debt of £180,000. One of the conditions of the bargain was a payment in cash of £100,000 on the 1st Feby 1869, which was complied with. For the purpose of raising the necessary money to carry out this arrangement, an issue of preferred stock was made to the amount of \$5,090,000 bearing interest at 5 per cent. at the rate of 80 per cent of its nominal volue.

On the 12th June, 1867, an agreement was made with the Grand Trunk Railway providing that equal fares and rates should be charged from all competitive points; the gross receipts of each Company for local passenger and freight traffic between certain competitive points, and also between these places and competitive points of the lines to the east, to be divided in such portions as agreed upon; the Grand Trunk to be permitted to send their loaded cars, from any station on their lines of railway east of Toronto to any station on the lines of the Great Western west of Toronto, such cars being handed over to the Great Western at Toronto: these cars to be returned loaded with freight from stations on the Great Western line to any station on the Grand Trunk, east of Toronto; in like manner the G. W. R. are permitted to send their loaded ears from any station on their railways, except Toronto, to any station upon the section of the G. T. R. line west of and including the Buffalo and Goderich line, such cars to be handed over to the G. T. R. at Paris, the same cars to be returned loaded with freight for stations on the G. W. R. line, Toronto excepted. The rates charged from local stations on the G. W. R. to Toronto for places east thereof on the G. T. R. are the same as those charged by the G. W. R. from the same points to Suspension Bridge, and when this would not apply equal rates per ton per mile was to be charged. The rate to be charged to and from local competing stations west of Toronto to and from the stations of Toronto and Hamilton are the same whether carried over the G. T. R. or the G W. R. The through rate to be charged from Montreal to points on the G. T. R. and the G. W. R. lines west of Toronto and Hamilton, and vice rersa, shall be such as agreed upon. Teaming freight to and from competing places to be abolished. Passenger trains of both companies to be so timed as to connect at Toronto and Paris. The rates for all through trailic to be such as are agreed upon between the managers of the two lines. Any projected competing lines west of Toronto to be either undertaken and constructed jointly by the two Companies, or the option to be given by the one to the other Company to occupy and work the same jointly upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon. Some other clauses are contained in the agreement respecting the mode of settling disputes, &c., and it is provided that the agreement shall remain in force seven years from the 1st August 1867, unless sooner terminated, which either may do on giving six months, notice to the other Com-

In 1869 an arrangement was entered into between the Great Western, the Michigan Central, and the Detroit and Milwaukee Railways, for the period of two years, relating to their through traffic. By this arrangement the receipts from through truffic are to be divided between the three lines in the proportion of 48 per cent. to the Great Western, 48 per cent. to the Michigan Central, and 4 per cent. to the Detroit and Milwaukee. The length of the three lines is Western 239 miles, Michigan Central 229 miles, Detroit and Milwankee 189 miles. The proportion of earnings for the purposes of the agreement was based on the results of the two previous years' through traffic in the case of the two first named lines, and on one year's traffic of the Detroit and Milwaukee Line.

At Suspension Bridge, the connection is formed with the New York Central Railroad on the American side by means of the Suspension Bridge, which was opened for trains in March, 1855. At Windsor, the connection is formed with the Michigan Central and Detroit and Milwaukee Railroads by means of ferry steamers, the width of the river being half a mile. One is an iron double-ender steamboat, 240 feet in length, which takes over a whole passenger train or 14 freight cars, on its two tracks. The other is a large wooden steamer with a spacious saloon on deck, on which passengers only and transferred.

CHANGE OF GAUGE.—An Act was obtained from the Dominion Legislature in 1869 repealing so much of the Act of 1851, as required the Company to construct the railway and branches with a gange of 5 feet 6 inches, and authorizing the alteration of the gauge to that of 4 feet 8½ inches, commonly called the narrow gauge. Since this power was confirmed the greatest energy has been displayed in making the change, and now the whole line from Windsor to Komoka, and from Hamilton to Toronto and Suspension Bridge, (183 miles) the gauge is four leet 8½ inches.

STEAMBOAT SERVICE.—Like the others of our three leading railway companies the Great Western tried the experiment of running lake steamers in connection with their line; but with anything else than gratifying results. The Directors complain bitterly of the opposition of the Huron and Ontario Railway steamers, attributing their want of success in 1855 chiefly to this cause.

The "Canada" and the "America" were built by the Company to run upon Lake Ontario between Hamilton and Oswego and were placed on that route on the 25th June, 1855. They cost \$330,669. From these steamers important advantages were expected, but they proved to be a source of loss to the extent of nearly \$60,000. In 1856 it was arranged to place them on a new route forming a daily line between Hamilton and Capo Vincent, Brockville, Prescott and Ogdersburgh; but this scheme resulted in another loss of \$25,000, and on the 23rd August the boats were withdrawn for the season. They were finally sold to parties connected with the Detroit and Milwankee Railway and payment accepted in shares of that line bearing 7 per cent. interest.

DETROIT TUNNEL.—By a charter obtained from the United States Congress and by an Act passed in May, 1870, powers were given to the Michigan Central Railway, and the Great Western Railway to construct a tunnel under the Detroit river for railway purposes. The capital stock was fixed at \$3,000,000 in shares of \$100 each. Considerable progress was made in the construction of the preliminary works under the direction of E. S. Chesborough, Esq., Civil Engineer, but owing to the impracticable nature of the soil under the river, the abundance of quicksand, water springs, etc., the project has, for the present, been abandoned.

Branch Lines.—Galt and Guelph.—In 1852 Isaac Buchanan and 17 others were incorporated as "The Galt and Guelph Railway Co." The capital was limited to \$560,000, in shares of \$100 each, and power was granted to borrow the sum of \$200,000. An arrangement was entered into with the Great Western Company by which that Company was to sup-

ply the Galt and Gnelph Company with the rails required for this line, receiving from them first mortgage bonds of the Galt and Guelph Railway for the value of the rails. The Line was completed to the town of Preston, 4 miles from Galt, and opened for traffic on the 28th November 1855. Difficulty was encountered at this stage; the town of Guelph came forward with a subscription of \$80,000 to be paid in eash to the Galt and Gnelph Company. The Galt and Guelph Company then undertook to issue additional first mortgage bonds to a sufficient amount to complete the road. It was included in the bargain between the two Companies that the Great Western was to work the Line at cost, and after deducting the interest at the rate of 6 per cent, on the bonds issued to the Great Western Company, to refund the balance to the Galt and Guelph, The total bonds so issued, including those for iron, were \$260,000. Mr Reid's estimate for that portion of the Galt and Guelph Line, from Preston to Guelph, 111 miles, exclusive of the rolling stock, was \$267,200, which was something less than the actual cost. The contract was let to A. I'. Macdonald & Co., in March 9 1855, and was completed by the end of 1857 and opened for traffic 11th September. It is a substantially constructed line. The total expenditure on this road up to March 1858, including iron, &c., was \$440,169.

This branch did not prove profitable, and within three years after it was opened the property became hopelessly embarrassed. In 1860 the Directors of the Great Western reported that this Line "not having earned or paid any interest upon the amount expended on it by this Company the mortgage taken for our advances has been foreclosed." It then became the property of the Great Western Company as mortgagees, for the sum of \$304,733.50.

TORONTO AND HAMILTON BRANCH. -- In 1852 an Act was passed incorporating 26 gentlemen as "the Hamilton and Toronto Railway Company" with power to raise a capital of \$1,800,000 in shares of \$100 each, and to build a line from Hamilton to Toronto, 38 miles in length. The contract was let to Mr. George Wythes. In the next year arrangements were made for the lease of the Line to the Great Western Company, at a rent of 6 per cent on its cost, together with an equal participation in any dividends earned by the Great Western beyond that amount. The Great Western supplied the rolling stock and station buildings at a cost of about \$400,000. The Line was open for traffic on the 3rd December 1856. An arrangement for amalgamation was made with the Great Western in 1855, which went into effect in that year.

In the Great Western accounts for July 1856, this branch is debited with an expenditure of \$1,860,556, the cost of the Line and equipment.

SARNIA BRANCII.—In 1853 the London and Port Sarnia Railway Company was incorporated with a capital of \$2,000,000, and consisted mostly of the same gentlemen constituting the Galt and Guelph Railway Company. This branch is 51 miles in length. Power was taken to amalgamate with the Great Western Company. The contract was let for \$1,440,000, but the work was suspended at the instance of the Company in 1854, under an agreement with the Great Trunk Company to

that effect. In the early part of 1856 it was recommenced under the terms of the original contract. The total cost of the branch, including rolling stock, was estimated at \$1,800,000 to \$2,000,000. This branch was finally opened for traffic on the 27th December, 1858. The total cost for lands, works, bridges, permanent way, stations, warehouses, and all incidental charges to 31st January 1862, was \$1,873,666.

THE " CANADA AIR LINE RAILWAY."-Is a loop line 146 miles in length, from Glencoe to the City of Buffalo. The road leaves Glencoe, a station on the Great Western main line, 80 miles from the Western terminus, and proceeds with but little deviation from a straight line, to Fort Eric on the Niagara river, directly opposite to the City of Buffalo, an unbroken connection with the various American railroads centering in that city being made by the International bridge now in course of construction. The Act authorizing the loop line confers running powers over 41 miles of the Buffalo and Lake Iluron branch of the Grand Trunk railway, from a station called Canfield to Fort Erie, if terms can be agreed upon. The engineer's estimate of the cost of constructing the road is \$25,000 per mile, which includes steel rails, bridges, station buildings and approaches, and land: a further supply of rolling stock will not exceed \$5,000 per mile in addition, and the engineer undertakes that, for this outlay, the permanent way shall be equal to that of the New York Central and Hudson Liver railroads. It was long foreseen that the necessity would arise either to build this loop as a relief to the main line, or to double the existing main track. The constantly increasing passenger and freight traffic carried over the narrow gauge route in connection with the continued extension of the American railroads westward, even up to the Pacific Ocean, has nearly reached the capability of a single track of rails, and is already equal to the tonnage carried over many double track railways in this country. In order to facilitate this traffic the Company have taken up the broad gauge line of rails on the main line as well as branches so as to work the whole traffic over the ordinary narrow gauge of the American roads. The engineer estimated the cost of doubling the present main line from Suspension Bridge to London at about \$25,000 per mile. Preference was therefore given to the construction of a loop line, which not only makes a shorter through route, but traverses a new district of country, the local traffic on which affords a net revenue equal to 5 per cent. per annum on its cost. The route adopted along the flat table land, level with Lake Erie, affords easy gradients as compared with the existing main line, so that the hanlage of heavy through freight trains, and fast passenger trains, will be greatly facilitated. Considerable economy will thus be effected in the maintenance of way and in carrying greater loads with the same engine power; these two items alone are calculated to effect a saving in money value of \$125,900 per annum as applied to the same tonnage carried over the present main line. A very great advantage to be expected from this loop line, is the alternative route it will open to New York.

Petroda Branch.—This branch was formally opened for traffic on the 17th December 1866. It cost £19,551–14s, to July 1867, for

five miles of railway including rails, station buildings. S.c., and the traffic earnings of the first six months were £8,451 10s.

WELLINGTON, GREY AND BRUCE.-This Line is substantially an extension of the Galt and Guelph railway northward, and is open to Southampton, on Lake Huron. The Western extension, from Palmerston to Listowell and Kineardine, is also completed. An agreement exists between this Company and the Great Western, by which the latter have agreed to supply the rolling stock and work the road at 70 per cent, of the gross earnings. An account is to be kept of the railway traffic exchanged between the Great Western and this Line, and 20 per cent of this traffic shall be set aside annually and appropriated to reduce the capital cost of the Line, so that in the course of years the branch will gradually become a part of the Great Western system.

LONDON AND PORT STANLEY.—This railway connects the City of London, Ontario, with Lake Eric, is 21½ miles long, with 3½ miles of siding, and cost \$1,027,928,24. It was commenced in 1854, and completed in Oct. 1856, Termini London and Port Stanley. Iron rails, wooden bridges and buildings.

A large excursion business is cultivated forming an outlet for the population of the City of London and Town of St. Thomas, to visit and ruralize on the shores of Lake Erie, where the Company have extensive pleasure grounds.

This road has been leased to the Great Western.

Welland.—This line extends from Port Colborne, on Lake Eric, to Port Dalhousic, on Lake Ontario, a distance of 25 miles, and forms an important link in our great leading route of transportation from the upper lakes to the seahoard.

In 1859 the road was finally completed, and the total cost of the railway and equipment, up to 1870, was \$1,622,843.

## SUMMARY.

miles

in Line ;-Niagara Falls to Windsor	229	
r Line ;Glencoe to Fort Erie	146	
anches:		
Hamilton to Toronto	38	
Harrisburg to Brantford	8	
Harrisburg to Galt	12	
Komoka to Sarnia	52	
Wyoming to Petrolea	5	
Allansburg to Suspension Bridge ased Branches :	8	
Galt and Guelph Ry	15	
Line, Guelph to Southampton South Extension Palmerston to Kin-	101	
cardine	66	
Welland Ry	$^{25}$	
London and Pt. Stanley	24	
Total	721	

The following Extract is from the Report of the Directors of the Great Western Railway for the half-year ending 31st July 1873.

The Receipts on Capital Account during the Half-year amounted to £775,988. 7s. 0d., arising as follows:—

### I EMPETUAL FIVE PER CENT DEBENTURE STOCK.

Lepesit of £25 on now beste of £1,209,000	288,300 185,240	0	0	£775,790	0	o
the half-year at the rate of hisher a for every £100 of Preference Stock :— \$7,980 stock converted						
into 399 shars a of £20, 108 each, £8,179, 108, less £1, 3s, difference on 21 shares transferred						
rom tanada to London cilice	£8,179 10	) (	)			
• Difference In exclu-nge on 24 shar s transferred from Gana fa = 1 = 3 = 0	7.001		0			
Greenwaren & Option	7,981	3	-	198 £775,988	7	0

The total receipts on Capital Account amounted, on 31st July, 1873, to £7,672,681, 18s. 3d.

The Charges to Capital Account during the half-year amounted to £458,047, 13s, 7d.; of this sum the Engineer's Report shews an expenditure for roadway, sidings, station buildings, &c., and a proportion of the cost of 4,621 tons rails and 397 tons fastenings laid in the track, amounting altogether to.

£61,344 4 2

## There has been further expended on Capital Account for :--

Double Track between Win for and Glencoe	15,963	0	4
Detroit River Bridge surveys, &c	688	11	10
Third Car Ferry Boat " Sagmaw "	3,434	7	1
Fourth Car Ferry Hoat, to carry 16 Cars	16,326	2	8
Locomotives	68 839	4	4
Cars	131,708	7	7
Gl-nene Loop Line	151,775	0	7
For discount, Ac., as per Capital Account No. 1	4,968	15	0
	£158,017	13	7

The total Expenditure to 31st July, 1873, amounted to £7,246,382. 13s. 8d., leaving a Balance at Credit of Capital Account of £126,-299, 4s. 7d.

The Receipts and Expenditure on Revenue Account for the Half-year have been as follows:—

Gress Rec ipts				£619,839	1	7
Working Exponses, Include taxes, rents, and all charge				417,099	6	10
From which is deducte	d.			£202,739	14	U
Interest on Honds, &c	£18,194	16	7			
Discount and charges on conversion of American						
Curroney	39,516	6	1			
Amount set adde for 10.						
newal of Ferry St am. is.	2 000	0	0			
Alteration of Gauge Account	9 100	0	0			
				98,811	2	8
				£103,898	12	1

The following Table exhibits the Receipts and Expenses for seven corresponding half-years :-

RECEIPTS.						EES.
Halt - year ending.	Passengers, Mails and Sun-tries,	Freight ond Live Stock.	Rents.	Total.	Including Renewals and all charges.	Per cent of gross Hoccipts.
31 July, 1867	£ 8. d. 165,366 19 11	£ s. d. 199,221 4 4	£. s. d. 115 19 9	2. s. d. 365,701 4 0	£. s. d. 182,768 9 6	49,98
31 July, 1863	155,081 17 6	200,619 4 3	918 2 3	356,619 4 0	208,461 14 3	58.45
31 July, 1869	157,910 8 11	220,200 2 t	937 5 9	385,067 16 9	232,767 13 2	60 45
31 July, 1870	153,863 9 10	254,229 16 10	806 11 11	408,599 18 7	251,822 18 0	61.58
31 July, 1871	158,481 6 2	300,059 8 2	746 16 7	458,890 10 11	268,275 16 6	58.16
31 July, 1872	193,951 7 0	356,013 14 6	769 8 6	550,731 10 0	329,436 16 9	59.82
31 July, 1873	197,993 13 2	420,901 18 8	863 9 9	619,839 1 7	417,099 6 10	07.29

The Dividend for the Half-year on the 5 per cent. Preference Stock amounts to £5,692.0s.; and from the balance the Directors recommend a dividend on the Ordinary Shares at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum payable in London on the 4th November, which will absorb £100-334.10s.4d., leaving £5,024.8s 3d. to be carried forward to the next half-year.

4. The aggregate traffic Receipts (exclusive of those of the Galt and Guelph, the Wellington, Grey and Bruce, and the London and Port Stanley Railways) exhibit a gross increase of £69,010, 10s. 4d., which consists of—

The Way or local business amounted to 39.22 per cent. of the whole earnings of the line as compared with 39.43 per cent. in the corresponding half-year, and the Through business represented 60.78 per cent. against 60.57 per cent.

The Passenger rates were about equal to those of the corresponding half-year; but Way freight rates yielded 20 cents, and through rates 11 cents less per ton per mile than in the corresponding period.

Since the issue of the last Report, the outer line of rail between London and Hamilton has been removed. The entire system is therefore now of the uniform American 4 feet 8½ in. gango.

At the close of the half-year there remained only thirty miles of iron rails in the permanent way of the Main Line, which at the date of this Report has been replaced by steel, so that the whole Main Line as well as the Glencoe Loop Line, is now laid with steel rails. Following the system adopted for the renewal of rolling stock, it is proposed that an annual reserve fund should be created, to meet the renewal of the permanent way. The Directors will be prepared next half-year to report upon this subject.

During the past winter some relief was expected to have been afforded to the encumbered main line by diverting a portion of the freight traffic over the unfinished Loop Line. For a few days in February last this was attempted, but was almost immediately discontinued, owing to the difficulty of safely working traffic over an unballasted road, the ambankments and cuttings on which were not

consolidated. The Government Inspector went over the line as far as completed to the Welland Junction, 128 miles, on May 27th, and reported favourably of its construction. An irregular local traffic was then commenced, but the object for wich the Loop Line was built, cannot be attained until the Buffalo International Bridge is opened and a direct connection made with Suspension Bridge. \* Up to the end of the past half-year the Interest upon the money raised for the Loop Line has been charged to capital as heretofore, less the value of the local traffic earned upon it, together with interest on the unexpended portion of the funds.

In order to permit the immediate use of the Loop line for the through freight business via Suspension Bridge, and at the same time to utilize that bridge for traffic interchanged with the New York Central and the Eric Railways a short branch of eight miles is under construction from the main line terminus at Suspension Bridge, to the town of Allanburgh on the Welland Railway, the estimated cost of which is under £10,000. By this Branch a through connection will be formed from the Glencoe Loop Line with the Suspension Bridge, making the distance to Detroit as short as from the International Bridge, and five miles shorter than the present main line between these points †

The easier gradients of the Loop Line and the saving in the tolls to be levied on the International Bridge will greatly conduce to the economical transport of freight. The ronte by the International Bridge will still be useful for local and cattle traffic coming from the Main and Loop Lines destined for the city of Buifalo.

The advantages to this Company of the Allanburgh Branch cannot be too highly appreciated.

The Receipts and Working Expenses per train mile for seven corresponding half-years, compare as follows:—

Half-year ending		Gross Earnings per Train Milo.			Ordinary Working Expenses per Train Mile.			
31st July,	1867		8s.	101d.		4s.	23d.	
11	1868		8s.	5d.	••••	48.	8îd.	
**	1869		8s.	0d.		48.	8d.	
56	1870	•••	78.	81d.		4s.	7d.	
"	1871	•••	7E.	91d.	•••	48.	5d.	
- 44	1872		78.	91d.		48.	6d.	
í\$	1873	•••	78.	61 d.	•••	48.	111d.	

<sup>\*</sup> Since accomplished. † Since completed.

Under the authority conferred by the Shareholders at the Special Meeting on April 9th, 1878, the Directors have issued 5 per cent. Perpetual Debenture Stock to the amount of £1,209,000; and under the same authority they intend to pay off the 6 per cent Terminable Bonds of the Compagny due in 1873 by the issue of a further amount of the same description of Stock.

OFFICERS.—Sir Thos. Dakln, London, Eng, President.

Gilson Homan, Esq. Sandford House, Kirk-stall, Eng. Vice President.

Brackstone Baker, London Eng. Secretary.
Hon. Win. McMaster, Toronto, Chairman of the Canadian Board.

Hon. John Carling, London, Ont., John Cleghorn, Esq., 3, Spring Gardens, N. W., Thomas Faulconer, Esq., 66, New Finchley Road, N. W., Edward H. Green, Esq., 22, Old Broad, St. London, Eng., Hon. William McMaster, Toronto, Ont., Paul Margester, Esq., Claphan Common, Eng., Directors.

John Young, Esq., 16, Tokenhouse Yard, Sidney Smith, Esq., Bush Lane, London, Samuel Sproull, Esq., Toronto, Ont., Auditors.

#### OFFICERS IN CANADA.

Joseph Price, General Manager; W. K. Muir, General Superintendent; Samual Backer, Solicitor; Joseph Metealf, Treasurer; John Kennedy, Chief Engineer; W. A. Robinson, Mechanical Superintendent; John Crampton, General Freight Agent; Robert Beatty, General Purchasing Agent; W. McMillan, Fuel Agent;

Principal Office, Hamilton, Can.—London Office, No. 126 Gresham House, Old Broad St., E. C.

### THE NORTHERN RAILWAY.

The length of this road is ninety four miles, besides sidings which extend to something like lifteen miles. There are a tew miles of double track besides. The minimum radius of curvature is 1,432 feet, and the maximum grade going north is 60 feet; going south 52 feet 8 inches.

The first section of the road, from Toronto to Aurora, 30 miles, was opened to the public on the 16th May, 1853; the next section to Bradford, on the 13th June, 1853; the third section to Barrie, on the 11th October, 1853; the branch to Bell Ewart, a mile and a half, on the 3rd May, 1854; and before the end of that year, the whole line was open for trafic. The first sections were opened before the balaxing was done; and the work was afterwards performed when the road was in operation.

With a view of controlling the navigation of Lake Simcoe, the Directors purchased the steamer Morning and the wharves at Orillia and Bradford, and afterwards built the steamer J. C. Morrison.

The original contract with Storey & Co., for construction, was for £579,175 5s. 0d., and a supplementary contract for locomotive stock, general rolling stock, way station service, terminal deput service, harbour service, and steam-boat service brought the amount up to £702,563 1s. 3d. currency.

The Company received from the Government, in the shape of guarantee, £475,000 sterling; and it paid the interest on the Govern-

ment bonds issued on its behalf, up to the 1st January, 1856-the original capital account being open. The total amount paid under this head, with commission, is £47,924 10s. At first the Province had a first lien on the whole of the Company's line of railway from the City of Toronto to Collingwood harbour on 1 ake Huron, and all the ground belonging to the said Company, enclosed or to be enclosed, and lying between the said termini, together with all the station-houses, wharves, store houses, engine houses and other buildings thereon erected." Default in the payment of interest on the Government bonds was first made in the amount that became due after the 1st January, 1856, and nothing further was ever paid. In other words, so long as there was original capital out of which to pay the unearned interest it was paid, but never afterwards.

The want of steamboat connection with the Northern terminus, at Collingwood, was early felt, and in 1855, the Company, with a vic w of developing the business of the line, entered into contracts for a tri-weekly line of steamers between that port and Lak Michigan ports, and a weekly line to Green Bay. Five first class steamers were employed, and the charter monev paid to them was £21,750 currency. In 1865, the income of the Company was £92,372 12s. 5d. currency, and the expenditure £120,698 2s. 1d., showing a loss of £28,833 9s. 8d. Next year there was paid on account of the steamboat contract only £3,250, tin the 24th September, 1856, the steamer Niagara. one of the line, was lost near l'ort Washington, with many lives and a cargo of freight. In 1858 this line of steamers had become selfsustaining, and the Company derived a profit of over \$10,000 from the connection. They then resolved to entertain no proposition for future connections with the Upper Lakes. which would involve any subsidy or guaran tee. This determination, together with the heavy work of renewal on the line, led to a suspension of the steamboat organization between Collingwood and Chicago, causing a trifling falling off the through trade in 1861, but it was scarcely appreciable, being less than \$2,000, so nearly did volunteer competition. both of sail and steam vessels fill up the void. During the season of 1862, but not till the first month of the navigation was over, four first class propellors maintained and strengthened the reputation of the rout. This season vessels were searce on Ontario, and the Company suffered seriously with its connections at that end, delays and accumulation of freight rendering it liable for damages. These difficulties were finally overcome by securing the services of two propellors for the remainder of the season. on favorable terms. In 1863 the Company found the American carrying trade too fluctuating and hazardous to justify its making any special arrangement with regard to it, and from that time this policy has been caried out, in connection with the special development of the local traffic.

The Company owned steamers on Lake Simcoe, 'd'.... it chartered to other parties in the spring of 1856, but the arrangement fell through by August, and the Company ran them for the remainder of the season.

In 1855-56 the expenditure was £5,175 over caraings. The passenger trains ran d the rate of 25 miles an hour, when in metion, and 20

miles including stoppages, and the express trains ran five miles an hour faster; freight trains 15 miles when in motion and 12 miles including stoppages.

In 1857, "An Act to amend the charter of the Ontario, Simcoe and Huron Rrailroad Union Company," (20 Vic. c. 143), enacted that so long as the City of Toronto shall hold stock to the amount of £25,000, it may appoint one of the Aldermen a director of the Company, and the County of Simcoe may, on the same condition, also no. inate a representative at the Board.

In 1858, (Vic. 22 c. 117) the name of the Company as already stated was changed to "The Northern Railway Company of Canada," authority was given to call in all the outstanding bonds, exclusive of those granted to the Government, and to issue to the holders other bonds, in lieu of them; and to issue £260,000 six per cent. sterling bonds for the purpose of funding the floating debt, to extend the works and put the road into efficient working order.

At this period, the order of priority in the capital account of the Company was: Government lien £475,000, with (August 1st 1859) £116,375 arrears of interest thereon, making a total under this head of £591,375 stg. Next came Company's bonds £243,739 14s. 6d., with unpaid interest theron, £43,434 8s., a total of £287,174 2s. 10d. Third amount required to cover floating debt and place the load in an efficient condition, £250,000. And there had been paid on stock subscriptions £660,276 8s. 3d., making a total capital of £1,297,825 11s. 1d.

In 1859, an Act was passed, vesting in the crown all the real and personal property of the Company, for certain purposes therein set forth.

In pursuance of the large additional powers given to the Government, an order in Council was passed in May, 1859, in which the Minister of Finance declared there was no reasonable hope that any parties would be found to offer any considerable sum of money for the railway, if seid, in which case the Province would either be required entirely to sacrifice the whole of their claim or to assume the wori themselves, and to advance from Provincial funds the sums required to maintain the line," He took the ground that in any case, it was not desirable to increase the debt of the Province for the purpose of aiding the road; that, for many reasons, it was not desirable, except as a last resort, to make we of the power of absolute sale. He therefore recommended that the whole property be revested in the Company, on certain conditions in accordance with which the capital stood as follows in the order of priority-1. First Preference Bonds, £250,000, 2, Second Preference Bonds, £223,489 14s. 6d. 3. Government hen, £475,000. 4. Balance of interest arrears due the Province, £50,000 5. Interest arrears on Comp. ny's bonds, 243,434 8s. 4d. 6. Stock subscriptions amount paid, £169,276 8s. 3d. Total £1,297,825 11s, 1d. sterling.

The "Northern Railway Act of 1868" empowered the Company to issue third Preference Bonds (class A) to the amount of £50, 600 stg., and to "expend the proceeds thereon in the construction of elevators, the increase and extension of rolling stock and other equip-

ment works for the accommodation and facilities of the traffic." The new elevator constructed at Toronto has a storage capacity of 275,000 bushels, and can elevate and ship 20,-000 bashels an hour. The elevator warf, sunk in 15 feet of water, is 490 feet long and 70 wide, and can store three million feet of lumber for shipment. A new elevator at Colling. wood, nearly as large as this, was included in the works constructed by these bonds. It will be completed by the 10th August. When the road was first built, a breakwater and whart were constructed at that port, for the safety and convenience of the traffic connections. The elevator previously used by the Company at Toronto was burned down in the early part of 1870. A similar casualty happened some years before, in the burning of the Company's steamer," J. C. Morrison, " on Lake

This railway has been of immenso benefit to Toronto and the whole northern country. It has hitherto been the only road terminating at Toronto, and the facilities it has afforded have opened up a new and large lumber trade on the Georgian Bay.

When Mr. Cumberland became Managing Director in 1859, he changed the whole policy on which the road had been worked. Large gross receipts, if they left no profit, had no charm in his eyes. He found the through traffic had been carried at a loss; at a loss so great that in the previous year, it had more than eaten up all the profits of the local traffic. He informed the proprietors of his intention, and warned them not to be alarmed if they found a considerable decrease in the gross revenue. He intended to do none but paying business; to touch nothing that did not leave a profit. How this policy succeeded the following table will show. In 1858, there had been a positive loss on the whole business; in 1859, under the new policy, the total receipts showed a decline of nearly twenty thousand dollars; but this diminished revenue brought with it a profit of nearly forty-three thousand dollars. The working expenses still bore a very large proportion to the revenue, over 82 per cent. This item has undergone a constant reduction, till it is now only a traction over 58 per cent. Every possible encouragement is given to the development of local traffic; sidings being put in wherever there is a promise of business to warrant it. This policy, which has been eminently successful, might be impossible in a line of great length, where competition rates are fixed by the cost of carrying on the most favorable route; but for the Northern there cannot be a question, .. has proved the true policy, as tested by the touchstone of success

## ST. LAWRENCE AND OTTAWA RAILWAY.

This road was projected main, y for the purpose of carrying lumber from the Chandière Falls to Prescott and was intended to be worked in connection with American roads the morthern terminus of which was Ogdensburg. The dictates of self-interest on the part of the then Directors is, no doubt, the reason for an important deviation from the original plan, by which the terminus was placed nearly three miles for ther down the river than originally contemplated. A consequence of this change was that very little lumber ever passed over

the Line. The newe first given to this line was the Bytown and Prescott Railway; the first sod of which was turned in September, 1851. About £33,500 of stock was subscribed by the different municipalities interested, and over £20,000 by private parties. A reduction of some £10,000 had to be made from this amount on account of dispates and difficulties in making collections.

In March, 1853, the Company issued sterling bonds to the extent of £100,000, (payable in November, 1873, bearing interest at 6 per cent.) which were sent to England to be negociated. During the month of May of the same year, a contract was executed in Liverpool, England, with the Ebbw Vale Iron Company, for 54,000 tons of iron rails, at 410. 10s. per ton, payment to be made in the bonds of the Company at par. The equipment of the line consisted of 5 engines and 101 cars of all descriptions, which cost £45,000; £25,000 of that sum being payable in the Company's stock, and the remainder in money. The first cost of the road, 51 miles in length, and equipment was over £250,000 sterling

The Company received, under the provisions of the Grand Trunk Relief Act, £50,000 ster-

During the years 1857 and 1858 the enterprise became very much involved, and various parties began to enforce their claims. The Ebbw Vale Iron Company seized the road, and the rolling stock was taken posses ion of at the instance of other parties. The whole property was placed in the hands of a Receiver, appointed by the Court of Chancery. After a period of nearly four years, (January, 1862,) the matter was amicably settled, and the Receiver, by consent, removed. On the settlement, it was agreed that the Ebbw Vale Iron Company should be paid thirty per cent. of the gross earnings on account of the interest long in arrears on their claim. This was only paid from February until September, and amounted to \$11,554.56. The decrease of traffic, made it apparent that it could not be longer sustained; and the fact being so represented to the Ebbw Vale Iron Company, thay allowed the payments to stand over, and the Receiver was re-appointed. An award was finally obtained from the Court of Chancery, in reference to the various claims upon the property; and, under the sanction of an Act of Parliament, the property was put up at auction, and sold to the holders of the first mortgage of £100,000; the price paid being represented by their claim, with interest and the cost of a seven year's law snit. The effect of this sale was to wipe out the second mortgage (to municipalities for \$300,000); the third mortgage (given under provisions of Grand Trunk Relief Act, \$243,323), the whole of the Share capital and a large amount of floating indeptedness.

Immediatly on obtaining possession of the property steps were taken by the purchasers to rebuild, and re-equip the Line. The whole of the Bridges and other similar structures as well as the Rolling Stock being at the time in a state of great dilapidation and decay.

This work cost upwards of \$350,000 in addition to which an ontlay of \$180,000 was incurred in the construction of a Branch of 5 miles in length from the Main Line to the Chandière.

The original error in taking the line into Ottawa at the lower and of the City was by this expenditure remedied; and Lumber is now being carried over the line to some considerable extent in unbroken bulk and without trans-shipment-to Boston and the New England States, both by the Grand Trunk Railway since the reduction of that company's gauge to 4 feet 81 inches took place, and by crossing cars over the River St. Lawrence from Prescott to Ordensburg on a Steam Ferry Boat, having Rails on her deck, the channel being kept open all the year round.

In 1873 the Rolling Stock consisted of

9 Locomotives

9 First and { Class I'assenger Cars. 6 Second

6 Mail and Express Do

70 Box Feight Cars

40 Platform Do

The mileage of Cars in 1872 was .. 929,931 " Number of passengers carried ... 70.265" Tons of Freight .....

" Gross Revenue was from passengers..... \$85,796.04 " Mails and Sundries...... 14,142.05 " Merchandise .....

Total \$161,770.95

61,832.86

" Working Expenses in 1872 amounted to ...... \$115,817.67

The line runs from Prescott, on the St. Lawrence, to Ottawa, the capital of the Dominion: length of main line, 54 miles, Chaudière Branch 5 miles ; sidings, 6 miles ; tetal, 65 miles. Work on the main line was commenced in 1852, and completed in Dec., 1851; gauge, 4 feet 81 inches; the bridges are of timber; that over the Rideau River has four spans of 100 feet each, and is supported on stone piers .- That on the Chandière Branch over the Ridean River has stone piers and abutments and is 400 feet in length. There is also on the Branch a swing Bridge across the Rideau Canal.

DIRECTORS .-- (Elected May 9, 1873)-William Quilter, London, England, President; Thomas Reynolds, Ottawa, Ontario Vice-President ; Joseph Robinson ; Thos. Robinson ; Alexander Robert Eyre, William Carter and Francis Tothill, all of London England.

OFFICERS .- Thomas Reynolds, Vice-President and Managing Director, Ottawa; A. G. Peden, Secretary-Treasurer and Gen. Passenger, Agent Ottawa ; I. M. Taylor, Gen. Freight Agent, Prescott, Ontario; C. Dame, Locomotive Superintendent, Prescott; General Offices, Wellington st. Ottawa, Ont.

BROCKVILLE AND OTTAWA RAILWAY.

By this Company's Charter power was conferred to build a railway from the town of Brockville, on the river St. Lawrence, to the village of Fembroke, on the Ottawa River, with a branch from Smith's Falls-where the road intersects the Rideau Canal-to the town of Perth. The distance from Brockville to Pembroke is 130 miles, and from Smith's Falls to Perth, 12 miles. The line has only been opened to Sand Point, on the Ottawa River. The branch has also been completed, giving a whole length of railway of 90 miles.

Money was borrowed from the Municipal Loan Fund to aid the construction of the roat as follows : Counties of Lanark and Renfrew,

\$800,000: town of Brockville, \$414,491.96; township of Elizabethtown, 150,709 50-total, \$1,365,201.46. The extent of these grants was a pretty good indication of the extravagant ideas that prevailed during the first Canadian railway era. The original expectation seems to have been that the profits these municipalities would derive out of the earnings of the railway would suffice to extinguish their indebtedness to the Government. This palpable delusion was soon dispelled. The road, as far as constructed, became deeply involved, and there were no funds remaining to complete the line to the Ottawa River, from which a large share of the traffic was expected. The position of affairs in 1862 and 1863 is thus depicted in the Directors' Report: "As this railway then stood-twenty-five miles short of its river terminus, half-stocked, destitute of machine shops, and therefore working at the maximum of expense-the question when it would become a dead loss to every bona fide interest concerned rested solely upon the time when rails, engines, &c., should wear out, and heavy renewals become imperative." And further on they say, " such renewals could not have been adequately met from the limited income which it had power to earn, and to suppose that any interest to municipalities or bondholders could ever have been paid is simply preposterous." The traffic receipts were absorbed in payments of interest, so that the whole undertaking was on the high road to utter insolvency and complete ruin. In 1863 an Act was passed for the relief of the Company, which, though it was productive of good, did not prove sufficient to meet the exigencies of the case. By that Act the Company were authorized to issue preference bonds to the amount of \$244,793.94, bearing 7 per cent. intorest, for the purpose of extending the line to Sand Point, on the Ottawa, and that such should be a prior lien on the earnings of the road to the claims of the municipalities, and that the railway should repay the municipalities within fifteen years the sums paid by them to the Government under what was called The Five per cent. Act" of 31st December, 1866, and to fund into 2nd class bonds the entire floating debt, principal and interest. The amount of this floating debt seems then to bave been \$711,019.97, besides \$100,000 of unpaid interest due to the numbipalities. That this measure was inadequate to relieve the road from its embarrassments is apparent from the fact that two years later-in 1865-the Company owed on preference bonds \$244,793.-94: 2nd class bonds, \$1,093,285.77; unpaid interesi, \$150,000-total, \$1,486,079 71. And the Company's whole liabilities, as charged to the debit of capital account, were \$3,157,234.46, with credits of only \$2,632,042.44, showing a deficit of \$525,192. The earnings proved entirely disproportionate to meet the prior municipal and preference claims and the interest on the 2nd class bonds, so that it became apparent that further relief would have to be ufforded, and the only shape that relief could take, in order to be effective, would be a liberal extinguishment of the debts, and the conversion of the remainder into steck.

A morigage was made to a trustee to secure the re-payment of the preferential extension boads of \$244,793.94, above referred to. Owing to defult on the part of the Company in the payment of the interest on these bonds, the trustee took possession of the railway for the purpose of foreclosing and selling the road. Under these circumstances, an arrangement was entered into between the preference bondholders, the ordinary bondholders, and a majority of the shareholders, as follows:—

(1) The present stock and all the bonds of the Company, except the preferential extension bonds, to be converted into new stock by the holders thereof at the following reduced rates :-- (a) Bonds other than preferential extension bonds at 25c, in the dollar, with the exception of those now held by persons who are also at this date preferential bondholders, these latter to have the privilege of converting the ordinary bonds held by them at this date into new stock at 50c. in the dollar, but this privilege not to extend to bonds purchased by them subsequently to the passing of the Act of 1863. (b) The old paid-up stock to be converted into new stock at 10c. in the dollar. (e) The capital of the Company to be reduced to the amount of new stock required for such conversion, and in return for the privilege conceded to the preferential bondholders.

(2) The management of the road to be restored by the preferential bondholders and their trustee to the Company, and the alleged rights of the preferential bondholders to foreclose and sell the road, to be waived and for ever extinguished without prejudice to facir holding the first charge on the road, and on its revenues next after the municipalities, with all other legal remedies for the recovery of their interest and principal.

An Act was passed by the Logislature of Ontario, in 1867 and 1868, giving effect to this agreement. That Act specially provides that nothing in its terms shall in anywise affect the claims of the counties of Lanark and Renfrew, of the township of Elizabethtown, or the town of Brockville, upon the railway property.

The amount of paid up stock was 11,902.12, and a further sum of \$165,552.12, was turned over to the contractors making the total paid-up capital stock \$177,451.29. The amount expended on construction account to 31st December, 1870, was \$2,647,900. The gauge is 5 ft. 6 in.; weight of rail, (iron), 50 lbs. to the yard.

## INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

The project of a railway connecting Quebec with the scaports of Halifax and St. John, has been long cherished as a necessary connecting link between the British Provinces of North Are at Though agitated at various times, to the only took precticable shape when the managed at Quebec, and hy the 145th secretar of "The British North America Act, 1864," commonly called the Union Act, the construction of the railway was made obligatory upon the Government and Parliament of Canada

A good deal of time and money have been spent in surveying different routes and examining the country through which the road is to pass. Three principal routes were surveyed, known as the "Frontier," the "Central," and the "Bay Chaleurs" routes. A table extracted from Mr. Sandford Fleming's report, shows the distances by the different sur-

veys (fifteen in number), between River du Loup and St. John and Halifax.

Table of Comparitive distances from River du Loup to St. John and Halifax.

TO ST	JOHN.			
ROUTES.	No. of line.	Railway Built.	Not Built.	Total
Frontier Roules	1 2	27 45 JO	292 305 301	319 350 301
	3 4 5	00	326 328	326
Central Routes	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	37 77 37	313 319 307	330 426 341
	10 11	77 96 37	313 326 321	390 422 360
	12	77	329	4.6
Bay Chalcurs Routes	14	96 96	377	173

TO HALIFAX.

ROUTES.	No. of line.	Built.	Not Built.	f- tal
Frontier Boutes	1 2 3	181	401	557
	3	157	4 10	561
	_	157	435	39
	4 5	100	4.7	59
	6	1.10	4 (2	57
Centra: Routes	8	120	458	53
	8	0.4	412	50
	10	120	435	479
	12	80	432	51
	_			-
	13	120	496	6
Bay Chaleurs Routes	3.5	61	486	34
	15	61	490	1 5

The route adopted is that known as the North Shore or Major Robinson's route, and is No. 15 of the above table. In c in pliance with addresses presented to the Imperial Government about 1845 by Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, the Imperial Secretary of State offered to have the Line surveyed by an officer of the Royal Engineers provided Nova Scotia and New Brunswick would share the expense. This offer was accepted and Major Robinson's report was the result. The proposed railway will therefore run from Halifax to Truro at the head of the Bay of Fundy, passing over the Cobequid Hills, and on and near to Amherst and Bay Verte, crossing from these over to the River Richibucto and Miramichi, then by the valley of the north-west Miramichi and Nipisguit River to Bathurst then along the shore of the Bay Chaleurs to the Ristigouche River; then by the volley of Matapedia over the River Metis; then along the banks of the St. Lawrence, at a distance of eight or twelve miles from the south shore to Rivere du Loup. The distances to Halifix by this line are estimated as follows: From River du Loup, by Metis, Matapedia, Dalhousie, and Bathurst to Moncton 390 miles; From Moneton to Truro 126; From Truro by Railway to Halifax 61. Total 577. Very different views seems to prevail as to the desirability of the different routes. It is admitted, however, that the objects arrived at by the construction of the Line were political as well as commercial; and in view of the decided stand taken by the Imperial Government, whose guarantee was asked and offered to facilitate the raising of the necessary funds, it is difficult to understand how any other route could have been chosen.

The Duke of Buckingham's despatch, dated 22nd July, 1868, is as follows: "I have received your Lordship's telegraphic message that the route by the Bay of Chaleurs has been selected by the Canadian Government, as the one to connect Truro with Rivière du Loup, and thus complete the Intercolonial Railway. I understand three routes to have been under the consideration of the Government of Canada, namely: one crossing the St. John River, either at Woodstock or Fredericton; the second in a more central direction though New Brunswick, and the third following the line selected by Major Robinson in 1848. The route crossing the St. John River, either at Woodstock or Fredericton, is one to which the assent of Her Majesty's Government could not have been given; the objections on military grounds to any line on the south side of the St. John River are insuperable, One of the main advantages, sought in granting an Imperial guarantee for constructing the railway, would have been defeated if that line had been selected. The remaining lines were the central line, and that following the general course of the route surveyed by Major Robinson; and Her Majesiy's Government have learned with much satisfaction, tha the latter has been selected by the Canadian Government. The communication which this line affords with the Gulf of St. Lawrence at various points, and its remoteness from the American frontier, are conclusive considerations in its favor, and there can be no doubt that it is the only one which provides for the national objects involved in the undertaking."

On 12th April, 1867, an Act was passed by the Imperial Parliament authorizing the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to guarantee a loan not exceeding Three Million Pounds Sterling, at a rate not exceeding four per centum per annum, to assist in the construction of the Railway, and providing that the guarantee should not be given unless and until the Parliament of Canada should, within two years of Confederation, pass an Act providing to the satisfaction of one of Her Majesty's principal Secretaries of State, as follows, viz.

I. For the construction of the Railway.

11. For the use of the Railway at all times for Her Majesty's mulitary and other service.

III Nor unless and until the line on which the Railway is to be constructed, has been approved by one of Her Majesty's principal Secretaries of State.

On 21st December, 1867, an Act was passed by the Parliament of Canada for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. The Minister of Finance then placed a loan of Two Million Pounds Sterling upon the London market, seventy five per cent thereof having the Impecial guarantee, and twenty-five per cent being without if; and the whole was taken up at once on favorable terms.

On 11th December, 1868, in terms of the Intercolonial Act, four Commissioners were appointed to construct the Railway. The Board consist of Aquila Walsh, Esq., M. P., North Norfolk, Chairman; the Hon, Edward Barron Chandler, member of the Legislative Council, of New Brunswick, Charles John Brydges, Esq., Managing Director of the Grand Trunk Railway, and the Hon. Archibald Woodbury Whelan, Senator,

The whole length of Railway from Riviere dn Lonp to Truro, (including eight miles of the European and North American Railway and the Eastern Extension Railway thirtyseven and a quarter miles) is four hundred and ninety-nine and a half (4994) miles.

The Railway (which is being constructed under the superintendence of Sandford Fleming, Chief Engineer) has been let in sections, and all the work is now under contract. These contracts include clearing, grading, fencing, and bridging, except in the cases of the bridges over the rivers at Trois Pistoles, Metis, Restigouche, Nepissiqui, the two branches of the Miramichi, and Folly River. The bridges are all to be of wood, except at the places named, and the contracts do not include the iron superstructures at these places. The entire line is to be laid with steel rails.

The aggregate amount of the couracts for the whole line, including purchase money of the Eastern Extension Railway, 18 \$10,513,791.

Nova Scotta Railway .- In the Province of Nova Scotia the construction of railways was first authorized by an Act of the Legislature, passed 31st March 1854. During the same year another Act of that body anthorized the issue of Provincial six per cent dehentures, having twenty years to run, in order to raise the necessary capital to proceed with the work of construction determined upon. These bonds were mostly sold in London, through Messrs. Baring Bros. & Co.; the Mon. Joseph Howe having been sent thither as a delegate with that object in view; a small amount found purcha ars in the Province. It was provided that the proposed railways should be constructed under the supervision of one or more Commissioners, who were empowered to draw on the Receiver-General for the monies disbursed to the contractors. They were restricted to the expenditure of \$800,000 in any one year, beyond which amount they could not incur any liabilities.

The first sod of the Nova Scotia Railwaythe first constructed in that Province-was turned at Richmond, on the 13th June, 1854, Sixty-one miles of railway to Truro were completed by the 15th of December, 1858, and the Windsor branch of the same road by June 3rd. 1858. An extension from Truro to Picton on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, fifty-two miles in length, was alterwards built and opened for traffic on the 31st of May, 1867, making in all 145 miles of railway. The Windsor Branch, 32 miles, extends westward from Halifax to Windsor on the Bay of Minas, connecting with the Bay of Fundy. The total cost of the Railway, with equipment to 30th June, 1868, was \$6,699,647.69; and the total amount expended on construction account alone up to the 30th June, 1869, was \$6,781,254.50.

The Picton extension was surveyed by Mr. Sandford Fleming, C. E., and estimated to cost, including rolling stock, \$2,314,500. Some of the original contractors abandoned their contracts and work proceeding very slowly, the Government took the work out of their hands, and re-let the whole to Mr. Fleming for the sum of \$2,110,500. The road was satisfactorily completed within the time specified, under the superintendence of another engineer. This extension cost to the 30th of June, 1868, the sum of \$2,324,567.88.

The maximum grade on the whole line is 701 feet per mile; minimum radius of curvature 792 feet.

Consolitoation.—On the 9th November, 1872, the "Nova Scotia Railway" 145 miles; the "Intercolonial Railway" 118 miles; and the eastern portion of the "European and North American Railway" 108 miles, were consolidated, under the name of the "Intercolonial Railway"

The organization was commenced by the appointment of the following persons to fill the principal offices, with their residences and head-quarters at Moncton:—

Lewis Carvell General Sup't. George Taylor General Freight Agt. Alex. Macnab Engineer Henry A. Whitney Mechanical Sup't. Thos. Foot Accountant Jos. J. Wallace Anditor William Sadler Storekeeper H. W. McCann Paymaster George Ryan Cashier.

The Lane was divided into three divisions: First.—The "Eastern Division" comprising all that portion of the line hitherto called the "Nova Scotia Railway" (145 miles).

Second.—The "Central Division" comprising all that part of the line between Truro and Panisco (118 miles) known as the "Intercolonial Railway".

Third—The 'Western Division " comprising all that portion of the Railway which lies between St John and Point Du Chène (108 miles).

Mr. Arthur Busby was appointed Superintendent of the "Eastern Division" with his office and head-quarters at Truro.

Subsequently Mr. Richard Luttrell was appointed Superintendent of the "Western Division" with his office and head-quarters at Moncton.

# EUROPEAN AND NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY.

A line of Railway to connect St. John, on the Bay of Fundy, with Shediac, on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, was first projected in 1848. In that year the sum of \$4,000 was granted by the New Brunswick Legislature towards paying the expenses of a preliminary survey, which was made in the following season.

In 1850 a Convention, composed of delegates from the State of Maine and the Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick met at Portland, Maine, for the purpose of discussing the proposal to construct a railway to connect Halifax with Bangor, Me. At this Convention, the scheme of the European and North American Railway was approved and decided upon. Exploratory surveys were made in the same year by authority of the State Legislature.

In 1851 the Act known as the Facility Bill was passed. This Act provided that a subsidy of \$1,200,000 should be granted in aid of the enterprise, in the shape of debentures bearing six per cent interest, and redeemable in thirty years. As soon as \$500,000 of capital was paid in by the subscribers to the stock, the Local Government were to issue their six per cent debentures to a like amount, the issue in one year not to exceed \$500,000. The Board of Management was to consist of nine directors, two of whom were to be elected by ballot, (both Houses of the Provincial Legislature voting), to represent the Province.

A contract was entered into with Messrs. Peto, Betts, Jackson and Brassey, on the 29th September, 1852, by the Government of New Brunswick for the construction of the Road. By the terms of this contract, the contractors were to build the Railway from the boundary of Nova Scotia, to that of the State of Maine for \$32,500 per mile. The Province was to take stock to the Lount of \$6,000 per mile, and to loan its bonds to the Company for \$9,400 per mile. These were preference honds and were redeemable in twenty years. At a special session of the Legislature called the following month, this contract was duly ratified.

In the following year (1853), surveys of the whole route were made in Nova Scotia and in New Branswick; and on the 14th September, the first sod was turned by Lady Head at St. John, N. B. Construction was immediately commenced between St. John and Shediac, and prosecuted during that and part of the following season, when, in consequence of financial embarrassments growing out of the crisis that overtook these provinces in common with other countries after the close of the Crimeau war, a stop was put to further operations.

The company of contractors was dissolved in 1856. The Government then purchased the road from them for the sum of \$450,000, and continued the work under their own supervision. In the spring of 1857 the undertaking was placed in the control of three commissioners who held office only for a few months, when they were succeeded by three other gentlemen. From May 1858 till June 1865, this board consisted of R. Jardine, R. C. Scovill, and George Thomas.

I'rior to the transfer from the first contractors to the Government, as before mentioned, the line had been located and surveyed from St. John to Shediae. Between Moncton and Shediac a considerable portion was built, and some work was done on other parts of the line. On the 1st August, 1856, a contract was let for finishing the line between Moncton and Shediae; this section was completed on the next year, 1857. A short piece of three miles, out of St. John, had been opened on the 17th March, 1857. As soon as a revision of the location could be completed, other sections were put under contract, completed and opened for traffic at the dates following :- St. John to Rothesay, 9 miles, on 1st June, 1858; Rothesay to Hampton, 13 miles, on 8th June, 1859; Hampton to Sussex, 22 miles, on 10th November, 1859; and Sussex to Moneton, 45 miles, on the first August, 1860, thus completing the whole line from St. John to Shediac, a distance of 108 miles.

There was nothing done in furtherance of the project until 1864, when it was again revived, and surveys were made under instructions from the New Brunswick Government from St. John to the American boundary, and from Moncton to the Nova Scotia boundary; the former by Mr. Burpee, and the latter by Mr. Boyd. Meantime the Government of Nova Scotia had constructed the road from Halifax to Truro, and opened it for traffic. Two companies, one in Maine and the other in "we Brunswick, were incorporated to construct the remaining portions of the line on both sides of the boundary respectively; subsidies were also granted by the logislatures of Nova Scotia

and New Brunswick and by that of the State of Maine. In 1871, the line to Sackville was formally opened from Mon on, a distance of 32 miles, and 1283 from St. John.

The line from St. John to Point du Chêne, in Shediae harbour, is 108 miles in length; max. gradient, 45 feet to the mile; minimum radius of curve, 1584 feet; the highest summit is 165 feet above high water in St. John harbor; total length of straight line, 791 miles; of enrved line, 28% miles; it is a single track road of 5 feet 6 inches gauge; length of sidings, 12.9-10 miles. About 20 miles of rails were laid of the U pattern; the rest was the T rail, of 62 pounds to the yard, fastened at the joints with cast iron chairs, weighing 28 pounds each: the sieepers are 9 feet long, 6 inches thick, and of cedar, backmatac and pine; width of road bed, 20 feet on embankments, and 30 to 32 teet in sidehill cuttings. There are 25 bridges having stone abutments and wooden superstructures, the remaining 8 are on piles.

WESTERN EXTENSION.—This line is under the management of a Company having separate and distinct corporate powers, obtained from the Legislature of New Brunswick. The portion of the same roal, on the American side is under the management of another Company chartered by the Legislature of Maine. The Western Extension touches the boundary at Vanceboro, whence the line is continued to Bangor, Me., forming a through line of travel and trailic between the railways of the United States and those of the Dominion in the Maritime Provinces.

Construction was commenced in August, 1867, and the line was opened in 1873.

Length of line, 88 miles, sidings 2 miles—total, 90 miles. Weight of rail 56 lbs. to the yard; gauge, 5 ft. 6 in. All the longer bridges have iron superstructures.

The capital stock was subscribed as follows:

By the Government of New Brunswick	\$ 200,000
By Individuals in the United States	
By individuals in New Brunswick	. 193 000
By the City of St. John	6∋,000

Under an Act of the Legislature of New Brunswick, passed in 1864, the Company is entitled to a subsidy of \$10,000 per nule, and as the length of the road is 88 miles this subsidy amounts to \$880,000.

The Canadian and American portions of the road from St. John to Bangor were consolidated in 1873, under the name of EUROPEAN AND NORTH AMERICAN (C.) LWAY and the general offices are at Bangor.

The entire length of the line is 206 miles not including the branch to Fredericton.

Officers.—G. K. Jewett, President. E. R. Burpee, Vice-President.

Noah Woods, Treasurer. M. H. Angell, Superintendent. H. D. McLeod, Asst. Sup't,

## NEW BRUNSWICK AND CANADA RAILWAY.

A number of inhabitants of the town of St. Andrews in the County of Charlotte, Province of New Brunswick, convened on the 5th day of October, 1835, and a true I an association under the appellation of the "Saint Andrews and Quebec Railrest Association" for the purpose of promoting the interests of a railway from the town of St. Andrews on the 8-3

coast to the City of Quebec in Lower Canada, a distance of 195 miles. The former town was intended to be a winter port for the trade of the St. Lawrence.

The estimated cost of the road at that time, by making use of the flat rail which was then in use in the United States, was £5,000 per mile.

A deputation of two gentlemen was sent by the Association to the British Government in January, 1836, seeking aid, and they succeeded in obtaining a grant of £10,000 from His Majesty King William the Fourth, to be expended in a thorough exploration and survey (through a wilderness), which was commenced in June, 1836. On the 27th August the sum of £2,000 was received from England and deposited in the Charlotte County bank, this being the first instalment of the £10,000 grant. About the same time the Secretary of the Association received a letter from the Government prohibiting further explorations, owing to a representation from the United States, until the question of the north eastern boundary between Maine and New Brunswick should be settled.

Further proceedings on the part of the Association were now held in abeyance and remained so until 1845, that memorable period of the great railway and commercial panic throughout England when the speculative "King Hudson" was approaching the zenith of his popularity. It was during this period that the "Great Northern American Railway" was projected to connect Halifax and Quebec for the purpose of carrying troops and mails, but this scheme did not meet with success The British Government expended the sum of £12,000 in explorations on this route between those cities.

The eastern boundary of Maine was settled by the Ashburton treaty in 1842, and the Association again revived. In the month of December 1845, a subscription list was opened. The capital stock of the Company was divided into 30,000 shares of £25 each Over £41,000 was subscribed in the County of Charlotte. The Directors decided not to commence operations until £100,000 stock was taken

The estimated cost of building the line from St. Andrews to Woodstock was £160,000. An estimate was also made that the probable earning and expenditure would give a net profit of 20 per cent on the capital.

At a meeting of Directors held the 21st August 1817, it was decided to commence operations as soon as possible and to engage a competent engineer at once.

On the 25th October another meeting was held and tenders for masonry and bridging the first 4 miles were invited. The ground was first broken in rear of the town of St. Andrews in November of the same year, and the work commenced by day laborers.

During the month of March a Committee of the Legislature recommended an issue of Previncial Scrip to the extent of £150,000 being paid in. The Province also to guarantee six per cent, for 25 years on £100,000, A grant of 40,000 acres of land in alternate blocks, was also recommended. On the 24th of April the Legislature and Connel passed, the Facility Bill granting the above guarantee and 20,000 acres in alternate blocks.

The company having become involved in serious financial difficulties, little progress was made during the next eight years.

On the 1st October 1857, the road was opened to a distance of 34 miles, and in December 1858. to Canterbury, a distance of 65 miles. Mr. Thompson was succeeded as manager by Mr. Henry Osburn, who concluded a contract for the completion of the line to the Richmond terminus on the main road between Woodstock and Houlton, which was opened for traffic in July, 1862. The contractors were paid in first mortgage bonds, bearing 6 per cent interest, at 20 per cent. discount. On account of the great difficulty experienced in floating these bonds the Company were obliged to suspend operations, but by temporary bridging in lieu of embankment they succeeded in getting the rails laid to the terminus.

In consequence of the inability of the Company in England to meet the amount of interest on the mortgage bonds, the Manager, Mr. Osburn, was also appointed Receiver in 1863, (and still holds this position,) on the part of the bondholders, and the line has since been worked for their benefit; but as the Company then owned so small a quantity of rolling stock and the line being left unfinished under the last contract, it became necessary to expend from year to year, in addition to the cost of maintenance, large sums out of the earnings in completing the earthworks, masonry : a ballasting, for increasing the rollin see and machinery, and for repairs to locontinues, &c., the balance of excess being held by the bond holders.

Since the opening of the main line, two branch lines have been opened—one from Saint Stephen, 19 miles in length, opened January, 1866, the other from Woodstock, 11 miles, opened in September, 1868. These branches were built by provincial companies facilitated by the Local Government Subsidy Act, passed 11th April, 1861, which granted a bonus of \$10,000 per mile, in aid of the construction of proposed railways therein mentioned.

Permanent Way.—Length of Line, 88 miles; Length of Branches, 38 miles; Length of sidings, 12 miles Total length, 138 miles. Weight of Rail per yard, 56 lbs.; Gange 5 feet 6 inches; Termini of Main Line, St. Audrews and Richmond; Termini of Branches, St. Stephen, Woods'ock, N. B., and Houlton. The amount expended on construction up to 1869, \$2,500,630.

Officers.—Henry Osburn, C. E., General Manager; J. P. Crangle, Superintendent; No T. Greathead, Cashier; A. E. Julian, Ticket Agent.

CHIEF OFFICE .- St. Andrews, N. B.

WINDSOR AND ARADIST OF PAILWAY,

During the year 1964 the Nove Scotia Covernment propout dear in my point; for the extention of this line from 18 ma. It to Annapoli. The latter is a small fown on the Bay of Fundy, which was one the capital of British North America, and was settled in 1605 by the French. The features of this policy may be stated thus.

1st. The right of way valued at £60,000 or £70,000 was granted by the Counties through which it passes to the Company, with the privilege of possession as required, regardless of indemnity. A special tax to be leved on the Counties for the pryment of the same.

2nd. The free use of timber and stone on the Government lands.

3rd. The free use of the Government Railway and wharf at Halifax for the transport of all material, supplies, &e., the Company being only at the expense of handling.

4th. Rebate of all duties, imposts, &c., on material used in construction and for working.

5th. The sum of £32,000 in cash to make the construction of the bridge over the Avon. A bonus of £188,600 in 6 per cent bonds, payable as the work progresses. Those items and subventions amount to over £9,500 per mile as an actual gift and totally irrespective of the receipts or ownership of the railway which are for the sole benefit of the Company,

On the above basis a Company was formed and on the 25th October, 1865, a contract between the Chief Commissioner of Railways and Edward Harris and J. T. V. Smith, on behalf of Mess7s. Knight & Co., of London, England, the work to be commenced by the first of May following, and the road to be completed and ready for traffic on the first May, 1868. This agreement was confirmed by George Knight & Co., but they failed to commence the work and the agreement was cancelled.

On the 22nd of November, 1866, Mesrs. Tupper, Henry & Ritchie, then in England, having been authorized by an order in Council, and acting on behalf of the Chief Commissioner of Railways, entered into an agreement with Messrs. Punchard, Barry & Clarke, by which the latter were to construct the works which were to become their property, the work to be commenced not later than the 1st January, 1867, and to be fully completed on or before the first of Dec., 1869.

By agreement with the Government of Canada the Line from Windsor to Halifax 45 miles was leased on 1st. Jan. 1872.

This line passes through the Annapolis valley, which is one of the oldest settled and richest parts of the Province, connecting with the Intercolonial Railway at Windsor Junction 13 miles from Halifax, and at Annapolis with a line of steamers to St. John, New Brunswick, a distance of about 60 miles, making a total distance between Halifax and St. John of 190 miles.

The road was partially opened on the 18th August, 1868, and completed on the 18th of December of the same year. During the first six months the line was by agreement worked for the benefit of the contractors. The length of the main line is 84 miles, with 8 miles of sidings and of leased line 45 miles. The gauge is 5 feet 6 inches. The rails are fish-jointed, and between Windsor and Kentville they weigh 67 lbs per yard, and the remainder of the distance they are lighter, weighing only 50 lbs. per yard. On the Windsor Branch, 32 miles, the rails are double headed weighing 63 lbs to the yard supported at intervals of 21 ft. on east iron chairs spiked into ties 10 feet long, 10 inches wide, and 5 inches thick, the rails are secured to the chairs by wooden side keys. The alling stock is substantially constructed and consists of eleven locomotives, fourteen passenger und 140 other cars. The most important feature of the line is the iron bridge over the Avon at Windsor, where the tide rises over 40 feet. The bridge rests on stone piers. There are nme spans of lattice iron girders. The total

length is 1,130 feet. The total amount expended on construction account amounted to £542,332 sterling on the 30th June, 1870.

GENERAL MANAGER.—P. Innes, Kentville, Nova Scotia.

CHIEF OFFICE.-Kentville, N. S.

### MIDLAND RAILWAY OF CANADA.

(FORMERLY PORT \* HOPE, LINDSAY AND BEAVERTON.)

This Company was originally chartered on the 26th December, 1846. On the 14th December, 1853, power was given to build a branch through the townships of Cavan, Emily, Manvers, Ops and Mariposa, and thence to some convenient point on the line of the Ontario, Simcoe and Hnron Railway.—The Company were aided with large municipal subscriptions.

By an Act of 24th Dec., 1869, the name of the Company was changed to "The Midland Railway of Canada." Authority was also given to build a branch line from some point in the township of Mara through the township of Rama to the river Severn. This branch was completed in 1873, connecting at Woodville with the Toronto and Nipissing, and at Orillia with the Northern Railway and its Muskoka Branch.

The line now runs from Port Hope, on Lake Ontario, to Orillia on Lake Simeoe, a distance of 87 miles, with a branch from Millbrook to Lakefield, of 22 miles, making the total length of line opened, 109 miles.

Officers.—Adolph Hugel, President. F. Whitehead, Secretary and Treasurer.

G. A. Stewart, Chief Engineer. H. G. Taylor, Superintendent.

W. McKechnie, Gen. Freight and Ticket

General Offices at Port Hope, Out.

COBOURG, PETERBOROUGH AND MARMORA RAILWAY.

This road from its very first inception has undergone a constant series of mishaps, disasters and changes. It was constructed under a charter obtained in the year 1852, authorizing the building of the same from Cobourg to Peterboro. The first sod was turned on the 9th February 1853 with a great parade, the citizens of Gobourg turning out en masse, and having a ball and torchlight procession in honor of the occasion.

D.fliculties arose with the contractor, the late Samuel Zimmerman, and the cost of the road greatly exceeded the first estimates.

The Directors took possession of the road before it was completed and then went to work to finish it, but were met at all points with almost insurmountable difficulties from the very imperfect manner in which the road was constructed. A bridge of three miles in length across Rice Lake built on piles not sufficiently driven or even properly stayed, half way between the towns of Cobourg and Paterboro, was one of the difficulties in the way, but nevertheless the road was so far completed

as to be opened for traffic in the month of December 1854. The occasion was celebrated with much rejoicing by an excursion trip to Peterboro; but short was the gratification of the Directors, for the first winter's frost stopt all running of trains.

The expansion and contraction of the ice and consequent shoving was so great that it entirely destroyed the bridge, thereby stopping all running of trains for some considerable time. Indeed it was not till the following spring that the road was sufficiently put in a state of repair to recommence its business traffic. The road, only 27 miles in length, had by this time cost a sum of money falling not far short of \$1,000,000, namely £125,000 currency, borrowed from the Municipal Loan Fund, and £100,000 sterling of bonds issued, besides private stock to the amount of about £4,000. The road was then run by the Board of Directors until the year 1857, the whole line not realizing sufficient to pay working expenses, and the interest on the sterling bonds, in consequence of the constant repairs required on the bridge.

Application was again made to Parliament by the Bordholders for relief, in 1862, when an Act of amendment of the Charter was obtained. In the year 1865 it was again amended.

After the bridge had been twice built and carried away, and after the original company had struggled long against apparently insurmountable difficulties the Railway was finally sold to a Company for the lump sum of \$100,000. Out of this, unpaid liabilities for rights of way and certain privileged claims were paid off, an arrangement was made with the Bondholders for their payment in certain proportions, and all other and further claims and liabilities were wiped out. In 1869 an act was passed by the Outario Legislature authorizing the amalgamation of the Cobourg and Peterborough Railway Company and the Marmora Iron Company.

For the first two years the operation of the mining Company met with but little success, owing to unexpected and unavoidable mishaps at their mines. The work was, however, prosecuted with commendable perseverance and there is now a good prospect that all difficulties will be overcome. A vein of ore has been struck of superior quality, said indeed, to be equal to the best Lake Superior ore; of this large quantities are now being turned out. This, with the very considerable lumber traffic derived from mills on the north shore of Rice Lake, gives the Railway as much as it can do; and it is hoped that the enterprise has entered at last upon a career of permanent prosperity. Rice Lake Bridge is being reconstructed in a very substantial manner under the managements of the Company's Genl. Supt. and engineered by Walter Shanley, Esq., and will be open for traffic in 1874.

The line of railway now extends from Cohourg to Cheming Lake 37 miles, with two sidings from main line into Campbell's and Macdongall's steam saw mills, one mile each; A branch line, nine miles in length from the Narrows on the River Trent to Blairton, where are the Company's extensive and valuable Iron Ore Beds. Total, with other sidings, 50 wiles.

The Company has other property consisting of twenty-three thousand acres of land in the townships of Belmont, Marmora, and Lake,

including the Iron Mines, the village of Blai ton, containing Railway Depot, Engine House, and 100 tenements built by the Company for the comfortable accommodation of the Miners and Employees. Also part of the village of Marmora, with water power, saw and grist mills, and buildings, besides sheds, store houses. &c.

James R. Barber, Sup't., Cobourg, Ont.

### SOUTH-EASTERN RAILWAY.

The South-Eastern Railway, was chartered in the year 1866, under the name of the "South-Eastern Counties Junction Railway Company."

The construction of this road was commenced at West Farnham, Prov. Quebec, in 1870, and completed and opened to Richford, Vermont, thirty-three miles, in Oct. 1871.

At West Farnham the road connects with the Stansted, Shefford and Chambly Railway, distant fourteen miles from St. Johns, and thirty five miles from Montreal, connecting at St. Johns with the Grand Trunk Railway,

During the years 1872-3, the South-Eastern has been extended from Richford Vt, to Newport Vt., 32 miles, that portion of the road in the state of Vermont being build under the charter of the Missisquoi and Clyde Rivers R R., which road had been leased to the South Eastern for 999 years.

At Newport the South-Eastern connects with the Connecticut and Passumpsic Rivers R. R., opening up a new and independent Boston and New-York line of Rulway, between Montreat and those American cities.

It is claimed that the completion of the Portland and Ogdensburg R. R. between Portland and St. Johnsbury Vt. now nearly constructed will open up the shortest and easiest graded railway between Montreal and Portland, realizing the distance over 40 miles shorter than by any existing line. Also that the line, when opened via the Boston, Concord and Montreal from Wells River Vt. will be the shortest and easiest graded line between Montreal and Boston

During the session of the Quebec Parliament of 1872-3, the name of this Railway was changed from South-Eastern Counties Junction Railway to South Eastern Railway, and the Richeiten, Drummond and Arthabaska Railway, from Sorel to Sutton Junction on the line of the South Eastern was consolida ted and made a part of the South Eastern Railway

This road was built and opened between Sorel and Orummondville some 47 miles with wooden rails in 1872, but is to be shortly laid with iron rails and extended from Drummondville to Sutton Junction, crossing the Grand Trunk Railway at Acton Vale, and the Stantead Shefford and Chambly at Waterloo.

The read from Waterlan to Sutton Jan tion is already and al, bridges built, and completed, ready for laying the iron rails, which is to be done in 1871

That part of the road from Waterloo to Dra appointfulle +27 m les-is surveyed and the grading is expected to be completed in 1871-75. This will make a branch line of 95 miles which, with the main line, makes a total of 160 miles-passing through and opening up one of the lost agricultural, inneral and iumber sections of country in the Province of () nahor

and Chambly Railway for the use of the roadway between West Farnham and St. Johns.

Also with the Connecticut and Passumpsic for the use of the roadway between Newport Vt. and Stanstead P. Q., making the present termini of the South Eastern at Stanstead and St. Johns, P. Q.

This new and important Railway was built, by municipal aid from the municipalities, through which it passes and by private subscriptions, but its successful completion has been mainly dependent on the energy and private means of the confractor, the Hon. Asa Belknap Foster, Dominion Senator for the district of Bedford, who is the present manager.

Little has been said or written about this Railway, as the Company, did not, as the majority of railway Companies, have done, lirst issue bonds, and mortgage their road, to raise money to build it.

Up to this time, the road has never received any Government subsidy, although it is one of the most important Railways in the Province of Quebec and has been the means of opening up and improving in value the large section of country, through which it passes, carrying with its completion those stimulating and expanding influences upon the prospenty of the section which have inveriably followed the construction of railways in other regions.

### KINGSTON AND PEMBROKE RAILWAY.

This road is to run from the c'v of Kingston to the town of Pembroke on the Ottawa River in a northerly direction, passing through the rich mineral region of magnetic iron ore, lead, plumbago, and phosphates lying north of Kingston, and through the large lumber districts of the Madawaska, Bonnechere and Ottawa Rivers. The Company are aided by the following bonnses.

Government of Onlario about	\$400,000
City of Kingston	300,000
County of Frontenac	150,000
County of Renfrew	100,000
Town of Pembroke,	50,000

## About... \$1,000,000

The whole of the road is under contract to Geo. B. Pheips and Co. of Watertown, N. Y., for \$2,960,000, or at the rate of \$20,000 p. mile to be completed in 1876. The whole line has been surveyed and to the fall of 1873 about 40 miles had been graded, and a small portion of the iron laid.

HEAD OFFICE: KINGSTON, ONTARIO, President, C. F. Gildersleeve, Esq. Chief Eng , P. W Nash. Acting Sec'y, and Treasurer, Jas. McArthur,

## THE NORTH SHORE BAILWAY.

This road is to extend from the city of Quebec to the city of Montreal, a distance of one hundred and lifty-eight miles, with a branch extending from the main line, at the city of Three Rivers, up the valley of 11 St Maurice River to the G and Piles, a distance of about twenty-seven unless.

The main line pass a through the old and densely populated country lying along the North Shore of the St. Lawrence River, and will und ribted & give a new supetus to the The South-Eastern has, during the fall of agreellural, lumbering and meritacturing

1873 negotiated with the Stanstead, Shelford | industries of that hitherto neglected and comparatively seeluded region.

It is to connect at Montreal with the Northern Colonization Railway, which is to extend up the valley of the Ottawa River to the Capital of the Dominion, and thence to a connection with torgian Bay, and the Canadian Pacific Raily v.

The North Shore Railway may therefore be regarded as the Eastern or terminal link in the great Northern Trunk Chain of Railways which are soon destined to connect the head of deep ocean navigation of the Atlantic, at Quebec, with the Great Western Lakes, and the Pacific Ocean

The Provincial Government of Quebec has granted a subsidy to this road of two million acres of pine timbered lands, which are situated upon streams flowing directly into the Ottawa and St. Lawrence Rivers .- The city of Quebec has also subscribed one million dollars to the Capital Stock.

The work of construction and equipment was piaced under contract in 1872, and is to be fully completed in 1875.

The Officers of the Company are as follows: Colonel William Rhodes, President.

A. H. Verret, Secretary. Genl. Silas Seymour, Chief Engineer. All of Quebec.

PORT WHITEY AND PORT PERRY RAILWAY.

This time runs from Port Whitby, on Lake Ontario, to Port Perry, on Lake Scagog, connecting the inland waters of the counties of Ontario, Victoria, and Peterboro', for the purposes of trade, with Lake Ontario. The canal lock at Lindsay being re-built, Lake Sengog, Mud Lake, Pigeon Lake and Chemung Lake, form a long line of water communication, on the borders of which a valuable and extensive lumber and milling trade is carried on. Formerly this region found an outlet at Port Hope, and lake cities further east. It is expected that this railway will control a considerable portion of this trade. The principal traffic consists of sawed lumber, square timber, cordwood, tan bark, shingles, grain and flour. The annual amount of this outward traffic has been estimated as follows: -30,000,000 feet sawn lumber, at \$1 per M., 15,000 pieces of square timber, at \$1; 5,000 cords wood, at \$1; 2,000 cords tan bark, at \$1; 2,000,000 flour barrel staves, at 50e per M.; 3,000,000 shingles, at 50c, per M.; 300,000 bushels grain, at 3c.; 19,000 barrels flour, at 10c; 12,000 passengers, at 60c.; besides inward traffic, mails and sun-

The authorised capital is \$300,000, and the subscribed capital \$103,850.

This Railway was opened for business in the month of November 1871, and during the past two years has been doing a very satisfactory business. It is now purposed to extend the line as originally intended by its promoters to Georgian Bay, on Lake Huron. It is claimed that this route when completed will be the shortest by some twenty-five miles between the waters of Lakes Ontario and Huron. At the terminus on Lake Ontario is one of the finest Harbours on the North Shore, open the year

> Jas. Holden, Managing Director. B. R. Kimball, General Supt,

TORONTO, GRAY & BRUCE RAILWAY.

Up to the time when this project was brought before the public, in 1867, the gauge of Canadian railways had uniformly been the standard or Provincial gauge of 5 ft. 6 in , except three lines the St. Lawrence & Ottawa, the Montreal & Champlain, and the St. Lawrence & Industry, all of which are of the 4 ft. 81 in. gauge, being the same as that since adopted by the Great Western Railway. The idea of a railway with so narrow a gange as 3 ft. 6 in. was an entirely new idea with nearly every one in this country, and like most other changes which conflict with interest and prejudice, excited a good deal of hostile criticism and not a little ridicule. Notwithstanding the fact that the application to the Ontario Legislature for a charter at the first session of that body in 1867-68, was supported by the names and influence of many of the leading merchants of Toronto, it was only earried through by a bare majority and after a severe contest, first in the Railway Committee, and afterwards on the floor of the House. The objection against the narrowness of the gauge has been urged with greater persistency, if not with equal ability, in the municipalities from which aid was being solicited. The disadvantage resulting to the promoters from this widespread objection was probably more than compensated by the consideration of cheapness in favour of a 3 ft. 6 in. line.

The agitation of the project-as well as also the sister enterprise, the Toronto & Nipissing Railway-had an important influence in re-directing public attention in this country to the advantages of railways, after the long period of repose in which railway progress was allowed to lie since the calamitous period of 1856-57. These schemes being regarded as practicable means of tapping two most important districts of Untario, and placing them in close connection with the chief city of the Proyince, were easily sampled by the citizens of Toronto. The warmth of thelf support is best indicated by the grant of a quarter of a million of dollars as a gift to the Company, and by the subscription of three hundred and twenty thousand dollars of stock.

By the charter, the Company is authorized o build a railway not less than 3 ft. 6 in. gauge (but of wider gauge if the directors at any time desire the change) from Toronto to Orangeville, thence to Mount Forest or Durham, thence to the border of the County of Bruce, and thence to Southampton, with a branch to Kincardine, on Lake Huron; also, a branch from Mount Forest or Durham or some point east thereof. The capital stock is \$300,-000, with power to increase the same in the manner provided by the General Railway Act, to be divided into 30,000 shares of \$100 each When \$300,000 of the capital was subscribed and ten por cent. paid, the Company could be organized. The management of the Company's affairs is in the hands of nine directors, each of whom must hold at least ten shares in the stock of the tompany. Power is also given to issue bonds, the amount of which must not exceed the paid-up spit I of the Company and the mant ad bonuses actually expended in surv vs the of construction

The relating to the carriage of cordwood re thus Clause 30.) " The said railway Company shall at all times receive and curry cordwood, or any wood for fuel, at a rate

not to exceed for dry wood 21c. per mile per cord, from all stations exceeding fifty miles, and at a rate not exceeding 3c. per cord per mile from all stations under lifty miles, in full car loads; and for green wood at the rate of 21c. per ton per mile." (Clause 31.) "The Company shall further at all times furnish every necessary accommodation for the free and unrestrained traffic in cordwood to as large an extent as in the case of other freight carried over the said railway.

Owing to the townships interested failing to grant the aid asked for the construction of the proposed branch from Mount Forest to Owen Sound, that part of the scheme was changed, and a branch from Orangeville direct to Owen Sound was decided on and was completed in 1873, the county of Grey voting a bonus of \$300,000 in aid of the same.

There is also a branch of the road now under construction through the county of Bruce commencing at Harriston and running thro' Wroxeter, Gorrie and Teeswater. The grading between Harriston and Wroxeter is now drawing near completion, and that between Wroxeter and Teeswater is progressing favorably. It is expected by the fall of, '74 to have this part of the road completed for traffic purposes. The road will, when completed to Teeswater, be 192 miles in length.

The whole cost of the line, including rolling stock and equipment, is estimated at the low figure of \$16,000 per mile-a sum which it is believed will not be exceeded.

The issue of bonds is limited by the charter to the amount of paid-up stock and the bonuses actually expended in construction, but the directors do not anticipate a larger issue than at the rate of \$8,000 per mile.

By an arrangement with the firand Trunk Railway, this Company have permission to use the road bed of that railway for a distance of 9 miles from the city of Toronto, the amount of compensation to the Grand Trunk being a certain sum for each passenger and for each car load of freight carried. By this means a considerable saving in cost of construction has been effected.

On the third October, 1869, the first sod was turned by Prince Arthur, and work was immediately thereafter commenced along the first section, to Arthur. A contract for the line from Orangeville to Mount Forest was awarded to Mr. Frank Shanly for earthwork, fencing, building, all wooden bridges, furnishing and laying down ties, track-laying and ballasting. The contract for ballasting and track-laying from Weston to Orangeville was g on to Messrs. Wardrop & Co.

By the 1st May, 1871, the track had been laid to Orangeville-50 miles-the grading and bridging were almost complete to Arthur village, a distance of 24 males from Orangeville. There are ten stations between Toronto and Orangeville.

The steepest ascending grade going south is at the River Humber, where the ascent is at the rate of a feet per mile Going north, a steeper grade is encountered at the Caledon mountains, where the ascent is 105 feet to the mile. The sharpest curve is at the liumber, where the radius of curvature is but 462 feet. Upon the whole length of this line there are only four places where anything approaching to heavy works are met with-Ist, at the crossing of the River Humber, in the township of Vaughan; 2nd, in the ascent of the Caledon

mountain, extending over a distance of four miles; 3rd, at the crossing of the Grand River, in the Township of Amaranth, and 4th, across the Saugeen at Mt. Forest. The only bridges of any size are those over the River Humber, consisting of six spans of 50 feet each, and one span of 33 ft. 6 in., built upon stone abutments and piers; the River Credit bridge in Caledon, one span of 46 feet and 12 trestle-work spans of 16 feet each; the Grand River bridge, two spans of 63 feet each, and five spans of trestle work, 25 feet each; the Bagne creek trestle bridge, one span of 40 feet and ten spans of 16 feet each; and the Saugeen bridge, one span, 60 feet, and twelve spans 16 feet, 40 feet above the water. There are a few trestles, all but two of which are small in size, the exceptions being one of ten spans of 20 feet each over "Duncan's Ravine," and one of seven spans of 20 feet each over " Brown's Rayine."

The rails and rolling stock are all in proportion to the gauge of 3 ft. 6 in. The rails weigh 40 lbs, to the yard and are of iron of best English make. The locomotives range from 16 to 43 tons in weight and consist of three classes.

1st. 4 wheel, coupled, for Passenger Service. 2nd. 6 wheel, coupled, for Freight Service.

3rd. 12 wheel, coupled, (Fairlie), also for Freight Service.

Twelve of these Engines were built by the " Avonside Engine Co.," Bristol, England and six at " Baldwin's Locomotive Works," Philadelphia. The Passenger Cars are 35 feet long, weigh about 2000 lbs. each, and will accommodate 40 Passengers.

The Freight rolling stock consists of five classes.

1st. Platform Cars. 30 feet long and 8 feet wide, placed on trucks, weighing about 9000 lbs. each. They will carry a load of 10 tons.

2nd. Small Platform Cars, 18 feet long and 7 fl. 6 in. wide, carried on 4 wheels, weight about 7500 lbs. and load 5 to 6 tons.

3rd. Box Cars, 15 feet long, 8 feet wide, carried on 4 wheels, weight about 7800 lbs. and load 5 to 6 tons.

4th Cattle Cars, 30 feet long and 8 feet wide, carried on trucks, weight about 10,000 the and load 10 tons.

5th. Small Cattle Cars, 18 feet long and 8 feet wide, carried on 4 wheels, weight about 8,500 lbs. and load 6 tons.

Mail cases in the Freight rolling stock. The standard height of platform above rail is 2 ft. 7

Officers: John Gordon, President.

W. Sutherland Taylor, Secretary and Treas.

N. Weatherston, Gent. Supt.

E. Wragge, Chief Engineer. W. H. Beatty, Solicitor.

R. Jones, Auditor.

HEAD OFFICES, Toronto.

TORONTO AND NIPISSING RAILWAY.

The object of this undertaking was chiefly to establish direct communication between the city of Toronto and the extensive age Mtural and lumbering region by the has of Lake Simeon and the Georgie Hay warmly supported by the people of I route from its inception, for the reason whitetly that it must largely increase the Igade of the district referred to, with the city of Toronto. And, on the other hand, since it gives the inhabitants of the district a choice of markets it was warmly supported by them, and received their substantial aid in the shape of municipal bo-

The character of the road is similar to that of the Toronto, Grey and Bruce The charter was obtained at the same session of the Ontario Legislature—the session of 1867 and 1868. The amount of subscribed capital which was obtained before the Company organized was \$200,000. In almost every other respect the provisions of this charter are the same as those of the Toronto, Grey and Bruce, the cordwood clause being precisely similar.

Bonnses were given by the municipalities named as follows:—

City of Toronto	\$150,000
Scarboro'	10,000
Markham	30,000
Uxbridge	50,000
Scott	10,000
Broek	50,000
Eldon	44,000
Bexley	15,000
Somerville	15,000
Laxton, Digby and Longlord	12,500
Total Municipal bonnses	\$386,500
Government Bonus	104,860
Subscribed Stock paid	193,350
Debtrs. issued to 31st Dec. 1878	673,000

Total......\$1,357,710

The route of the railway runs through a most favorable country. There are really no heavy works on the line; the rolling character of the country in the township of Uxbridge necessitated a good deal of excavation. The average number of yards of earthwork is 0,000 yards per mile. The only bridge of any size between Toronto and Uxbridge is that over the River Rouge, near Unionville, in the township of Markham, and which consists of three spans of 44 feet each, and four spans of 16 feet each. The whole structure is lounded upon rock elm piles. The bridge over the north-west bay of Balsam Lake, near Coboconk, is the largest structure on the road : it has three spans of 106 feet each, and 5 of 32 feet, being a total length of 178 feet. The other bridges are, three small oites in the township of Scarboro', all over the Highland Creek or its branches, and two more over feeders of the River Rouge, in the township of Markham There are three small bridges in the township of Brock, over the Beaver t'reek; and, with the exception of a trestle bridge at Markham ven pans of 20 feet e chand a lew short trestles of three spans

16 feet each, here and there, this constitutes the whole of the bridge-work

The line to 1 xbridge was formally opened for traffic in July 1871. The line to Cobe onk a distance of 87 m less was opened in the antumn of 1872.

Revenue for the year ending 20th June 1873	\$180,896,63
Expenditure	114.557 85
Balance	\$1,1 × 18
Pd Int. on bonds 18,090,00	,
Pd. on floating de-	
benture17,276,98	
To next see't 3,971,49	

69.0 , # (#

\$7730,28

The plage being 3 feet 6 inches, the rails are correspondingly light, being 40 lbs. to the yard.

DIRECTORS— (Elected Sept., 1873) — Wm. Gooderham, Jr., Prest.; A. T. Fulton, Joseph Gould, James E. Ellis, Hugh Macdonald, W. P. Dwight. Wm. Copland, W. S. Lee, Geo. Gooderham and Alderman Thomas Davic.

Officers—William Gooderham, Jr., President and Manoging Director; James Graham, Secretary and Treasurer; Edmund Wragge, Chief Engineer.

CHIEF OFFICE—Corner of Front and Bay streets, Toronto, Ontario. Freight Office, Foot of Berkeley St.

#### CANADA SOUTHERN RAILWAY.

This new and important railway was originally projected in 1868 by Milton Courtwright of Erie, Penn., and Wm. A. Thomson of Queenstown, Out. The main road is located near Lake Eric in the ten sonthern counties of the western peninsula of Ontario, an exceedingly prosperous agricultural district. Its eastern terminus is at the International Bridge over Niagara River, connecting Fort Erie with Buffalo, and its western termini are at Amherstburg, on the Detroit River, and at Courtwright on the St. Clair River, the last point being reached by a branch line of 60 miles. The distance from Fort Erie to Amherstburg is 229 miles, and to Courtwright 185 miles

GONNECTIONS .- At Detroit it connects with the Michigan Central and other railways which converge at that important railway centre, and at Toledo with the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern and the Toledo, Wabash and Western Railways. These connections are made through the Toledo, Canada Southern and Detroit Railway, a road identical in interest with the Canada Southern though built under independent charters in Michigan and Ohio. Another similarly affiliated road not yet completed called the Canada Southern and Chicago Railway is to extend directly to Chicago from the terminus of the Canada Southern on the Detroit River. It is now opened to Fayette, Ohio. When completed to Chicago, the entire distance to that City from Buffalo over this line will be 479 miles, which is 55 miles shorter than by any existing route. At Buffalo the road connects with the New York Central and the Eric Railways.

Prospective Business—The construction of so long a line, running parallel at a comparatively short distance from competing lines already in operation, might so in to be a rush and ill-advised undertaking, were not the fact taken into consideration that the existing codes although taxed—their ulmost capacity, and all due to be perform all the work which is required by the ever-increasing trip and travel between the Western Material and Atlantic parts. Chicago has the impound owing to its justice and fill while is likely by continue, the principal soulth phase the pro-tax.

will converge in its way to a market. Accordingly the business of railways lying in the direct route between Chicago and the great Atlantic cities, will continue to increase with the growth of the country from year to year till it reaches a magnitude scarcely dreamed of at present. Rivalry or clashing of interests seems therefore unnecessary as there will doubtless be business enough for all the east and west roads and perhaps so much as to require all of them to largely extend their facilities by doubling or quadrupling their tracks etc. In the mean time those roads which have been best and most cheaply constructed will fare best in the estimation and patronage of the public.

Grades and Curves.—Besides being, in its general location, the most direct of any of the lines between Buffalo and Chicago, the Canada Southern has the advantage of extremely easy grades, the steepest not exceeding 15 feet in a mile, or less than one foot in 350, while the alignment is equally favorable, curves being few and far between. Kinety-six per cent of the road is made up of straight lines and the curves that remain are of unusually large radius.

TRANSFER AT DETROIT RIVER .- Across the main channel of the Detroit Riverwhich runs on the Canada side of Grosse Isle-the railway company has in use one of the largest transfer steamers in the world, holding twenty one cars at a time. The transfer distance is 3,100 feet, and the delay is not more than freight or passenger trains usually experience in getting in and out of cities of the third class. The trunsfer-landing in Canada is on a tow-head : from this tow-head to Grosse Isle proper, a substantial wooden bridge spans the stream, and a magnificent wood and iron bridge connects the island with the Michigan shore. After reaching the high land on the Michigan side, the line branches off to Detroit, to Fayette, O., and to Toledo.

FINANCIAL .-- Much financiering ability has been displayed in raising the necessary funds for the construction of the road, as it had no land grant or other subsidy either from the government of Canada or of Ontario. Bonuses were voted to the enterprise as follows ;t'ounty Elgin, \$200,000; county Kent, \$80,-000; St Thomas, \$25,000; Amherstburg, \$15,-000; Anderson, \$15,000; Townsend, \$30,000; Dereham, \$15,000; Norwich, \$15,000; -in all about \$400,000. Trustees of the municipal bonuses have been appointed as follows;-Hon. Wm McDougall, A. McKellar, M. P. P., and Hon. H. Killaly, About \$6,000,000 were realized by the sale of bonds in the United States and in Europe. The road was completed in March 1878. Passenger trains commenced running between Bullalo, lieftoil and Toleda in thee 1st 1878. The completion of the Chicago and Panada Southern Hailetty was delayed by the great financial panic of 1873, but of its ultimate construction there seems to be little doubt.

Officens.—J. S. Cable, President, Newfork Clent. J. S. Casement, Gent. Manager, Totedo, U; Webster Buyder, God. Super., M. Thomas, Ont.; Nicol Kingsmill, Secretary, Toconto.

## Me 16 AND CHAMPBAIN HALLWAY

to the principal continue the produ of a stry large part of the West to Etates St. Lawrence it dway obtained their charter The capital of the Company was £50,000, in shares of .£50 each, with power to increase the shares to £65. The charter underwent several successive amendments. The road was constructed with wooden rails and thin ilat bars of iron spiked upon them. It was in the first instance built from St. John's to Laprairie; this section was opened in July, 1836. Subsequently, in order to give a closer connection with the City of Montreal, the northern terminus was transferred from Laprairie to St. Lambert, immediately opposite Montreal. This change was accomplished in January, 1852, In August of the previous year, the line had been extended from St. John's to Rouse's Point, making a total distance from Montreal of 49 miles. The length of sidings, &c., is 5.66 miles, which gives a to mileage of track 54.66 miles.

This road is now leased and operated by the Grand Trunk Railway Company.

## CARILLON AND GRENVILLE RAILWAY.

This Company obtained their charter on the 24th June, 1848. Their capital is £60,000, in shares of £25 each. The line was run from Carillon to Grenville, a distance of £27 miles, and was opened for traffic during the month of October, 1854. This road is operated during the summer months only by the Ottawa River Navigation Co. in connection with the steamboats. The cost of road and equipment is \$110,000. The rolling stock consists of 2 locomotive engines, 6 passenger and baggage cars, 2 box and 4 platform cars.

CHIEF OFFICE AND ADDRESS— Grenville Post Office.

### ST. LAWRENCE AND INDUSTRY RAILWAY.

On the 28th July, 1847, a charter was granted to a Company formed to construct a railway from Lanoraie, district of Montreal. Industry village, a distance of 12 miles. This road was completed and opened for traffic in the month of May, 1850, and is operated during the summer months only. The cost of construction and rolling stock amounts to about \$456,000. The rulling stock consists of 3 locomotive engines, 2 passenger and baggage cars, and 9 other cars.

Until Dirick and Appliess - Industry, Province of Quebec.

## PROTINCE LINE RAILWAY.

On the 24th of June, 1818, a planter was granted to the Lake St. Louis and Province Line Railway Company, with a capital of E[101,000, in shares of £50 each. The Company also obtained power to raise their capital to the extent of £200,000, if pecessary.

This line was opened to Moers Junction, a distance of 32 miles, in Angust, 1852, and, with the Montreal and Lachine Railway formed the connection between Montreal and Plattsburg, on the west side of Lake Champlain, and by furry with the Rutland and Mirlington Railway. This line is apparated by the Grand Trunk Railway Company. Gaugh 1 1 \*\* in Charte Opener Opener Paint St. Charles, Montreal

## CENTRAL VERMONT HALLROAD MUHITIFAN INVISION.

MONTHEAD AND VERMONT JUNETHES.— This line of railway extends from St. John's to St. Albans, a distance of 48 miles, and forms a number of the control of the

Montreal. The gauge is 4 ft. 8½ inches. The road is operated by the Central Vermont Railroad Company.

STANSTEAD SHEFFORD AND CHAMBLY RAILway.—This line extends from St. John's to Waterloo, a distance of 42 miles. The first section was opened for traffic in January, 1859.

The cost of construction and equipment is over one million dollars. The road is now leased in perpetuity to the Vermont Central Railroad Company.

The two roads just described form the Northern Division of the Central Vermont Railroad.

The general offices are at St. Albans.

OFFICERS, J. Gregory Smith, President; Worthington C. Smith, Vice-President; H. C. Lockwood, Treasurer; J. W. Hobart, General Superintendent; Lansing Millis, General Traffic Superintendent; S. W. Cummings, Gent Passenger Agent; A. Arnold, Supt. Central and Southern Divisions; J. Schrier, Supt. West. Div.; Ogdensburg, N. Y.; Geo. L. Stone, Supt. Northern and Eastern Divisions; J. Burdett, Supt. Rutland Div., Rulland, Vt.; J. M. Foss, Supt. Motive Power and Machinery.

THE LONDON, HURON AND BRUCE RAILWAY.

### (In progress.

This line is to be built from the city of London in a northerly direction, passing through and affording facilities to one of the finest agricultural districts of Ontario. It will run through the Townships of London, McGillivray, Stephen, Hay, Stanley, Hullett and Morris, touching the villages of Exeter, Brucefield, Clinton, Linderborogh, Blyth and Belgrave, forming a junction at the village of Wingham with the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway extending to Kincardine on Lake Huron, thus making a direct route between Lake Huron and Lake Erie by way of the London and Port Stanley Railway over which line this company has running power.

It is expected that the road will be completed and in operation by the first of the year 1875. It will be built on the same gauge as the tireat Western Railway of Canada and will form a very important adjunct to that line.

The following is a flat of the Directors and officers of the Company.

Directors: John Bissell, Esq. of London, President; Hon. John Carling, Charles P. Smith, Esq., Alexander Johnston, Esq.; Wm. Glass, Esq., George Hinell, Esq., Isaac Outling, Esq., of Exeter; Thomas Chamber, Esq., Secretary-Treasurer; Edward Wassell, Esq., Chief Engineer; Junes H. Flock, Esq., Solicitor.

## MONTREAL, PORTLAND AND HIS FUN HALLWAY.

This Railway for which the limit arrangements have recently been made is intended to afford a new and direct line between Montrual Partland, and Boston.

If is and up. in Canada, of the Montreal Chamidy and Sure) whatered Dec. 1871. Chap. 29, Statute 1871, and completed between Montreal and Chambly in Suptember 1873,—and the Extrapolated finisting to the Vermon boundary with the educated by amalgamation with the Missisquet Investing Institute of Quahae.

From Chambly a very direct line has been surveyed and located, via Ste. Marie, West Farnham, Stanbridge and Frelighsburg, to the Province Line near East Franklin, Vt. The total distance of the main line by this route will be about fifty miles. Of this distance thirty miles are located in almost an air line and the grade is nearly level. From Ste. Marie a branch line has been surveyed almost due north to Sorel, a distance of forty one miles, over the level and beautiful valley of the Richelieu. The locations of these lines can hardly be surpassed in Canada in the favorable nature of the grades and curves as well as in the importance of region traversed.

CONNECTIONS .- At St. Lambert's the road makes immediate connections with the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, leading westward to Sarnia, eastward to Sherbrooke and Quebec, and via the Intercolonial to Halifax and the Lower Provinces, and southward to St. John's and Rouse's'Point. At West Farnham it will connect with the South-Eastern Railway, running east to Newport and Lake Memphremagog; -with the Stanstead, Shelford and Chambly Road for St. John's and Waterloo, and with the proposed Philipsburg, Farnham and Yamaska Railway, running south to the waters of Missisquoi Bay, and northward along the east side of the Yamaska River to a point on the St. Lawrence opposite Three Rivers. At the Province Line it will connect with the Lamoille Valley Junction Railroad, which forms a part of the Ver mont Division of the Portland and Ogdensburg Trunk Line. At Sorel, connections will be made with steamers running to various ports on the St. Lawrence between Montreal and Quebec; also with the North Shore Railway, now being constructed, which wilt give a direct line of rail to Quebec. The charter of this Road will also allow a connection with the proposed new bridge across the St. Lawrence, whereby the Northern Colonization Railway will be reached, and communication made with the great system of Canadian Railways, now being constructed, extending westward to the Pacific Ocean.

PORTLAND AND OGDENSHUGH RAILROAD .--As above stated connection will be made at the Province Line with the Portland and Ogdensburg Railroad, which is now being constructed, and designed to form, when completed, a short, independent, through line from the great lakes and the west to the seaboard at Portland and Boston. This line is composed of several Corporations each preserving their proprietary and chartered rights separate and distinct, but uniting their business interests and respective properties under one executive management and control, thus forming, for all the purposes of rallroad construction and operation, one compative and one continuous road, under the name of "The Portland and Ogdensburg Railroad Lille. " That portion of the line included within the boundaries of the States of Maine and New Hampshire, a distance of 105 miles, comprises what is known as the Eastern Division Starting from the steamship docks at Portland, the road runs to Sebago Lake, and from thence, striking the valley of the Saco River, it passes through the famous Crawford's Notch of the White Mountains to the Connec-

nt River. Here commences the Vermont Invision, which extends across the entire State to the waters of Lake Champlain and the Canada fine. Touching at St. Johnsbury, the road runs through the Green Mountain Range

to the Valley of the Lamoille River, from which it diverges to the Missisquoi at Sheldon, which it follows to the Lake at Swanton, where the division terminates. At Cambridge the point where the line diverges from the Valley of the Lamoille, a road will run direct to Burlington, thus opening up a new route from Montreal and Northern Vermont to New York and the South, by existing lines of railroads and lake and river steamers. From Swanton the road is to be carried on by an independent route to Ogdensburg or some point on the St. Lawrence, where transhipment of cargoes can be made direct from vessels navigating the Lakes from the extreme western points. This portion of the line will be known as the Western Division.

From Sheldon on the Vermont division, a road will be built directly North to the Canada line at East Franklin, Vt., where it becomes continuous with the Montreal, Portland and Boston, on the Ronte we have before described, forming what will be known as the Montreal division of this trunk Line. By the arrangement which has lately been effected, the Eastern Railroad, which now intersects the Portland and Ogdensburg at North Conway, N. 11., becomes a party to the amalganation of business interests, and establishes a route direct to Boston, a distance of 137 miles.

PROGRESS OF THE WORK .- The road from Montreal to Chambly is completed, and trains running regularly. The railway bridge across the Ricaelien is nearly completed, and will be one of the most substantial structures of the kind in the country. It is the intention of the contractors to push forward the work in the spring rapidly, reaching West Farnham in July, and the Province Line as early in the autumn as possible. The Sorel branch will be built the following year. The remaining sections of the Vermont Division will also be finished during the next season, and connection made with the Montreal Division at the Province line. The only remaining portion unfinished is on the Eastern Division, through the White Mountains Notch. A large force is now employed, and it will also be finished next year, in time for the opening up of the whole line.

#### THE MASSAWIPPI VALLEY RAILWAY.

This railway has been leased to the Passumpsic Company for 999 years. It connects the Connecticut and Passumpsic River Railway with the Grand Trunk at Lennoxville, and is about 34 miles in length, including the spur of 21 miles, running to Rock Island, Stamford. The line was opened on 1st. July 1870. \$165,000 of stock was subscribed in Canada and paid in gold and an equal amount furnished by the Passumpsic Railway Company, making \$330,000 eash stock. The contractors took, in part payment, \$70,000 of stock, \$400,000 of bonds to be issued by the Massawippi Company, which the Passumpsic Company endorse and guarantee and provide for. The road and real estate from the line to Lennoxville is mortgaged for security of these bonds, and to aid in the redemption a like amount of stock is issued. The Passumpsic Company undertakes to build, equip and run the Massawippi Valley road, and to lease the same, paying interest on the bonds, \$21,000 in gold, to the holders, in semi-annual payments. The Passumpsic Company also undertake to pay to the stockholders in the Massa-

wippi Railroad Company, from the earnings of both roads, equal dividends per share with that paid to the stockholders in the Passumpsie Railway Company. The total of the dividends appropriated to the Massawippi Railway Company stockholders not to be less than onefifth of the whole sum divided to both Corporations. The gold value of the Passumpsic Railway is estimated at and put into the partnership, thus in effect formed, at \$4,200,000, and the Massawippi Valley Railway is put at \$800,000. Both roads will be operated by the Passumpsic corporation, in connection with the Massawippi corporation. The spur to Rock Island is built and worked in the same way as the main line. The contractors received \$330,000 cash and \$70,000 in stock and proceeds of the road, and \$100,000 in bonds. The \$165,000 contributed on this side is composed of subscriptions in Stanstead and vicinity, \$100,000; in Hatley debentures, \$15,000; and in Ascott debentures, \$40,000, with some subscriptions in the vicinity to pay for the right of way over and above what the \$15,000 in stock would meet, and for the preliminary

A third rail has been laid on the Grand Trunk from Lennoxville to Sherbrooke, which now forms the terminus of the line.

The gauge is 4 feet 81 inches.

OFFICERS of the Connecticut and Passumpsie Rivers and Massawippi Valley Railways. E. Raymond, President, Boston; Geo. Merrill, Superintendent; N. P. Lovering, Treasurer, Boston; N. P. Lovering, Jr., General Ticket, Agent; H. P. Alden, General Freight Agent; H. Hastings, Cashier.

## SAULT STE. MARIE RAILWAY.

A charter has been obtained granting the necessary powers to build a line of railway from the village of Sault Ste. Marie, in the district of Algona, to connect with the projected railway in the Province of Ontario, at or near Lake Nipissing, and to extend a branch therefrom to connect with the Toronto, Sincoe and Muskoka Junction Railway at or near Bracebridge, in the County of Victoria. Power is also granted to bridge the itiver St. Mary, and there effect a junction with lines in the United States.

One of the chief objects of the promoters is to establish a connection between the railway system of Canada and the Northern Pacific. now under construction. It is believed that this connection will bring a large amount of through trade over the Northern and its Muskoka Branch to Toronto, where it can either be moved to New York by the Great Western or to Montreal by the Grand Trunk. It would, besides, give a winter and summer route, all rail, to the Red River Territory. In this way it would serve as a temporary substitute for a Canadian Pacific Line proper for the distance between Toronto and Manitoba. It would also afford an outlet for the product of the extensive mills along the north shore of the Georgian Bay, which are now entirely shut in during the winter. The promoters think that so important a link in our railway system should receive the maximum rate of subsidy from the Ontario Government provided by the Act of last session-\$1,000 per mile and a liberal land grant beside.

The distance from Ste. Marie to Bracebridge is 280 miles.

QUEBEC AND GOSFORD RAILWAY.

This is a wooden railway of 27 miles in length, from the city of Quebec to the village of Gosford. It was constructed by Mr. Hulbert, who has had experience as a contractor and operator of wooden railways in the United States. He commenced work on the line in September, 1869, and completed it in December, 1870, or a fortnight before the time required by his contract.

The operation of this road has not answered the expectation of its projectors and it will doubtless be eventually converted into an iron railway and extended to Lake St. John, surveys having been made at the expense of the Quebec government for that purpose.

## CANADA CENTRAL RAILWAY.

This Company was chartered by Act of Parliament of Canada, assented to 18th May, 1861. The Act was an amendment of a previous Act, " To encourage the construction of a railway from Lake Huron to Quebee." The Company obtained power to construct a line of road from Lake Huron to the City of Ottawa, via Pembroke and Amprior, and from Ottawa to Montreal. The North Shore, the Carillon and Grenville and Canada Central Railway Companies may amalgamate. These Companies may also share in the grant of land given for the above object in the manner prescribed by the Act. As soon as the railway is completed 20 miles, the Company may have a share in the land grant. On the 15th of Angust, 1866, the charter was amended, a divergence in the line being authorized between Ottawa and Pembroke, which permitted the Company to build their road at a distance from the Ottawa River not greater than 25 miles.

The line was built, to Carleton Place, a distance of 28 miles from Ottawa, and was formally opened for traffic on the 15th September, 1870.

In 1872 the Canada Central Railway leased that portion of the Brockville and Ottawa Railway between Carleton Place Junction and Sand Point for 999 years. During the same year Hon. Asa Belknap Foster, the present manager of the Canada Central, extended the road to Renfrey, the present termination

The Company have received from the Government of Ontario in settlement of land claims a first mortgage on the Brockville and Ottawa Railway for \$556,000 being the amount held by the Government for money a 'anced the latter road.

A subsidy of \$2600 per mile has also be granted by the Ontario Government to the Canada Central, from Sand Point to Pembroke, and the Company intend to extend the road to the latter point in 1875 and 1876.

The charter of the road permits its extension to Lake Huron, and the intention is to construct it to connect with the Canada Pacific Railway at its proposed termination near Lake Nipissing.

OFFICERS of the Brockville and Ottawa and Canada Central Railways:

H. L. Redhead, President; A. B. Foster, Managing Director; A. B. Chaffee, Sec. & Treasurer C. C. Ry.; C. H. Redhead, Sec. & Anditor B. & O. Ry., Auditor C. C. Ry.; Archer Baker, Treasurer B. & O. Ry. and Accountant B. & O. and C. C. Rys.; T. A. McKinnon, Local Super-

miles in village Ir Hulontractor the Unithe line

t in De.

he time

AY.

nswered I it will into an St. John, spense of loose,

Act of th May. of a pretion of a ". " The et a line Ottawa, Ottawa Carillon Railway Compand given escribed is comhave a 15th of led, a dibetween itted the distance

ce, a diswas for-Septem-

than 25

y leased Ottawa tion and be same present ided the ination the tioof land fille and amount ' anced

also be to the mbroke, ie road

extenon is to a Pacin near

wa and

er, Ma-Tycasu-Auditar Baker, B. & O Superintendent; H. A. Alden, Mechanical Superintendent.

General Offices of Brockville and Ottawa-Railway, at Brockville, Ont., and of Canada Central at Ottawa. Ont.

#### CREDIT VALLEY RAILWAY.

The Credit Valley Railway is being built from the city of Toronto westward through the county of Peel to Streetsville, thence to Milton, Campbellville, Galt, Ayr, Woodstock and Ingersoll to St. Thomas, with a view occommodate the extensive local business along its route and to secure a connection with the Canada Southern at St. Thomas. It will practically create a third great through line of railway from Toronto to Chicago and the West and thus divert a large amount of business from the route to New York by the Eric Canal, to the St. Lawrence. The maximum grade is 1 in 100.

A branch of the line is also under construction from Streetsville via the villages of Meadowvale and Churchville, the town of Branaton and the villages of Cheltenham, Cataract and Alton to Orangeville, a portion of the route being through one of the most romantic and beautiful valleys in Canada. The effect of the construction of this line will be to place twenty-seven water powers, and industrial establishments, including many villages, in a position to become manufacturing suburbs to the city of Toronto.

The financial basis has been secured for a short line from the Forks of the Credit through the country of Wellington, to connect with the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway at Fergus, terminating at Elora or Salem, making a tolerably straight through route (all 4 ft. 8½m. gauge) from the City of Toronto, in connection with the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway, through the counties of Wellington, Huron, and Bruce.

This route will also afford a direct eastern outlet to a large portion of those counties by way of the city of Toronto and the St. Lawrence to the sea. It will also accommodate the busy manulacturing villages of Fergus, Elora and Salem and the villages of Pouglas, Hillsbury, Erin and Bellefontaine. It will readily be seen that the enterprise is one of the first coarequence to the prosperity of a large section of the Western Province.

The capital arranged for, in the shape of bonuses and otherwise, amounts to about \$1,500,000, exclusive of bonds.

The officers of the Company are: G. Laidlaw, President; C. J. Campbell, Vice-President John Macrob, Wm. Arthurs, John Gardner, James L. Myrisson, Robert Hay, R. W. Elliot and A. Jus Morrisson, Directors, J. G. Coulin, Sec. and Treasr.; Juo C. Bailey, Chief Engineer; John McCalman, Rest. Engineer; Hon, P. M. Wells, Soticitor.

Head Office: Royal Canadian Bank Building, Toronto.

#### LEVIS AND KENNEUEC RAILWAY

This line, when completed, will extend from Levis in a southerly direction to the trontier of the State of Maine, a distance of about ninety miles. Here it will connect with a projected line extending to the Kennebec River above Bangor, meeting the European and North American Bailway and connecting, with the great railway system of the United States.

It will promote traffic between the Province of Quebec, the State of Maine and the Maritime Provinces.

It forms the shortest possible route from Quebec to the Atlantic sea-hoard at Wiscasset, the distance from Quebec being about 230 miles.

It will give railway communication to a large population, who are without such facilities, inhabiting some of the most fertile counties of the Province of Quebec; and will open up for settlement a large area of very eligible anoccupied Crown lands.

It will serve materially in aiding the settlements of the French Emigration Society, "La Société Franco-Canadienne," who are about to settle a large number of colonists on the upper Chandiere valley by providing them with a means of communication with their nearest market.

This line is the shortest route to the State of Maine and the Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, being 61 miles shorter to Portland than the Grand Trunk, 135 miles shorter to St. John and Fredericton, and 143 miles shorter to Halifax than the Intercolonial Railway.

The board of directors of the Company, with a view of pushing this important undertaking to a successful issue, have this fall sent a special agent (Mr. Charles A. Scott) to London to meet capitalists there, who had expressed a great interest in the enterprise. This agent, who has returned, reports that these capitalists assert that the local aid to the road is not sufficient, and that the Provincial subsidy is not in proportion to that given to wooden railways, costing much less than iron; but they are so impressed with the importance and promising future of the line, that, notwithstanding the present great depression in the money market, and particularly in railway shares, they will advance a sum equal to about \$11,000 per mile on the Bonds of the Company provided a sufficient amount be made up by the municipalities and the Government to complete the line.

They have accordingly memorialized the Honorable the Executive Council of the Province of Quebec, requesting them to grant a subsidy in proportion to that already given to wooden railways, say \$5,000 per mile, payable either in cash or in six per cent bonds of the Province, in the manner provided by the Railway Act.

Thirty miles of the line (Levis to Sainte Marie) have been graded, and seven miles of iron rails laid, one first-class locomotive has been obtained with the necessary rolling stock for construction purposes. The ties and timber for the thirty miles are delivered on the line. Large quantities of firewood, rails for feneing and telegraph poles, are under contract for delivery on the line this winter, and the construction of the Bridge and rolling stock will be immediately commenced.

The above statements are from a circular issued for the board of directors, Dec. 1873 by,

J. G. BLANCHET, President.

## CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

One of the stipulations in the arrangement made with British Columbia for the admission of that Province into the Dominion, requires that the Government of the Dominion shall connect by a railway the seaboard of British Columbia with the railway system of Canada.

But little progress beyond making some of the preliminary surveys has been made in this gigantic undertaking. Mr. Sauford Fleming, C. E., has conducted these surveys in a very thorough and extensive manner at an expense of about a million and a half dollars. A great amount of geographical information has been obtained which will be very valuable for other than railroad purposes. Several different routes have been surveyed and are indicated upon the general map of the Dominion, page 106. Through the courtesy of Mr. Fleming we are enabled to give the accompanying map pp.62, 63-presenting an outline of the explorations between Manitoba and the proposed eastern end of the line. It is especially valuable as being the first published map, showing important new discoveries in these regions. The length of the road, from its junction with proposed roads from Toronto and Ottawn, near Lake Nipissing, to the Pacific Ocean is about 2500 miles.

Stimulated by the liberal land grant, and subsidies offered by the late Dominion Government, Sir Hugh Allan, who expected the cooperation of other eminent Canadian, English and American capitalists, appeared to be in a fair way to close a contract looking to a specdy completion of the great work, but apprehensions arose that the control of the road might fall into other than Canadian hands and a parliamentary investigation was instituted. Charges of official irregularities were made and the political excitement accompanying the investigation resulted in the abandonment of the proposed contract by the capitalists interested and in the overthrow of the government then in power.

The bill presented by the present government was passed by the Dominion Parliament, in May 1874. The following summary is taken from the Canadian Illustratad News for May 16th 1874.

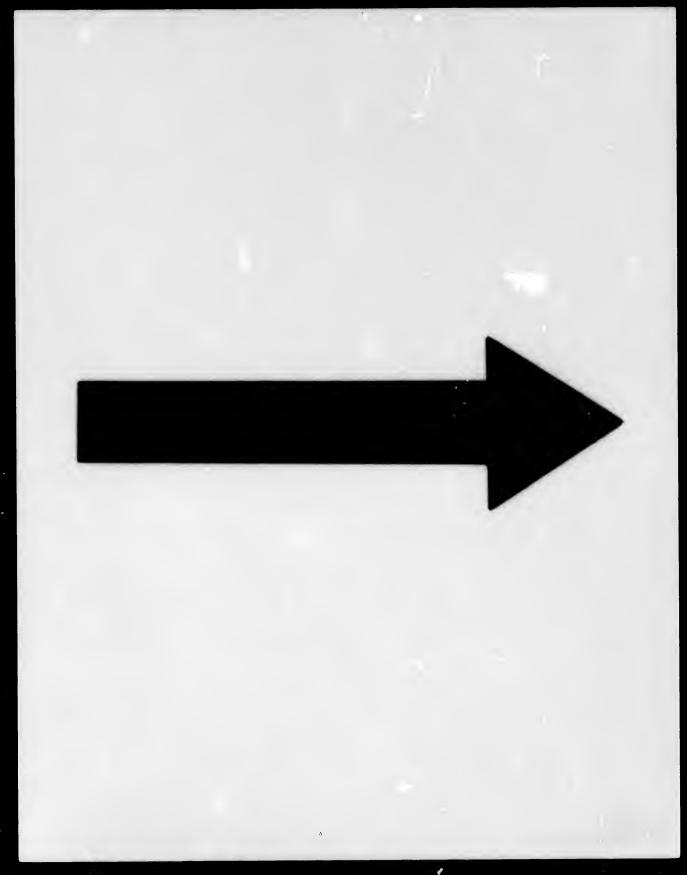
The Railway is to be divided into four sections. The first to begin at a point at or near and to the south of Lake Nipissing, and to extend towards the upper or western end of Lake Superior, to a point where it shall intersect the second section hereinafter mentioned. The second section to begin at some point on Lake Superior, connecting with the first section, and to extend to Red River, in the Province of Manitoba. The third section to extend from Red River, in the Province of Manitoba, to some point between Fort Edmonton and the foot of the Rocky Mountains; the fourth section to extend from the western terminus of the third section to some point in British Columbia on the Pacilie Ocean.

There are to be two branches, one from Lake Nipissing to the Georgian Bay; the other from Fort Garry to Pembina.

A line of telegraph is to be constructed along the whole extent of the railway and the branches in advance of the construction of the road, and as soon as the route has been determined upon.

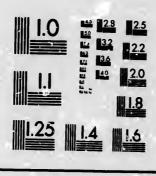
The gauge of the railway is to be four feet eight and a half inches. The railway to be constructed under the superintendence of the Department of Public Works.

A guarantee of 4 per cent, interest per annum for 25 years to be given to the contractors on a sum to be stated in the contract for



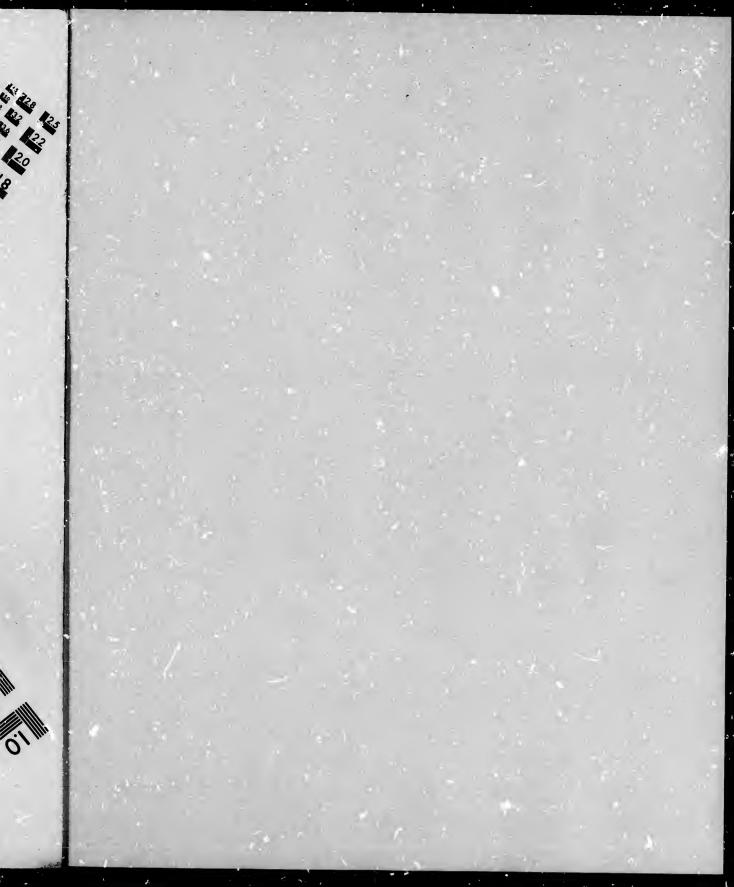
M1.25 M1.4 M1.60

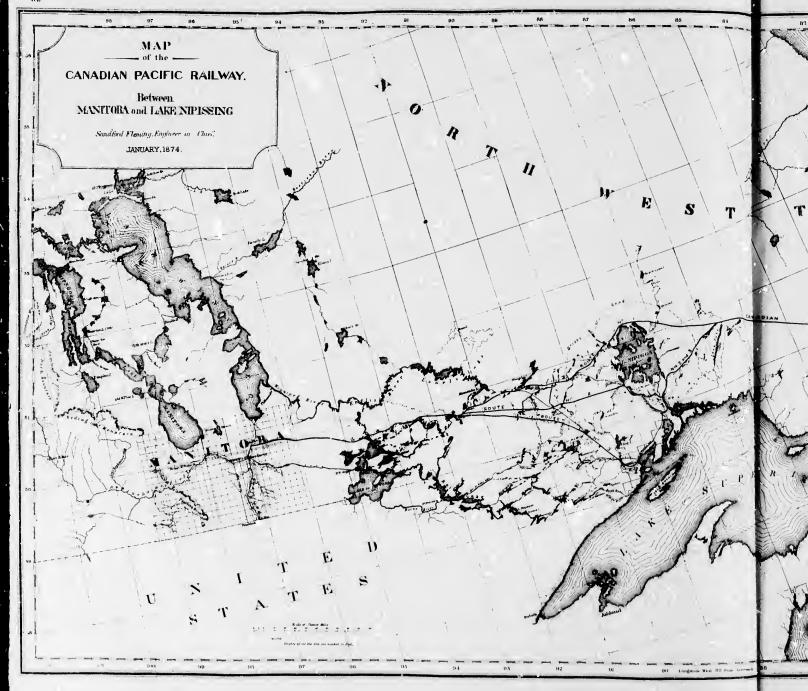
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREE WEBSTER, N.Y. 1458 (715) 872-4503 STATE OF THE STATE





each mile contracted for, and an extent of land not exceeding 20,000 acres for each mile of the section or sub-section contracted for shall be appropriated for the construction of the said railway in alternate sections of twenty square miles each, along the line of the said railway, or at a convenient distance therefrom.

Right of way through Government lands, and land of stations, &c., to be given to contractors.

All provisions of Railway Act of 1868 not inconsistent with present Act to apply.

No contract for any portion of the main line of the ranged will be binding without first receiving the approval of Parliament.

In every contract there will be a clause reserving to the Government the right to assume possession of the whole or any section of the railway on payment of ten per cent. in addition to the original cost less the value of the land and money subsidies received

If it is decided to construct the railway as a public work of the Dominion, the construction

will be by contracts first offered by public competition, and the regulations for subsequent management will be made by the Governor in Council.

The Branches to be subject to the same condition as the main line

Section ten provides that the Governor is Council may also grant such bonus or bonuses, subsidy or subsidies, to any company or companies already incorporated or to be incorporated, not exceeding \$20,000 per mile as will secure the construction of the branch lines extending from the eastern terminus of the said Canadian Pacific Railway, to connect with existing or proposed lines of railway, the granting of such bonuses or subsidies to be subject to such conditions for securing running powers and other rights over and with respect to the whole or any portion of the said branch railway to the owners or lessees of the main line of the said railway or of any section thereof, and to the owners or lessees of any other railway connecting with the said branch railway, as the Governor in Council may determine,

Section eleven provides that the Governor in Council may make arrangements with the company owning such Branch Railway for leasing to them any portion belonging to the Government. The leases, however, will not be allowed to exceed a term of ten years.

The Government has the right to determine when the work on any section shall be commenced, proceeded with and completed and may at any time suspend the progress of the work.

PORT DOVER AND LAKE HURON RAILWAY.

This road will extend from Port Dover on Lake Erie to some point not yet determined on Lake Huron, passing through Sincoe and Woodstock.

The part northwesterly of Woodstock has not yet been located and no information has been furnished as to the history and condition of the project. Some sixty miles of the road are said to be located

Gilbert Moore, Norwich, President. A. D. Wright Woodstock, Ch. Engineer.

# MAIN LINES FROM CANADIAN CITIES

TO

# PLACES IN THE UNITED STATES.

# EAST AND SOUTH

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY.

MONTREAL AND QUEBEC TO PORTLAND, BOSTON, ETC.—This great railway, as already described, has its eastern terminus at Portland from whence steamboats piy to various Atlantic ports. Connection is made directly with the Boston and Maine Railroad for Boston and for the cities and towns south and west of Boston, by the various lines diverging from the latter city.

To BANGOR, HALIFAX, ETC.—At Danville Junction, in Maine, the Grand Trunk Railway connects with the Maine Central Railroad, extending to Bangor, from whence the European and North American Railway extends to St. John, N. B., where it connects with the Intercolonial Raitway for eastern New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.

TO THE MOUNTAINS AND LAKE REGIONS .-During the summer months the White Mountains in N. II. and Loke Memphremagog in Lower Canada attract many pleasure travellers by the grandeur of the scenery and the salubrity of the climate. At Groveton Station, N. H., on the Grand Trunk Railway, connection is made with the Boston, Concord and Montreal Railroad which extends to Concord, N. II, with a branch called the White Mountains Railroad from Wing Road Station near Littleton to the Fabyan House, a little west of Mount Washington the highest summit of the White Mountains. A short carriage ride brings the traveller to the foot of Mount Washington whence a steam railroad of unique description takes him in safety to the very summit of the mountain. Lake Winnepesaukee, a picturesque sheet of water and popular place of summer resort in southern New-Hampshire, is skirted for many miles by the Boston, Concord and Montreal Railroad. From Weir's Station a Steamboat crosses the finest portions of the lake.

QUEHEC TO BOSTON.—This line, via Grand Trunk and B. C. and M. to Concord and from thence via Lowell or Lawrence to Boston is a nearly direct Line.

To Lake Memphremagod, Lake Winnepesauree, &c. Another popular summer route from Montreal or Quebec is over the Grand Trunk to Sherbrooke, thence over the Connecticut and Passumpsic Rivers and Massawippi Valleg Railroads to Wells River Junction where connection is made with the Boston, Concord and Montreal Railroad for Concord, Lowell or Lawrence and Boston.

FOR NEW YORK, passengers continue down the Connecticut valley, through White River

Junction, Bellows Falls, Greenfield and Springfield, to Hartford, thence through New Haven to New York

#### CENTRAL VERMONT RAILWAY.

The shortest and most direct routes from Montreal to Boston, Albany and New York-and to other cities and towns in Vermont, eastern and southern New York, western and southern New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Jersey and the Southern States are over the Grand Trunk Railway to St. John's, P. Q., and thence over the Central Vermont and connecting roads to the different regions mentioned.

The Central Vermont Railroad Company has control by lease or contract, of the following lines of railroad, namely:

Vermont Central, Windsor to Bur-	119	miles
Vermont and Canada, Burlington to Rouse's Point and Canada Line	65	"
Suttivan, Bellows Falls to	26	"
Vermont Valley, Brattleboro' 10	24	"
Rutland, Bellows Falls to Burlington,	120	"
Ogdensburg and Lake Champlain, Rouse's Point to Ogdensburg	118	"
Montreal and Vt. Junction, St. Al-	69	"
New London Northern, Brattle-	120	"
Harlem Extension, Rutland to Chatham Four Corners	108	"
Missisquai Valley, St. Albans to	28	"
Addison, Leicester Junc. to Ti-	16	٠ "

roads thus controlled is a very important and extensive one, directly connecting as it does, Long Island Sound with the St. Lawrence and the great Lakes, besides forming important links in the railway connections between tho largest cities of Canada and those of the United States. It now has an unbroken all rail connection to Chicago and the West for both passenger and freight. The Grand Trunk Railway having recently changed its gauge to correspond to the American system, the facilities now offered by this road in connection with the Grand Trunk for business between Boston and the New England places, and the west are as good as can be given by any other lines. Arrangements have recently been made to run through passenger trains between Bos-

ton and Chicago over these two roads and the Michigan Central without change of cars.

Montreal to Boston vid Lowell.—A favorite route to Boston is over the Central Vermont from St. John to White River Junction on the Connecticut River, then over the Narthern, Concord, and Boston Lowell and Nashua Railroads, passing through Montpelier, Concord, Manchester, Nashua and Lowell. In Boston, passengers are landed in the recently completed and magnificent passenger station of the Boston, Lowell and Nashua Railroad, the largest, best appointed and most expensive passenger station in Boston. Sleeping and drawroom cars accompany through trains.

Another route is by the above as far as Manchester, thence by Manchester and Lawrence and Boston and Maine Raitroads, landing in the Boston and Maine Station in Boston, at the head of Washington St. Still another route is via Keene and Fitchburg over the Cheshire and Fitchburg Raitroads from Bellows Falls.

MONTREAL TO NEW YORK.—The most direct routes are over the Central Vermont from St. John as far as Essex Junction near Burlington, Vt. From here one route passes through Rutland, Troy and Albany over the Rensselaer and Saratoga Railroad, thence over the Hudson River Railroad to New York. Wagner Sleeping cars are attached to night trains on this route at St. Albans. The other route passes through Montpelier to White River Junction, thence down the Connecticut River to Springfield, thence over the New York, New Huven and Hartfard Railroad to New York Pullman drawing room and sleeping cars run through to New York over this route.

MONTREAL TO THE NORTHERN AND CENTRAL PARTS OF NEW YORK STATE.—The most direct route for these regions is through St. John's and St. Albans, thence by the Ogdensburgh and Lake Champlain division of the Central Velmont Railroad to Ogdensburgh, or to Pottsdam Junction where connection is made with the Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburgh Railroad for Watertown, Syracuse and all points, south and west.

SOUTH EASTERN, CONNECTICUT AND PAS-SUMPSIC RIVERS AND MASSAWIPPI VALLEY RAILWAYS.

The recent completion of the Sonth Eastern and the Massawippi Valley Railways opens up new and direct routes from Montreal and Quebec to Boston and New York, to LAKE MEMPHIREMAGOG and the LAKE and MOUNTAIN REGION of New Hampshire.

From Montreal the route is over the Grand Trunk to St. John's, P. Q, thence over the South Eastern Railway to Newport on Lake Memphremagog, where connection is made with the Connecticut and Passampsic Rivers Railway for the White and Franconia Mountains, Lake Winnepesaukee, Boston, New York and all points south, 'orming a very direct line.

From QUEBEC the Grand Trunk is traversed to Sherbrooke, thence the Massawippi Valley to Newport as above.

At Newport connection is made with the steamer Lady of the Lake, Capt. Geo. W. Fogg, which makes two trips daily during the summer months to Magog at the other extremity of the Lake, touching at Georgeville and Owl's Read. The sail is a very charming one, among scenery which is seldom surpassed for beauty and sublimity.

From Newport, the line to Boston is over the Connecticut and Passumpsic Rivers Ratical viu White River Junction, passing through St. Johnsbury, thence over the Northern, Concord and Boston, Lowell and Nashua Raticoads to the magnificent passenger Station of the Lowell road in Boston. Pullman sleeping and drawing room cars run on this line between Montreal and Boston.

The line to New YORK continues down the Connecticut River from White River Junction through Claremont, Bellows Fall, Brattleboro', Greenfield, Northampton, Springfield, Hartford, New Havon and New York as before described.

For the Mountain and Lake regions of New Hampshire, connection is made with the Boston, Concord and Montreal Railroad at Wells River Junction.

OFFICERS—SOUTH EASTERN RAHAWAY: A. B. Foster, Manager; H. P. Alden, Sup't.; G. Leve, Gen. Pass. Agt.

Connecticut and Passumpsic Rivers and Massawippi Valley Rahlroads: E. Raymond, Pres't; Geo. Merrill, Sup't.

BOSTON, CONCORD AND MONTREAL RAILROAD.

This road extends from Concord, N. H., to Wells River Junction on the Passumpsic Railroad and from thence to Groveton on the Grand Trunk Railway. North of Wells River Junction it is called the White Mountains Railroad, including a branch from Wing Road sation to Fabvan's near the toot of Mount Washington, the highest of the White Mountain peaks.

MONTREAL AND QUEBEC TO THE WHITE MOUNTAINS AND BOSTON.—The routes to Wells River Junction have already been described, ria the Grand Trunk Railway, South Eastern Railway &c. From Wells River Junction this road continues to Concord, N. H., where it connects with the Concord and other roads to Boston. Through trains are run without change of cars between Montreal and Boston. Sleeping cars accompany night trains.

FROM THE LAKE AND MOUNTAIN REGIONS, TO NEW YORK AND BOSTON.—Pleasure travellers wishing to go from Lake Memphremagog, the White and Franconia Mountains or Lake Winneposaukee to New York will find a direct and pleasant route via the Boston, Concord and Montreal, the Concord, the Worcester and

Nashua, and the Norwich and Worcester Ralroads passing through Concord, Nashua, Worcester and Norwich and arriving at Allyn's Point in the evening in time to take the fine steamboats of the line to New York, arriving there early in the following morning.

For Boston the route from Concord is the same as before described.—See Central Vermont Railroad.

Officens.-J. E. Lyon, Prest.; J. A. Dodge, Supt.

FROM THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

INTERCOLONIAL AND EUROPEAN AND NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAYS.

The Intercolonial Bailway now, in operation between Halifax and St. John's connects at the latter city with the European and North American Railway which extends to Bangor, Me.

From Bangor the Maine Central Railroad extends to Portland, where Railways diverge in various directions. Two main lines extend from Portland to Boston, namely, the Baston and Maine and the Eastern. At Dauville Junction connection is made with the Grard Trunk Railway which makes direct connections at Portland with the Baston and Maine Railroad for Boston, New York and the Southern states.

Another line called the Shore Line Route is about being opened from Bangor through Belfast, Rockland and Bath to connect with the Boston and Maine at Portland. The part from Danville Junction to Rockland is already in operation and the remaining portion has been placed upon a sure footing and is to be finished in a few months.

LINES BETWEEN BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

As many of the most convenient routes from the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, New Punswiek and Quebec to places in the States pass through Boston and New York a brief description of the several lines between these two cities is given.

OLD COLONY AND NEWPORT LINE.—A favorite route is by the way of the Old Colony and Newport Railroad to Fall River or Newport and thence by the steamers of the Narragan-sett Steamship Company through Long Island Sound to New York. The boats of this line are said to be the largest, strongest and most magnificently fitted up of any alloat. They leave Fall River early in the evening and touching at Newport, arrive in New York early the next morning. During the summer months, evenings in the boats are enlivened by first class concerts by fine bands of music.

Onslow Stearns, Pres't; J. R. Kendrick, Sup't., Old Colony Railroad Station, Boston.

Providence and Stonington Lines.—
There are two routes passing through Providence and Stonington, one being partly by steamboat, and the other all rail. By the steamboat route, an old and favorite one, passengers take the cars at the Providence station, near the toot of the common in Boston, early in the evening (5. 30 P.M.) pass through Providence and arrive at Stonington at 9 P.M., in time to get supper on the boats. Sailing through the sheltered waters of Long Island Sound, they arrive in New York early the next morning.

Shore Line.— The all rail route passes through New London and New Haven, lauding passengers in the Grand Central Station in New York. This route skirts the shores of Long Island Sound, and it is claimed to be cooler and more free from dust in the summer than more inland routes. Drawing room and sleeping cars accompany through trains.

A. A. Folsom, Sup't Boston and Providence Railroad, Boston, Mass.; A. S. Matthews, Sup't. Stonington and Providence R. R., Stonington, Conn.; E. M. Reed, Gen't. Sup., New York, New Haven and Hartford R. R., New Haven Conn.; D. S. Babcock, Pres't. Stonington Steamboat Co. Pier 33 North River, New York,

NEW YORK AND NEW ENGLAND RAILROAD. -A popular route between Boston and New York is over the above mentioned railroad, (formerly known as the Boston, Hartford and Erie). The passenger station of this railroad is at the foot of Summer Street, in a central and convenient part of the city. Leaving Boston at 6 P. M., the route is over the Main Line of the road as far as Putnam, Conn., passing through Blackstone, Mass.; then over the Norwich and Worcester Division, through Norwich, arriving at Allyu's Point on the Thames. River about 10 P. M. Here passengers take the fine Steamboats of the line to New York, passing through the sheltered waters of Long Island Sound, avoiding all fiability to sen-cickness, and arriving in Newport early the next

Air Line.—An all rail line has lately been completed for through travel, taking this road to Willimantic thence by the New Haven and Willimantic R. R. to New Haven where connection is made with the New York and New Haven Railroad, landing passengers in the Grand Central Station in New York.

Wm. T. Hart, Prest., New York and New England R. R. Boston, Mass.;

Charles P. Clarke, Gen'l. Manager, New York and New England R. R. Boston, Mass.; P. St. M. Andrews, Sup't. Norwich and Worcester Div., Norwich, Conn.

WORCESTER AND SPRINGFIELD ROUTE.—
All rail.—This route is over the Boston and Albany Rail Road passing through Worcester to
Springfield, thence by the Connecticut River
Rail Road to Hartford, thence over the New
York, New Haven and Hartford Rail Road to
New York. Passengers are landed in the Grand
Central Station. Two crains a day pass over this
route. It has a double track the entire distance. Drawing room and sleeping cars accompany through trains.

### FROM OTTAWA, PRESCOTT AND EAST-ERN ONTARIO.

CENTRAL VERMONT RAILBOAD.

Crossing the St. Lawrence on the ferry boat which connects the railways terminating at Prescott, on the Canada side with those terminating at Ogdensburg on the American side passengers go over the Ogdensburg and Lake Champlain Division of the Central Vermont road to St. Albans, thence to all points in New England as already described

ROME, WATERTOWN AND OGDENSBURGH RAIL-ROAD.

From Ottawa the capital of the Dominion, from Eastern Ontario and from adjacent parts of the Province of Quebeć, the Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg Rail Red affords the quickest and most direct route to Troy, Albany, New York and all points East and South.

The main line of this road runs from Rome to Ogdensburgh, (distance 142 miles) through Oneida, Oswego, Jefferson and St. Lawrence Counties. It has three branches, as follows: Oswego to Richland, (29 miles), Watertown to Cape Vincent, (25 miles), DeKalb Junction to Postdam Junction, (25 miles)

Two express passenger trains leave Ogdensburg daily and two passenger trains leave Potsdam Junction and Cepe Vincent daily, connecting at Richland for Oswego, at Rome with express trains of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad for all points east and south, and at Sandy Creek Junction with Syracuse Northern R. R. for Syracuse, Rochester, Buffalo and all points west.

Three express passenger trains leave Rome daily, connecting at Richland for Oswego; at Watertown for Cape Vincent and Kingston; at 1beKalh Junction for Canton, Potsdam, Potsdam Junction, and with the Ogdensburgh and Lake Champlain Railroad for Malone, Plattsburg, Rouse's Point, and all points East; at Ogdensburgh with Steamers plying on, the great Lakes and the River St. Lawrence; at Prescott with St. Lawrence and Ottawa Railway for Ottawa, and the Grand Trunk for Toronto and Montreal.

Sleeping cars between Watertown and New York without change.

Drawing Room Cars for Albany and New York and also for Rochester and Niagara Falls leave Cape Vincent and Watertown every morning and returning, arrive every afternoon.

The steamer Mande, Captain Coleman Hinckly, Master, runs between Kingston and Cape Vincent twice a day during the season of navigation, connecting with trains on the Rome Watertown and Ogdensburg railroad. She is steel plated and her model is remarkably line.

OFFICERS.—Marcellus Massey, President, 52 Wall St. at New York. T. H. Tamp, Vice President, J. W Moak, Gen'l. Superintendent; E. M. Moor, Gen'l Freight Agent and Ass't. Sup't., J. A. Lawyer, See'y. and Treas'r. and H. J. Frary, Gen'l. Passenger Agt. — Gen'l. Offices at Watertown, N. Y.

## WEST AND SOUTH

## GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY.

For the whole of the Province of Quebec and nearly all of Ontario, the Grand Trunk Railway offers a direct and continuous route to the cities and towns of Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Kentucky and Tennessee, and to the Territories and Pacilic States.

At Detreit connections are made with the Michigan Central and the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railways leading directly to Chicago and passing through the principal cities of Southern Michigan and Northern Indiana, one route of the latter railway passing through Toledo, Ohio

At Detroit, a complicated net work of rail-ways, covering the entire lower peninsula of Michigan, converges, and the same is true at Toledo, for the States of Ohio and Indiana, and at Chicago for the States of Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa and all the other States and Territories above mentioned.

THE BUFFALO AND LAKE HURON DIVISION of the Grand Trunk runs through the best portion of the western peninsula of Ontario, connecting, by the International Bridge, the great system of raitways which converge at Buffalo, with the navigation of the great lakes at Goderich on Lake Huron. Access is thereby given for the important section of country traversed, either to the north western States and Territories, or to New York, Boston, Philadelphia and all the eastern and southern cities and towns of the United States.

It will be seen, moreover, that net only is the Grand Trunk Railway a great avenue of communication between different parts of the Dominion, but it also connects widely separated portions of the United States, and since the gauge has been changed to conform to the general American system, a large portion of the passenger and freight business of the road is derived from business between Canada and the United States as well as between different parts of the States themselves.

#### GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY.

The Great Western is still more an International line than the Grand Trank, being a connecting link in the great thoroughfare between the eastern and western States. It traverses the western peninsula of Ontario, which has been well termed the "Garden of Canada," and lies in the direct route between some of the largest cities and most fertile, populous and wealthy sections of the United States.

From Toronto all points in the United States are reached by passing over the *Toronto Brunch* to Hamilton, where it unites with the main line from Windsor to Suspension Bridge.

For New York and all points east and south connection is made at Suspension Bridge, and, also by the new Air Line Dicision, at Buffalo, over the Invernational Bridge with the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad which passes through the most wealthy and populous portions of the State of New York to Troy, Albany and New York, taking on its way the important cities of Rochester, Syracuse, Rome, Utica and Schenectady, and landing passengers to New York in the magnificent Grand Central Station on Fourth Avenue.

For Boston, passengers continue on from Albany over the Boston AND Albany Ball, Boad, passing through Pittsfield, Springfield, and Worcester, important cities of the thriving old commonwealth of Massachusetts. This, like the New York Central, is among the most substantially built and thoroughly equipped roads of the country, having a double track of steel rails the entire distance from Beston to Albany 200 miles.

Over these two roads, which occupy the first rank in the States as great thoroughfares between the east and west, trains ran with almost perfect regularity. The time from Boston to Chicago, ria the Boston and Albany, New York Central, Great Western

and Michigan Central Railway by through express trains is about thirty-four hours;—from New York about thirty-two hours. Drawing room and sleeping cars accompany all through trains.

For CHICAGO and all points west, close connections are made with the Michigan Central Railroad, the passenger cars being taken over the Detroit River on the immense ferry boats of the line. Drawing room and Sleeping cars go through without change. Here and at Sarnia, connections are made with the net work of American railways extending over the western and southern States and to the Pacific States and Territories.

#### CANADA SOUTHERN RAILWAY.

This new and important road promises to be a successful candidate, not only for the local business of the section which it traverses, but for the trade of western Canada with the States as well as for through business between the States themselves. It forms a part of the most direct route between Chicago and Buffalo as already stated in the description of the road p. 58. Connecting at Buffalo with the New York Central and Erie Railways convenient access is had to all the eastern and southern States. From its western connections at Detroit, Toledo and Chicago, all parts of the western States and Territories and the Pacific coast are reached. The Toledo, Wabash and Western Railway connecting at Toledo is an important feeder from points on the Mississippi River,

The easy grades, steel rails and sumptuous cars of this road will doubtless cause it to become very popular.

For Wisconsin and Minnesota the St. Clair Branch connects with Michigan roads terminating at various ports on Lake Michigan from whence steamboats cross the take to Milwaukee and other Wisconsin ports.

NEW YORK CENTRAL AND HUDSON RIVER RAILWAY.

Going East, connection is made with the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad at two points, namely,—at Suspension Bridge, near Niagara Falls, and at the International Bridge at Buffalo.

This Railway is one of the most complete and substantially built in the United States.

It has a double track of steel rails, a solid road bed and is well entitled to the high popularity it has attained as part of a great thoroughfare between the East and the West. It passes through the most fertile, populous and wealthy part of the great State of New York, and has had much to do in the building up of the beautiful cities and villages which abound along its entire length, from which in turn it now derives a large revenue.

Its course from Buffalo and Suspension Bridge is almost directly east to Albany, from whence it follows the Hudson River to New York City. It has the advantage of a direct line and an easy grade.

Wagner's drawing room and sleeping cars attend all express trains which are run through to New York City. Express trains also run to Boston, via Boston and Albany Railroad from Albany, without change. A sleeping car from Watertown on the Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg Railway is attached at Rome every evening, and a drawing room car from Cape Vincent and Watertown every morning, to an express train for New York. The traffic over this popular thoroughfare has steadily increased from the first and has now become so great that the company are compelled to build another double track at an expense of about twenty millions of dollars.

This work has been in course of construction during the past two years (1873-74) and when completed it will make up with the existing line the first Four Track Railway in the country. The two northerly tracks will be used for the freight trains, thus leaving the two southerly tracks for the exclusive use of the passenger trains.

A very ingenious and simple contrivance is in use on this road by which water is taken on to supply the engines of the fast trains while in full motion. It is a sort of scoop arrangement and consists of a trough of water between the rails into which an iron pipe shaped for the purpose is dropped. The force of the train drives the water into the tank, filling it in going about twelve hundred feet. Through trains are run from New York to Chicago in about thirty-four hours.

OFFICERS. This road is under the presidency of Cornelius Vanderbilt, who has been styled the rail road king of America. Wm. II. Vanderbilt is Vice President, J. M. Toucey, Supt. Hudson River Rail Road, J. Tillinghast, Supt. of New York Central Rail Road and C. H. Kendrick, Genl. Passenger Agent. The Grand Central passewer station recently completed on Fourth Avenue in New York City is one of the finest in the country and is a noble specimen of architecture and engineering. When the improvements to the road now projected and in course of construction are completed the New York Central and Hudson River Railway will take the lead of the railways on

this continent if not in the world, in the magnitude of its business and completeness of its appointments, while the rate of passenger fare is believed to be the lowest in the world, namely: one penny (two cents) per mile.

#### ERIE RAILWAY.

Another important and popular route for New York and all points east and south is by the Eric Railway which connects with the Great Western at Suspension Bridge and with the Grand Trank, Great Western and Canada Southern at Bulfalo. This line is quite direct, forming the hypothenuse of a triangle, of which the New York Central and Hudson River form the other two sides.

It traverses the southern border of New York State in the beautiful valleys of the Susquehanna and Delaware Rivers, passing through the cities of Hornellsville, Corning, Elmira, Oswego and Binghamton. Much of the scenery along the route is noted for its picturesque beauty, varying from the quiet pastoral landscape to scenes of wild sublimity.

New York passengers are landed at the ferry house of the Company on the Hudson River near the foot of Chambers St., or at Twenty-Third St., some distance above, as they may prefer. The lower ferry is conveniently situated for passengers going to Europe, or by either of the Long Island Sound routes to Bostou, while the upper ferry is nearer the large up town hotels.

This road also connects at Buffalo with the Grant Trunk and Canada Southern Railways and through them, with the Michigan Central and Lake Shore and Michigan Southern for Chicago and the Pacific Coast.

At Waverly on the Eric line, connection is made with the Lehigh Valley Railway for Yhiladelphia and Southern Cities.

## MICHIGAN CENTRAL RAILROAD.

Although this great railway does not pass through any portion of Canada it is so intimately connected with important Canadian lines as to deserve especial mention among American roads.

The following roads are owned or controlled by the Michigan Central Railroad Company.

Main Line.—Detroit to Chicago..... 284 miles.

Locken Lansing and Saciana Di-

Jackson, Lansing and Sagmaw Di-	
vision Jackson to Gaylord 236 *	**
Air Line Division Jackson to Niles 103	**
Grand River Valley Division	
Jackson to Pentwater 178	"
Joliet Division Lake to Joliet 45	4
South Haven Division Kalamazoo	
to South Haven 39	**
South Bend Division Niles to	
South Bend 11	44
Total 896	

It will be seen that this road and its branches have a general convergence at Detroit, bringing this city, as well as Jackson and Lansing, into railway communication with all parts of the State. As has already been shown, in mentioning the connections of the Grant Trunk, Great Western and Canada Southern Railways, it forms an important connecting link in the great railway thoroughfare from New York to Chicago and the Pacific coast, via Canada.

Its local connections are being continually increased by its energetic president, and the efficiency of the general and local superintendents in manifested in its remarkable freedon from accidents, in the punctuality with which the trains are run and in the general regard for the comfort and convenience of travellers.

OFFICERS: Jas. F. Joy, Prest., Detroit, Mich.; II. E. Sargent, Genl. Supt., Chicago, Ill.; C. H. Hurd, Assist. Genl. Supt., Detroit, Mich.

\* This division will soon be completed to Cheboygan on the Straits and to Mackinaw City, 50 miles.

# CANADIAN STEAM NAVIGATION

BY

WM. CANNIFF, M. D., M. R. C. S., (Eng.,)

AUTHOR OF "PRINCIPLES OF SURGERY" AND "SETTLEMENT OF UPPER CANADA,"

DEAN MEDICAL FACULTY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA COLLEGE, TORONTO.

#### INTRODUCTION.

Among the many advantages belonging to the Dominion of Canada is its unmatched water limits, The eastern boundary of the vast domain looks out upon the restless waters of the Atlantic, and the western confines are laved by the more quiet but imperious waves of the Pacific; while extending inland from the former stretches for many a hundred miles, broad navigable rivers, lakes and bays. All these waters both salt and fresh are exceedingly rich in various kinds of fish, and what is more important for our purpose they form a highway along which may pass the elements of wealth to enrich our land-constituting arteries though which will flow the nutriment to secure the growth and development of a great nation. These natural channels of trade and commerce have already been used; and although the Dominion is yet in its infancy, it already ranks third in the list of maritime nations. Judging from the present, the future is full of promise to our land. So full that one would hesitate to fix a limit to its greatness. But let us glance at the extent of this wealth of waters.

#### AREA OF CANADIAN WATERS.

It is computed by the Census Branch of the Department of Agriculture that the total acreage of the inland waters of Ontario amounts to 3,881,-729 acres; those of Quebec, 3,728,176 acres; those of New Brunswick, 98,870 acres; and those of Nova Scotia 525,600 acres. These returns compute the lineal extent of sea coast, not calculating indentations of the land, at 1,164 statute miles for Quebec; at 545 statute miles for New Brunswick; and 1,170 statute miles for Nova Scotia: total 2,879 statute miles. Also "The " extent of the marine league of maritime jurisdic-"tion and the exclusive right to sea fishing " grounds which follows it, covers (save what " may be conceded by treaties) consequently an " area of about 9,947 square statute miles or " 25,761 square kilometres." The aggregate area of the Canadian portion of those large freshwater peas called Lake Ontario, Erie, Huron, and Suserior, divided by the boundary line between Canada and the United States, and of that immense sheet of salt water surrounded by British territory forming the mouth of the River St. Lawrence and its Gulf, as also of the Baic des Chalcurs and the Bay of Fundy, is given in detail as follows:-

"The area of the Canadian part (Ontario) of the frontier waters of the St. Lawrence and its great Lakes may be estimated at 27,094 square statute miles, or 70,171 square kilometres.

"The area of the mouth of the St. Lawrence, trom Point des Monts to Anticosti, is about

" equal to 9,201 square miles, or 23,830 square " kilometres.

"The total area of the Gulf, washing the shores of the Provinces of Quebec, New Bruns-wich, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, and the small French colony of Miquelon, may be computed at 78,300 square miles, or 202,789 square kilometres.

"The area of the Baie des Chalcurs, between "the Provinces of Quebec and New Brunswick, "is equal to 1,923 square statute miles, or 4,980 "kilometres.

"The area of the Bay of Fundy, between the "Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, is equal to 5,403 square miles, or 13,994 square kilometres."

#### EARLY NAVIGATION.

These magnificent water ways were used by the aborigines long before the European had trod the soil of the New World. Along the shining rivers, over the bright waters of the lakes and bays their light bark canoes were wont to glide and dance as they sought the distant hunting grounds, or silently follow the war-path among hostile tribes. And after the discovery of Canada, when the daring sons of France had planted her standard on the banks of the St. Lawrence, the intrepid explorer penetrated the very hearc of the continent by journeying along these natural roads. In this way the most important discoveries were made. Mission fields were opened, trading posts planted, and settlements effected. By these avenues the fur trade with the Indians was establishcd, and for almost two centuries carried on, Also, these water channels often became the scene of warlike displays as England and France contended for supremacy among the Indian tribes. As colonization progressed the bark canoe no longer was the only water-vehicle employed; the French introduced the Batteau, the U. E. Loyalists the Schenectady, and the Americans the Durham boats. All of these were flat-bottomed and intended to stem the currents and rapids. Travelling by these boats was of the most tedious character, and distances now traversed in less than twenty hours, then took even weeks to accomplish.

The sailing vessels by which the first colonizers crossed the Atlantic were of small tonnage. These vessels ascended the rivers as far as navigation permitted. It is almost 200 years since the first sailing vessel cut the waters of Ontario and the upper lakes. The varying locustics of those who ventured to build these boats constitute a history full of interest. A hundred years later and but few sails yet whitened the inland lakes. These mostly belonged to the Royal Navy; but after the Revolutionary war they were em-

ployed to carry passengers up and down the lakes.

The first Canadian merchant vessel was built at the mouth of the Niagara river in 1792. She was named the York. Merchant vessels gradually increased in number during the first two decades of the present century. It is worthy of notice that Canada took the lead in building the early vessels upon the lakes.

#### INTRODUCTION OF STEAM NAVIGATION.

But a new era in water navigation was to be inaugurated, and Canadian water was to be one of the first places in which a novel power was to be tested. Many great discoveries have seeningly been accidental; but the probabilities are that as the field of science is cultivated up to a certain point new ideas are the natural outcome of that cultivation.

An idea may be conceived and then long remain in a state of incubation before it grows and developes into a reality. The steam engine invented by Watt was the fruit of an idea conceived years ago by Solomon de Caus. So great and manifest a power could not long remain unemployed, and the application of steam power to move machinery and propel vessels was but the natural sequence.

The changes wrought by the use of steam in propelling vessels have already almost ceased to be marvellous; so soon do, we become accustomed to everything which conduces to the advantages and comforts of civilized life. Yet only seventy years ago a steamboat was unknown. Today by means of steam navigation letters are conveyed across the Atlantic in little more than a week, and almost every day a fresh English mail is opened. While by means of the telegraph hourly communication may be held. But eighty years ago the mails from England were received in America only twice a year.

America enjoys the nonour of having produced the first steamboat in the world, and Canada is entitled to the credit of building the second one. The first steamboat was constructed by Robert Fulton of New York, and launched upon the waters of the Hudson river in 1807. She was 150 tons burthen, and was named Cleremont. The second steamer was built by John Molson and launched at Montreal the 3rd of November 1809. She was called Accommodation, and plied between Montreal and Quebec. Ten persons took passage the first trip, and 36 hours were occupied in the voyage. So great was the wonder that the whole city of Quebec turned out to see her enter the harbour. The fare was eight dollars down and nine up. It was at least ten years later before the first steamer ventured across the Atlantic. But it is stated by an American paper that the first steam-

ship which made the voyage under steam throughout across the Atlantic, was the Royal William in 1833. This same authority says the vessel was of 180 horse power, and 1000 tons burden, and was built at Three Rivers on the St. Lawrence.

#### THE FIRST STEAMER ON THE LAKES.

The first steamboat to run upon the Canadian Lakes was the Frontenac, built upon the shores of the Bay of Quinté, at Bath, eighteen miles from Kingston. The keel was laid in October, 1815, and the vessel was launched on the 7th September the following year. This enterprise was undertaken by a joint stock company consisting of representatives from Kingston, Prescott, York, Niagara and Queenston. In reply to an advertisement, two persons made tenders for the contract. Notwithstanding a bitter feeling still existing against the Americans arising out of the recent invasion of Canada, the contract was given to Harry Teabout, representative of a firm at Sackett's Harbour. The contract price of the wood-work was £7,000; the engine cost also £7,000. When completed, however, the total cost amounted to about £20,000. The length of the keel was 150 feet, of the deck 170 ft., the width 32 ft.; tonnage about 700; the two paddle wheels had about 40 ft. each. The machinery was imported from England. A writer of that day says of the Frontenae "that her proportions strike the eye very agreeably; and good judges have pronounced this to be the best piece of naval architecture of the kind in America." This event introduced a new era in the prosperity of the country, and created a great deal of interest among the settlers of Upper Canada. On the 7th of June, the Frontenac left Kingston on her first trip, commanded by Capt. James McKenzie, of the Royal Navy, who had assisted in fitting her up. She plied between the head of Lake Ontario and Prescott, and made the round trip once a week. Capt. McKenzie continued in command as long as she was seaworthy. This gentleman who has been called "the father of steam navigation in Upper Canada," afterward sailed the Alciope. He died in 1830, and was very much esteemed. We are informed that the Frontenae at one time undertook to run to Montreal, but when near Alexander Bay she ran upon a shoal. This point is still known as "Frontenac Shoal."

About the same time the Frontenac was built. a small steamboat was launched at Sackett's Harbour. She was a slow vessel and plied between Queenston and Ogdensburgh, but did not prove very profitable.

#### BAY OF QUINTE STEAMERS.

Shortly after the Frontenae was completed a second steamboat was commenced at the same

#### TO THE EDITOR OF THE GAZULTE.

AN OLD QUEBECER.

place. This was the Queen Charlotte, which became the pioneer steamer upon the Bay of Quinté. She was launched and commenced sailing in the early part of 1818. Her route was from the head of the Bay of Quinté to Prescott, making trips twice a week. For a few weeks The Charlette was commanded by Capt. Richardson, an old navy veteran who lived at Picton. He was succeeded by Capt. Mosier, who had for some years been a successful commander on the Lake. The fare from the head of the Bay to Prescott, meals included, was five dollars. During the two following seasons The Charlotte was in command of Capt. Dennis. The next year Capt. Gilderslieve took charge, and continued to sail her until she was laid aside from age, a period of nearly twenty-eight years. As may be supposed this steamboat was a great boon to the inhabitants of the Bay District. At first she was not remunerative to the stockholders. but under the management of Capt, Gilderslieve she became profitable.

The Kingston, which succeeded the Queen Charlotte, upon the Bay, was built by a joint stock company, we believe at Niagara. She was a fast boat and for a time had run between Toronto and Hamilton, under the command of Capt. Ives. On the Bay, the Kingston was at first commanded by John Grass, afterwards by Mr. Harrison,

The Sir James Kemp followed. She was the last steamboat built at Bath. Her route was from Belleville to Prescott; and rate of speed from 10 to 12 miles an hour. At this time Gilderslieve commenced to build at Kingston. As one of the oldest and most important ship-builders and owners in Upper Canada, Mr. Gilderslieve requires a brief notice. The son of a ship-builder on the Connecticut River, he came to Kingston while the Frontenae was in course of construction. He assisted to finish this vessel, and to build the Queen Charlotte. He superintended the building of the Sir James Kemp, and then commenced operations at Kingston. In the ship-yard established by him were built a good many vessels which performed good service on the lake, river and bay. Among these was the Commodore Barry which was then noted for having two engines, and which in its third year collided with the schooner Kingston at night, and immediately sank. Also the Prince of Wales in which was placed the engine which had belonged to the Sir James Kemp. The New Era, the Bay of Quinté, beside others were here constructed. Mr. Gilders. lieve was a man of great enterprise, honest integrity; and he acquired a great deal of wealth. His death, which took place in 1851, was a cause of much regret among his many friends,

In 1821, the steamboat Prince Edward was built at Garden Island. She was intended for service on the Bay of Quinté. The Brockville was placed on the Bay in opposition to the Prince of Wales, at a later date. She was commanded at first by Chrysler, and afterwards by Bonter, and ran two seasons. The Fashion, Capt. Bonter, followed. The St. Helen was built by a Company, and for a number of years plied between the head of the Bay and Montreal, making the round trip once a week. She was sailed by Capt. Chrysler. The St. Helen became the property of Mr. McCuag. She was finally wrecked while on her way to Montreal, in the Rapids. For a while the Farmer, Capt. Chambers, ran between Kingston and l'icton.

During the last ten years several small boats have plied between Belleville, Picton and Napanee. Among these we find the John Gurney, Capt. Porte, the Quail, Capt. Morden.

A steamboat line between Belleville and Oswego has existed for several years, generally making the round trip twice a week. The Kineardine, Capt. G. M. Reid will make semi-weekly trips, leaving Belleville every Monday and Thursday, and calling at most of the intermediate ports.

The steamer Rochester, Capt. J. J. Campbell, leaves Belleville: Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, Belleville at 5 a.m., ; Picton at 8 a.m., arriving in Kingston about 12.15 p. m. Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, Belleville at 2,45 a.m.: Pictou at 6 a.m., arriving in Kingston about to a. m. Returning, leaves Kingston daily (Sundays excepted) at 3 p. m., arriving at Picton about 7 p. m., and Belleville at 10.30 p. m.

We have obtained somewhat indefinite information regarding a small boat, built on the River, below, which was constructed like a basket. She plied for a time between Belleville and Prescott, and was ultimately wrecked in Burlington

#### LAKE ONTARIO STEAMERS.

We have already given an account of the first steamer, the Frontenac, which sailed the waters of Lake Ontario. This vessel was built at Bath, which at that time was one of the centres of civilization in Upper Canada. But as the country became settled, and extended westward, and York began to assume the importance of a Capital, other places were found more suitable for ship-building. Mr. Gilderslieve began to carry on his operations at Kingston. Prescott also presented a suitable place for the construction of boats, and Niagara shortly became the scene of activity from the presence of a ship-yard. At a few other points steamboats were also built from time to time.

At Prescott about 1822, a small steamboat was built by a joint stock company. She was commanded by Capt. McDonald.

The immediate successor of the Frontenac was the Niagara, built about 1829, sailed by Capt. Mosier. Her rate of speed was from eight to nine miles an hour. The Queenston, built by the Hon. John Hamilton, and commanded by Capt. Whitney, ran also about the same time between York and Prescott. One of the steamboats of that period was formed out of the schooner Union, at Brockville, and was for a time sailed by Capt. Mosier. Another steamboat at that time running between York and Prescott was the Alciepe, She was built shortly after the Queenston by Mr. Robert Hamilton. She had a high pressure engine with boilers on deck; commanded by Capt, Graham.

About the year 1830 the Great Britain was launched at Prescott, the Hon. John Hamilton being the owner, and was under the command of Capt. Whitney. Her routewas between Toronto and Prescott. The Canada was built in 1831, and commanded by Capt. Richardson, afterward Harbour Master at Toronto. William the Fourth, owned by a joint stock company, was launched at Prescott, and also plied for some time between Toronto and Prescott with Capt. McDonald in charge. In 1834 the Cobourg was built at Cobourg by a joint stock company. Capt. McIntosh took command. This boat also for a time ran between Toronto and Prescott. Prior to the building of this boat the engines had been made

A recent writer in the New Dominion Monthly, in an article on "Canada's Early Marine," which seems to have been taken almost entirely from Dr. Canniff's "Settlement of Upper Caspeaks of the Royal William as having been built at Three Rivers, without stating the authority we have above given This article brought forth the following from one signing himself " An Old Quebecer,"

SEE,—The Montreal Utilizer, giving extracts from the New Dominion Monthly, states that in 1833 the Regal William (stemship) was built of These Rivers on the Lorder St. Latienne, and are intended to stil between a Nova Scottan port and Cowes, Islee of Weijd. The above is not correct.

That treatship was built by J. S. Campbell, in Quebec, for a private entipying of subscribers, to our hetween (molecular and Hall-lar, See also so for two years, and as she fill not pay, wisseen to London or a stemship, and was the first that are settle such, she was eld to for two years, and as she fill not pay, wisseen to London or a stemship, and was the first that are settle such, she was eld to the Portraguese Covernment, and used as a frigite for several years. In April, 1838, the first steamer arrived in New York from Great Britain.

AN OLD QUEBEER.

at Montreal, but for the Cobourg the engine was manufactured at Toronto.

About 1835 the St. George was built at Kingston by a joint stock company, and was sailed by Capt. Elmsley between Toronto and Prescott.

The Commodere Barry, before referred to, vi is owned by a company, Mr. Gilderslieve being the principal stockholder. She likewise was placed on the route between Toronto and Prescott. She was wrecked by colliding with a schooner off Long Point. Mention is made of a steamhoat built by Donald Bethune at an early date which ran for a time on the Bayof Quinté, and afterward between Toronto and Hamilton.

We have been unable to procure accurate information of all the steamers, the order of time at which they were built, and their routes of service, but the following statements furnished by Capt. Twohy, of Hamilton, is entirely reliable. He says:

In 1833, when I came to Canada, a steamer left Prescott every day for Toronto and Hamilton and Niagara. The names of the boats forming the line were the Great Britain, William the Fourth, St. George, Cobourg, United Kingdom, and Commodore Barry. The American steamer United States left Prescott every Sunday for the head of the lake. The Canadian steamers were ahead of the requirements of the country at that time. The traffic and travel were not sufficient to make steamboatenterprise remunerative. There had been the year previous, 1832, a large immigration which had no dount stimulated steamboat building.

For a while the lake line of steamers connected at Prescott with what was termed the steam wheel vessel, the *Iroquois*, which descended the rapids. She was, however, found unsuitable for the purpose and soon laid aside.

The exigencies of those early times gave birth to several projects of more or less novelty. Different kinds of engines were manufactured, and steamboats were constructed after new designs with the view of navigating the rapids, securing greater speed, or of economizing. We learn that the John By had a paddle wheel placed across the stern. The first put in was too large and had to be removed. Her route was between Toronto and Hamilton, under the command of Capt. Kerr. Her existence was terminated by running ashore a short distance above the river Credit.

For many years the steamers on Lake Ontario passed down the St. Lawrence no further than Prescott. The rapids between this point and Montreal was a serious barrier to the progress of the country. As we have pointed out had the St. Lawrence been navigable from its mouth to the upper lakes, it is impossible to conjecture how much more rapidly the country would have become settled; and to what a position Canada would by this time have attained. It was a long time after steamers had been plying upon the lakes before an effort was made to navigate the river between Prescott and Montreal. The first person to act in the matter we believe was Capt. Whitney. He succeeded in forming a joint stock company in 1837 or 38 to construct a boat for the especial purpose of navigating the rapids. She was built in the form of two eigars, with beams across, the paddle wheel being placed in the middle. But for some reason the venture failed; and the boat did not run at all.

The first steamboat to run the rapids was the *Iroquois*, which was formed something like a seow. She went down as far as Dickenson's Landing.

We now approach the period between 1840 and 1850. The commencement of this decade was noted for somewhat extensive ship-building. About the year 1838 or '40 a steamer at first called the Ontario was built at Niagara. She was a fast boat and it is said made the quickest passage recorded, between Niagara and Toronto, being two hours from light-house to light-house. She was taken to Montreal, and her name changed to Lord Sydenham. She then plied between Montreal and Ouebee.

The steamer Traveller built by the Hon. John Hamilton, ran between Toronto and Prescott. She was in charge of Capt. James Sutherland. This gentleman was among those killed at the terrible catastrophe of the Des Jardins Canal. The Passport was also built by the Hon. Mr. Hamilton, at Kingston. She was noted as an iron boat, the hull of which was built in Scotland. The Magnet, also an iron boat, and owned by the same parties, plied between Hamilton and Kingston. Capt.Sutherland, above mentioned, was part owner and for a time commanded her. She was afterward sailed by Capt. H. D. Twohy, We learn in connection with the facts we have gathered of the Magnet, that Capt, Sutherland proceeded to England and obtained from the British Government the sum of £5000. In consideration of this payment she was to be at the service of Government at any time when occasion might require and was built unusually strong, with extra heavy beams, &c. This was just after the rebellion of 1837-38.

In 1840, a company was formed at Niagara, called the "Niagara Harbour and Dock Company." Under them Mr. Heron, and Donald Bethune built a number of steamboats, which formed what was called the "Black Line." All of the vessels being painted black. They consisted of the Sovereign, the Princess Royal, the Gore, the Experiment, the Niagara and the Chief Justice Robinson. They formed a Royal Mail Line. Of these, the Princess Royal was commanded by Capt. Coleleuch. She was afterward purchased by Capt. Elmsley. The same parties also built the City of Toronto which was a few years ago converted into the steamer Algoma a well known and popular boat.

The America was launched about the year 1840, and was sailed by Capt. Gordon, running between Toronto and Roehester. The Admiral, built in 1842 was also for a time under the command of Capt. Gordon. Her route was between Hamilton, Toronto and Roehester. The Eelipse, the Bowmanville and the Peerless soon followed as Lake Ontario steamboats. In 1843 or 1844 the Queen Victoria, the Canada, and the Transit were built. The last mentioned being commanded by Capt. Richardson.

The steamer Abwell was launched at Hamilton, by Mr. Harrison who also commanded her for a time. Her route was between Hamilton and Kingston, until destroyed by fire at Hamilton. Her place was taken by the Europa with Mr. Harrison as commander. She was afterwards taken to Lower Canadafor services on the St. Lawrence below Montreal.

Among the incidents in connection with early steam navigation we may mention that in 1838 the *Experiment*, a small boat owned by the Imperial Government, was on service at Prescott, when the United States atcamer was seized by the mob. She was commanded by Lieut. Fowel. When the United States steamer was engaged in

carrying re-inforcements to the Yankee invaders which were shut up in the windmill, the Experiment sent a shot from a six-pounder which took off the head of the Yankee wheelsman, and caused the fillibustering vessel to beat a hasty retreat to Ogdensburg.

In 1848, the year of the Irish famine, the City of Toronto, Princess Royal, and the Sovereign carried, at the expense of the British Government, some 25,000 indigent immigrants.

We believe that several Canadian built steamers were, during the late civil war in the United States, taken to assist in forming the fleet of blockade vessels and others to run the blockade. At all events the Arabian, which was built at Niagara by Mr. Heron became a blockade runner and was finally lost off the coast of Florida.

As the trade of the country increased steam vessels were employed exclusively for forwarding purposes. About the year 1843 and shortly after a number of freight boats with side paddle wheels near the stern were placed on the lakes and rivers by a company of Forwarders. On account of their peculiar construction they were called the polliwags. Among these were the Rose, Shamrock, Thistle and Dart.

It cannot be recorded that the first steamboat proprietors on Lake Ontario and the St. Lawrence found their investments satisfactory, with the exception of Mr. Gilderslieve.

At the present time the "CANADIAN NAVIGA-TION COMPANY," has two lines daily, Royal Mail and Express lines of steamers, between Hamilton and Montreal, calling at Beauharnois, Cornwall, Prescott, Ogdensburg, Brockville, Alexandria Bay, Clayton, Gananoque, Kingston, Oswego, Charlotte, Cobourg, Port Hope, Darlington.

These magnificent lines are composed of the following first-class steamers, viz:

Corsican (c	ompos	site)	-	•	-	٠	Capt.	Sinclair
Spartan	**	-	-	•	•	-	**	Dunlop
Corinthian	**	-	-	-	-	-	**	Farrell
Passport	**	•	-	-	-	-	" S	herwood
Athenian	**	-	-	-	-	-	**	Morley
Magnet	"	-	-	٠	•	-	**	Bailey
Bohemian	**	•			-	-	**	McCoy
Abyssinian	**	-	-	-	-	-	**	Estes
Algerian (n	ew)	•	-		-	-	**	Kelley

The steamers leave the Canal Basin, Montreal, at 9 o'clock every morning (Sundays excepted), and Lachine on arrival of the train leaving the Bonaventure Street Station at noon, for Hamilton and intermediate Ports, making direct connections at Prescott and Brockville, with the railways for Ottawa City, Kemptville, Perth, Arnprior,&c; at Toronto and Hamilton with the various railways and steamboat routes for Collingwood, Sault Ste. Marie, Fort William; and Stratford, London, Chatham, Sarnia, Detroit, Chicago, Milwaukee, Galena, Green Bay, St. Paul, and all places West; and with the steamer City of Torano, for Niagara, Lewiston, Niagara Falls, Buffalo, Cleveland, Toledo, Cincinnati, &c.

The Express Line leaves daily at 7 o'clock A. M. (Sundays excepted), and from Lachine on arrival of 9 o'clock A. M. train, direct for Ogdensburg, Alexandria Bay, Clayton, Oswego, and Rochester. Connecting with the New York Central Railway for Niagara Falls and Buffalo.

The steamers or this line are unequalled, and, from the completeness or their arrangements, present advantages to travellers which cannot be

surpassed. They pass throug rall the rapids of the St. Lawrence, and the beautiful scenery of the Lake of the Thousand Islands by daylight.

The steamer Norseman, Capt. Crawford, sails between Port Hope and Rochester. And the City of Toronto, commanded by Capt. James Dick, runs between Toronto, Niagara and Lewiston. A steamer also plies between Toronto and Port Dalhousie every week.

The Merchants' Lake and River Steamship Line is prepared for the season with a fleet of twenty-five first-class passenger and freight steamers, and will run them during the season of 1874 between Montreal and Chicago and all intermediate ports. The names of the vessels that will call at ports on Lake Ontario and St. Lawrence are the America, Canada Calabria, Celtic, Dominion, Dromedary, East, Lake Michigan, Osprey, Persia and York. Those composing the line that will run between Montreal and Chicago will be the Argile, Asia, Columbia, California, City of St. Catherines, Prussia, Scotia, Lake Erie, Lake Oniario, Lincoln, Ocean, Clinton, Europe and Sovereign. This array of vessels is so large that a daily line has been organized, and vessels will thus call each day at each port on the route, and as they are fitted up with every comfort and convenience for passengers, they cannot but become highly popular with travellers and tourists. Besides, this is the largest Canadian Through Line ever formed from Montreal, and running in connection with the Allan, Liverpool and Glasgow Lines, Dominion Line and Temperley's London Line of Ocean Steamships; also forming close connection with the other lines of steamships and first-class iron clipper sailing ships. The names of the agents are James Norris, Sylvester Neclon, Capt P. Larkin, St. Catherines; Æ. D. Mackay, J. B. Fairgrieve, Hamilton, and G. E. Jaques & Co., Montreal and Toronto, and it is promised that all freight will have quick despatch by this line.

# STEAM NAVIGATION OF LAKE ERIE AND THE UPPER LAKES.

In the chain of rivers and lakes which stretch from the Atlantic away to the North-West, Lake Erie is irregularly linked. Its geographical position was such that it never formed during the French reign in Canada, and subsequently in the settlement of the country, to any extent a water way for travel or commerce. Lying along the southern boundary of the peninsula of Upper Canada, it could not form a highway to the same extent as the other lakes. The early navigators to the North-West found a more direct way by passing up the Ottawa, crossing to Lake Nipissing, and thence down the French River to the Georgian Bay, and occasionally by going up the Bay of Quinté, the River Trent; and sometime by way of the River Don to Lake Simcoe. In the settlement of Upper Canada almost every part of the Province could be conveniently reached without approaching Lake Erie. But although thus situated out of the direct way, Lake Eric would doubtless have been to a greater extent a route of travel, had it not been for the barrier to navigation in the existence of the Niagara Falls. This wonder of the world, although forming a charming feature on the face of the continent has always greatly retarded navigation upon the Upper Lakes. The construction of the Welland canal has to some extent overcome the difficulty, but by no means entirely.

It was many years after the Frontenac first sailed on Ontario, before any steamer was launched on Lake Erie. And the requirements of the country did not, then, demand vessels of so large a tonnage. We believe it was in the early part of the fourth decade, when the first small steamers were placed on the upper waters of the Niagara and Lake Erie. Mr. Robert Hamilton was the pioneer in this field. Among the first steamboats to run on Lake Erie were the Chippewa, the Emerald, which plied between Chipewa and Buffalo, the Kent, which was lost in 1845 by sinking, the Ploughbor, owned by a Company in Chatham, and the Clifton.

But if navigation on the Canada side of Lake Erie was always limited, such was not always the case on the other side. There was a period when an immense stream of travel flowed up and down by American steamers.

Prior to the completion of the railways along the south shore of Lake Erie, and the Great Western of Canada, American steamboat navigation on this lake was comparatively extensive. From Buffalo four lines took their departure,-to Cleveland, Toledo, Sandusky, and Detroit. This was the great thoroughfare between New York and all the Eastern States, and the West, then just beginning to be opened up. A stream of travellers nightly, from the cars all hot and dusty, poured down into one of the splendid steamers waiting to receive them. This pleasant change made this route very popular. As many as 1,500 passengers have been seen on one steamer. These were palmy days for the proprietors. But the railways utterly destroyed them.

Although at the present time navigation on this lake is limited, the hope may be entertained that in the not very far off future, the enlargement of the canals on the St. Lawrence, and of Niagara, will open the way for the development of steam marine in Canada, far beyond the present most sanguine expectations. By this means the wealth of the Great West on the one hand, and of Europe on the other would ceaselessly flow by our door; and at the same time commerce and intercourse between the Maritime Provinces, and Western Canada would be immeasurably increased.

#### LAKE HURON STEAMERS.

The circumstances we have mentioned which affected navigation on Lake Eric, to some extent operated in connection with Lake Huron. At least, the southern portion of this lake was only to a limited extent a highway for travel and trade. The traffic upon this part of the lake has been confined principally to such as arose from direct intercourse between Canada and the United States. But the more northern parts of Lake Huron, especially the Georgian Bay, have been from time immemorial the way of travel, by the Indians, the French explorers, the North-West traders, the settlers; and also for modern commerce.

The pioneer vessels on Lake Huron have been unfortunate, both sailing and steam vessels.

The Griffon which was launched on the Niagara above the Falls, nearly two hundred years ago by La Salle, being the first sailing vessel on the Upper Lakes, was, on her return from Lake Michigan, lost on the waters of Lake Huron. And about the middle of the present century a pioneer steamer met with a similar fate. The "Montreal Mining Company" which had commenced operations at the Brece Mines near the upper end of Lake Huron, had a steamer built at

Montreal which was named the Bruce Mines. She was employed in carrying supplies to the mines, and the copper ore down to Quebec. Capt. Fraser who was for a time in command, Informs us that the ore was discharged directly from the "Bruce Mines" on board one of the Allan steamers for conveyance to England. But this steamer had a short existence. In the fall of 1854, when making her last trip from Montreal, where she had received a full load of machinery for use at the mines, and stores, having reached Lake Huron, she encountered unusually rough weather, and when off Cape Hurd she foundered. In consequence of the pumps breaking down it was impossible to keep her afoat, and she sank some seven miles from land. The crew with the few passengers were saved by boats, excepting one person who would not obey orders, and so lost his life.

#### THE GEORGIAN BAY STEAMERS.

The Georgian Bay which is a part of Lake Huron, is noted for being the point of departure for the Upper Lakes. The Indians, as we have seen, the French, and the traders to the North-West were accustomed to portage from Lake Ontario by one of several routes, and pursue their long journeys to the great Lone North Land. And in recent days the same portaging is done by means of ailways. Ever since the construction of the Northern railway, a stream of travel has, during every summer, steadily flowed from Toronto by this highway. By this road we have seen travellers passing to the Western States, surveyors proceeding to open the vast country beyond, miners to develope the untold liches of Superior, pioneer settlers to reclaim the wilderness, traders, pleasure, and health seekers; and, on two occasions the eyes of Canada have with much solicitude witnessed the departure of Canadian troops to vindicate Britain's honor, and put down red-handed rebellion. The Georgian Bay is moreover a place of interest because of the picts resque beauty by which its shores are characterised. And the historical reminiscences are not without great attraction. Among the many islands and islets which stud the bay is one named Christian Island. This name is significant as indicating the fact that Christianity was here, long years ago, preached to the aborigines. In fact here was one of the earliest if not the very earliest mission field in all America. The earnest Recollets, and the Jesuit Missionaries for many a year sought in this region to win the Indians to Christianity. A French fort was also planted on this bay at an early period in the history of America.

The first steamboat for passengers, at least, to run on the Georgian Bay was the Gore, which had been built on Lake Ontario, and had for some time plied between Toronto and the opposite shore. In 1846, she was purchased by Charles Thompson and Capt. Laughton, and taken by Capt. James Dick, to the Georgian Bay where she was employed in sailing between Sturgeon Bay, at the foot of the Georgian Bay, carrying passengers and freight. At that time the freight was taken by stages and teams from Toronto to Holland Landing, and thence conveyed by the steamboat Beaver through Lake Simcoe, to Orillia, and then earried to Sturgeon Bay, and received by the steamer Gore. The following year, 1847, the Gore was commanded by Capt, F. C. M. Fraser when she made regularly two trips a month to Sault Ste. Marie, touching at Penetanguishene, Owen Sound, Manitowanning, the Government Station on Manitoulin Island, and St. Joseph's Island. Two intermediate trips were made between Sturgeon Bay and Owen Sound. In 1848, Capt. Peck sailed the *Gore* on the same routes. The following years she was commanded by Fagin; and in addition to the points mentioned, she stopped also at the Bruce Mines, at this time in operation. Capt. McGregor sailed her in 1850, It was either this year or the following, 1852, that the *Kubovlah* was wrecked in the Georgian Bay with Capt. McGregor on board.

Steamboat communication was thus continued on the Georgian Bay, until 1855, when the Northern Railway being completed to Collingwood, the Company chartered some American steamers to run between Collingwood and Chicago. They arranged to have a tri-weekly line between Collingwood and the American port in Lake Michigan, and a weekly to Green Bay. They were fine excellent steamers. This arrangement continued until 1858. In 1862, six large propellers were placed on the route by the Company.

The Company also owned steamers on Lake Sincoe in 1856.

At first the traffic and travel was to a great extent, from Collingwood to Chicago, and other American ports in the West; but of late years the line of travel has been gradually increasing to the Canadian side, especially to Fort William. The passage of the Canadian troops under Colonel Wolseley, demonstrated the possibility of making a highway to the Great North-West, The construction of the Dawson Road has to a great extent prepared the way for travel. And the several steamers which have been placed upon the chain of lakes on the way to Fort Garry have also contributed to the great end-a highway of our own to the magnificent domain, awaiting the settler in the far North-West. Every year the line of steamers upon this route is becoming more popular, and the proprietors and the officersspare no pains to secure the comfort of the traveller. The following, taken from the yearly advertisement of the Company, shows how complctely the requirements of the day are met on this portion of the route, a route extending from Toronto to Fort Garry. The service consists of the First-class upper-cabin side-wheel steamers Chicora, Frances Smith, Cumberland, Algoma, having splendid drawing room cabins. They leave Collingwood every Tuesday and Friday, on arrival of steamboat express train; calling at Owen Sound, Bruce Mines, Sault Ste, Marie, Michipicoten, Neepigon, Silver Islet, Prince Arthur's Landing and Duluth. They connect at Thunder Bay with Dawson's Transportation Line for Fort Garry, and at Duluth with the Northern Pacific Railway for Moorehead, and Kittson's Red River Line for Fort Garry and Red River Country.

This route embraces the most enjoyable and picturesque summer tour, by making the circuit of Lake Superior with the sheltered and beautiful waters of the inside channels of Lake Huron and Georgian Bay; and thence by three hours rail with magnificent parlour cars to Toronto, connecting with the Royal Mail Daily Line of Steamers on Lake Ontario, and the Grand Trunk Railway.

Cheap excursions will be made during the summer season, in the months of June, July, August and September, affording ample opportunity for visiting the Great Mineral Region of Lake

Superior and the Fishing Ground of Lake

The Government have wisely made provisions by which the emigrants to Manitoba may proceed to Winnipeg at reduced rates by the Dawson route. For all interested in this matter we insert also the following notice.

Emigrants and all others intending to go to the Red River Country, will find that for speed and economy, the Collingwood and Lake Superior Route, via Northern Railway, from Toronto, is the best.

The particulars of the route are as follows: From Toronto to Collingwood via Northern Railway, 95 miles. Collingwood to Fort William, 650 miles. Fort William to Fort Garry, via Dawson's Route, 437 miles. Fort William to Duluth, 202 miles. Duluth to Moorehead, by Northern Pacific Railway, 250 miles. Moorehead to Fort Garry, by one of Kittson's Line of Steamers, on Red River, 300 miles.

Fare.—From Toronto to Fort Garry, first class via Duluth, \$42.50; second class, \$2,2.00; second class, by Dawson's Route via Fort William, \$15. Meals to second class passengers on steamer, 35 cents. Children between the ages of 4 and 12, half fare. 150 pounds of baggage free.

Particulars of Dawson's Route from Fort William to Fort Garry: Thunder Bay to Shebandowan, 46 miles; Shebandowan to Rainy Lake, 171 miles; Rainy Lake to Lake of the Woods, 120 miles; N.W. Angle to Fort Garry, 100 miles, by Government Steamer to Fo.t Frances; Fort Frances to Fort Garry by wagon road.

Good sheds are provided by the Government at the different stopping places along the route, and provisions supplied at a cost charge.

"BEATTY'S SARNIA, LAKE HURON, AND SU-PERIOR LINE," was established in 1871. As the name indicates, the steamers sail from Sarnia to Thunder Bay. The proprietors are J. & H. Beatty & Co., of Thorold. The line is composed of the following new, first-class upper-cabin, commodious, full powered, fast steamers Manitoba, Ontario and Quebee, which will run in connection with the Grand Trunk and Great Western Railways, on and after the opening of the Sault Ste. Marie Canal, from Sarnia to Lake Superior. They leave Sarnia every Tuesday and Friday, for Bruce Mines, Sault Ste. Marie, Michipocoten, Silver Islet, Prince Arthur's Landing, Fort William, and Duluth, calling at Goderich, Kincardine, Southampton, Killarney, Little Current, La Cloche, and Spanish River.

The same firm has a steamer, the *Wawouno*, running between Collingwood and Parry Sound, in the Georgian Bay.

LAKE SINCOE AND THE MUSKOKA LAKES.

The only steamboat to ply upon the waters of Lake Sincoe and Couchiching prior to 1850 was the Beaver. At this date the Morning was built by a Company to run in opposition. Thomas Thompson was the principal owner, Capt. Bell was commander, and she made trips principally for passengers between Bell Ewart and Orillia, calling at Beavertown and Atherly. She was purchased by the N. R. Company in 1854 or 55. The company in 1855 built the F. C. Morrison which took the same route. At first she was commanded by a Mr. Fellows; but not giving satisfaction, Capt. F. C. M. Fraser was requested to take charge. He continued in command until the latter part of 1856. Finally she was destroyed

by fire at Barrie, in 1857. Her place was taken by the Morning, now owned by Capt. May. She continued to run until about 1862 when the new steamer Emily May succeeded her. The Morning was afterward converted into a three masted schooner, and still exists. The Ida Burton was built at Barrie by Burton Brothers, to run between Burrie and Washago at the foot of Lake Conchiching, touching at different points on the route. She is now getting old. In 1872 the Emily May was bought by the Northern Railway.

The settlement of the FREE GRANT LANDS in Muskoka during the last few years has led to more extensive travel upon these waters. Until the present season travellers to that district had to take steamer from Bell Ewart or Barrie to Washago From Washago to Gravenhurst on Lake Muskoka, a distance of 14 miles, stages convey the passengers over a good road. Passengers, leaving Toronto by the morning train, arrive at Washago and thence proceed per steamers Nipissing and Weiomah to points on Lakes Muskoka, Rosseau and Joseph the sance day.

Fares from Toronto as follows: Washago, \$3.00; Rosseau \$4.00; Bracebridge \$3.50; Joseph \$4.25.

Excursion tickets, good for ten days are issued from Toronto to Brucebridge and beyond, during the menths of June, July, August and September, at greatly reduced rates.

Free grants of land to actual settlers are given away to all concrs over eighteen years of age. A family of several persons can secure a large block of land gratis, and heads of families get two hundred acres as a free grant.

Locatees, in addition to obtaining the free grant of one hundred acres, will be allowed to purchase an additional one hundred acres at *fifty* cents an acre cash.

This system of granting land to settlers free of cost in what is known as the Muskoka District led to the settlement of land not otherwise particularly attractive, and it opened to the eyes of the public the picturesque lakes named Muskoka, Rossean, and Joseph, as well as Parry Sound on the Georgian Bay. Being convenient to the capital of Ontario, these charming lakes soon became the resort of many tourists and persons desirous of speedily and without much expense, obtaining the relaxation arising from delightful though uncultivated scenery, and the purest of air, with choice fishing and game.

About the year 1865-66, Mr. A. P. Cockburn, M. P., launched on the Muskoka Lake, a small steamer called the Wenonah. She was built near Gravenhurst. Finding that this small boat did not fully meet the wants of the public, Mr. Cockburn proceeded to construct a larger one. The Wenonah did good service to the settlers, and afforded tourists excellent opportunity to see the beauties of the island-studded lakes. The new steamer Nipissing, was launched in the season of 1871. Her keel was 115 feet; length of deck 123 feet; breadth 31 feet; tonnage 150. She has continued to ply upon these inland waters, at first on Lake Muskoka, and afterward also on Lakes Rosseau and Joseph; the waters of these lakes having been united by short canals cut through the rocky barriers which separated the three lakes. The steamboat trip up the Muskoka river to Bracebridge is one of no ordinary attraction. The pioneer steamer on Lake Rosseau was the Wabamink. The distance from Gravenhurst to the head of Lake Joseph is 43 miles.

THE UPPER WATERS OF THE RIVER TRENT, LAKE SCUGOG, &c.

To the north of the town of Peterborough is a chain of lakes most of which are unvigable by steamboats of small tonnage. From Bridge-North to Port Perry there are a number of these small boats plying with more or less regularity, and touching at Indian Village, Bobcaygeon, and Lindsay. They also run to Buckhorn, Fencion Falls, and Omenice.

The pioneer steamboat, built rany years ago, was the Ogemah, Capt. Wallis,

On Rice Laken number of small steamers are engaged in carrying ore from the village of Hastings to Harwood where it is transferred to the cars and taken to Cobourg. The first boaron this sheet of water was the Whichwing, owned by Mr. H. Calcutt. I: ran up the Otonabee to Peterborough. A more commodiant vessel has recently been constructed.

#### OTTAWA RIVER STEAMERS.

The Ottawa River is so named because the Ottawa Indians who had their home in the west were wont to pass by this river to Montreal for the purpose of trade. We have before adverted to the historic fact that the natives and the voyageurs for many years navigated the various rivers. ne withstanding rapids and falls, and by portaging, made their way thousands of miles into the interior of the country. It is now 260 years since Champlain, the first European to do so, passed up the Ottawa to explore the country, guided by Indians. He crossed by the Matawan River and Trout Lakes, to Lake Nipissing, and thence down the French River to Georgian Bay. Turning his face eastward, he coasted the bay, and by portages reached the head waters of the river Trent. Descending the Trent, he passed through the beautiful Bay of Quinté and thus discovered Lake Ontario.

The rapids and falls in the course of the Ottawa have precluded the possibility of continuous navigation; but upon the several lakes, and navigable portions, steamers have been plying for many years. And the construction of canals has provided water ways by which steamboats can pass.

We may divide the river into two portions, one of which lies between Montreal and Ottawa City; the other portion is the Upper Ottawa.

The "OTTAWA RIVER NAVIGATION COM-PANY'S" Royal Mail Line of Steamers, between Montreal and Ottawa, consists of the new iron steamers

Peerless - - Capt. A. Bowie,
Prince of Wales - Capt. Wm. Shepherd,
Queen Victoria, - Capt. P.Y. Macdonnel,
Princess, - - Capt. P. McGowan.

They commence to run about 1st June—

Upwards.—Passengers leave by the 7 a.m. and 5 p.m. trains for Lachine by Railway, and connect with the steamers Prince of Wales and Princess for Ottawa and intermediate landings.

Downwards.—Passengers leave Ottawa at 7 a.m. and 5 p.m. by steamers Previess and Queen Victoria, for Montreal and intermediate landings. Passengers Leaving Ottawa by the evening steamer will descend the Lachine Rapids. The comfort and economy of this line are unsurpassed, whilst the route is one of the most picture-que in Canada. Tourists will find this a delightful trip.

Connections made at Ottawa with steamers of Upper Ottawa.

The following extracts from the Tourists' Guide are interesting and appropriate:—

The best route from Montreal to Ottawa, the Capital of the Dominicn, is to take the train to Lachine, which leaves the Bonaventure Street Depot every morning (Sundays excepted) at seven o'clock, and there step on board the steamer Prince of Wales, (Capt. II. W. Shepherd) and sail up the river. By this last route whave a better opportunity of seeing the beautiful seenery of the St. Lawrence and Octawa rivers, as they first meet.

Away we go, stemming the current, until in due time, we reach St. Anne's where are a succession of rapids which we avoid by going through r, lock. More islets are here, round which the Ottawa bubbles and struggles in its course, while the pretty village of St. Anne's reposes in quiet beauty upon the bank. This village is considered the starting point for the Ottawa River, by all orthodox verageurs, as the last church on the island of Montreal is situated here, and is, moreover, dedicated to their tutelary saint, from whom also the village takes its name. Emerging from the canal, again we enter the Ottawa, having left the St. Lawrence far astern, and after sailing about two miles, we find the shores recede on either hand, to about eight miles wide, and this recession continues for a distance of ten miles, for we are in the Lake of the Two Mountains, so called from two mountains on the north side rising four to five hundred feet from the water. The river divides here into four branches, that which we have just come up, another which diverges towards the north-east, and forms the western boundary of the Island of Montreal, the third called the Dutchman's Chenal, and the fourth passing Vaudreuil around the Isle

At the head of the Lake of the Two Mountains the banks contract, so that the river is not more than half a mile in width, and it continues thus narrow, for about a mile, when there is again an expansion, for the length of nine miles, forming the Upper Lake of the Two Mountains.

The river again contracts to the breadth of half a mile, and continues, sometimes broader, sometimes as narrow, until we reach Carillon. Great improvements have been made at this place by the Railway Company, by building new wharves and station houses, and here again the navigation is impeded by rapids. A railroad has been formed between the two stretches of navigable water, and by it we arrive at Grenville, whence we proceed by the steamer Queen Victoria (Captain Bowie,) to Ottawa, which we reach at about six o'clock p.m.

Here we are at Grenville on board the steamer, and Gaversing the waters of the Grand River, as the Ottawa is called; five mice from Grenville we stop at L'Orignal, where a stage awaits passengers going to the celebrated Caledonia Springs, a distance of some o miles, through a very interesting country, giving some very picturesque views. The springs are much frequented by invalids during the summer months, for the sake of the min-ral waters.

As we harry on with the restless speed of steam, we have abundant opportunities of examining the picturesque banks of the river on both sides, until we come close up to the city.

And now we reach Ottawa City, picturesquely built upon three separate bluffs or ledges form-

ing the river bank of the south side. Right before us is an imposing scene, second only to Niagara in grandeur and magnificence. The Chaudière Falls are immediately above the city, and there, with thundering cadence, the waters precipitate themselves down the precipice of forty feet in height, and gethering into a basin, boil and seethe, and hiss, and whirl around in mad excitement, while the spray arises and the sunbeams gleaming upon it form an almost perpetual rainbow. A fine bridge spans the river just below the Falls, from which a magnificent view of them is obtained. Beside the Grand Fall there is also little Chaudière on the northern side, and here a curious phenomenon presents itself. The great portion of the waters which precipitate down the latter, find their way underground, where rone can trace their

From Ottawa, many very pleasant excursions can be made into the country, both by stages and steamboats, running to different parts, so that every facility is afforded for enjoying to the utmost exteat the romantic scenes which abound on every side.

Looking at the Ottawa altogether, it is perhaps one of the linest and most picturesque of all the rivers of Canada; and when we consider that it drains a country of about 80,000 superficial miles, we cannot but think that many more years will not pass over, without a vast change for the better in the land. Clearances effected, and comfortable farms and dwellings erected on a soil abundantly fertile, with still a background of unlimited forest for the successful prosecution of the lumber trade; when we look at all these facts, the conclusion to which we must inevitably come is, that PROSPERITY is written in legible characters upon the broad expanse of country stretching around us. The establishment of the scat of Covernment at Ottawa also tends to open up the country, and the increase will be

#### UPPER OTTAWA.

The "Union Forwarding and Railway Company" was incorporated in 1859, and in a few years arrangements had been made to develop the Upper Ottawa as a place to afford pleasure to the tourist and health to the public generally. Hotel accommodation at the various points of interest was quickly secured.

The following synopsis of the trip from Ottawa is taken from the Travellers' Guide:

Omnibusses leave Ottawa City Hotel every morning during the week for Aylmer, distart 8 miles, over a splendid macadamized road, to meet the steamers of this Company, one of which leaves Aylmer daily at 8.30 a.m.

These steamers are all first-class passenger steamers, replete with every modern convenience for safety and comfort, and commanded by attentive and experienced officers.

Ann Sisson - Capt. Findlay
Oregon - "Cowley.
Alliance - "Marphy,
Juson Gould - "Blodon.
Pontiac - "Blondin,
Emerald - "Couvrette,
Pembroke - "Duggan,
Snow Bird - "Beattie.

Immediately after leaving Aylmer, breakiast is served. The principal points touched at on the river are March, Kelley's, Badham's Onslow, Fitzroy, Pontiac, Union Village, Arnprior, Sand Point, Bonnechere Point, Farrel's, Gould's Landing, Portage-du-Fort, Cobden, Pembroke, Petawawa, Fort William, Point Alexander, Meor's Landing and Des Joachim Rapids.

At Pontiac, passengers leave the steamer, and take the cars of the Union Railway which is constructed to overcome the "Chats Rapids" obstructions. This Railway is almost entirely built of trestle work, in some places of great height, and is of itself quite worth a visit. The cars are drawn by horses, and occupy about twenty minutes is reaching Union Village, where the powerful steamer Alliance will be found waiting. In half an hour the picturesque Village of Arnprior is reached. Passengers are now on what is called the "Chats Lake," which is 25 miles long, averaging 21/2 miles across. The "Chenaux" Rapids are situate about two miles above Farrel's Landing. This rapid is caused by the sudden contracting of the channel. The current is very swift, and it is with difficulty the boat forces her way up. The scenery above this point is most varied and picturesque, reminding the tourist of the Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence.

At Gould's wharf, passengers going through to the Des Joachim leave the steamer Alliance, and are driven in omnibusses to Cobden, where the steamer J son Gould is in readiness. The steamer passes through "Muskrat" Lake and "Mud" Lake. The navigation here is moet interesting. For miles the whole country seems affoat, and the channel is frequently completely closed with floating islands of weeds and rushes, which the steamer is specially designed to overcome. The thannel for about 14 miles is extremely tortuous, and not more than 100 feet in general width.

Pembroke is reached at 9.30 p. m., where passengers remain until next morning. The Hotels here are good, and can accommodate a large number. Pembroke is the largest place on the Ottawa above the Capital, and is a great rendezvous and point of departure for raftsmen, and their supplies connected with the extensive lumbering operations of the river above.

The steamers leave Penibroke daily at 7 o'clock a.m., returning same day, leaving Des Joachim at 1 p. m.,—passengers arriving at Ottawa next afternoon at 5.30 p.m.—the round trip thus occupying three days.

The scanery above Pembroke is unequalled. Huge frowning rocks rise per pendicularly from 800 to 1,000 feet high for several miles, whilst the river at their base is of great depth. This portion of the Ottawa is known as "Deep River." The "Narrows" are worthy of a visit. The steamer passes through them amidst clusters of the most beautiful islands, where there is excellent fishing.

The "Calumet" Falls, near Portage-du-Fort, are well worth visiting, and if timber is passing, a view of the "slides" may be had, which is most exciting. A day can be well spent at Portage-du-Port and vicinity.

To induce excursion parties to visit the Upper Ottawa, the Company has reduced the fares as low as possible, as under:—

Aylmer to Chats Rapids and back, \$2.50

" Portage-du-Fort " 5.00
" Pembroke " 9.00
" Des Joachim " 12.00

Meals included. Children under 12 years of age, half price.

#### RIDEAU CANAL

The great barrier to navigation in the mighty water way between the Atlantic and Lake Eric in the existence of the Niagara Falls and the many sunken rocks in the St. Lawrence, has been already referred to; also those in the Ottawa river.

By the construction of the St. Lawrence and Welland Canals these obstacles have been to some extent avoided. In addition to these canals there is one other deserving of notice. We refer to the Rideau Canal, which is a magnificent military highway of water, formed in part by a chain of lakes and streams, and, in part, by cuts through rock. Extending from Kingstonin a north-eastern direction, it unites the waters of Lake Ontario with those of the Ottawa. The project was conceived shortly after the close of the war of 1812, it is said, by the Duke of Wellington. The object was to provide an inland channel capable of navigation by which could be safely conveyed from the Lower Province to the Upper, such military supplies as might be required. At the same time a road would be opened for commercial purposes during times of peace, the rapids of the St. Lawrence being avoided by this somewhat circuitous route. This stupendous work was constructed by the Imperial Government, at a cost of upwards £1,000,000 sterling. It is 135 miles in length, having 46 locks of grand proportion. In later days not only the construction of the St. Lawrence canals, but the Grand Trunk and Ottawa railways hasplaced the Rideau Canal in a position far less important than it at first held. Still, however, steamers of a certain tonnage continue to ply upon that route to the great advantage of the inhabitants.

#### ST. LAWRENCE.

Sea-going steamers ascend the St. Lawrence as far as Montreal; but Quebec is the port at which passengers embark and disembark. A wonderful change has taken place upon the shores of the St. Lawrence since Cartier and Champlain first ventured along from point to point, and with excited wondering eyes gazed on the grand rugged hills and the interminable forests of beautiful green. Time has woven a checkered history which clothes the past of New France. But apart from the historic interest appertaining to the St. Lawrence, the same beauty exists which extracted from the first voyagers the expression, which gave Quebec its name, and Montreal its royal appeliction.

The trip by water between Montreal and Quebec is a popular one. The Richelien Company's Royal Mail line of steamers plying between these two places is worthy of the commendation bestowed upon it by an appreciative public. The steamer Quebec, under Capt. J. B. Labelle, and the Montreal, commanded by Capt. Robert Nelson, are among the best appointed inland steamers in the world. The Quebee has the best accommodation tor 400 first-class passengers, and the Montreal for 350. One of these steamers leaves Montreal at 7 p. m., calling at Sorel, Three Rivers and Batiscan. The state rooms, and the tables set on these steamers are among the luxuries of the day; and thousands of tourists avail themselves of this line during the summer months. The arrangements of this line are most complete.

The Richelieu Company was organized in 1845, and has now a paid up capital of \$750,000. Beside the Quebee and Montreal, the following steamers belong to the Company, viz: Canada, Trois-

Rivières, Berthier, Chambly, Terrebonne, Moucheà-Feu, Sorel, Rivière-du-Loup, L'Assomption, Maskinongé.

The stearaer Trois-Rivières, Capt. Jos. Duval, leaves for Three Rivers, every Tuesday and Friday, at 9 a. m., calling at Sorel, Maskinongé, Yamachiche, Rivière-du-Loup, Port St. Francis and Champlain, connecting at Sorel, with steamer Mouche-à-Feu for St. David, Yamaska, St. Aimé, and St. Thomas de Pierreville.

Steamer B. thier, Capt. L. H. Roi, leaves for Berthier every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, at 3 p. m., calling at Repentigny, St. Sulpice, Lavaitrie, Lanoraic, connecting here with railroad to Ioliette.

Steamer Chambly, Capt. I. Lamoureux, leaves for Chambly, every Tuesday and Friday, at 3 p.m., calling at Verchères, Contrecceur, Sorel, St. Ours, St. Antoine, St. Hilaire, Belœil and St. Mathias.

Steamer *Terrebonne*, Capt. E. Malhiot, leaves for Terrebonne and L'Assomption, every day, Sundays excepted, at 4 p. m., calling at Boucherville, Varennes, Bout-de-l'Isle and Lachenaie.

#### THE LOWER ST. LAWRENCE.

The Gulf of St. Lawrence, and the river as far as Quebec has now become one of the principal highways for trans-atlantic vessels. In addition to the numerous steamers bound to or from the other side of the Atlantic, we have steamers coasting to the Maritime Provinces. Since Confederation the intercourse between cld Canada and the lower provinces has very much increased. Trade is rapidly on the increase, while tourists seeking health and pleasure, find in the cool sea breeze and water the essentials for complete enjoyment and recuperation of strength. As a watering place the Lower St. Lawrence cannot be surpassed.

The steamers plying here belong to the Quebec and Gulf Ports Steamship Company. This Royal Mail Line of Steamers ply between Montreal, Quebec, Father Point, Gaspé, Percé, Paspebiac, Dalhousie, Chatham, Newcastle, Shediac, Charlottetown, P. E. I., and Pictou; and by Railway and Steamboat connections to St. John, N.B., Halifax, N. S., Portland and Boston.

The line is composed of the following first-class powerful steamers, which are intended to run as stated in the Time-Tables:

The iron and steel-built paddle steamer Secret, (New.) Capt. Davidson.

The iron and steel-built paddle steamer Miramichi, Capt. Baquet.

The iron and steel-built screw steamer *Georgia*, Capt. McKenzie.

The iron and steel-built screw steamer *Alham-bra*, Capt. Angrove.

The iron and steel-built screw steamer Flamberough, Capt. Telfer.

The iron and steel-built screw steamer *Hadji*, Capt. McKichan.

The wooden steamer Picton, Capt. Jack.

The officers and employes are experienced, and are polite and obliging. The table is good, and nothing is wanting to promote the comfort of passengers. The scenery along the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence is grand and beautiful and the air is cool and invigorating, even in the warmest months. Persons wishing to spend the summer at the seaside cannot fail to find places to their taste at some of the ports at which the steamers touch. The sportsman and angler will find this route unrivalled. The rivers, bays, and

inlets along the river and coast swarm with salmon, trout and other fish. The immense fleet of vessels visiting the ports of Quebec and Montreal, from the stately and magnificent  $\Delta t$ -lantic steamers to the small fishing craft, pass up and down in view of the traveller.

The rates of fare, are low—not more than would be charged at first-class hotels for the time occupied by the trip. Passengers know exactly what they have to pay: there are no extra charges. Railway connections are made from Halifax to Pictou, Charlottetown, Shediac, Father Point, Quebec and Montreal. Also from St. John, N. B., to Shediac, Father Point, Quebec, and Montreal.

A new steamer about completed will form a weekly line with the *Georgia* from Montreal.

#### NOTA SCOTIA STEAMERS.

The number of coasting steamers in Nova Scotia is not very large. One makes a weekly trip to the towns east of Halifax; others ply between New Glasgow and Pictou, and another on the Bras d'Or Lake in Cape Breton. Steamers also run between Halifax and Portland, in connection with the Grand Trunk Railway, Halifax and Boston and Pictou, the Straits of Canso, Port Hood, C.B., Charlottetown, P. E. I., Shediac, N. B., and Quebec, and between Annapolis and St. John, N. B. What Nova Scotia lacks in railways or steamers, however, she possesses in good roads and the best of stage accommodation. The traveller need therefore experience no delay or difficulty in arriving at any place he may desire.

There is a steamer, weekly, from Halifax westward to Lunenburg 70, Liverpool 106, Shelburne 146, Yarmouth 202 miles.

Steamers ply between Halifax and Dartmouth, Pictou and New Glasgow, Port Mulgrave and Hawkesbury, and on the Bras d'Or Lake, in Cape Breton. Also, between Halifax and Boston, Halifax, the Straits of Canso, Pictou and Charlottetown, Pictou and Port Hood, C. B., Annapolis Digby and St. John, Yarmouth, St. John and Boston, and Halifax and Portland, in connection with the Grand Trunk Railway.

#### NEW BRUNSWICK STEAMERS.

Although this Province is entitled to the honour of being among the first in the field of railway enterprise, steamboat facilities are not yet very great. However they are on the increase.

New Brunswick has a number of navigable streams, chief among which is the noble river St. John, which takes its source in the State of Maine, 450 miles from the sea. The City of Fredericton is situated on the banks of this river, 84 miles from its mouth, and between it and St. John large steamers ply daily during season of navigation. Above Fredericton, small steamers can proceed, at high water, to Woodstock, Tobique and Grand Falls, a distance of 220 miles, and even 40 miles further up to the Madawaska. Steamers also run on Grand Lake and Salmon River, 95 miles from the City, and 45 miles from the river St. John; upon the Washademoak 29 miles; and up the Kennebecassis 25 miles. Vessels of large tonnage can proceed a good distance up the Miramichi, the Restigouche, and the Richibucto, and smaller vessels up the Oromocto, Petitcodiac, Memramcook, Cocagne, Buctouche and other rivers. Steamers and large vessels also run up the St. Croix, a distance of thirty miles from Eastport to Calais and St. Stephens, touching at St. Andrews.

It is to be observed that a large majority of the places in the Province of New Brunswick are chiefly known as "Settlements."

The Union and Express daily line of steamers run from St. Jehn westward to Brundage's Pomt 10 miles, Holder's 17, John Orr's 16, Long Reach 23, Oak Point 24, Sterrett's 26, Tennant's Cove 31, Wickham 33, Thompson's 22, Thomas Golding's 35, Cambridge 36, Cameron's 37, Gagetown 47, Jemseg 49, Upper Gagetown 55, Tilley's 63, Sheffield 65½, Upper Sheffield 67, Maugerville 71, Oromocto 73, Glasier's 79, Fredericton 84. They connect with steamers to the Upper St. John, at Fredericton.

A steamer plies semi-weekly from St. John westward to Grand Lake, Newcastle Creek, Newcastle Bridge, Coal Mines, and Brigg's Corner (Salmon river) 95 miles.

The International line of steamers sail from St. John, tri-weekly in summer, semi-weekly spring and fall, and weekly in winter, to Eastport, Portland and Boston, connecting at Eastport with ferry for Campob 40, Grand Manan, Indian Island and Deer Island, and with Frontier steamers for St. Andrews, St. Stephen and Calais, Me., and at Portland with Grand Trunk Railway for all parts of Canada.

The steamer City of St. John, tri-weekly, to L'Etang, Mascarene, St. George, St. Andrews and St. Stephen, and weekly to Deer Island, Campobello and Grand Manan.

The north shore line of steamers, run from Point du Chene, weekly, to Richibucte, Chatham, Newcastle, Shippigan, Caraquette, Bathurst, St. Peter's Village, Dalhousie and Campbellton 320 miles.

The Quebec and Gulf ports steamers, from Point du Chène, sail weekly, to Picton, 120 miles, Chatham, Newcastle, Dalhousie, Carleton, Paspebiac, Percé, Gaspé, Metis, Father Point and Quebec, 908 miles by way of Baie des Chaleurs, or 612 miles direct. Connects with steamers at Point du Chène.

Steamers leave St. John four times a week for Digby and Annaj olis, connecting at the latter place with the Windsor and Annapolis railway, and weekly for Yarmouth, N. S., and Boston, Mass.

The Anchor Line of Steamships make periodical trips between St. John, Glasgow and Liverpool.

The Prince Edward Island Navigation Company's steamers sail regularly between Point du Chêne and Charlottetown.

#### NEWFOUNDLAND STEAMERS.

Although this island has hitherto refrained from casting its lot with the Confederation we give the following information which was prepared for the Dominion and Provincial Directories by P. A. Crosby.

#### ROUTES IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW-FOUNDLAND.

There are no railways in this Province, and no regular means of communication to the large majority of places. Two steamers make fortnightly trips—southward to Channel 300 miles, touching at Ferryland, Trepassey, Burin, Harbor Briton, Rose Blanche, Burgeo, and La Poile, and northward to Tilt Cove 230 miles, touching at Trinity, Catalina, Greenspond, Fogo, and Twillingate; and another runs tri-weekly between Portugal Cove, Brigus, Harbor Grace and Carbonear, and

weekly between Pertugal Cove and Bay Roberts. All other places have to be reached by stage, private vehicle, or boat—chiefly the latter. There is only one daily stage route in the Province, and that between St. John's and Portugal Cove. The few others are tri-weekly, weekly, fortnightly and monthly. Regular communication is had between St. John's and Halifax once a fortnight by mail steamship, and with Montreal and Liverpool four times a year by the Allan line of steamers.

#### PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND STEAMERS.

The youngest member of the Confederation naturally being an island, possesses a fair number of steamers.

The following was also prepared for Lovell's Directory by Mr, Crosby;

# ROUTES IN THE PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

The general mode of travelling in the Province is by stage or private vehicle. During season of navigation steamers run between the capital (Charlottetown) Georgetown, Summerside, Victoria, Orwell Cove, Port Selkirk, Fort Augustus and Mount Stewart. The three first named places and Alberton, Port Hill and Souris, are the only ones of importance on the Island; all the others are but small villages and settlements. Mail coaches leave daily for Summerside, calling at Milton, Greenville, Hazel Grove, Gretna Green, Springfield, Summerfield, Kensington, New Annan, Traveller's Rest and St, Eleanor's; and semi-weekly for Georgetown, calling at Southport, Pownal, Mill View, Vernon River and Wellington; also for Souris, calling at French Fort, Scotch Fort, Glenroy, Morrell, St. Peter's, Five Houses and Rollo Bay; and for Centreville, calling at Cornwall, Strathgartney, Bonshaw, De Sable, Hampton, Crapaud, Tryon and Searltown. Stages also run twice a week between Summerside and Alberton, passing through St. Eleanor's, Miscouche, Port Hill and Pilgrim's Rest. This comprises the principal stage routes on the Island; bye-roads branch off these to other settlements, but with them there is no communication except by private conveyance and such accommodation as can be afforded by the Mail carriers.

Steamers run regularly between Charlottetown Summerside, Shediac, N. B., (connecting with European and North American Railway to and from St. John), Pictou, N. S., (connecting with Nova Scotia Railway to and from Halifax), Port Mulgrave, N.S., and Port Hood, C. B. Weekly communication is had with Quebec and Montreal by the Guif Ports steamers, and with Pictou, Port Hawkesbury, Halifax and Boston by the Oriental steamers.

A steam ferry runs between Charlottetown and Southport; and sail boat ferries over the Cardigan, Foxley and Grand Rivers. Small boats sail between Annandale and Morris Point, and Georgetown and St. Andrew's Point, and there is a fortnightly packet between Alberton and Charlottetown, touching at Shediac. In winter, communication is bad between the Island and New Brunswick by way of Cape Traverse and Cape Tormentine, a distance of eleven miles across the straits of Northumberland. A submarine cable crosses here and gives the most important places on the Island telegraphic connection with all parts of the Dominion of Canada, the United States, Newfoundland and Europe.

Though there are no Kailways in the Province,
—which is only 130 miles in length and 34 miles
in its greatest breadth — the traveller will find it
possessed of good roads and excellent stages.

#### GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIFS TO STEAMERS.

In a few cases where the Post Office grant, and the traffic were not sufficient to support steam communication between certain places, where it was desirable the trade should be encouraged and developed, Government assistance was afforded. "The Quebec and Gulf Ports Steamship Company," received \$750 for each round trip, from Quebec to Pictou, Nova Scotia, and both touching at Father Point, Gaspé, Percé, Miramichi, and Shediae. Occasionally one of the boats run up the Bay Chalcurs to Dalhousie. For this "side service" a small sum, from \$50 to \$100 was given by Government.

The steamer Secret, a fast iron boat usually performed this service. This Company's iron-serew vessel Gaspé, was not quite so fast. The City of Quebec which was sunk by the Steamship Germany belonged to this Company. She was fitted up in a superior manner. After her loss the Company purchased another iron-serew steamer named the Georgia. She was employed chiefly running between Montreal and Pictou and Charlottetown, P. E. Island.

The total amount given by Government to this Company for 1870 was \$23,850, including the Post Office grant, \$8,850.

The amount paid the previous year 1869, was \$21,900. The amount for 1868, was \$16,500.

Before Confederation, the Government of Nova Scotia, granted to the Prince Edward Island Steam Navigation Company, for running their steamers between Charlottetown and Pietu, twice a week carrying mails and passengers, \$1,600. After Confederation the Canadian Government continued the payment according to contract. During 1869, this Company extended the route of their steamers to Port Hawksbury in the Straits of Canso; and Parliament voted for this service \$1,400. The total amount received by this Company for 1870, was \$2,056. The amount thus received in 1869, was \$1,600 as before.

The same Company received from Government, through New Brunswick \$1,500. This was for services performed by their Steamers in running between P. E. Island, and Shediac, N. B., from 1st July, 1867 to close of 1868.

# STEAMBOAT LEGISLATION—DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES.

The importance of the Fish ries and Marine interests of the Dominion was recognised at the time of Confederation by the creation of a Department to be superintended by a member of the Dominion Government. This department was called into existence on the 1st July, 1867, the date of Confederation. Among the matters mentioned in the Act organizing this department are the steamers and vessels belonging to the Government, except gunboats or other vessels of war. Under the provisions of this act a Board of Steamboat Inspection was called into existence Prior to July, 1868, under the Canadian Steamboat Inspection Act of old Canada, the passenger, freight, and tug steamers of Ontario and Quebec were examined by Inspectors of Steamboats. These inspectors formed a Board, and met at different places. In New Brunswick, steamers were examined by a Government Inspector of

Steamboats. In May, 1868, a Dominion Act was passed, under which Inspectors were appointed for the different districts mentioned. They formed a Board of Steamboat Inspection. There were six Inspectors, one for each of the following Divisions, West Ontario and Huron, East Ontario, Montreal, Sorel, Quebec, and Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick. The Act required that the chairman should furnish to the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, a report of the proceedings of the Board, once a year, also a return of all steamboats inspected.

All steamboats registered in Canada must be inspected every year, if running. They also examine the applicants for engineer's certificates. The small fees charged for the inspection are sufficient to cover all the expenses connected with the Board of Inspectors. The number of inspectors has hitherto been six; but the increase of labour to the chairman renders it necessary to appoint another.

#### STEAMBOAT INSPECTION.

In the spring of 1868, the old Board of Steamboat Inspectors met at Windsor, Hamilton, St. Catharines, Toronto, Kingston, Ottawa, Montreal, and Quebec. The new Act came into force on the 22nd of May, and the chairman of the Board, Samuel Risley, called the Inspectors together at Montreal on the 1st of July. In the Fall of 1868 the Board met in the following places: St. John, N. B., Halifax, Pictou, Quebec, Montreal, Kingston, Windsor, Hamilton, St. Catharines, and Toronto. 340 certificates were issued at these sittings, 98 of which were for examinations, and 242 for renevals.

1869—The Board of Steamboat Inspection granted in the year 1869, 516 Engineer certificates. Of these, 376 were renewals, and 140 after examination. Five rejected.

The return of vessels inspected in the several divisions, exhibited a total of 401 steam vessels, having a registered tonnage of 42,562 tons

		-		-
Passenger	Steam	icrs	•	173
Freight	-	-	-	42
Tug -	-	-	-	18

Of these 253 were paddle steamers, 46 propellers, and 102 screw tugs.

1870—According to the Report of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, there was in 1870, 404 steamers owned in the Dominion, busily employed during the season of navigation, extending over a period of seven months, and some of them are employed on the scaboard nearly the whole year. "This extensive fleet of steamers, comprising some large and powerful passenger boats, frequently carrying hundreds of passengers each trip, and running at a speed sometimes exceeding 14 miles an hour, performed the various and respective services in which they were engaged throughout the Dominion during the year 1870, without any explosion of boiler or serious accidents resulting in loss of life.

The remarkably small number of casualties, in 1870, drew from the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, the following tribute.

"I avail myself of this opportunity of stating that there is no branch of the Public Service with the administration of which this Department is charged, which is a subject of more anxiety to me, than the Inspection of Steamboats in the Dominion, numbering as they do 438 vessels, scattered all along an immense extent of territory, and carrying during the season of navigation

great numbers of passengers, foreign as well as Canadian, on our seacoasts, our rivers and lakes, and it is a matter of great satisfaction for me toknow that with such an immense passenger traffic as is carried on the St. Lawrence and the other extensive waters of Canada, no accident occurred during last year involving loss of life to any of the large crowds of passengers who travelled on our Canadian boats, through any defect in the steamers, their boilers or machinery, and I think it bears high testimony not only to the efficiency and safety of our Canadian steamers, but also to the carefulness, patience and vigour of our steamboat inspectors, who I believe have well and faithfully performed their very onerous and responsible duties, and so far as I can learn, to the general satisfaction of the owners of the boats. The reputation of our passenger steamers on the lakes and rivers of Canada, for speed, comfort and safety stands high both at home and abroad, and it has been the means of drawing large numbers of our neighbours from the adjoining States to our waters for the purpose of enjoying the splendid scenery and cool invigorating breezes which are to be found on our lakes and rivers during the summer months."

1871—The total number of steamboats inspected during 1871, was 438.

The total number in 1870 was . . . . 403 and in 1869 . . . . . 401

Of those inspected in 1871, 157 were passenger steamers, 87 freight, 194 tugs.

The Board granted 625 engineer's certificates; 165 were after examinations, 460 were renewals.

British Columbia does not yet come under the operations of the Board of Inspectors. But there are several steamers running there one of which is a Government vessel. A mail line is supported by Government between San Francisco and British Columbia.

1872—PORT OF MONTREAL. Comparative statement, showing the date of the opening and closing of navigation, arrival of the first vessel from sea, and the departure of last vessel for sea, tonnage, &c., &c., of sea-going vessels for past six years.

	Opening of navigation.		Close of	navigation.	First vessel		Last vessel		Number of vessels,	Tobnage.	Greatest	port at one
1867 1868	April	22	Dec.		May	4	Nov.	29 27		199,053 198,759		
1869	44	25	4	8	April	39 22	"	21	557	259,803 316,816	61,	Nov.4
1871		8	- 44		May	22 5	::	29 28	684	351,721 398,890	89,	Oct.27

Classification and tonnage of sea-going vesselsthat have been in the harbour for the past six years.

1867 T	onnege.	1868	Tonnage.
106 Steamships 55 Ships 81 Barquee 18 Brigs 64 Brigantines 140 Schooners	39,883 3,757 9,273	105 Steamships 41 Ships 75 Barques 21 Urigs 49 Brigantines 187 Schooners	36,693 31,871 4,570 7,807
464	199,063	478	198,750
1869 7	Connage.	1870	Tonnage.
117 Steamships 66 Ships 107 Barques 18 Brigs 49 Brigantines 204 Schooners	61.484 45,710 4,735 9,243	144 Steamehlps 78 Ships 157 Barques 16 Brigs 62 Brigantines 223 Schooners	
557	259,863	680	316,84
1871	Connage.	1872	Tonnage.
142 Steamships	92,502 82,343 6,539 7,439	20 Brigg	62,77 87,199 5,221
664	851,721	727	318,84

Comparative statement showing the number and tonnage of river craft, including steamers, schooners, barges, batteaux, &c., that have been in the harbour during past six years.

	No, of vessels.	Tonnage.	Oreatest number is port at one time.
1867	5.219	711,477	214—October 31.
1869	5.822	746,927	297-June 23.
1869	5,866	721,321	259-November 5.
1870	6.315	616.176	255October 6.
1971	0.878	821,787	281 " 6.
1872	7,150	936,782	309- 4 21.

1873-During the year 1873, 21 steamers were laid up, broken up, lost or taken out of service, and of the 554 steamers in the Dominion at the close of the year, 85 had been added during the year.

The loss of life by steamboats was greater during the past year than during any previous year since 1857, when the law for their inspection went into operation. Chief and most important in this respect was the loss by fire of the steamer Bavarian, which occurred on Lake Ontario on the evening of the 5th November, by which twenty lives were lost of the forty all told on board. Six were passengers, three of whom were ladies. Two of the passengers only were saved, a man and a boy.

The immediate cause of this accident arose from the improper stowage of high wines near the engine and boilers on the main deck. Owing to the inhuman conduct of the pilot, Napoleon Defour, who, with eight others, made off from the steamer in a life boat capable of carrying at least twenty-five persons, many were lost who might have been saved.

This terrible event has naturally raised the question in the minds of the public whether adequate provision usually exists in connection with steamers on our lakes to secure the safety of the passengers in the event of fire. Nothing more horrible can be imagined than a ship on fire with small boats sufficient to carry only one-fourth, or one-third of the passengers, and the life preservers deficient in number and quality. The question is, whether the proprietors cannot furnish to each steamer ample provision to meet any emergency. If the present rates of fare will not permit them to do so it becomes a matter for consideration with those who desire to travel by steamer whether they prefer to run the risk of a terrible death in order to economise money. A few actions for damages might settle the whole matter.

The following supplementary table from the official returns brings the list of steamers up to the end of the past year.

THE FLEET OF STEAMERS IN THE DCMINION. STRAM VESSELS INSPECTED, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 61ST DECEMBER, 1873.

ONTARIO, HURON, AND SUPERIOR DIVISION.

Name of Vessel.	Registered tonnage.	Description,
International	712	Grand Trunk ear ferry, Sarnia.
C 3160F4	372	Passenger steamer, Lake Superior.
Princess of Wales.	68	Island ferry, Toronto.
City of Chatham	267	Freight propeller,
Enterprise	491	Welland Railway, passenger, and freight propeller.
City of Montreol	220	Passenger and freight propeller.
Walos	96	Georgian Bay, barge tug.
Fred. Hotchkiss	15	do tug.
Mary Ann,	5:3	do tug.
Geo, Watson	28	do lug.
Transit	63	Wellington Bay, pleasure steamer.
Arzyle	82	llarge tug, St. Clair Fints.

Name of Vessel.	Registered tonnage.	Description.	Name of Vessel.	Registered tonnage,	Description,
Sovereign	391	Passenger and Freight propeller.	Unlon	999	Side-wheel, passenger-ferry, Railway,
Scotia	300	do do		68	Windsor and Detroit.
Sam. Perry	31	Harbour tug.	Ada F., Alten Beaver (of Am-	0.5	Herew, freight, Deiroit and St. Clair Rivers.
Young Lion	289	Passenger and freight propeller.	berstburgh)	39	Serew, freight and tug, Sydenham
Bouquet	137	Island ferry, Toronto.			and St. Clair Hivers.
Georgian	3 4 5	Freight propeller.	J. Holt	45	Serew, passengers and freight, Dres-
Ontario	21	Harbour tug.	Messenger	12	den and Sarnia.
Little Eva	11	Dredge tug, Toronto Harbour,	prometiget	,-	Serew tug, Sydenham River and St. Clair.
Algoma	623	Lake Superior, passenger steamer.	itiver King	48	Side-wheel, passengers and freight,
Minute Hall	47	Georgian Bay, tug.			Chatham and Vallacaburg.
N. P. Sprague	50	Lake Erie, timber tug.	Mero	10	Serew tug, Sydenham and St. Clair
Francis Emith	853 107	Lake Superior, passenger steamer. Georgian Bay. do	Thames	20	Serew tug, Sydenham and St. Claic
Wanbuno Maultoba		Lake Superior, do	Manitoba (of Chat-	•	livers.
Alex. Jones	12	Steam ferry, Sarnia,	ham)	69	Screw tug and barge, Sydenham and
Herald	46	Freight barge, Lake St. Clair.			St. Clair Rivers.
Sea Oull	51	Steam ferry, Sarnia.	Iteladeer	23	Screw tug and barge, Sydenham and
Orest Western	712	Great Western Railway car ferry, Windsor.	J. C. Clark	89	St. Clair Hivers. Scrow, passengers and freight, Wal-
Whistle Wing	81	Passenger and freight steamer, Rice		0.1	laceburg and Sarnia,
		Lake.	E. Windsor	87	Serew barge, Sydenbam and St. Clair
Isaac Butis	67	Passenger and freight steamer, Rice Lake.	lsaac May	190	Rivers. Serew barge, Waubushene an l Cleve-
Forest City	46	Passenger and freight steamer, Rice Lake.	Maid of Midland	12	land Screw, passengers, Ponetanguishene
Saginew	151	Great Western Rallway our ferry, Sarnia.	Bella Taylor	17	and Coldwater. Screw tug, ticorgian Bay.
Transfer	591	Caoada Southern Reliway, car ferry.	Lilly Kerr	26	do do
Lady Ida	18	Freight barge, Lindsny.	Lake Erie	267	serew, parsengers and freight, Cbi-
E. L. Stodlart	12	Freight and passenger steamer, St.	Calabria	000	engo and Quebec.
Charupion	31	Clair Itiver. Freight and passenger steamer, St.	Catabila	288	Screw, freight, Hemilton and Mon-
Charapton	0.	Clair River.	John S. Clark	13	Serew iug, Toronto Harbour.
Clyde	41	Freight and passenger steamer, Rice	Columbia Jennio Griffin	214	do freight, Montreal and Chicago.
M. A. Robertson	223	Lake. Georgian Bay, freight propeller.	Prussia	301	do tug, Welland Canal. do passengers and freight, Mon-
Jerome	30	Collingwood ing.			treat and Chicago.
Albert Wright	29	Herbour tug.	Agnes McMahon	45	do tug, Port Colborne Harbour.
Anglo Saлов	38	Perry.	Wm. Ross	21	do do do do Serew tug, Welland Canal.
Ogemah	75	Passenger steamer, Lindsay and the	Maggie It. Mitchell	19	do do
~ B C		back lakes.	Maggle It. King	21	do do
Novelty	57	l'assenger steamer, Lindsay and Bob-	Minerva	13	do do
	1	caygeon.	Ada Carter	15	do do
Champion		Simbering, Lindsay, Passenger and freight, Lindsay,	. Cigjiciiiii	286	Serew, passengers and freight, Mon-
Mary Eilen		Timber tug, Lindsay,	Georgiana	40	Side-wheel, freight, Thunder Bay.
Outario	49	Passenger and freight, Lindsay.	Jessie	91	Screw tug, Lake Erle.
Commodore	95	do do	Armoun		do Lake Ontario and Quebec.
Vanderbilt		do do Timber tug, Lindsay.	St. Cleir	211 13	do Ireight, Montreal and Chicago do tug, Rondeau Harbour,
O'Koura		Screw passenger steamer, Georgian	J. It. Crow	77	do tug and freight, Hondeau and
15	0,-	Bay, Passenger and freight propeller,	Wm. Hall	31	Peleo Island,
Jessie Olliver	129	Coasting steamer, Lake Superior.	W III. 11-417	1 .31	Screw, ing and freight, Rondean and Polce Island.
Watchman		do do	Vanuerbill	90	Serew barge, Georgian bay and Lake
M. J. Mills	. 15	Exploring do			Erie.
Silver Spray	. 130		Celifornia	211	derew, freight, Montreal and Chicago.
lielen Grace		Lumber tog, Collin's Inlet.	Prince Alired	20 10	Screw tug, Port Stanley Harbour.
Victoria		Wood barge, St. Clair River.	Victoria (of Bell		do Wanbushens.
	1		Ewart)	39	Screw ing, Lake Simcoe.
			Isabello	29	do do
10	Pur o	NTARIO DIVISION.	Carriella	19	do do Serew, passengers and freight, Lake
W	2372 (				Conchioling.
		1	lda flurton	20	Side-wheel, passengers and freight, Lake Couchiebing.
Norseman	74	Side-wheel passenger and freight, Port Hope, and Rochester, U. S.	Emily May	101	Side-wheel, passengers and freight,
Lotheir	219	Screw, freight, lumber, Lake Ontario.	Emi'y Dauham	32	Lake Simcoe and Couchiching. Paddle, ferry, Bell Ewart and Roach's
Chy of Bresden		do passenger and freight, Dresden		"	Point.

			Isabello	43	do do
			Simeoe	29	do do
397 E	un o	NTARIO DIVISION.	Carriella		
WE	SI O	NIAMO DIVISION.			Screw, passengers and freight, Lake Conchibiting.
			lda flurton	20	Side-wheel, passengers and freight, Lake Couchiebing,
Norsemяв	74	Side-wheel passenger and freight, Port Hope, and Rochester, U. S.	Emily May	101	Side-wheel, passengers and freight, Lake Simeoe and Couchiching.
Lothair	249	Screw, freight, lumber, Lake Ontario.	Eml'y Dunham	29	Paddle, ferry, Bell Ewart and Roach's
City of Bresden	65	do passenger and freight, Dresden and Detroit.	Advance		Point.
P. E. McKerral	77	serew, freight, Georg'an Boy.			Screw tug, Lake Simcoe,
W. S. Ireland	62	do Detroit Kiver and Lake	G. S. Hathaway	8	do Holland Baver.
		Heron.	Dean	7	do passengers and malls, Lake Maskoka,
City of Sandusky		Side-wheel, passengers, Port Stanley and Cleveland.	Niplesiog	52	Side-wheel, passengers and freight, Lake Muskoka.
Alexander		Paddle, freight, Detroit and St. Cair lilvers.	Silvar Spray	1 12	Side-wheel parsengers and freight, Toronto and Port Dalhausie.
Transit		Screw, passengers and car ferry, De- troit and Windsor.	Tecum*eh	513	Serew, freight, Purt Colborne and Chicago,
Heaver	17	Scrow tug, Bresden and Detroit.	Wm. Seymour	46	Serew, passengers and freight, Sarnia
Mionie Morton	18	do Detroit River and Lake			and Southampton,
		Eric.	Samuel R. Norcrop	22	Screw tuz, Goderich Harhour,
Thomas	21	Serew, freight, Detroit River.	Busan C. Doty	17	do do and lake liuron.
City of London	307	Screw, passengers and freight, Mon-	East	210	Screw, passengers and freight, Port Colborne and Chicago,
Coral	58	Serew, freight and tug, Dresden and Detroit.	Asla	267	Serest, passengers and freight, Mon- treal and Chicago,
Bob Hacket	52	Screw, passengers and freight, Wind-	Cumberland	229	Side-wheel, passengers and freight, Collingwood and Fort William,
Thomas Webo	67	Screw, freight and tuz, Detroit and	Colonel Strickland Enterprise of	41	Side-wheel, passengers and freight, Lakes Stoney and Clear.
Pominion	117		Lindsay)	117	Serer freight, Port Perry and Fene-
W. T. Itohb	111	Screw tuz, Lake Ontario.	Niagara		
City of Toronto	255		Emma Munson		do do and Lake On-
Canada	267	Screw, passengers and freight, Mon-	Lizzie	18	
	10	treal and Chicago.	Olivia Gordon		
Indian	162	Serew, freight, Hamilton and Mon-	Hector		
	200	treal,	I. N. O		do Toronto do
Lake Ontario		treal and Chiesgo,	Florence	73	Screw, passengers ferry, Saruis, and Port Huron,
Dromedary	175	Serew, freight, Montreal and Chicago	Wenonah	62	Sids-wheel, was on stocks; not in-
Osprey	190	Side-wheel, passengers and freight, Hemilion and Quebee	T. 1t. Secord	11	spected.
Lincoln		Screw, freight, Montreal and Chlesgo.	It. B. McCherson		
America	302	do passengers and freight, St. Catharines and Montreal.	1'erry		
Europe	807		Acadia	217	Screw, passengers and freight, Mon-
Dominion (of 8).	0	treal and Chiengo.			treal and Chicago,
Catharine's)			Philo Bennett	7	
Ocean	287	treal and Chicago,	Minute Walker	10	As the state of th
Mary A. Laughlin,			Cayugu	33	Screw barge, Detroit Itiver,
Sylvester Necton, .	28				
Wm, A. Routh	43				
Clara M. Cartet			E	ASP (	ONTARIO DIVISION.
C. F. Wachworth			-		
R. W. Sandly	27.1			1	1
Minnie Bartle		Hiver,	Hiram A. Calvin,	. 16:	Ide wheel tug on Lake Ontario and
John S. Noyes	22	Surew tog, Thumes Itiver, and Lake	Wellington	22	Side-wheel tug on take Ontario and River St. Lawrence,
			•	•	i anto our manachine

Name of Vessel.	inage.		Description.	3	IONT	REAL DIVISION.	Name of Vessel.	Registered tonnage.	Description.
Name of Vendo	Regd	_		Nama of Vessel.	stered nage.	Description.		<u>F</u> 3	
Bay of QuintC	150	1 121	-wheel tug on Lake Ontarlo and iver St. Lawrence.		Register		Hope Lord Elgin	41	Screw, Quebec Harbour tug. Side-wheel, towing, Montreal and Quebec.
William	109 82		do pussengers, Kingston to	Champlaio	47	Paddle tug, Ottawa and Whitehell.	Aurella	19 96	Serew, towing, Montreal and Quebec, Side-wheel, passengers, Quebec and
Watertown	188	Side	-wheel, passengers, Kingston to	England	8	do Ottawa and Grenville. Screwing, Ottawa and Whiteball. Screw, freight, Montreal and Ottawa.	Port Neuf	187	Grondine. Side-wheel, passengers, Quebes and
Metamora	151	Here	w tog, on opper takes.	Caroline	82	Paddle tug, Ottawa and Grenville.  l'addle, pessengers, Ottawa and Hull.	St. Nicholas	62	St. Jean. Skie-wheel, passengers, Quebes and New-Liverpool.
John Bright John A. Macdonald	13	Sere	wheel, tog. Montreal to Quebec.	Mae	21	do Ottawa River. Paddle tug, Ottawa River.	St. Antoine	69	Side-wheel, passengers, Quebec and St. Antoine.
8, 8. Edsall	01	Here	iver.	Sorel	18	do do Paddie, passengers, Ottawa Rivar.	Quelec Notre Dame de la	108	Side-wheel, ferry, Quebec and Levis.
America	108 26	Here	s-whieel, tug, on Lake St. Louis.	Ferry, Victoria Cygne	15	Paddle tug, Grace's Point & Montreal.	St. Croix	86	do do do de do passengers, Quebec and
Corsican	214	Milita	s-wheel, passengers, Hamilton to lontreal. s-wheel, passengers, Kingston to	Hope	40	do Lachine and Carillon, do Carillon and Whiteball, Paddle, passengers, Lachine and	Express	62	St. Crolx. Side wheel, passengers, Quebes and
Maud		1 6	als Viocent.	Albert	1	Caughnawaga. Paddle tug, Montreal and Ottawa.	Ranger,	152	Berthier. Side-wheel,towing, Bic and Montreal, and to carry 25 passengers.
Bristol	277	Her	lontreal, ew. Ireight, Montreal and Chicago,	Magnet		Paddle, passengers, Montreal and	Пе leu	. 85	Sids-wheel, towing, Quebec and Montreal.
Lake Michigan	301 50	d	o passengers, do do no freight Hidean Canal & River.	H. F. Bronson	. 41	Screwing, Montreel and Kingston, Screw, freight, Montreel and Ottawa.	St. Lawrence	408	Side-wheel, passengers, Quebea and Rimouski.
City of Hamilton.	.1 10	Sid	o tug, Kingston to Montreal. s-wheel, tug, Bay of Quintô to	Champion	34	Screw tug, Montreal and Whitehall,	Tiger	1	Side-wheel, passengers, Quebec and Ste. Anne.
Rose	92	Her	Ionireal. w, freight steamer, Rideau Canal and River.	Shickluna	25		Hero	1	Side-wheel, towing, Brandy Pots and Montreal, Side-wheel, towing, Quehen and
Carlyle	75	Ser	ew, freight steamer, Ridean Canat	Charlotte	. 10	do do do	Eclipse	l	Montreal.
Robert Anglin	48	Ser	rew, treight steamer, Ridenu Canal	G'n Elevator, No.		plein. Grain Elevator, Mentreal Harbour.	St. George,	1	treal, and to carry few passengers.
Portsmouth		Ser	rew, freight steamer, Rideau Canal	4 4	4 41	do do	St. Andrew	1	Quebec and Levis. Side-wheel, towing, Ble and Montrest,
Bruno Corinthian	236	Sid	rew, freight, Montreal to Chicago, le-wheel, passengers, Montreal to	16 16	7 23	do do	Scotchman		side-wheel, towing, Quebec and
Marg. Stevenson	1	Bid	Hamilton. le-wheel, passengers, on Lower St. Lawrence.	"Quebec," No. 8, Cultivateur	., 4		Quebea	37	Montreal.
Passport	10:	3 816	le-wheel, passengers, Montreal to	Minnle F. Vurson Mald of Cunada	12	Lambert.	Clyde	. 149	Side-wheel, passengers, Chicontimi
Pletou	7	8 Sk	le-wheel, passengers, Montreal and	John Brown Plover	5	Screw tug, Monireal Harbour.	St. Charles	65	Side-wheel, towing, Quebec and Montreal.
Cestor,		8 Sc	rew tur, Montreal and Lake	Messengera Carillon	1	Paddle ing. Montreal and Chambly.	Napoleon III		Side-wheel, towing, Quehec and Montreal.
Matilda	2	3 86	Chumpiain. de-wheel, tug, Montreal & Ottawa. de-wleel, tug, Montreal & Ottawa. brew, creight, Quebec and Chicago.	City of Ottawa	6	Paddle tug. Montreal and Grenville.	Voyageur	1	Montreal,
St. Lawrence Manitoba	. 10	0 81	de-wheel, passengers and tug, Itiver St. Lawrence.	White Bird		to Menteral and Colony	Providence	1	Montreal.
Norfolk		2 81	de-wheel, passengers, Bay of Quintô.	Express	1	Screw tug, Montrcal and Ottawa. Paddle, passengers, Montreal and	Albion		Quebec.
Gaselle (or Raft	8-	2 81	ds-wheel, passengers, River St.	Mark Twain		Screw tug, Montreel and Oltawa.	Ualon		Quebec. Skide-whrel, passengers, Quebec and
H, M. Mixer		0 8	lawrence, erew tug, Kingston and Bay of	Laprelric	10		Gatineau		Chicoutimi. Side-wheel, towing, Quebecand Mon-
Lady Franklin		19 5	erew tug, Kingston and Bay of	All te		O Puddle, passengers, Montreal and Carllion. 7 Serow tug, Montreal and Ottawa.	Contest	85	
Grenville		11 8	Quinté. crewing, on Rideau Cenal. crewing, on Bay of Quinté.	G'n Elevator, No	. 5		Shannon		Chicoutimi.
Starling Ellen Jeffers Prince Edward	•••	14	do do lde wheel, ferry, Belleville and	Dagmar		Paddle, passengers, Montreal and Carillon.	Storm Mersey	3	7 do do 1 do do
Simon Davis		17 8	Prince Edward. erew, fish-boat, Kingsten and Port	Royal		7 do do Carillon.	Dauniless	2	Screw, towing, Quebec and Montreal.
Africa			Ontario, crew, passengers and freight, Mon- treal and Chicago.	Hansbee		es il Butte, bussengers, moutten and	Anglesea	0	7 Side-wheel, towing, Bic and Montreal.
Eleapor			treat and Chicago.  icrew tug, on Rideau Canal  icrew, freight, Bay of Quinté, &c.  do do and Lake	Montarville		Cornwell. Paddle, passengers, Montreal and Longueull.	Maid of Orleans.		do do Queuec and Mon- treal, Side-wheel, passengers, Quebea and
Norman Kincerdine		34	Onturio	Longueuil	1	Paddle, passengers, Hochelaga and	Eugenie		Orienns Island.
Albeolan	7		ide-wheel, passengers, Lake Ontario	J. B. A		Paddle tug, Montreal and Whitchell, Screwtug, Montreal and Ottawa.	Reindeer	1 .	Serew, towing, Brandy Pots and
Abyssinlan			and Prosect.	Cenada		11 Paddle tug, Montreal and Whitehan.	Rival	8	Montreal. Side-wheel, towing, Quebec and Mon-
York			Ride-wheel, freight, Hamilton and Montreal. Side-wheel, passengers, on Rideau	Dandy		21 do do do 15 Serew tng, Ottawa and Whitehall. 25 Paddle tug, Moutreal and Ottawa.	E. P. Doré		treul. Screw, Quebec Harbor tag. do towing, Bic and Monireal.
Bruce	-		Canal. Side-wheel, tug, on Du Chene Lake.	Wood L. Shicklund		23 do	Resolute		15 do do do do
Monitor		81	do passengers, do Side-wheel, passengers, Chats Lake. do do Musk-Rut do	G'a Elevator, N	о. в	Grain Elsvator, screw, Montreus	Miramichi	1	Side-wheel, passengers, Quebea and
Jasan Gould Deux Itivières		22 81	do do RocheCaptain	Bavarlan		230 Paddle, passengers, Montrent and			Side-wheel, passengers, Quebec add
John Egan		- 1	to Deux Rivières. Side-wheel, passengers, Des Joachims	Alexandra Nil Desperande		95 Paddle tug, Montreal and Carillon. Stern-wheel, passengers, Point Fortune and Carillon.			33 Sido-wheel, towing, Quehee and Mon- treal.  Serew, Quehee Harbor tug.
Allumette	- 1		to Pembroke. Side-wheel, passengers, Chapean to Hargrave.	Eclair		l Paddle, passengers, Grenville and	Hereules		Montreel.
Sir John Young	}	56	Side-wheel, passengers, Chapenu to	Maude		43 Paddle tug, Ottawa and Grenville.  13 Paddle, passengers, Montreal, Ottawa	Pointe Levie	(	59 Side-wheel, towing, Quebec and Mon- treal.
Enterprise			Hargrave. Side-wheel, tug steamer, on Missis- sipid Lake.			and Grenville,	Humner		Serew, Quebee Harboar tug. do Winter ferry, Quebec and
Adventure			Serew, freight, on Ridean Canal and	Hohamian		If I haddle, passengers, mourieur	u		Levis. Screw, Quebec Harbour tug. do do
Lift	- 1		Screw ing, Rideau Canal, Bay and River. Screw ing, Rideau Canal, Bay and	Ste. Catherine		Present. Serewing, Montreal and Beauthernote to Lachine Canal. Paddle ing, Montreal and Grenville.	Kate		18 Side-v 'teel, towing, Quebec and Mon-
Elswood	{		ltiver. Screw, harge, freight, Bay, River and		s	no Litture breachBerry curries	Condition, 2.o.	2	21 Side-wheel, towing, Gulf and Mon-
Saxon			Screw, bacgo, freight, Rideau Cana		Vo. 9	Serew, Grain Elevator, Montree	Conqueror No.	- 1	15 Side-wheel, towing, Gulf and Mon- trent.  9 Serew, Quebec Harber tug.
Chandlere		88	side-wheel, tug, Do Chene Lake.	Relief	- 1				6 do do
Emerald		50 50	do d	L'Outarde	- 1	Stern-wheel, passengers, Charlems goe and Pointe-aux-Trembles. 111 Serew tug, Monireal and Hamilto	n. Picton	- 1	gers, Quehec and Montreal.  Serew, freight and passengers, Montreal and Halifax.
Alliance		45 107 7	do do do do do do do passagers, Des Joachim	Active		111 CICH LUGI MONITOR CHA	Flamborough.		455 Serow, freight hild missengers, don
Kepawe		93	ltiver.		- (	QUEBEC DIVISION.	St. Joseph		8 Skle-wheel, towing, Harbor
Forest Queen, Pembroke St. Jean Baptl		57	do ferry, between Prescot	diam'r nian		96 Serew propeller, ing, Gulf to Montre	_	i	70 Scrow, passengers, Quebec and Na
Royal	- 1	2	and Ogdensburg.			and to curry 25 passeogers.  427 Serew propolier, passengers a freight, Montreal to Picton, N. S.			tashwan. Screw, winter ferry, Quebec an Levis.
Galinaan		65	and Cornwall. Serew, freight, heiween Ottawa an Cape Vincent.	Beaver	1	freight, Montreal to Ficton, N. S. Serew propeller, passengers a freight, Quebes and Campellion.	nd Southern		006 Sile-wheel, passengers, Montreatan
Dell Mary Ann	- 1	4	So, ew tug, Itidoan Ch.al.	C	1		Northern		201 Side-wheel, passengers, Montreal an Picton, N. S.
Mary Ann Welshman		82 90	do freight, llideau Cans	d, Samson		Quetiec and Pictou, N. S. Side-wheel, towing in Saguen Hiver.			
lyanhoe		83	Screw, freight steamer, tlay of Quint			Side-wheel, ferry, Quebee and Lav	is.		
Water Lily		73	Screw, freight and ing, Rideau Can and River.	al James		St. Hound.	ı		

Name of Vessel.	E gistered tomage.	Description.				
Fire Fly	16	Paddle, passengers, St. Francis and Sorel.				
Merrett	979	Screw, freight, Quebce and Montreal,				
Deliste	17	Screwing, Montreal Harbour.				
astor		Paddle tug, St. Francis and toambly,				
Sorei	103	Paddle, passengers, Berthler & Sorel, do Quebec and Montreal,				
William	76	do Montreal & Chambly,				
Montreal	264	do Montreal and Quebec,				
Hertliler	153	do Berthier & Montreal,				
Cham plon	127	do and tug, Quebec and				
	-	Montreal.				
Berthier	29	Paddle ing, Three Rivers & Chambly, Serew ing, Ottawa and Chambly.				
Vietoria	111	Paddle tug, Montreal and Serel				
New York	53	Paddle tug, Montreal and Sorel, do Montreal and Chambly,				
Terreboune	55	l'addle, passengers, Montreal rud Terrebonne.				
Boston	33	Paddle tug, Montreal and Quebee.				
L'Assemption	25	Stern-wheel, passengers, L'Assomp- tion and Montreal.				
Recket	172	Paddle, passengers, and ing, Montreal and Gulf. Paddle ing, Blyière du Loup and				
Ignatius Tyler		Burlington.				
Meteor	109	Paddle tug, and passenger, Montreal and Queber,				
Bismark	10	Stern-wheel tug, Rivière du Long and Sorel. Paddle tug, Montreal and Whiteball.				
John,Quebec,	527	Paddle, passengers, Montreal and Quebec,				
Montreal	29	Paddle tug, Sorel and Chambly.				
Plucoin	43	do Lachine and Ottawa.				
Trois Rivières	225	Paddle, pass ugers, Three Rivers and Montreal.				
L'Assomption Canada	503	Paddle tug, Montreal and Chambly, Paddle, passengers, Montreal and Quebec,				
Richelleu	68	Paddle, passengers, Lights and Buoys.				
Mary	22	Paddle tug, Montreal and Quebec,				
Louis Tourville	31	Screwing, Oltawa and Grenville.				
Atenakis	26	Stern-wheel, passengers, Pierreville and Chambly,				
L. A. Senecal Luclada	32 21	Serew tug, Montreal and Whitehall. Stero-wheel tug, Batiscan and Three				
Мархиан	21	Rivers. Stern-wheel tug, Ottawa & Grenville				
Marle	15	do Three Rivers & Chambly.				
Beaver	101	Paddle tug, Montreal and Quebec.				
Vermont	47	do do Chambly,				
Dixie	134	l'addie, passengers, Three Rivers and Ste. Geneviève.				
Laval	65 7	Paddle tng, Three Rivers & St. Manrier				
Arthur		do do				
L Paul		Paddle; did not run.				
Dora		Paddle tug, Nicolet River.				
King Bird	3	Stern-wheel tug, Rivière du Loup and Sorel.				
Rivière du Loup	21	Paddle, passengers, Rivière du Loup and Sorel.				
Pic Nie		Serew, passengers, St. Hyacinthe and St. Pic.				
Maskinongé	22	Paddle, passengers, Maskinongé and Sorel. Stern-wheel: did not run.				

#### NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK DIVISION,

Goliah	40	Serew ing, Hallfax Harbour, N. S.
Linda	390	Yarmouth, St. John and Boston,
Gipey	25	Serew tug, Yarmouth Harbour, N. S.
M. A. Starr	166	Screw passenger steamer running
Mark Clair	100	coastwise, N. S.
David Weston	552	Paddle passenger steamer on the River St. John,
Rethesay	627	l'addie passenger steamer on the
Hiram Perry	39	Serew tug in St. John Harbour.
Norman	12	do do
General	25	Paddle tng boat in St, John Harbour,
Sunbury	108	do do
Ada G	30	do do
Lincoln	32	do do
Speck	7	Serew tug boat, St. John River.
Tiger	19	Paddle do do
Hercules	11	do do
end	285	Paddle passenger steamer in the Bay of Fundy, N. B.
Dot	9	Screwtug boat, St. John River.
Antelope	77	Paddle do do do
Olive	257	Paddle passenger steamer on the River St. John.
City of Frederleton	196	Stern-wheel passenger steamer on the Upper St. John River.
St. Patrick	1.3	Screw tug boat, St. John Harbour.
St. John	6	do do do
t'topia	17	Screw ferry boat, St. George, N. B.
Rothesay Castle,	81	Paddle passenger meamer coastwise, north shore of N. B.
City of St. John	518	Paddic passenger steamer, coastwise, in the Bay of Fundy,
Victor	21	Screw tug, St. John Harbour.
Captain	- 8	do do
Starr	128	Paddle passenger steamer on the Washadamouk Lake, N. B.
Empress	660	Paddle passenger steamer in the Bay of Fundy.
Geo, D. Hunter	13	Serew tug boat, Bay of Fundy.
Neptune	19	do do
Fred, Leavitt	13	Screw ferry boat, Annapolis, N. S.
Andover	133	Stern-wheel passenger steamer, Up-
		per St. John River.
Enterprise	20	Paddle ferry boat, Woodstock, N. B.
Western Extension		do St. John Harbour.
Xanthus	25	Screw ing boat, Bay at Fundy.
G. W. Johnson	85	do Yarmouth, N. S.
Tenser	24	Paddia ferry boat, Chatham, N. B.
New Ers	13	do Newcastle, N. B.
Newcastle	20	do do

Name of Vessel.	Registered tonnage.	Description,
Helief	59	Seraw tug boat, Chetham, N. Il.
Laddie	12	do do
Telegraph	59	Padale ferry boat, Indiantown, N.R.
Frank	28 630	do Summerside, P.E.I. Paddie passenger steamer between
		Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotta and New Hrunswick,
St. Lawrence	675	Paddle passenger steamer between Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.
Heather Bell	95	Paddle passenger steamer between Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick,
Elfin	31	Paddle ferry boat, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Maid of the Mist	116	Paddle passenger steamer, Charlotte- town, P.E.I.
Mayflower	136	Paddle ferry boat, Picton Harbour, N. S.
Tiger	28	Serew lug boat, Piciou Harbour, N. S.
East Riding	85	Partide passenger steamer, Pieton, to New Glasgow. Serew tug boat, Wallace River,
Lion	136	N. S.
Lady Head		N. S. Steamer owned by the Dominion
		(levernment,
Enterprise	72 29	Paddle ferry boat, Millidgeville, N. B. Screw ing boat, St. John Harbour,
Gladiator	.4	N. 11. Serew ing boat, Richibneto Harbour, N.B.
Fawn	457	Paddle passenger steamer, St. John River, N.B.
Onangandy	86	Paddle ferry boat, St. John Harbour.
Highlander	181	Stern-wheel passenger steamer on the Upper River St. John.
ida Whittier	207	Stern-wheel passenger steamer on the Upper River St. John.
Riebmand	44	Side-wheel ferry hoat on Lennox Passage, C. B.
Marysville	25	Paddia ferry boat, Fredericton, N. II.
New Dominion	10	do do
Forty Second	150	do do Ifalifax, N. S.
Mie Mae		do do
Sir C. Ogle	126	do do
Sir C. Ogle	60	Serew tug boat, Halifax Harbour,
Lady of the Lake	32	Paddle ferry steamer, Sydney Har- bour, N. S.
Neptune	98	Paddle passenger steamer, Bras d'Or Lake, N. S.
D. G. Ingraham	81 56	Serew tug bout, Cow Bay, N. S. do Port Caledonia, C.B.
L. Boyer E. M. Catea	42	do Little Glace Bay, C. R.
Unicorn	20	do Sydney Harbour, C. B.
Dolphin		do Lingan, C. H.
Albert	87	Screw tug and freight steamer on the
Fred. Clinch	13	Bay of Fundy. Serew tug boat, Musquash River,
J. C. Vail	11	N.H. Paddle ferry hoat, Gondola Point,
llismarek	16	N. lk. Paddle tug boat, Fredericton, N. B.
La Have	32	Serew tug boat, Bridgewater, N. S.
	39	Paddie tug boat, Fredericton, N. B. Serew tug boat, Hridgewater, N. S. do Liverpool, N. S. do St. John, N. H.
Hessie B	9	do St. John, N. Il.
Glindoo	175	Serew treight boat, St. John and Boston,

#### GOVERNMENT STEAMERS.

We have no definite information of the number and character of the steamers in use by the various Provinces prior to Confederation; but the steamers owned by the Dominion in 1868, were the Napoleon III, Lady Head, Advance, Richelieu and Druid. The first four were stationed on the St. Lawrence, the last at Halifax. The Advance was shortly thereafter sold, being unfit for service. The others were efficient strong vessels, and employed on Trinity House Service. They supplied the light-houses, laid down buoys, towed wrecked or disabled vessels, and rendered assistance to shipping coming up the St. Lawrence when necessary, also assisted to remove obstructions in the river, &c.

In 1870, three steamers were employed by Government, the Napoleon III, Lady IIead, and Draid. The Napoleon III was a powerful iron screw vessel, 300 horse power, built in Glasgow, in 1856. A serviceable steamer, but rolled a good deal. The Lady IIead was also an iron screw vessel; built at Glasgow, in 1857; 150 horse power. The Draid was an iron side-wheel steamer, built likewise at Glasgow, in 1856. She had two steeple engines, and 170 horse power. Drew but little water, and was a powerful tow boat, well suited for river service.

In 1871, the same steamers were on duty; in

addition to which, the Richelieu, a paddle-wheel boat in the service of the Trinuy House, Montreal, and a small steam yacht in the service of the River Police at Quebec, were under the management of the Government.

In 1872, the Government vessels were the Napoleon III, Lady Head, Druid, Dolphin, Richelieu and Sir James Douglas, British Columbia. The last mentioned came into the hands of the Government when British Columbia Lecame part of the Dominion the year previous. She was built of wood, in Victoria Harbour, in 1864; she was a small vessel, built for dredging the Victoria Harbour. Has no sleeping accommodation; but ean seat about twenty passengers.

The Dominion steamers are every year becoming more useful. The building of so many new light-houses, with those already erected in the river and Gulf of St. Lawrence, Straits of Belle Isle, and the coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador, upon points of the most dangerous character, where no sailing vessel should venture, in fact the light-houses being put there to warn them away, none but powerful steamers, commanded by prudent and experienced masters, and manned by good crews, should undertake the duties. The supplies at Anticosti and other points are landed in ship boats, manned by six men, and rowed from one to three miles from where the steamer is obliged to lay to, requiring from six to ten trips, frequently through very rough seas; twelve to fourteen strong men, with two good boats, are needed for the purpose. It has sometimes happened that a sudden storm has sprung up, with a strong wind blowing on the land, and so rapidly increasing in strength as to prevent the boats from returning to the steamer, and she has been compelled to run far out to sea to get away from the treacherous neighbourhood, some days elapsing before she could take off the men. Before a sailing vessel could get her men on board, and sails and anchors up, she would be driven among the breakers. Besides being well employed on the above important duties, the steamers are also frequently engaged in rendering assistance to vessels in distress in the Gulf, and are depended upon to a great extent in such emergencies for the saving of life and property. A fair charge is made for the time occupied in such service, and the amounts so accruing are deposited to the credit of the Receiver General as revenue, enough being collected to go a considerable way towards paying for fuel, &c., annually consumed.

#### ATLANTIC STEAMERS.

The development of steam navigation upon the ocean during the last fifty years is one of the wonders of this century. It is a pleasing reflection that Canada, notwithstanding her infancy among the nations, has taken no unimportant part in creating the vast steamship marine which now exists in the world. Before speaking about the Allan Company which will naturally present itself to the mind as first as a Canadian line, we wish to refer to another name, which should by no means be ignored in this connection.

THE CUNARD LINE.—The Cunard steamers are known on almost every sea, and wherever known, enjoy the reputation of being unsurpassed, and almost unequalled for safety, management, and appointments in every way. We have generally regarded the Atlantic Cunard Steamers as Anglo-American, inasmuch as they

sail from Boston; but it must not be forgotten that these steamers stop at Halifax, and that it is really from this port that they start to cross the Atlantic. But we claim Cunard and glory in the success of his vast enterprise for another reason. The Cunard family are not only British subjects, but they belong to the noble class of Britons who laid the foundation of British Canada. They belong to the band of U. E. Loyalists who instead of rebelling remained firm adherents of the throne of England.

Robert Cunard, of Pennsylvania, was attainted of treason by the successful rebels, and lost his estate by confiscation. He became a refugee in New Brunswick, where he died in 1818. His son Abraham, settled in Halifax, became a merchant, and died in that city. It was his sons who founded the Royal Mail Steamship Line.

# CANADIAN TRANSATLANTIC STEAM NAVIGATION.

The eastern coast of Canada is much nearer the British Isles than any other part of America. Consequently the ocean ferry between Europe and America is more quickly crossed here than anywhere else. Other things being equal the shortest sea route must eventually become the most popular. And when it is fully established, as it can and will be, that the voyage from Quebec is as safe as any other; and that the service is in every way as comfortable as by any other line, the demands of the public will require, instead of a weekly, almost a daily line. We speak, of course, of the time when the country shall become more densely populated and wealthy.

The MONTREAL OCEAN STEAMSHIP COM-PANY, or ALLAN LINE, already so well and favorably known to Canadians, has an interesting history. To place a sketch before our readers, we cannot do better than quote from J. C. Morgan's "Celebrated Canadians."

Sir Hugh Allan, the founder of the Company, was born at Salteoats, Scotland, on the 29th Sept. 1810. He is the second son of the late Captain Alexander Allan, who was long and favorably known as a highly popular and successful shipmaster, trading between the Clyde and Montreal. During the thirty years he was engaged in that business, the different ships he commanded were much sought after by passengers; and many persons still living throughout the Province retain to this day pleasant reminiscences of the voyages which they made across the Atlantic under his watchful care. Brought up almost on the verge of the ocean, and his father and two of his brothers being seafaring men, Hugh, at an early age manifested a strong attachment to all kinds of nautical craft, and attained a considerable degree of knowledge in matters connected with them. Constantly in and about boats and ships, living almost on the water, and in the company of sailors, it was to be expected that his predilections would run in that way, and his subsequent career has been, doubtless to a large extent, influenced by his early associations.

In the year 1824, his family removed their residence to Greenock, and, in the following spring (1825) Hugh, being then fourteen years of age, was entered as a clerk, with the highly respectable firm of Allan Kerr & Co., then an extensive and influential shipping agency in Greenock. There he acquired some knowledge of the management of ships, and the method of keeping their

accounts, and developed a strong liking for that kind of business. After he had been there about a year, his father, who was a farseeing man, and had ulterior views for him, proposed that he should go out to Canada; and, this being in accordance with his own wishes, he at once agreed to the proposal. He sailed from Greenock, for Montreal, on the 12th April, 1826, in the brig Favorite, of which his father was then commander, and his eldest brother, second officer. After an agreeable passage, diversified by the usual incidents of fogs, icebergs, and occasional strong breezes of wind, incidents always regarded as important, on first crossing the sea, the Favorite arrived at Ouebec on the 15th May. She was towed from thence, by the steamboat Hercules, then the only tow boat on the river; and after various delays, reached the foot of the current St. Mary. There was a strong breeze of wind down the river, and the steamer was unable to take the ship up the current,

A hawser was therefore passed ashore, and attached to about a dozen pairs of oxen, (then kept for the purpose) by whose assistance the Hercules and the Favorite surmounted the current; and the subject of this sketch landed at Montreal, for the first time, on Sunday morning, the 21st May, 1826. At that time there were no wharves built, and the vessels lay as near to the shelving beach as they could conveniently get, using long gangways, rigged on spars, as a means of communication with the shore. After looking about him for a few days, he obtained a situation as a clerk, with the firm of William Kerr & Co., then engaged in the dry goods trade in St. Paul street. There he remained a little more than three years, and obtained some acquaintance with goods, besides a general knowledge of mercantile business and book-keeping. The winters were chiefly spent in the country, north of Montreal, in the neighbourhood of Ste. Rose and Ste. Thérèse, where he acquired a knowledge of the French language, and during these years, all his spare time was occupied in improving himself in various branches of learning and knowledge.

Mr. Allan revisited his father's house in 1830, and remained with the family during the winter. In April, 1831, he sailed for Canada in the ship Canada, and arrived in Montreal, on the 1st of May. Soon afterwards he obtained a situation in the house of James Miller & Co., then engaged in building and sailing ships, and as commission merchants. This was congenial employment for him, and he devoted his whole energies to the business. He remained a clerk there until the end of the year 1835, when he was admitted a partner with Mr. Miller and Mr. Edmonstone and Mr. Allan commenced a new partnership. That connection still exists, though other changes have taken place in the partnership since then.

In the year 1841, they were employed by the then Governor General the late Lord Sydenham, to build a steam frigate, which bore his name. They also built in that year, a small screw steamer for the Government, called the *Union*, being one of the earliest attempts at that description of vessel in the Province. Next year, besides two sailing ships, they built a tow boat for the river, called the *Alliance*, and several barges to lighten ships up and down the river. The *Alliance* was one of the best and most powerful tug boats that has ever been on the St. Lawrence.

They soon after discontinued ship-building;

and for some years contented themselves with the management of their ships, and such other business as was entrusted to them; till about the year 1851, when the successful establishment of screw-steamers on the Atlantic elicited proposals for a line to the River St. Lawrence. Mr. Allan took up the matter with much interest, and entered into correspondence with various parties on the subject, which resulted in his making an offer to a leading member of the Government, then in office in this province, to establish such a line. The government, however, preferred giving the contract to parties in Great Britain; because no doubt, they were supposed to be better able to carry it out. It was consequently given to Messrs, McKean, McLarty & Co., of Glasgow, After a trial of about a year and a half, these parties failed to give satisfaction; and the Government again threw the contract open to competition.

Mr. Allan once more took up the matter warmly; and through the influence of the Hon. John Ross, the Hon. G. E. Cartier the Hon. L. T. Drummond, and others, a contract was given to him. He had already, with his brothers and business connections, built the Steamships Canadian and Indian, which were then profitably employed in the service of the home government in the Black Sea during the Crimean War; and he proceeded at once to England, and contracted for two others, the North American and Anelo-Saxon. With these four steamships the line was commenced in the spring of the year 1856. The service was fortnightly to and from the St. Lawrence, during open navigation; and monthly to and from Portland, during winter. The performances of the steamers were exceedingly satisfactory; and, though not at first attended with much profit, the line was successfully

In the year 1857, the public began to ask for more frequent communication, and soon after, the question was taken up by the Government. It was ultimately determined that the service should be increased to a weekly steamer from each side during the whole year; and, after some negociation, the Government arranged with Mr. Allan for the establishment of the increased service. He lost no time in proceeding to England, and contracted for the building of four additional steamers of enlarged size, and on the 1st May 1859, the weekly service was commenced, and has ever since been continued.

There are few public enterprises of any kind in this Province, in which Mr. Allam has not been engaged, either as a director or a shareholder. He has shown himself to be one of our most enterprising and public spirited men, and a credit and honour to the country in which his conceptions have been chiefly carried out.

A third mail service has recently been established by an arrangement between the Messrs, Allan and the Dominion Government. During nine months of the year the Halifax mail boats are to undertake to call at St. John's (Newfoundland) going and returning. During the other three months of the year, when the ice makes the navigation between these places difficult and tedious, a wooden steamer, the Newfoundland, of 900 tons, specially constructed for the purpose, will conduct the service.

The vast increase in the Canadian trade, and the great development of emigration to Canada, compelled Messrs. Allan, in the year 1859, to add four steamers to their line, making a fleet of eighteen steamships, with which the weekly mail service was conducted. From that period up to the present time, successive additions have been made in the following order: - The St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. David, Corinthian, Manitoban, Caspian, Moravian, Hibernian, Peruvian, Nestorian, Austrian, Prussian, Scandinavian, Sarmatian, Polynesian, and Circassian. The Polynesian, the largest vessel at present in the fleet, was dispatched on its first voyage in October of last year, and made the extraordinary passage of seven days, eighteen hours and fiftyfive minutes between Quebec and Londonderry. The Circassian, the latest addition to the Allan fleet, sailed on its first voyage on the 24th April. The Allan steamers, it should be noticed, are built with an exclusive regard to the elements of strength and solidity, but that these are not inconsistent with extreme beauty of form will be admitted by any one who has examined the lines of the Circassian. The steamers are not classed at Lloyd's, nor with the Liverpool Underwriters, the owners having their own standards of strength, &c., which, however, are much in excess of the requirements of Lloyd's.

The following is a complete list of the fleet of steamers at present belonging to the Montreal Ocean Steamship Company: •

"ALLAN" LINE OF STEAMERS.

Steamer.	Gross Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Horse Power.	Accom
Sardinian	4.200	2.300	675	120
Pulynesian	3,982	2,02.7	875	120
Sarmatlan	3,911	2,175	850	100
Circassian	3,200	1.845	550	100
Scandina vian	2,840	1.811	500	100
Prussian	2.794	1.776	300	90
Austrian	2,458	1.650	450	115
Nestorian	2.468	1,677	150	115
Muraylan	2.481	1,671	400	80
Peruvian	2.320	1,670	400	100
Hibernian	2,752	1.726	400	86
Nova Scottan	2.950	1,850	400	80
Caspian	2.728	1,788	400	80
Magitobao	2.395	1,543	300	28
Canadian	2,401	1,631	280	25
North American		1,138	250	7.
Cprintblan	1,517	919	170	40
St. David		1,500	275	3
St. Andrew	2,300	1,700	275	3
St. Patrick		894	120	20
Acadian	931	598	100	-
Newfoundland	900	550	100	4
Rocket	350	175	100	-
Meteer	250	150	75	-
Mersey	227	51	20	-
	55,588	84,493	8,520	1,56

With reference to some of these steamers, viz., the St. Andrew, the St. Patrick, the St. David, the Corinthian, and the Manitoban, it should be stated that they are engaged in what is now a weekly, but which, up to 1870, was only a fortnightly service between Glasgow and Montreal, for the conveyance of passengers and goods. In addition to this trade, the Allan Company, when it was requested by the Dominion Government: to undertake the fortnightly mail service to Halifax, established connections with the Southern Ports of Baltimore and Norfolk, which passengers to the Western States frequently choose as their route by way of the Baltimore and Ohic Railroad, and the newly constructed Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, which comes down to Norfolk. The people of Norfolk, Virginia, warmly welcomed the establishment of the service in 1871, as an event in their history, and are doing everything they can to encourage the trade, which is growing in a very satisfactory manner, bo in there and at Baltimore.

The sailing fleet which now numbers thirteen vessels, of a total net tonnage of 13,780 tons, at one time comprised twenty-five vessels. The ships at present in use are fine iron vessels, some of them, such as the Gleniffer, possessing great sailing powers. They are for the most part, engaged in trading between Liverpool, Quebec and Montreal, and Glasgow, Quebec and Montreal. When Canadian freight is not to be had, some of the vessels are despatched to Calcutta, Bombay, and other ports. Up to about ten years ago, two voyages out and home in the season, which was held to last about eight months, was considered fair work for one of these sailing vessels; but those now engaged in the trade make regularly three voyages. The Gleniffer, in the year 1871, made four voyages to Quebec and back during the eight months of the St. Lawrence open navigation. In addition to this, the Gleniffer made one voyage to New York within the twelve months, and had one month to be in port before the next opening of the St. Lawrence navigation. Her shortest passage was made in fifteen days from Quebec to Greenock.

The high price of coal in England has neces-

sarily turned the attention of the steamship owners to the methods of obtaining that article of necessity from other quarters. It was a matter of course that the attention of Sir Hugh Allan should not overlook the coal resources of the Dominion. Some time since, property was acquired at Acadia, near Pictou, on the northern coast of Nova Scotia, which was known to contain coal. The Acadian Coal Company was formed by Sir Hugh Allan, and now the Allan Company, maintain a steamer of 931 tons, called the Acadian, which is solely engaged in conveying the coal from this district to the various depots of the Company at Quebec and Portland.

These are the merest outlines of the inception and progress of this great Company, which has done so much to build up and consolidate the Dominion; to encourage, foster, and stimulate its trade; and to furnish it with strong arms, hard sense, and indomitable energy.

OTHER OCEAN LINES.—The success which has attended the Allan Line, the steady growth of the country, and the increasing flow of emigration to Canada naturally lead to the formation of other Lines of Steamships for the same route.

DOMINION LINE.—This line has steamers running regularly between Liverpool and Quebee, in summer, and Portland in winter. They call at Belfast. The following first-class steamships are among those in this service:

Dominion, Mississippi, Memphis, Vicksburg, Ontario, Texas, Missouri, and St. Louis.

General Agents in Canada are David Torrance & Co., Montreal.

TEMPERLEY LINE.—Running between London, Quebec and Montreal, calling at Plymouth. The following first-class iron steamers have been upon this route: The Scotland, Thames, Screen, Hector, Medway, Delta, Nyanza, Tagus, Nizer.

These steamers sail once each week during summer navigation, carrying both passengers and freight. Rates of passage: Quebec to London, cabin, \$60.00. Agent at Montreal, David Shaw.

# SKETCH OF THE GEOLOGY OF NOVA SCOTIA.

BY HUGH FLETCHER,

OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA.

The geological formations hitherto recognized in Nova Scotia are given, in descending order, in the following table:

the tottowns turne .	
1. Recent, 2. Post-glacial, 3. Glacial.	. Post Calnozolo.
4. New red sandstone	Triavelo.
5 ('oal manaures )	
6. Millstone grlt.	. Carboniferous.
7. Lower carboniferous,	
8. Oriskany	. Devonian.
9. Lower Helds berg,	Upper Silurian.
10. Niagara,	
11. Clinton,	. Middle Silurian.
12. Medina and Oneida,	
13. Quebec,	. Lower Silurian.
13. Quebec, 14. Potsdam or auriferous,	
15. Laurentian.	

It should be remarked, however, that some doubt exists among geologists as to the precise age of the lower members of the series, so that the grouping must be regarded as only provisional.

LAURENTIAN FORMATION .- To this formation are referred the gray, reddish and cream-colored gneissic, syenitic and porphyritic rocks, alternating with bands of mica schist, and frequently traversed by veins of quartz and calc-spar, which underlie unconformably the gold-bearing strata. They cover, although the limits are ill defined, considerable areas in every part of the province, and form the axes of many of the principal ranges of hills. Extending from the Tusket Islands in Yarmouth county to the vicinity of Windsor, in a band of variable breadth, the gneissoid rocks connect there by a spur with the great exposures of the Halifax peninsula, whence they are met with at intervals as far as Cape Canso. A belt fifteen miles wide stretches from this band at Lake Rossignol northward to the valley of the Annapolis River, with a prolongation, five miles in breadth, which has been traced from the head-waters of the Nictaux River, along the south shore of Lake Gaspereau, towards Minas Basin. The Cobequid Hills, which attain at some points an elevation of 1,200 feet, consist of a central axis of Laurentian rocks, which extend from Cape Chignecto to the head of River John, in Picton county. At the source of the Stewiacke River in Colchester county, they are again seen, continue at intervals to Cape George in Antigonish county, and appear on an extension of the same line at Cape Mabou, Margarie Forks, and Red Cape. In the hills around Lochaber Lake, Antigonish county, and at Cape Porcupine on the Strait of Canso, strata of this age are well developed. The numerous indentations of the Bras d'Or Lake owe their contour generally to the ridges of Laurentian rocks which fringe its margin, and have resisted denuding agencies better than the softer intervening strata. These are found running parallel to, and not far from the coast between St. Peter's and East Bay, between the Strait or Barra and Long Island, between Cape Dauphin and Point Bevis, at St. Patrick Channel, Whykokomagh, and

West Hay. Laurentian rocks are also known to exist at the sources of the Rivers Denys and Inhabitants; near Lake Ainslie; between St. Anne Bay and Smoky Cape, and at Aspy Bay.

Few minerals of economic value are found within the region occupied by these rocks. The Shelburne granite, a gray, fine-grained variety, is largely used as a building and ornamental stone. Svenite and porphyry, which take a fine polish, occur in the Cobequid Mountains and other localities. Large and beautiful crystals of smoky quartz are associated with gneissoid rocks at Paradise, in Annapolis county, and in many localities small garnets are met with.

LOWER SILURIAN FORMATION.—Two subdivisions, are included in this formation: the Potsdam or auriferous series, and the Quebec series.

Potsdam or auriferous series.—This group includes the metamorphic rocks which occupy almost the whole Atlantic seaboard from the western extremity of Nova Scotia to Cape Canso, with a breadth of forty miles in the western, and of seven miles in the eastern part. A considerable portion of Northern Cape Breton is probably occupied by rocks of this series. Corrugated black slates are found north of Cheticanp; the sand of most of the streams there contains gold; and gold has been found in quartz veins at Middle River.

The topography of the Atlantic coast metamorphic region is very striking. The whole coast is dotted with innumerable islands. Long narrow bays penetrate deeply into the land, constituting, in many cases, excellent land-locked harbors, of which that of Halifax is the best. At the head of each of these indentations a river discharges, connected with a chain of small lakes, formed in inequalities of the surface, which extend far inland, and swarm with fish. The coast is generally low, the hills seldom exceeding 400 feet in height. The soil is sterile, supporting a stunted vegetation, with forests of spruce and birch

The total area occupied by the auriferous rocks is estimated at 3,000 square miles, and their vertical thickness at 12,000 feet. The upper 4,000 feet consist of micaceous schists and corrugated black slates, with auriferous quartz veins, apparently of little value. Beneath these slates lie conformably the productive auriferous strata—dark gray or greenish, thick-bedded quartzite, breaking into rhomboidal masses, interstratified with dark blue slates, and more rarely cliloritic, hornblendic and magnesian rocks. These are tilted up along several east and west anticlinal axes, which are crossed by subordinate north and south lines of elevation. At the junction of these two series of folds the gold mines are situated.

The gold-bearing veins are or two kinds: (t)

Veins crossing the stratification at various angles; (2) Veins conformable to the stratification. The former are composed of opaque white quartz, and contain little gold except near their junction with the stratified veins. These latter vary in thickness from a mere streak of quartz to eight or ten feet; the largest veins being seldom the most productive. The quartz presents two varieties, being either white and crystalline, with the gold usually in large particles; or bluish-black, laminated in planes parallel to the bedding, of an oily lustre, with the gold finely disseminated and sometimes invisible. The veins are usually inclined at a high angle to the horizon. At Waverley, eleven miles from Halifax, a remarkable horizontal deposit of corrugated quartz occurs, about nine inches in thickness, which is known as barrel quartz, from its resemblance to a number of small casks laid side by side. In this the quartz is laminated parallel to the folds; the surface is covered with a thick coating of iron oxide, through which numerous particles of gold are distributed.

The gold is associated in the veins with mispickel, sulphides of iron, lead, copper, zinc, antimony, bismuth and molybdenum; also with calcite, dolomite, ankerite, baryte and small traces of native silver and copper. Mispickel or arsenical pyrites is seldom absent, being found in the veins, and also, in the form of crystals or crystalline concretions, in the wall rock.

The average yield of gold is about 15 dwt. 16 gr. per ton of quartz. It is generally very pure, being on the average twenty-two earats fine, and is valued at \$19.50 per ounce. The largest nugget yet found was obtained at Tangier, and weighed twenty-seven ounces. Since the discovery of gold in Nova Scotia in 1860, upwards of seven tons of the precious metal have been taken from the mines, of which about seventy are at present in operation, employing six hundred men.

The principal gold-mining districts, named in the order of their discovery, are Mooseland, Tangier, Lawrencetown, Oldham, Ovens, Wine Harbor, Renfrew, Sherbrooke, Waverley, Country Harbor, Gold River, Montagu, Wagamatcook or Middle River, Gay River, Hammond Plains, Stewiacke, Musquodobit and Uniacke.

Most of the gold is derived from the quartz veins, but placer washings have been worked at the Ovens, Lawrencetown and Tangier; and with such good results as to render it probable that if hydraulic machinery were introduced they would prove profitable.

In addition to the gold of this series a good roofing and flagging slate is stated to have been discovered in the townships of Douglas and Rawdon in Hants county.

Ouebec Group.-The occurrence in Nova Scotia

of deposits similar to the metamorphic strata of the Eastern Townships of Quebec, although recognized many years ago in Newfoundland, has only recently been ascertained by the examination of certain rocks which overlie the Laurentian gneisses at several points in the Cobequid Mountains, near Five Islands on Minas Basin; at Arisaig; at George River, on the Little Bras d'Or; at Kelly Cove, on the Great Entrance of the Bras d'Or; and at Whykokomagh. The general aspect of these rocks is everywhere the same; they consist of diorites, argillites, white and bluish banded, compact and saccharoidal dolomitic and serpentinous limestones, interstratified with quartzite of various colors, beds of jasper, foliated and compact tale, and agalmatolite. Many of the limestones are impregnated with iron and copper pyrites and galena. At Kelly Cove the vertical thickness of the series is about 500 feet.

White and purplish marbles are found at the Five Islands, but are difficult to work in large blocks because their texture is not homogenous. The Lower Silurian rocks of Whykokomagh contain a bed of hematite iron ore, ten feet thick, which has been proved about a thousand feet on its strike, and may probably be of great value from its proximity to the Sydney coal field.

MIDDLE AND UPPER SILURIAN FORMATIONS. -These formations will be described together because, although well exposed in many parts of Nova Scotia, little has been done in the way of defining the limits of the different series which constitute them. The Middle Silurian has been subdivided into three groups: The Oneida and Medina, including hard jaspideous rocks, associated with a soft yellow agalmatolite, serviceable for ornamental purposes and pottery, overlaid by red and yellow arenaceous and argillaccous shales, with pyritous, fossiliferous limestone; the Clinton, a series of ferruginous, concretionary shales and slates, sometimes so black as to be mistaken for coal, and thin beds of limestone; and the Niagara, consisting of hard, homogeneous, ferruginous argillites, containing large nodular blocks.

The Upper Silurian is represented by variegated red, gray and green Lower Helderberg slates

Collectively, these groups correspond with the so-called Arisaig rocks, largely developed on the south-east shore of Northumberland Strait, where the total thickness is about 900 feet. They occupy the greater part of Digby and Annapolis counties, their continuity being broken by the Annapolis gneissoid band; and spread through Northern Lunenburg, Hants and King's counties nearly to the Avon River. The Arisaig rocks lie on both flanks of the Cobequid Mountains from Cape Chignecto to River John in Pictou county. A third band of these rocks, of considerable breadth, extends eastward from the carboniferous area near Truro as far as the boundary between Pictou and Antigonish counties, where they pass under the carboniferous rocks, with the exception of two narrow spurs which enclose the Antigonish carboniferous region, and are continued to Arisaig and Cape Porcupine, A considerable portion of the eastern coast of Cape Breton is also occupied by these rocks, which are again met with at River Denys, Mabou and several other places.

Valuable iron ores of Clinton and Lower Helderberg age occur in Colchester and Pictou

counties. At Londonderry, on the southern slope of the Cobequid Mountains, and on the line of the Intercolonial Railway, an irregular fissure vein has been traced for many miles, accompanying a band of quartzite associated with gray, blue and olive shales, and hard gray and brown feld-spathic sandstones. These rocks probably belong to the Clinton series. The strike of this vein, which coincides with that of the country rocks, is east and west, with a dip of 80° to the south.

The ore consists of a mixture of concretionary limonite, specular iron ore, and ankerite, together with baryte, and occasionally a small quantity of iron and copper pyrites. It is estimated that to a depth of 250 feet there are 51/4 millions of tons of available ore, containing 50 per cent. of metallic iron. This latter, of which about 3,000 tons are produced every year, is of the very best quality, and is smelted with hardwood charcoal at the Intercolonial Iron Works, situated on the west side of Great Village River. An English company with a capital of \$2,000,000 has recently been formed for developing these mines, and for establishing the manufacture of steel rails and other railway materials by the Siemens' patent. A number of coke-blast smelting, and steel making furnaces, sufficient for the production of 30,000 tons of steel per annum, are in process of erection.

Iron ores are also met with at Blanchard and Springville in Picton county, and are being developed. In addition to several small veins of specular iron and ankerite, a vein of copper o.e has been discovered at Polson Lake in Antigonish county. Beds of baryte, sufficiently pure to be used as a substitute for white lead in painting, are also found among these rocks. Veins of quartz sometimes traverse the Arisaig slates, and are frequently stated, although without good foundation, to carry gold. Of this character are the so-called gold deposits of Cape Porcupine.

DEVONIAN FORMATION. — The only rocks clearly shown to belong to this formation are found in a narrow ridge of dark colored coarse slates holding spirifers, running parallel to the Annapolis River from Hillsburgh on Annapolis Basin to Kempt Lake in King's county, interrupted by the gueissoid belt before mentioned. The series to which they are assigned on fossil evidence is the Oriskany. Associated with these slates, a highly fossiliferous bed of hematite, locally metamorphosed into magnetite, exists at Nictaux and Moose River, and furnaces have been erected near Clementsport for the reduction of the ore.

At McAra Brook, Arisaig, and also at Lochaber Lake, red non-fossiliferous argillites, not improbably of Devonian age, have been observed. Contemporaneous igneous rocks, consisting of amygdaloidal traps and greenstones, also occur at Arisaig.

CARBONIFEROUS FORMATION. — The rocks older than the carboniferous have all been more or less metamorphosed after being deposited; those now to be described are seldom found in an altered condition, and in many cases occupy nearly the same horizontal attitude in which they were originally deposited, consisting merely of hardened sediments. Rocks of this period of formation are unknown within the Province west of a line drawn from the head of Bedford Basin to tide-water at Avon River, except in small patches of lower carboniferous finnestone on the west bank of this river, and at

the head of Mahone and Margaret Bays. In the northern and eastern counties they are largely developed. The total thickness of the formation has been estimated at 16,000 feet, but it is extremely variable in different localities.

The carboniferous rocks occupy five well marked districts: (1) The Cumberland and Picton district extends from the broad New Hrunswick area along the shore of Northumberland Strait to the eastern boundary of Picton county, and as far south as the metamorphic area of the Cobequid Mountains. (2.) The Minas Basin district, bounded on the north by the Cobequids, extends in a narrow belt from the Bay of Fundy to the Nova Scotia Railway near Truro, following the railway till it joins the Picton area. From Truro it broadens out and extends in a belt fifteen miles wide to the Avon River, stretching also up the valleys of the Shubenacadie, Stewiacke and Musquodobit Rivers. (3.) The Antigonish district is situated on the shores of St. George Bay and the Strait of Canso, and is seen as far inland as Lochaber Lake. (4.) The Guysborough district, separated from the last by the metamorphic hills of Cape Porcupine, and bounded on the south-east by Chedabucto Bay, stretches in a narrow belt towards the west branch of St. Mary River, along which it runs for some miles. (5.) The Cape Breton district occupies the margin of the Bras d'Or Lake, as well as the coast from St. Peter's to Cheticamp; it is also found in patches at Aspy Bay, Ingonish and St. Anne Bay, and covers the greater part of the island between Mira Bay and Baddeck Channel,

This formation is subdivided into: (1.) The Lower Carboniferous; (2.) The Millstone Grit; (3.) The Coal Measures.

(1.) The Lower Carboniferous.-At the base of this series occurs in many places a coarse conglomerate made up of the waste of the pre-carboniferous rocks. Occasionally this appears to be replaced by a peculiar group of "false coal measures," characterized by thick beds of bituminous shale and coal. Overlying the conglomerate is a great but undetermined thickness of red and green marls, clays and massive limestones, frequently associated with gypsum in beds sometimes of great thickness and purity. These rocks occupy most of the carboniferous area in Nova Scotia; they form by their desintegration soils of great fertility in the chief agricultural districts. Many useful minerals accompany the lower carboniferous rocks. At Gay River gold has been extracted from a conglomerate largely composed of the debris of the auriferous rocks. The limestones afford a strong excellent lime, although too dark in color for ornamental work; some of them yield hydraulic lime and cement. Brine springs issue from many of these rocks. The export of plaster or gypsum has become an industry of great importance; 120,693 tons were exported from Nova Scotia during 1873. It is quarried principally on Minas Basin, at Windsor, Walton, Parrsboro', Maitland, Hantsport and Cheverie; but immense deposits are also found in Antigonish; and in Cape Breton on the Great Bras d'Or, St. Anne Harbor, Mabou and elsewhere. Iron ores have been discovered on the Shubenacadie River and at Brookfield, in veins traversing lower carboniferous limestones and sandstones; and in beds near Sutherland River in Picton county, and on Sydney Harbor. A mineral paint is found at Chester; pyrolusite or oxide of manganese, galena, baryte, and clays for pottery and brick making are not uncommon.

(2.) The Millstone Grit comprises about 5,000 feet of coarse and fine-grained, greatly falsebedded sandstone and arenaceous shale, usually of a gray or greenish-gray color, but sometimes red, containing also thin beds of argillaceous and bituminous shale, with underclays and a few organic remains. Although usually barren, the millstone grit occasionally contains workable seams of coal. A seam five feet thick, separated by a great thickness of barren gray sandstone, apparently of this age, from the productive coal measures, has been worked in the Sydney coalfield. It is underlaid by a bed of fireclay holding stigmariae or fossil roots, and overlaid by several feet of argillaceous shale, containing many impressions of ferns and other plants. Coarse conglomerates are sometimes found in connection with this series, which underlies the coal measures in all the coal-fields.

The soil derived from the rocks of this series is poor, and the surface of the country is often encumbered with huge unworn blocks of sandstone from the underlying beds. Building stone is quarried in some localities from sandstone strata of this age, but the most useful product is the grindstones, largely exported from Minudie on Cumberland Basin.

(3.) The Coal Measures, although occupying a limited area in Nova Scotia, are of great importance on account of the valuable deposits of coal which they contain. The rocks of this series consist of alternations of about 4,000 feet of sandstone, arenaceous, argillaceous, bituminous and carbonaceous shale, fireclay, and thin layers of limestone and ironstone, with scams of coal. Erect trees and plants of many species abound in the shales, especially in proximity to the coal seams; some of the carbonaceous shales being composed almost entirely of carbonized plants arranged in layers one above another. Many of the limestones and bituminous shales are in great part made up of the shells of minute crustaceans and mollusks, together with the teeth, scales, spines and coprolites of extinct genera of fishes. The sandstones abound in fucoids, drifted trunks and the more durable parts of trees.

The principal coal-fields of Nova Scotia are the Cumberland, the Pictou, the Inverness and Richmond, and the Eastern or Sydney coal-fields. A two feet seam of coal has also been discovered on the Kennetcook River in Hants county, and an outlier of the coal measures is supposed to exist at the head of Country Harbor.

The annual quantity of coal raised in Nova Scotia is about a million tons, of which the Sydney coal-fieldfurnishes nearly two-thirds. The number of men employed in this industry is about four thousand. The coal is shipped to Canada, the United States and the West Indies.

Cumberland Coal-field.—The importance of this district scarcely accords with the enormous development of carboniferous strata on the Jogins shore. In the whole length of this section, carefully measured by Sir Wm. E. Logan, there occur but two workable seams of coal, and these of irregular thickness and quality. The Main seam is five feet thick, divided into two layers by an inch of clay, the coal being of good quality. The measures have been traced in an easterly direction for upwards of fifteen miles, as far as the Styles Mine. At the Victoria Mine there are three seams, none of them exceeding

three feet in thickness. Other mines are situated on a seam twelve feet thick, divided into several layers by clay partings.

At Springhill, twenty miles south-east of the Joggins shore, two large seams, one eleven, the other thirteen feet thick, separated from the Joggins series by a fault, have been opened on the southern outcrop of a synclinal. The Intercolonial Railway furnishes an outlet for the produce of this district, which has been hitherto retarded in its development for want of a safe shipping-place.

Picton Coai-field.—The most important collicries of this region, which occupies about twenty-five square miles, are situated on the west side of the East River. An intricate system of extensive faults traverses the district in all directions. Besides other workable seams, two of enormous thickness occur within the area, the Main seam, forty feet thick, composed of alternating layers of coal and ironstone, and containing twenty-four feet of good coal; and the Deep seam, fifteen feet six inches thick. Six collicries, of which the principal is the Albion Mine, supply about a third of the whole annual yield of Nova Scotia.

Inverness and Richmond Coal-field.—The coal measures are found in tracts of inconsiderable size and importance at Sea Coal Bay, Port Hood, Mabou, Broad Cove and Chimney Corner, probably forming the ends of a basin now covered by the waters of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. They occupy an aggregate area of about twenty-five square miles.

Eastern or Sydney Coal-field.-This is perhaps the most important of the Nova Scotia coalfields. In a thickness of 2,000 feet of strata five or six considerable seams occur, containing collectively about thirty feet of coal. These strata are repeated by a series of gentle undulations along the whole coast from Mira Bay to the Great Bras d'Or, with a general north-easterly dip at a low angle. They extend inland about two miles; and underlic about seventy-five square miles on the land, although the workings are not confined to the land, since the greater part of the basin is submarine. Coal was taken from some of the seams as early as the year 1725, for the supply of the English and French colonists. Fifteen collieries are now in operation, in some of which the workings have been extended a considerable distance under the sea. Short lines of railway connect the mines with Sydney Harbor or some of the outlying bays. About forty miles have already been built, and another line is being constructed to the winter port of Louisbourg.

Clay ironstone, and fireclay abound in the coal measures of Nova Scotia, but have not been utilized to any great extent. Works have recently been established near New Glasgow in Pictou county for the manufacture of pottery.

TRIASSIC FORMATION.—The valleys of the Annapolis and Cornwallis Rivers are cut out of soft, calcareous, coarse sandstone and conglomerate, containing fossils of Triassic age, similar to those which cover nearly the entire surface of Prince Edward Island. Triassic sandstones also fringe the shores of Cobequid Bayand Minas Basin from Five Islands to the Shubenacadie River, and extend in a belt, in no part much exceeding five miles in breadth, from Minas Basin to the vicinity of Clementsport on Annapolis Basin, and again between Annapolis Basin and St. Mary Bay.

Between this belt and the Bay of Fundy runs an elevated table land called the North Mountains, once a favorite resort of the caribou. This ridge is formed by a trap overflow, traces of which are also seen at several points on the Cumberland coast. In northern Prince Edward Island the jaw of a large carnivorous reptile, Bathygnathus berealis, was found in sandstone of this age.

Both the trap and the sandstone produce fertile soils. The sandstone is too soft for building stone, and contains no useful minerals. Native copper is found in small veins with quartz, jasper, and cale-spar in the trap of Cape d'Or. Numerous finely crystalline minerals also abound in it, as well as small veins of magnetic and specular iron ores.

POST-CAINOZOIC PERIOD.—The superficial deposits of Nova Scotia may be considered under three subdivisions, Glacial, Post-glacial and Recent deposits.

Glacial Deposits.-In all parts of Nova Scotia evidence is found of a time when thick irregular accumulations of clay, sand and gravel, containing boulders or large rounded masses of the older rocks, were deposited by glaciers, icebergs or other natural agencies on the underlying rocks, these latter being at the same time polished and striated. The course of the striae is in general north and south, with frequent local modifications. The long deep bays of the southern coast, cut across the upturned edges of hard metamorphic rocks, and the narrow lakes and chains of lakes, which occupy about one-third of the interior, and have usually a north and south direction, bear testimony to the erosive power of ancient glaciers.

Gold derived from the quartz veins, is found in many places distributed through the drift gravels and clays.

Post-glacial Deposits consist chiefly of modified drift beds of sand and gravel. A remarkable ridge, known as the Boar's Back, runs along the west bank of the Hebert River in Cumberland county, and a similar ridge runs parallel to the Clyde River in Shelburne.

Modern Deposits .- In many localities limited patches of bog iron ore and others have been formed after the close of the post-glacial age. Such are the beds of the Cumberland, Picton and Sydney coal-fields. Shell marl is met with in some of the lakes, and peat beds are numerous on the southern coast. The dike lands of the Bay of Fundy, which have been reclaimed from the sea, and the fertile intervales and deltas of many of the rivers belong to this epoch. In the intervales of Middle River and Baddeck, Cape Breton, bones of the Mastodon have been discovered. The existence of sub-marine forests at Fort Lawrence, in Cumberland county, points to a gradual subsidence of the land during the modern period.

The pre-historic men of Nova Scotia have left behind them in the mounds of shells and bones, found near the sea in every part of the Province, chipped and polished stone implements of war and peace. Arrow heads, spear heads and javelins, axes, hammers, chisels, knives, pipes and other remains are turned up by the plough in the cultivated fields; especially in Annapolis, at the mouth of Le Quille River, at Yarmouth, about Shubenacadie, Musquodobit and Margaret Bay. The stones most used were varieties of quartz, argillite and soapstone.

# SKETCH OF THE

# GEOLOGY OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

BY M. H. PERLEY, Esq.

TAKEN BY PERMISSION FROM "EIGITTY YEARS PROGRESS OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA."

So large a proportion of New Brunswick is now covered with dense forest, and, as yet, has been so imperfectly explored, that no very precise description of the geological formation of the country can be given. At present it can only be stated generally, that according to the information hitherto obtained, New Brunswick consists mainly of certain rocks, which may be thus described:

1. The primary rocks of granite, gueiss, and mica slate, which form a broad belt extending directly across the province, near its centre, in a north-easterly direction. This belt is a spur or branch of the great chain of Alleghany mountains. It enters the province from the United States above Woodstock, embracing Mars Hill, near the Des Chutes river, and the range of hills known as the Tobique mountains, all of which, however, are less than 2,000 feet in height, except one, which rises to the height of 2,170 feet. At the western end, this belt of hilly country is supposed to be forty miles wide; it narrows gradually in its north-easterly course, and the hills decrease in height, until they finally disappear before reaching the Bay of Chalcurs, near Bathurst,

Another belt of similar rocks enters the province from the westward, at the Cheputnecticook Lakes and River St. Croix, and also pursues a north-easterly course to Itel Moose Hill, near the Bellisle in King's contained after which it disappears on meeting placed measures. The Nerepis Hills are in this belt, which is narrower and less elevated than that to the northward.

Both these belts of granitic rocks form anticlinal ridges, against which the stratified masses lean, or they border immense troughs containing the secondary and tertiary formations. The regions they occupy are generally stony, often rocky, and not susceptible of cultivation. In the less rocky portions excellent soils are frequently found when the loose stones are removed.

The trap rocks, which include felspar, basalt, Norphyry, green-stone trap, and others of a volcanic character, are found largely in connection with these belts ofprimary rocks, into which they send numerous dikes, veins, and intruding masses. A tract of trap rocks, associated with granite and sienite, and frequently passing into the true granitic rock, extends from Chamcook, near St. Andrew's, to the eastern extremity of the county of St. John. This tract is on the average about ten miles in width, and about ten miles distant from the northern shore of the Bay of Fundy, with the north-easterly course of which it runs

nearly parallel. These trap rocks occupy a large space in the counties of King's, St. John, and Charlotte; the lofty columnar basalt, of the island of Grand Manan, is especially remarkable. They form in general a poor and rugged country but do not necessarily indicate the presence of unfertile soils, because they contain a large percentage of lime. This chemical character eminently distinguishes the trap from the granitic rocks; and the soils formed from each of these classes of rocks, respectively, differ widely, and require entirely different modes of treatment. Whenever the trap rocks crumble, from the action of the weather or other causes, as frequently happens, they form reddish soils of much richness; and when these soils are deep, they may be profitably applied as covering to other soils of an inferior character.

2. The Lower Silurian rocks, which form a broad belt south of the Tobique hills, running parallel with the north-easterly course of that range, and sweeping around the western end of the coal measures. The slates of this formation are composed of beds of clay that have been gradually consolidated, in which there is no lime. They form soils of medium and inferior quality, which require drainage and the free use of lime.

3. The Upper Silurian rocks, which cover nearly the whole northern portion of New Brunswick, from the Tobique hills to the northern boundary of the province, at the 48th parallel of North latitude, where this formation is met by the lofty mountain ridges of Gaspé. The counties of Carleton, Victoria, and Restigouche, rest principally on this formation, which furnishes a large portion of the richest upland soil of New Brunswick. Among the upper Silurian rocks of this region are beds of valuable lime-stone, frequently abounding in characteristic fossils. The rocks themselves are generally slaty clays, more or less hard, containing lime in considerable quantity as an ingredient, and crumbling down into soils of much richness, and sometimes of great tenacity. These soils are of a heavier character than those of the coal measures, and infinitely more fertile.

The upper Silurian rocks are also found skirting the Bay of Fundy, forming a belt of unequal width, from the Saint Croix to Point Wolf, at the eastern extremity of St. John county. The southern part of Charlotte, and nearly the whole of St. John county, are in this formation. The rocks of this district have been heretofore classed as lower Silurian; but the better opinion seems

to be that they belong to the upper Silurian, and have been greatly changed by igneous action. This opinion is sustained by the presence of large beds of limestone, which especially distinguish this district; and by the presence of fossils in the slates which are less metamorphosed. They are not altogether incapable of yielding good soils: but this portion of the province is, for the most part, covered with soils of an inferior character.

4. The lower carboniferous rocks, or red sandstone, which form a narrow belt everywhere between the Silurian rocks and those of the coal measures. They are also found extensively in Westmoreland, Albert, King's, Queen's, Carleton, and Gloucester; with small patches in St. John and Charlotte counties. In these sandstones, which are situated beneath the coal measures, large deposits of gypsum are found, and salt springs often occur. This formation consists chiefly of red conglomerate, fine-grained red sandstone, and beds of red clay. The conglomerate does not produce so good a soil as the fine-grained red sandstone, which crumbles into red and sandy soils, light and easy to work, often fertile, and under proper management yielding good crops. The beds of red clay, often called red marl, are interstratified with beds of red sandstone, and crumble down into soils which vary from a fine red loam to a rich red clay. In the neighbourhood of lime, these sand-tones are themselves rich in lime; and when associated with gypsum, combine to form some of the most generally useful, and, when properly drained, some of the most valuable upland soils in the province.

5. The carboniferous rocks, or coal measures. which cover a large proportion of the breadth of New Brunswick, consist chiefly of gray sandstones of various tints, but sometimes of a dark and greenish hue, and at others of a pale yellow colour. The district occupied by these coal measures, extends along the whole gulf shore of this province, from the boundary of Nova Scotia, at Baie Verte, nearly to Bathurst on the Bay of Chaleurs, without interruption. It constitutes a large part of the counties of Gloucester and Northumberland; the whole of Kent; the most considerable portions of Westmoreland, Queen's, and Sunbury; and extends also into Albert, King's, and York counties. This coal measure district is distinguished by the general flatness of its surface, gently undulating, however, intersected by numerous rivers and several large lakes but consisting principally of table lands, more or less elevated, over which forests of mixed growth extend in every direction. The sandstones of this formation consist principally of silicious matter, cemented together by a small proportion of clay, chiefly decayed fel-par; they crumble readily, form light soils, pale in colour and easily worked, retaining little water, ploughed with facility early in spring and late in autumn, but needing much manure, and subject to being parched up in hot and dry summers. Some of these sandstones, however, contain greater proportions of clay, and form stiffer soils; others, that are green or gray internally, weather of a red colour, and form reddish soils of good quality.

It has been remarked, that the coal measures of New Brunswick contain a smaller variety of sandstones than those of England and Scotland, and are free from those thick beds of dark-coloured shale which occur in the coal-measures of the United Kingdom. The soils there, lying above the richest coal-fields, are often miserably poor, and greatly inferior to those furnished by the carboniferous rocks of New Brunswick.

6. The tertiary deposits, which are found at numerous localities along the coast of the Bay of Fundy. These consist of beds of sand, marly clay, and marl, forming low and nearly level tracts, exposed to the sea, and frequently extending some distance from the shores. In the marl and marly clay of this formation, the remains of marine animals and plants are found in profusion. In the counties of Gloucester and Restigouche, on the coast of the Bay Chaleurs, these are similar to animals and plants which still exist in the province, and the marls of that district may therefore be referred to the pliocene period of the upper tertiary formation.

There are two kinds of alluvium in the province, the fresh-water and the marine, both exceedingly fertile. The first of these, composed of the particles of rocks detached by the frost, heat, and moisture, which cause rapid disintegration, are carried downward by the rains, and transported by the floods in early spring along the valleys and river sides, where, being deposited they form the fertile intervales that border nearly every river in New Brunswick. The marine alluvia are carried inwards by the rapid tides of the Bay of Fundy, and spread along its estuaries where, in the course of time, they become grass-bearing marshes, and being rescued from the sea by embankments, finally produce clover and wheat. These "diked marshes," as they are termed, possess extraordinary and enduring fertility, and exist extensively in the counties of Westmoreland and Albert, near the head of the Bay ofFundy, where the tides rise to the height of fifty feet and upwards.

For information under this head the writer is indebted to the labours of Dr. Gesner, Dr. Robb. Professor Johnston, and Mr. Logan of Canada, in additition to his own observations in every part of New Brunswick.

#### MINES, MINERALS and QUARRIES.

As the geological character of New Brunswick can as yet be but imperfectly described, its minerals, at the present, are therefore only partially known. The principal mineral substances hitherto found in the province are as follows:—

 Bituminous coal, of good quality, found in numerous localities in the coal measures of the province, of the fat and caking description, like the Newcastle coal of Englard. No seam of this coal thicker than twenty-one inches has yet been

discovered. The principal workings are in the vicinity of Grand Lake, Queer's county, and the seam is found, on the average, at about twenty feet below the surface. In 1851, nine hundred and forty tons were raised.

- 2. A highly bituminous mineral, found near the Peticodiac river, in Albert county. A scientific dispute has arisen as to the precise character of this mineral, which one party designates asphalte, and the other pitch coal; hence it has been proposed to establish it as a new mineral, under the name of albertite. It is valuable for making the best illuminating gas, and also for the manufacture of various liquid hydro-carbons and illuminating and lubricating oils, which are distilled from it. The seam at present worked is vertical, and on the average about six feet wide. The deposit is supposed to be extensive. In 1851, fifteen hundred tons were raised.
- 3. Iron orcs, of various descriptions and qualities, are found in almost every section of New Brunswick. An inexhaustible bed of hematite has been found at Woodstock, near the river St. John; extensive iron-works have been constructed there, and in 1851, eight hundred and ten tools were smelted. No other iron-works have yet been established in the province, although rich orcs exist abundantly, especially in King's and Queen's counties.
- 4. Various ores of manganese have been found in connection with the iron ore of Woodstock. Gray oxide of manganese, highly crystallized and of fine quality, has been worked to some extenon the Tattagouche river, near Bathurst, and thence shipped to England. Black oxide of manganese has been found near Quaco, and of this considerable quantities have, at different periods, been shipped to the United States.
- 5. Plumbago (graphite) exists in one of the largest beds known in America, at the falls near the city of St. John. It approaches in some degree to a metamorphosed coal, but is still sufficiently pure for the manufacture of lustre, and preparation of moulds for iron castings. It has been worked to some extent; in 1853, eighty-nine thousand nine hundred and thirty-six pounds were exported.
- 6. Ores of lead (galena) have been found on the island of Campo Bello; also at Norton, in King's county, and lately on the banks of the river Tobique, of very good quality. The extent of the deposit, at the several places mentioned, has not yet been ascertained.
- 7. Gray sulphuret of copper has been found in small quantities on the shores of the Bay of Fundy, in Charlotte county. It has also been found on the left bank of the river Nepisiguit, near Bathurst, and a company was formed some years since to work the deposit; but the irregular distribution of the mineral rendered their operations uncertain, and the mine has been abandoned.
- 8. Granite, of the best description, is found on the right bank of the Saint John, above the Long Reach, in King's county. Quarries were opened there some years since, and many public and private buildings in the city of St. John are built wholly, or in part, of the granite quarried there. Although it exists largely in other portions of the province, no other quarries have yet been worked.
- Gypsum exists in abundance at Hilsborough, about four miles from the Peticodiac river,

to which it is transported on a tramway, and thence shipped in large quantities to the United States. It is also found extensively at Martin's Head, in St. John county; at Sussex Vale, in King'scounty; and near the river Tobiaue, in Victoria county. There is also a deposit near Cape Meranguin, in Westmoreland. A snow-white gypsum, compact, translucent, and approaching the finest alabaster, is likewise found at Hillsborough, in considerable quantity. It works readily in the lathe, and makes beautiful ornaments. The quantity of gypsum quarried in 1851 was 5,465 tons. In 1853, no less than 15,712 tons were exported.

- 10. Limestones are found in various districts, but are principally burned for quick-lime, in large quantities, near the city of St. John, at L'Etang, in Charlotte county, and at Petit Rocher, on the Bay of Chaleurs. Kilns exist at other places, where quick-lime is burnt on a small scale, for local consumption. Hydraulic limestones have been noticed in many localities. The old mountain limestone, abounding with fossils, is found near the Ocnabog lake, in Queen's county, in its usual position with reference to the coal measures; the whole thickness of the band does not, however, exceed one thousand feet. Magnesian limestone has been noticed near the coal mines at Salmon river, in Queen's county. In 1851, the quantity of lime burned was 35,599 casks, of five bushels each.
- 11. Marbles of very fair quality are worked in the vicinity of St. John, and are also found near Musquash, on the shores of the Bay of Fundy, as well as on the coast of the Bay of Chalcurs.
- 12. Superior dark-red sandstones, as also gray and other sandstones, are quarried at Mary's Point and Grindstone Island, in Albert county, and thence exported to some extent. These sandstones are found in large blocks, and are prized for building purposes. Excellent blue flagstones are likewise found at Grindstone Island. Good sandstones for buildings are found on the banks of the Miramichi, as well as in numerous other parts of the coal measures.
- 13. Grindstones are manufactured to a very considerable extent in the counties of Albert and Westmoreland, as also at Miramichi, and on the coast of the Bay of Chalcurs, at New Bandon and Caraquet. They form an export of much value. There were 68,949 grindstones made in 1851.
- 14. Fine oil-stone (novaculite), equal to Turkish, is found at Cameron's Cove, near the northern head of Grand Manan, whence American citizens carry it off in quantities. Excellent blue whetstone has been worked to some extent near the Sevogle, a tributary to the North-West Miramichi. Fine stone of the like description is also procured from the banks of the Moose Horn brook, in King's county.
- 15. Double refracting or Iceland spar, of the best description for optical purposes, is found at Belledune, in the county of Restigouche.
- 16. Roofing slate (argillaccous slate) of good quality is found on the banks of the Tattagouche, near Bathurst, and the roof of the court-house at that place is covered with it. Similar slate has been observed at the narrows of the Tobique river, and on the left bank of the St. John, about three miles above Green river, in Madawaska.
- 17. Iron pyrites, or sulphure of iron abounds in New Brunswick, and may be used in the

manufacture of copperas when it occurs in veins. Where dikes of trap-rock have been injected into slate, the latter is often found charged with pyrities; and this pyritiferous slate is an article of much economical value, as, by a very simple process, it may be made to produce both copperas and alum.

- 18. Bituminous shale, a variety of argillaceous slate, is found in abundance on the banks of the Memramcook river, near Dorchester, in 'Westmorland—and throughout a large district in that vicinity. This shale is highly charged with bitumen; and from it naphtha is distilled, as also a new liquid hydro-carbon which has been designated kerosne. Atmospheric air, after being passed through this liquid, becomes a powerful illuminating gas. A mineral oil is also obtained by distillation from this shale, and from it parafine is made, a valuable substance for lubricating machinery. Liquid bitumen, or naphtha in its natural state, is found in small quantities flowing from this shale, in several places.
- 19. Plastic clay, for bricks and pottery, exists in large beds in many districts, and is often found of very fine quality. Beds of fire-clay are found beneath the bituminous coal wherever it exists in New Brunswick. A large outcrop of this valuable clay has been observed at the mouth of the Salmon River, near the head of the Grand Lake, in Queen's county.
- 20. Peat, of good quality for fuel, exists in large tracts, especially in the counties of Kent, Queen's, and Sunbury. There are two extensive deposits, washed by the sea, on the shores of the Bay of Miramichi—the one at the Black Lands, hear Tabusintae; and the other on the opposite side of the bay, at Point Escuminae.
- 21. Sulphate of barytes has been found north of Fort Howe, near the city of St. John, and is said to exist in other localities.
- 22. Felspar, in large crystals, has been frequently seen in those granitic rocks which in-

tersect gneiss. When pure, this mineral is admirably adapted for the manufacture of fine porcelain.

- 23. Milk-white quartz, in veins and beds more or less extensive, occurs in numerous localities. This substance may be profitably employed in the manufacture of flint glass. Quartz crystals, both limpid and smoky, are found in many places. The finest pure crystals have been procured near the Musquash river, in the county of St. John.
- 24. Others and the otherous earths are found, in beds of considerable thickness, in the sandstones of coal measures. From some of the others, of a ferruginous character, fire-proof paints have been manufactured, at the Scadone river, near Shediac, in Westmoreland.
- 25. Chlorite, the famous pipe-stone of the Indians, called by them *Tomaganops*, is procured at Grand Manan, and also at the Tomaganops brook, a tributary of the North-West Miranichi, in Northumberland. When first procured from its native bedit is of a dark-green colour, compact, soft, and easily worked; by the moderate action of fire, it becomes very black and quite hard.
- 26. Jade (nephrite), a stone remarkable for its ' rdness and renacity, of a light-green colour, and of an oily appearance when polished, is found in the province, in localities known to the Indians. Some of them possess ancient scalping-knives and other weapons of jade, neatly polished, and bearing a fine cutting edge.
- 27. Jasper is found along the shores of the Bay of Chalcurs, and other localities in the northern 1 to 6 the province. The ancient arrowheads, spear-heads, and other Indian implements of stone, for use in war or the chase, were chiefly formed of native blood-red jaspar, exceedingly fine and hard, oftentimes emulating the appearance of the semipellucid gems.
- 28. Hornstone, or *chert* is frequently found in the primary rocks, and has been especially noticed at Grand Manan and the Gannet Rock. It

has been seen of various colours, and somewhat translucent. The Indians formerly used chert for the heads of their spears and arrows, although these were sometimes formed of white quartz.

- 29. Soapstone (*steatite*) is found in the northern part of the province by the Indians. Cooking pots, and other utensils of soapstone, are often found near their ancient camping-grounds.
- 30. Salt-springs, affording a copious supply of water, exist at Sussex Vale, from which salt has been manufactured for many years, by evaporation in boiling. This salt is peculiarly fine, and is supposed to improke the flavor of the excellent butter made in that valley. Salt-springs are also found along a small tributary of the Hammond river, in King's county, and near the river Tobique, in Victoria.

The origin of these springs is yet an unsettled question; and whether they arise from some unknown chemical action in the bowels of the earth, or are produced by the solution of beds of rock-salt, remains to be determined.

31. Sulphureous and ferruginous springs, and those emitting carburetted hydrogen, are found in numerous localities, in the coal measures and slates of the province; but as none of their waters have yet been analyzed, no precise description can be given of their several qualities.

Very many of the various minerals above described have been observed by the writer, in the localities mentioned; and there is reason to believe that others will be found as the country becomes cleared and more minutely explored.

In addition to the minerals already mentioned, Dr. Gesner states, that Tale and Talcose Slate, Mica Slate, Thompsonite, Stilbite, Apophyllite, Tourmaline, Serpentine, Iserine, Asbestos, Amethysts, Agates, and Garnets, exist in New Brunswick, but he does not indicate their several localities.

# MINERAL STATISTICS FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

COMPILED BY

CHARLES ROBB, C. E., OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA.

THE following Tables exhibit in a concise form the results of Mining operations during the years 1869, 1870 and 1871 throughout the Dominion of Canada and the British American Provinces. They have been compiled chiefly from information obtained by the Officers of the Geological Survey, under the arrangement specified in Mr. Selwyn's Summary Report, addressed to the Legislature, and dated May 2nd, 1870, pp. 13 and 14; and partly from the Reports of the Commissioner of Mines for Nova Scotia, supplemented by other authentic sources of information. In some cases, in order to render the Tables more complete and uniform, it has been deemed necessary to fill up some of the items by estimating according to the compiler's best judgment. In such cases, the figures are marked by an asterisk. These Tables comprise the records only of such mines as have been in operation during the whole, or any part of the three years referred to; and in some instances where it has been impossible to obtain any information all notice has necessarily been omitted. In the column indicating the year, the brackets denote that the "aggregate" production, number of men, etc., for each year of all the mines of the class referred to is recorded.

#### TABLE 1. - PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Description of Mine-	Designation of Property or	LOCALITY.		1	Num	ber e	of	Value of		ta.		ination c	ar .
ral Product.	Company,	Lot, Range, Township, County.	Year.	Men.	Horses.		ines.	and Ma- chinery.	Quan- tity Pro- duced.	alue o roduct e Min	P.C	U.S. G.I	REMARKS.
			<u>~</u>	7	_	No.	11. P			255			
Согр	silver ister arming company	7 in 9th, Marmora, Hastings Woods Location, Thunder Bay, L. S	1869	- 5	6	1	20	1	•500 oz.	60760		+ +	"In operation during three years, First opened by Montreal Min-
SILVER ORE					4	1	40]					AH	ing Co.; afterwards sold to
LEAD ORE	Thunder Bay Mining Company	do de de do Thunder Bay, Lake Superior S. hulf, 16 la 2th, Loughboro', Frentenac	1860	50	4	2	40 } 30 }		3204 "	2592	All	A11	Total to end of 1871, \$320,485. Operations suspended since 1869
Į,	l'élerboro' do de	W. half, 20 A, Galway, Peterboro'	1869	10	ì	ļ <b>.</b>	}	17200	167 "	2000	All		do do do Werk suspended, but to be ro-
TRON ORE	Cowan Iron Mines	E. hate 1 in 4th, Dalhoosie, Lanurk	1870	135	23 8	3 8		111000	22720 4 17720 4 25000 4	41304		A11	<ul> <li>Has been worked for many years</li> <li>Cobourg, Peterboro', M'mora Co.</li> <li>Worked since 1868.</li> </ul>
IRON PYRITES	do do	10 in 2nd, Elizabethtown, Leedsdo	1876	6	8			600	1 400 44	•3000	AR		Used at Brockville with produce of two following phosphate
1	Prockville Chemical Company Victoria Phospaate Mine	9 and 10 in 7th, Burgess, Lanurk	1870 1870	10 12	3		····· )	1200	400 #	520t 840t	1,2	1 1 1 A	Mines, in manufacture of Super phosphate (685 tons in 1870).
Plaster	Grand River Plaster Beds	Neur Caynge, Haldimand	1870 1870 1871	22 20	3		::::}	15000	4250 H	1000 1000 850	All All		in operation for many years with little variation in produc
TYDRAULIO (EMENT	Brown's Quarry and Mill Napance do do	Thorold, Lincoln Near Napanee, Lennox	1870	26	10	1	35 }	28000	17000 bl 22000 ·· 52000 ··	405	All		do do do
М1са	New York Mica Company	16 in 6th, North Burgess, Lanark	1800	22	2			250	4000 lb	800	1	§	But little worked sloce 1870.
PETROLEUM	Euniskillen Companies	Petrolla, Enniskillen, Lambton	1	1			1			1	1	1 1	The return for 1870 is the only one obtained.
SALT	Haron & Bruce Co's	Salt Wells in Huron and Bruce Cos,	1876	200 200 200 1	20	16	20	0 •140000	00000 1 100000 4 70000	12000	0 A1	l	Production limited from went o
Copper Ore	West Canada Company	Lake Huron	187	173 205 1 191	1		38 38 88	7 23700	2180tu 9 1945 " 2350 "	11864	5	A	il duction of the copper, in par
		Annual Average		. 6495	82	1 42:	073	4 2,270,81			_		- hy a humid process.

In the Township of Marmora, in Hastings County, within the last three years, most important discoveries of curiferous veins have been made and ope atlons on a catenstys scale, and with good prespects of success.

In the Thuoder Hay silver region also, Mining operations are in progress at several other points besides those indicated, and most important results are anticipated; but with the exception of those in the table, no anticotic records have as yet reached us. In Marmora, a quarry of excellent lithographic slone has lately been opened, and in Bargess a plumbago mine and mill are in successful operation, of which we have no specific details.

† For other facts with regard to from Ores and Phosphate of Lime, see Mr. Vennor's Report.

## TABLE H .-- PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Description of Mine-		LOCALITY.				ber o		Value of Plant	Quan-	of ct at		inati		
rat Proquet.	Сотраву,	Loi, Range, Township, County.	Year.	Men.	Horsek			and Ma- ebluery.	duced.	Value Produ Mine.	D.C.	U.B.	G.B.	REMARKS.
Gord	Chaudière Gold Miolog District do do do do do do do		1870	21				20,000		10,407				The produce of desultory alluvial washing; a quartz crossing mill has been erected, but is not now in operation.
	Capel and Hartford Mine	3, 4, in 8th, 6th, Ascot, Richmond	1869 1870 1871	187	36	5	100	120,000	12800tns 10568 4 4714 0	137447	12	de ajaci	12 12 12	Owing to the low price of copper, these mines have been worked on a very limited scale during the last three years.
Inon	St. Maurice, St. Joseph and St. Francis Iron Mining Co	Yamaska County	1870	390	46 50	4	2#0 200	100,000	10 too u 15 too u	72,250 93,921	akse	toriorio		of pig iron annually.
PLUMBAGO		28 in 6th, Buckingham, Ottawa	3yrs	1		1	50		450 4 7670 sqs	1	1	1		Worked only on a limited scale.  The Danville school-slate quarry
HOOFING PLATE		22 in 4tb, do do	1870 1871			1	8		1568 ii 14765 ii	19,41		1		
HYDRAULIO CEMEN	r Orleans Cement Works	Parish St. Pierre, Orleans Island	ayrs	11		1	16	11,000	30000 bl	4,200	All			This is the annual production, &c., which varies very little from year to year.
PEAT		Chambly, Napierreville, Mb .2quol	1870		1	8 6	8: 8: 8:	3 70,000	14000tu 16000 "	48,00	0 3	1	1	18t, Hubert and Ste. Brigide bogs,
SOAPSTONE		Champiain Parish, Seignfory & Co (	1	1			1 10		800 10		0 4	1		None produced in 1871 from this bog. Mine only opened late in 1871.
		Annual Average		120	1 9	3 13	650	870,100	0	33020	D			

in addition to the above we have to note the following, of which, however, we have no authentic details:

14.—In the Chandlere Gold District, beside the desaltory operations of which the results are given above, an English Company have acquired territorial rights, and the use of the crashing mill referred to, with a view to extensive and asystematic working, both in the allowing and consequently we have no definite results to record.

20.—The works are rised on by Mr. M. Molson and others at fiver Moiste and at Montreal, for the manufacture of axies and other wrought from articles from the from sands of Moiste.

37.—An exhabitational at Quebec, for the manufacture of steel by a new process, from the ton sands, under the direction of Mr. Labréche Viger, not yet in full operation.

4th,—There is a mill at the Chandlere Pails, near Othera City, for the manufacture from the Nepseal Investione.

5th,—The mica mines, near Greeville, have been worked on a small scale for several years, and Mr. J. S. Miller is now working a plumb upon mine to the same low all to.

## TABLE III. - PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

#### COAL.

SUMMARY of the Production of Coal in each County in Nova Scotia and Cape Breton in 1869-70-71, condensed and compiled from Official Records contained in the Reports of the Chief Commissioner of Mines for the Province of Nova Scotia.

	1		Van	her of	The same of the sa	. 5 .	i ie			the	Total O	nantity.	b	Sales co	mpared	Destina	tion of I	Product.
			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	tier of		gate	New Pite	lty sed.	Lity	e at	Tour q.	is tutted i	of	Yes		Nova Scotta &	Adja-	Other
COUNTY.	Year.	Mines.	Men.	Horses.	Eogines.	Aggre Pow Eng	Exper on Won	Quaotity Raised.	Quantity Sold.	Value Qua Fold Mio	Raised.	Bold.	Ve 'ne Qua sold	In- crease.	De- crease.	Cape Breton,	Prov-	Conn- tries.
						11, P,	\$	Tons.	Tons.	\$	Tons.	Tons.	\$	Tons.	Tons.	Tona.	Tons.	Tons.
CUMBERLAND	1889 1870	- 1	85 85	13	8	41	4474 21 2194 21		8515 7884						1585 931		6139 6801	
{	1871	i	118	14	8	41	9009 25		11737			28136	53605	4153		1056	9767	
(	1869	7	801	81	30	1535	71464 29	218073	198212	373198				63380		29310		
Picrov	1870 1871	8	1044 937	78 80	29 29	1520 1520	87781 47 87991 84	248880 285994	228525 215899	417992 458301	753547	670537	1217791	28313 19275		47301 07147	86802 62473	
	1869	17	1446	210	. 80	1274	45919 70	313300	801320	591316				7575		83171	74089	157004
CAPE BRETON	1870	12	1480	197	86	1437	95713 60		333578	839676				29259		81372	79878	
(	1871	15	1418	192	85	1417	122707 60	370018	833431	659128	1081720	016829	1890450	4834		81796	88160	82904
	1809	2	89	3	1	7	13582 80		749	1400					1176	498	262	
INVERNESS AND VICTORIA	1870 1871	2 2	• 11 10	2 2	1 2	7 27	21374 00 5115 00		290 450	573 894	5370	1489	2878	160	461	286 63		
Annual Average		28	2514	204	67	2956	167,107 02	625,698	658,830	1,081,938						132,092	157,612	

OTHER MINERALS IN Nova Scotta.—Apart from Coal and Gold, the only other minerals which have been made available in Nova Scotta during the last three years, as for many previens years, are from and gypaum; the former chiedy of the Intercolonial Iron and Steel Company's Works (formerly called the Acadia Iron Works), near Londonderry, in the County of Colchevier, and the latter at and in the neighborhood of Windson, in Hants County, where gypsum has been quarried for a century. The returns for both products are very imperfect. From the mediator we can obtain, the anomal production of the Intercolonial Iron and Steel Company is an advantaged by the return for both products are very imperfect. From the mediator we can obtain, the anomal product of 120,000, of which about two-tleads are consumed in Canada, one-sixth exported to England, and one-sixth to the United States. The returns relative to gypsum, which is a most important article of export, are more imperfect. From the best information we can obtain, we may state that from the port of Windsor alone at least 125,000 tools of raw gypsum are named to be port of suprements to about \$100,000. thily about one-twenty-fifth is reed in Canada, the remainder being exported to the United States. The number of men annually exported to the United States. The number of men annually employed in this branch of mining industry may be estimated at 200.

## TABLE IV. -- PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

CONDENSED and compiled from the Reports of the Chief Commissioner of Mines for Nova Scotia.

DISTRICT.	Year.		Number o	ſ	Quartz	AVER	AGE.		Yield of	Total value.	Yield compare previou	ed with that of our year,	
		Miner,	Men.	Mills.	Crushed.	Yield P Ton.	Val. ₽ Man.	G	old.		increase.	Decrease.	
					Tons, ewts	oz. dwts. grs.	8 c.	oz. d	wis, grs.	\$ c.	oz, dwia, grs.	oz. dwts, gr	
(	1809	17	134	11	11500 11	0 15	765 70	5516		102611 78		1523 8 13	
SHEMBROOKE	1870	13	157	11	11428 06	12 12	840 65	7131	4 0	1319-2 70	1587 12 8		
	1871	11	171	12	11382 15	9 3	711 87	6579		121729 33		554 4 17	
	1860	10	112	5	7258 09	8 13	511 68	3097		57305 03		275 10 2	
RENFREW	1870	9	86	5	8243 15	7 5	602 21	1171		21650 50		1925 16 20	
	1571	6	36	8	2163 10	9 14	600 83		17 10	21827 83	7 19 5		
}	1869	0	51	4	3915 15	8 3	545 31		11 10	29416 82			
WAVERLEY	1870	3	12	4	2616 00	6 5	857 31		8 21	15007 07	***************************************	795 14 12	
}	1871	ä	56	4	2742 10	10 10	471 72				***************************************	780 10 13	
}	1869	i i	05	5	2726 12	5 7	201 76			26410 61	616 11 15		
WINE HARBOUR	1870	2	26	5	2356 15	7 18		719	8 10	13309 62		528 17 8	
Transcomment in the second	1871	3	36		2927 00		650 110		15 11	16923 41	195 6 19		
<u> </u>	1860	3	51	,	1332 02	10 12	100 53	1589	0 10	28159 16	023 11 2	********* . ******** * ***	
Timoren	1870	8	01	4		17 21	432 (5		8 10	20055 15	270 15 1		
TANGIER		5		4	2732 10	13 7	357 03	1811	2 10	33561 22	621 19 0		
	1871		*8	4	2921 00	14 7	410 01		0 7	38720 76	278 17 21		
*****	1869	14	71	6	3171 13	11 18	486 52	1867	3 12	31542 72		1380 0 6	
Uniacke	1970	3	20	6	1794 10	6 7	521 21	568	14 5	10481 11		1396 2 7	
(	1571	8	11	4	900 00	. 8 0	476 84	360	17 8	6675 81		205 17 2	
( )	1869	8	29	2	572 07	1 8 4	513 97	805	18 11	14005 00	220 18 16		
MONTAGUE	1870	3	48	2	958 08	4 0 3	1176 71		9 6	70852 05	3025 15 16	****************	
	1871	3	51	2	818 15	3 9 9	1143 53		8 15	5×319 97		0.70	
ì	1869	0	58 #	5	1705 02	16 2	160.78	1594		25803 80	075 15 0	079 0 15	
OLDHAM	1870	13	6.5	3	2611 02	15 12	583 96		15 3		675 15 20	**********************	
	1871	12	43	3	1371 00	1 5 0	739 41		12 12	87057 49	658 19 3		
)	1569	4	19	2	781 02	5 19	221 05			8179   56	******	933 2 15	
STORMONT	1870	5	21	3	1525 10	7 11	509 11			4200 00		116 2 4	
	1871	6	18	3	1937 09	5 19	575 11		5 15	10698 20	351 5 2		
LAWRENCETOWN	1869	2	20	2	223 00				17 21	10358 02		18 7 18	
	1.468	9	36	2	1582 17	2 17	27 79		0 20	555 76		212 1 12	
MUSQUOROBOIT OF CARIBOO	1870	5	21	2			514 43		0 23	18510 37		************	
MONTO CARLEDO CARLEDO	1871	5	10	9		16 6	510 51	613		11350 75		587 9 21	
	1869	7	29	2	479 18	1 1 1	D33 88		15 23	9338 75		103 15 3	
ENPROCLAIMED and other DISTRICTS.				6	622 09	12 16	251 72	301	11 19	7299 89	850 7 5		
CNPROCEATMED and other DISTRICTS.	1870	3	25	В	812 17	0 7	279 93		5 15	6098 20		16 6 4	
	1871	i .	0	0	2×1 60	7 23	230 49	112	2 16	2974 40	***************************************	208 2 23	
Annual Average		66	558	53	32,517 01			18,987	7 15	\$351,260 56			

In addition to the above return of go'd extracted chiefly from quartz, an amount of 366 oz. 7 dwis. 9 grs. of alluviat gold is reported as having been obtained during the three years specified. The acquai production of cliuviat gold bas, therefore, been only 122 oz., 2 dwis., 11 grs., or \$225,925. The value of the gold is taken at \$18.50 per counce, as in the Official Reports.

# TABLE V.-PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Description	Description  Designation of Property or Company.		LOCALITY.			0(	of and sinery.	Quantity	of at	Destina	tion of I	roduct.	Control of the Contro
or Mineral Product,	or company.	District,	County,	Year.	Men.	Horse	Value Piant Maci	Produced;	2 0 a	Canada.	United States,		REMARKS,
Corran on Similar	Adams Island Mine	Balmon River	Albert	1870 7 1869	20	1 1 7 7	\$ 6000 1000 2000 2000 2000	59 ** 300 **	11700			1	Work was suspended in 1869, do do 1870, The return for 1870 is the only one obtained, but the works are supposed to have been in operation for three years with little chause.
PLUMBAGO POAL ALBERTITE SALT	Prince William Mines Split Rock Mine Grand Lake Mines Albert Mines Sussex Sait Works	Portland	St. John Queens , A! ert Kings	1869 3 yrs,	16 12 12 2	2 8 4 2	*30ada *1000	0000 brls, 22050 tons, 19267 4 1500 bus,	192070 3618	All	thiefly,		Suspended since 1869, Irregulady worked; now suspended, Partually worked, with title change, Total from 1852 to 1872, 216,371 tota, Regularly worked, with little change,
	annual Average				108	2×	17,760		262288	·		19990 91 1774	

There are important works near Hillshorough, in Albert County, for the manufacture of plaster from the gypsum which abounds in that neighborhood, but no detailed statements regarding them have been obtained.

#### TABLE VI.- BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Description of				Num	ner of		Value of Plant	Quantity Pro-	Value of Pro-	
Mineral Product.	Designation of Company, &c.	Year.	Men.	Horses.	Engi No.	nes. H. P.	and Machinery.	duoed.	duots.	REMARKS.
GoLD	Iteturn of Gold Mining gene- rally throughout the Pro- vince	1870	2000						1,333,745	† Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Roturns, Hon. H. L. Langevio, O. B., Minister Pub. Works, Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Returns,
COAL	Vancouver Coal Mining and fund Company (Limited.)	1869 1870 1871					91,000	85,802 tona 29,813 4 45,000 44		Sales in the last ten years, 300,000 tons.  There is one other Cual Company in the Province, from which no returns.
	Annual Average		2194	5	10	222		36,882 coal	1,488,014	† Probably one fourth more gold in taken away hy private hands.

The coal produced by the Veneuver Coal Mining Company at Nanaimo and Newcastle Island is supplied to the Town of Victoria, and to steamers calling at the place on their way to San Francis on California, Portland in Oregon, and Homeloth, in the Sandwich Islands.

#### TABLE VII. - NEWFOUNDLAND.

The geological structure and economic interests of this Island are so closely allied with those of the Dominion, that it has been deemed desirable to include in this Report the record of its most important mineral products. Although various other minerals of economic importance, such as coal, galena, gypsum, &c., are known to exist in the Island, the Copper Mines of Tilt Cove are the only ones now systematically worked.

Description of					Num	ber of		of t and ninery.	ity of er Ore need.	of er Ore c Mine	lty of el Ore leed.	of el Ore.	
Mineral Product.	Designation of Property.	LOCALITY.	Year.	Men.	P orees,	Eng	ines	lue laci	opp rodu	Coppe at the	ick rod	Nick	REMARKS.
				Men.	I: Mack	No.	н. Р.	SYM	90 g	202	3× 4	2×	
COPPER AND NICEEL.	Uulon Minedo		1870	288 288 110	1 1 2	1 1 1	35 85 35	\$ 80,000 80,000 80,000	Tons. 45,091 4,000 3,000	\$ 448,212 120,000 90,000		\$ 11,964 28,800 4,300 }	All shipped to Swanses, Wales
	Anoual Average			239	1	1	35	80,000	17,364	210,414	61	14,288	

#### TABLE VIII.

GENERAL SUMMARY of Mining Statistics for the Dominion of Canada and British Provinces.—Average of the years 1869, 1870 and 1871.

A contract of the contract of		Numi	er of		Volue of Plant and Machinery.	Value of Product	REMARKS.
NAME OF PROVINCE.	Men.	Horses.	Engines	н. Р.	Statemery.	at mine.	
ONTARIO	1261 2514 588 500 108 239 2000 191	820 93 291 25 28 1 5	10	85	\$ 2270818 376100 107107 47700 40908 94000 6,036,023	351206 220000 202288 233702 2338006	Expenditure on new works only included. Total in ten years from 1802, 196,773 oz. 1 dwt. 17 grs. Total in six years, beginning 1881, \$1,274,746. Total entes in ten years, 500,000 tons.

Some of the above figures are probably too low, as it has been impossible in many cases to obtain complete returns.

## SKETCHES

OF THE

# EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM OF CANADA.

By J. G. HODGINS, LL.D., BARRISTER-AT-LAW AND DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

(FOR ONTARIO SEE PAGE 33.)

# PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

The first school established in the Province of Quebec was by Rev. Father Le Jeune, who opened one in Quebec in 1632. He commenced with two pupils—a negro and an Indian boy. During the following year the missionaries collected twenty lads, chiefly from the Indian wigwams, for the school; but the restraint was too much for them, and they soon scattered to the woods again. Father Le Jeune did not despair, however, for, in 1635, he again established a "Seminary for the Hurons," afterwards known as the Jesuit College of Quebec. In 1639, Madame De La Peltrie established a similar institution for Huron girls, which was afterwards known as the Ursuline Convent of Quebec.

In 1647, the Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice was established in Montreal; and, in 1663, Mgr. Laval, the first Romae Catholic Bishop of Quebec, set on foot the "G - d Séminaire de Québec," designed for the education of candidates for the priesthood. In 1668, at the suggestion of the celebrated Colbert, Bishop Laval founded the "Petit Séminaire," which was chiefly designed to "francizise" the Huron lads. The project failed, so far as the Indians were concerned, but, in 1688, the number of French boys at the seminary had increased to sixty. The Bishop also established an industrial school near Quebec for the habitants. From it they were drafted either to the Grand or Minor Seminary.

The only elementary schools which existed at this time were those founded by Sister Bourgeois, of the Congregation of Notre Dame, and by the Recollets. The Jesuit College and several primary schools were also maintained.

In 1728, the Jesuits projected a college at Montreal; and the Frères Charron, of the same city, proposed to establish elementary schools in the various parishes, as in France. In 1737, the Christian Brothers banded themselves together as teachers of these church schools, and adopted a distinctive garb as such.

Things remained in nearly the same state until after the conquest—1759. In 1773, the Sulpicians established the "Petit Sentinaire," or "Collège de Montréal." In the following year, the Jesuit order was suppressed in Canada, (as they had, in 1762, been suppressed in France), and their revenues were afterwards diverted to educational purposes. The Jesuit estates were taken possession of by the Government in 1800; and, in 1831, they were devoted to education.

In 1787, the Legislature first formally turned its attention to education, and a committee of the Legislative Council was appointed "to inquire into the best means of promoting education." Two years afterwards the Committee reported, recommending that an elementary school be established in each parish, a model school in each county, and a provincial college at Quebec, and that they be endowed out of the Jesuit estates. The schoole, &c., were to be open to Protestants and Roman Catholies alike, and to be under the management of a united Board of both—each Church to provide for religious instruction, and the visitation of the college to be in the Crown, The Bishop (Hubert) of Quebec, and Père De Glapion, the ex-Superior of the Jesuits, objected to the plan and the project failed.

The Duke de Rochefoucault, who visited Quebec in 1795--9, thus described the state of education at that time: "The Seminary of Quebec, \* \* \* forms the only resource for Canadian families who wish to give their children any degree of education. \* \* \* Upon the whole the work of education in Lower Canada is greatly neglected. At Sorel and Trois Rivières are a few schools kept by nuns; and in other places men and women instruct children, but the number of schools is, upon the whole, so very small, and the mode of instruction so defective that a Canadian who can read is a bit of a phenomenon. The English Government is charged with designedly keeping the people of Canada in ignorance; but if it were sincerely desirous of producing an advantageous change in this respect, it would have as great obstacles to surmount on this head as in regard to agricultural improvements,"

In 1793, the first House of Assembly convened in Quebec urged upon the Covernor the propriety of vesting the forfeited Jesuit estates in the Legislature, for educational purposes-which would be in accordance with the original design of the French monarch who endowed the Order with these lands for educational purposes only, Nothing was done, however. In 1800, another address was presented to the Governor on the subject, who replied that : "His Majesty George III., has been graciously pleased to give directions, (as he had done four years previously in Upper Canada) for the establishing of a competent number of free schools, for the instruction of children in the rudiments of useful learning, and in the English tongue; and, also, as occasion may require, for foundations of a more comprehensive nature; and His Majesty has been further pleased to signify his royal intention that a suitable proportion of the lands of the Crown should be set apart and the revenue thereof applied to such purposes,"

With a view to carrying out these wishes of the Sovereign a bill was passed establishing a "Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning." to which was intrusted the entire management of all schools and institutions of royal foundation in the Province and of the property with which they

were endowed. No grant of land was made, however, and owing to this fact, and to mismanagement, the project entirely failed.

In 1812 and 1814, other abortive efforts were made to put the "Royal Institution" Act into operation. In 1818, a simpler Act was passed by the Legislature, but it failed to receive the royal assent. The Act passed in 1800-1 was, however. revived and liberalized, and all of the schools receiving Government aid were placed under the corporation of the Royal Institution. Nevertheless the project, which was never popular, again failed; and the functions of the Royal Institution are now chiefly confined to the oversight of McGill College, Montreal. This institution was founded by the will of the Hon. Peter McGill in 1811, but owing to a protracted law suit in regard to that will the royal charter for the college was not issued until 1821.

In 1824, a committee of the House of Assembly prepared and presented an elaborate report on the state of education in the Province. From this report it appeared that "in many parishes not more than five or six of the inhabitants could write; that generally not above one-fourth of the entire population could read; and that not above one-tenth of them could write, even imperfectly."

To remedy this state of things, and to meet the wishes of the R. C. clergy, who complained of the too Protestant character of the Royal Institution Act, a measure was passed in the same year (1824) know as the Fabrique Act. It provided for the establishment, by the Fabriques (a corporate body under the old French laws of the Curé and Churchwardens) of one school in each Roman Catholic parish for every hundred families. In 1829 a further effort was made to modify the Royal Institutions Act of 1801, so as to provide for two committees (Protestant and Roman Catholics) of the Royal Institution. Owing to some legal impediments in the way the bill was dropped.

In the same year, however, (1829) an effort was made to popularize the existing schools. A bill was passed providing for the election of trustees inplace of the fabriques, by the land-holders of each parish. This measure, though defective, was the first general elementary School Act of Lower Canada, and the germ of the present system. It was amended in 1830 and 1831 so as to provide for the election of ministers, equally with laymen as trustees, for half yearly examinations, and for the appointment of visitors to inspect schools and report upon their condition. An appropriation was also made for a deaf and dumb institution.

In 1831, the House of Assembly appointed a standing committee on education; and in the following year the various Acts relating to elementary schools were amended and consolidated.

Girls' schools were provided for and prizes instituted. The school visitors were authorized to decide disputes, fix school boundaries, and chose sites for superior schools. Teachers were required to hold a certificate of qualification, to keep open the school at least half a year, and to hold public examinations. In 1833 and 1834 this Act was again amended.

In 1836, the committee of the House of Assembly having reported on the "universal incompetency of school-masters," a normal school was authorized for five years in Montreal and Quebec, and certain convents named were authorized to train female teachers for the same period.

The School Act of 1832, as amended, having expired, the Assembly passed a more comprehensive Bill, which was rejected by the Legislative Council. This Bill contained two important features: 1st, Authority to establish model schools; and, 2nd, permission to raise a school rate with the consent of the inhabitants. The objections urged 'gainst the Bill were: 1st, That while the aggregate expenditure for education during the preceding seven years only amounted to \$600,000, yet this bill, by its unusually large appropriation (\$160,000 per annum) would have the effect of superseding rather than stimulating local effort; and, 2nd, that the expenditure of the grant by members of the House was demoralizing.

As in Upper, so in Lower, Canada, the political troubles of 1837–8 paralyzed all further educational effort. On the union of the Provinces, however, a comprehensive measure was passed providing for a uniform system of public education for Upper and Lower Canada and appropriating \$200,000 a year for its maintenance. Dr. Meilleur, an active educationist, was appointed to superintend the Lower Canada schools.

In 1843, this law was amended; and in 1846, it was superseded by an improved measure, which first embodied a principle of compulsory taxation. This was, however, modified in 1849, so as to make it permissive. In 1851, an abortive effort was made to establish a Normal School, In 1855, Dr. Meilleur gave place to Hon, P. J. O. Chau-

veau, LL.D., who infused new life and energy into the school system of Lower Canada.

During all these years the superior institutions of learning continued to multiply. In 1804, the Seminary of Nicolet was established; in 1806, St. Raphael Seminary, (which had been burned in 1803), was reopened as the College of Montreal; in 1811, the College of St. Hyacinthe; in 1824-25, the College of Ste. Thérèse de Blainville; in 1826, the Industrial College of Chambly; in 1827, the College of Ste. Anne la Pocatière; in 1827-28, McGill College; in 1828, La Providence Convent at Montreal; in 1832, the McDonald Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Quebec; in 1833, L'Assomption College; in 1842, the Christian Brothers Schools at Quebec; in 1843-45, Bishop's College, Lennoxville, and a Classical High School, Quebec; in 1846, St. Michel College, Joliette College, Industrie; in 1847, Masson College, Terrebonne; in 1849, Schools for the Deaf and Dumb, at Chambly and Longue Pointe; in 1849, the College de Ste. Marie, Montreal; in 1850, the College of Notre-Dame de Levis, and Rigand College; in 1852, McGill College, and the Grand Seminary of Quebec, and in 1853, Bishop's College, were chartered respectively as McGill, Laval and Bishop's College Universities; in the same year (:853) the College of Ste. Marie de Monnoir, and the Normal and Model Schools of the Colonial and Continental Church and School Society, at Montreal (subsequently transferred to McGill College); in 1854, the College of St. Germain de Rimouski, St. Francis, (Richmond,) Laval, near Montreal, Ste. Marie de la Beauce and Verchères; in 1855, Sherbrooke and Varennes Colleges; in 1846, La Chute College, Argenteuil; in 1858, the Reformatory School, Isle aux Noix; in 1859, the College of Trois-Rivières; in 1860, Longueuil College; and in 1862, Morrin College, Quebec. In 1872, the Wesleyan Methodists projected a College at Stanstead.

Hon. Dr. Chanveau's first act was to prepare two important school bills, one to consolidate and improve the system of elementary schools and the other that of superior education. He also projected the *L. C. Journal of Education*, and *Le Journal de l'Instruction Publique*, and promoted the establishment, in 1857, of Jacques-Cartier and McGill Normal Schools, Montreal, and of Laval Normal School, Quebec. Various modifications and improvements were made in the school system of Lower Canada, now Quebec, during the in cumbency of Dr. Chauveau, who, in 1867, become Minister of Public Instruction and retired in 1873. The Hon. Mr. Ouimet, is his successor.

The Public Educational institutions in the Province of Quebec are thus classified:

Universities :

Classical Colleges;

Industrial Colleges;

Academies for Boys, or mixed;

Academies for Girls;

Normal Schools;

Model Schools, annexed to Normal Schools.

County Model Schools;

Public Elementary Schools;

Dissentient Elementary Schools.

In his last report, Hon. Dr. Chauveau, gives the following particulars relating to the progress of education in the Province of Quebec since 1852:

St. Commercial Control	1853	1857	1862	1867	1870	1971	1872
Institions Scholars Fees and rates for	2352 108284	2946 148798	3501 185635			4063 223014	4143 224270
all pur-	\$165848	\$124708	\$542728	\$728494	\$976788	\$952095	\$1085179
Musicip-	<b></b>	507	589	737	€91	801	819
Sehool Districts		2500	3079	3329	3605	3661	3710
School Houses.		2015	2149	2860	3145	3233	€579
ment for		\$22924	\$15798	\$24417	\$20141	\$16320	\$40595
Teachers Trained		192		1	252	246	251
Pensions to teach- ers		\$2211	\$3237	\$3036	\$1700	\$4505	\$5100

## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

1. First Educationa! Efforts.—The earliest public effort made in Nova Scotia on behalf of education was in 1780, when a grant of \$6,000 to be raised by lottery, was authorized by the Legislature with which to creet a building for a Emperior School at Halifax. A further grant of \$400 per annum was made for a master, and \$200 for an usher, whenever the number of scholars should exceed forty. A private Grammar School had existed at Halifax for many years previous.

In 1782, four hundred acres of land were granted by the Governmeta in aid of a school at Wind or

2. King's College, Windsor.—In 1787, George 111., directed the Governor to recommend the House of Assembly "to make due provision for erecting and maintaining schools, where youths may be educated in comp tent learning, and in the knowledge of the Christian religion." A committee of the House, in compliance with this recommendation, reported in favour of the establishment of an academy at Windsor, as the best situation for a Church of England Seminary." It recommended that \$1,000 per annum be given to a head master ("who should be a clergyman of the Established Church ")\$500

a year to a professor of mathematics and natural philosophy. The committee expressed its "apprehensions of evil to the youths of the Province if they were sent to the United States for instruction, where they would lose their attachment to their native land, and imbibe princples unfriendly to the British constitution. The committee further recommended a grant of \$2,000 "to pay teachers salaries." On the 1st of November, the new academy at Windsor, was opened by the bishop. Seventeen students were admitted. Two gentlemen were appointed to seek aid for the College in England.

In 1789, a grammar school was established at Halifax. It was first opened in the Province buildings. In 1790, the Imperial Parliament made a grant of £4,000 sterling, or about \$20,000, towards the erection of the Church of England College, at Windsor, and,in 1795, a further grant of \$2,225, to complete it. In 1802, the College was ancorporated by Royal Charter. In the same year the R. C. Vicar General Burke, of Halifax, memorialized the Government for leave to establish a R. C. Seminary at Halifax. The subscriptions for the Seminary having failed, the Vicar General contented himself with the erection of "a large building for the charitable education

of youth of his own church." In reply to the memorial, the Governor notified Mr. Burke "that no school or Seminary of Education could be exercised in this Province but such as were conformably to the laws of England and of this Province confirmed by His Majesty," and that without such approbation the Government would "not presume to issue any licence for any such school." Mr. Burke, however, still persisted in creeting the building.

In 1803, Windsor College was formally opened and the Imperial Parliament endowed it with a grant of £1,000 sterling per annum. In 1806, for some cause, the Archbishop of Canterbury disannulled all of the statutes of the College.

In 1813, the College was further endowed by a grant of 20,000 acres of land in Nova Scotia. In 1833, the Imperial endowment of £1,000 sterling was reduced to £500, and in a few years it ceased altogether. In 1851, the Provincial endowment of £400 sterling per annum (first made in 1788) was reduced to \$1,000, which sum it has continued to receive up to the present time. It still remains under the control of the Church of England, and has in connection with it a Collegiate School or Academy.

3. Dalhousic College, Halifax.-In 1817, the

Legislature, on the recommendation of the Governor (the Earl of Dalhousie), granted \$39,-000, out of the Castine fund, for the endowment of a College at Halifax, in connection with the Church of Scotland, but open to all denominations.\* In 1818, part of the Parade-ground was given as a site for the proposed college. In 1819, the Legislature made a grant of \$8,000, for the erection of the new institution on the Parade, to be named Dalhousie College. In 1820, the college was incorporated, and, in the same year, Governor, the Earl of Dalhousie, laid the corner stone of the college. He said that "the doors of the college would be open to all who profess the Christian religion." He also stated that it was particularly intended for those who are excluded [by the "thirty-nine articles of the Church of England I from Windsor College," In 1821, the Legislature made a further grant of \$4,000 towards the erection of the building. Owing to various causes, but chiefly to the existence of several rival institutions in Nova Scotia, Dalhousic College was not successfully put into operation until 1863, when various denominations united to support it, as a literary institution. In the meantime, the Castine endowment fund, created in 1817, had by skilful management increased to \$60,000, which enabled the governors to appoint six professors to the various chairs in the institution.

4. Other Colleges and Academies .- In 1816, the trustees of an Academy established by the Presbyterians at Picton, were incorporated. It received for many years a grant of from £300 to £500, but the appropriation generally gave rise to a warm debate, owing to the rivalry between the Academy and Windsor College-the former, it was alleged "endeavouring to produce hostility to the established Church and Windsor College." In 1827, the House of Assembly granted \$800 to an Academy at Annapolis. In 1840, Acadia College, established by the Baptists at Wolfville, was incorporated. The Horton male and female Academies are in connection with this College. The Sackville Academy is under the control of the Wesleyans. In 1841, St. Mary's College, established by the Roman Catholics at Halifax, was incorporated. In 1847, the Free Presbyterian Church established a Theological College at Halifax, and attached to it an Academy. They had also a Classical College at Truro, which is now incorporated with the College at Halifax. Goreham Congregational College, which was established by Mr. Goreham at Liverpool (Queen's County), having been burned, has not been revived. The remaining Colleges and Academies in Nova Scotia are: St. François-Navier's Roman Catholic College at Antigonish, Cape Breton; Arichat Roman Catholic Academy at Isle Madame, C. B.; and the New Glasgow Academy in the County of Pictou, besides a Seminary at Yarmouth, and a Ladies' Academy and other female schools in Halifax. In addition to the Academies named, the Legislature has appropriated \$600 to each of the remaining counties for the establishment of a County Academy, The Legislature of Nova Scotia also pays \$1,000 a year to the Wesleyan Academy at Sackville, New Brunswick. The Legislative grant in aid of Colleges

\* This fund was the proceeds of the import and excise duties levied at Castine, a fort on a peninsula on the east side of Penobscot (Maine) which was taken by the British troops in 1814. Out of the same fund the Legislao are also appropriated \$4000 for the establishment of the garrison library, in the same city.

Nova Scotia is \$6,600 per annum and to the "special academies" \$7,000.

5. Normal Schools.—In 1854, a Normal School for Nova Scotia was established at Truro. In 1856, two model schools were attached to it. The attendance of, students varies from year to year. There is a model farm attached to the school.

6. Grammar Schools.—In 1811, an act was passed establishing a grammar school in each of the counties. The salary of the head master was fixed at £100 per annum, and of the assistant £50, when over thirty pupils attended the school. In addition to the Grammar School and the Royal Acadian School at Halifax, and the Collegiate School at Windsor, there are forty-five others in the Province, attended by about 1,800 pupils—1,000 of which are in the classics and mathematies. The cost of these schools is about \$14,000 per annum, including nearly \$10,000 granted by the Legislature for their support.

7. Common Schools .- In 1811, an Act was passed by the Legislature of Nova Scotia, providing for the payment of \$100 in aid of a school or schools in any settlement of not less than thirty families in which \$200 were raised by assessment for school purposes. In 1825, when the Common School Act of 1811, expired, the matter was referred to a Joint Committee of both Houses. The report of the Committee stated that at the time "there were 217 schools attended by about 5,600 children, at a cost of about £11,000, but that there were yet .,,400 children who did not attend any school at all. They thought that 210 additional schools were necessary and that an assessment on the whole population, according to each man's ability, should be levied and that the children should be taught free of charge and that £60 should be the minimum of a teacher's salary." After a long debate the report was rejected by a vote of 24 to 12. Next session in 1826, the House resolved to adopt the principle of the report (which it had before rejected) with this modification, that it should not take effect in any school district unless with the consent of two-thirds of the ratable inhabitants. A grant of \$10,000 in aid of the schools was made.

In the same year (1826) the Province was divided into school districts, and the rate-payers were authorized to appoint trustees for the establishment and maintenance of Common Schools, under the control of Boards of Commissioners. In 1829, Thomas C. Haliburton, Esq., in his Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia, thus expresses his opinion in regard to the state of education in Nova Scotia. He says:—

"The education of the people is provided for by an University at Windsor, by Academies at Pictou and Annapolis, and by a Grammar School at Halifax. In addition to these Seminaries, provision is made by the Legislature, for assisting the exertions of the poor, in the establishment of common schools. For this purpose, the sum of £4,000 per annum, is granted by a temporary Act, and apportioned among the several counties, in each of which a Board of Commissioners is appointed, to direct its appropriation. The system upon which this aid is contributed is not permanently settled, a great difference of opinion existing, as to the expediency of introducing a direct tax for the support

of common schools; a detail of the plan is therefore rendered unnecessary."

In 1833, the grant in aid of these schools had increased to \$16,000. Various subsequent School Acts were passed up to the year 1849, when Dr. Dawson (now Principal of McGill University, Montreal) was appointed Superintendent of Education for the Province. Under his management a new school act was passed in 1850, and the character of the schools was greatly improved, and the numbers increased. On the retirement of Dr. Dawson, in 1854, another School Act was passed, and a Normal School was established at Truro. In 1855, Rev. Dr. Forrester was appointed Superintendent of Education and Principal of the Normal and Model Schools. He was succeded by Mr. Rand. In 1864, the establishment of the Normal School which trains about 60 teachers a year, has given a great impetus to education, and has very materially elevated the character of the schools and the profession of teaching in the Province. In 186t, the Legislative grant in aid of schools was \$67,000, while the whole expenditure amounted to about \$250,000. In 1862, the number of schools was 1,230. In 1864, the School Act was revised, and many of the provisions of the Ontario School Act incorporated in it, including the substitution of school sections for school districts, and vesting in the rate-payers the right to determine annually how the schools should be supported during the year, &c. In 1865, the school law was again revised and amended, and again in 1866. It is now, with some modifications, a trancript of the school law of Ontario. Under its authority a comprehensive code of regulations have been adopted by the Council of Public Instruction and a programme of the studies for the school prescribed. In 1869, Mr. Rand was transferred to New Brunswick, and was succeeded by the Rev. A. S. Hunt, M.A. The number of schools, as well as the attendance of pupils, has more than doubled . since 1840. At present there are about 1,500 Common Schools, attended by 76,500 pupils, and supported at a cost of nearly \$500,000, including a legislative grant of about \$155,000. The total number of Educational Institutions of all grades in the Province is about 1,530, attended by upwards of 80,000 students and pupils, and supported at a cost of nearly \$555,000 per annum, including a legislative grant of about \$175,000. Rev. A. S. Hunt, M.A., is now the Chief Superintendent of Education.

8. A Deaf and Dumb Institution has been established in Halifax since 1858. It has been highly successful, and is attended by about fifty pupils from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Its total cost is only about \$5,250 per annum, part of which is granted by the Legislature of Nova Scotia, and part by that of New Brunswick, in proportion to the number of pupils attending the school from each Province.

9. Acadian School.—In 1813, Capt. Bromby established an industrial school for the poor in Halifax on the Lancasterian system. The school was subsequently aided by the Legislature and Capt. Bromby received £200 in consideration of his labours and expense in establishing the school.

10. Private Schools.—There are several private schools of an excellent description for both boys and girls in various parts of the Province. They receive no aid from the Legislature.

## PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

**t.** Educational Efforts and Progress.—In New Brunswick, as in the other provinces, the efforts to provide education were for many years spasmodic, and took nearly the same direction.

2. Common or Parish Schools.—Little was permanently done in early times for elementary education. In 1823, an Act for the encouragement of Parish Schools was passed. In 1829, this Act expired, but was continued and was again reenacted in 1831. In 1833, a general School Act was passed, authorizing the rate-payers to appoint three trustees in each parish for the purpose of dividing it into school sections or districts, and to examine and employ teachers. Provided the inhabitants contributed £20 for a male, and £10 for a female teacher, with board, and the schools were kept open for at least six months in each year, the Legislature contributed an equal sum to aid insupporting the schools.

The average grant to each Parish was £120, but it was not to exceed £160. The whole amount granted by the Legislature to Schools in 1836 was £12,000. In 1837 another more comprehensive act was passed, providing for the establishment of a County Board of Education for the examination of teachers. The grant to each parish was by this Act raised to £180. In 1840 this Act was supplemented by one which raised the stipend of teachers. In 1843 owing to the greatly depressed state of the provincial funds only £1200 were granted in aid of Parish Schools! but the sun was shortly afterwards restored to its original amount of £12,000. In 1845 a Committee of the House of Assembly (of which ex-Governor Wilmot was chaiman) brought in a report on the condition of the schools and a draft of bill "for the support and improvement of Parish Schools." At the suggestion of the Committee, the Bill was deferred. In 1847, a new Act was passed, by which local Boards were superseded by a Provincial Board, consisting of the Governor and his Executive Council. The stipends of teachers were fixed at £18, £22 and £30, according to their grade. Books and apparatus were also provided, and the grant to a parish was raised to £260. In 1849, this Act was amended.  $\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{I}\mathbf{I}}$ 1852, a new Act was passed, and the late Rev. James Porter, (of Toronto) was appointed Chief Superintendent of Parish Schools, and a member of the Provincial Board of Education. By the new Act provincial and local superintendents (or inspectors) were appointed to give it effect. In 1853, Mr. Porter resigned, and was succeeded by J. M. d'Avray, Esq. The grant in aid of Parish Schools at this time amounted to \$64,000. A normal or training and model schools were also established at St. John. In 1854-5 this Act was renewed and supplemented by one which raised the salaries of teachers. In 1858 the School Act was again revised and an additional impulse given to education. Henry Fisher, Esq., succeeded Mr. d'Avray as Chief Superintendent in 1858; but on his death, in 1856, John Bennett, Esq., took his place. There were about 900 common schools in operation in New Brunswick in 1865, besides about 25 superior schools (a grade between common and grannmar schools), and 20 denominational and Madras schools.

In 1871, the whole school law underwent revision, and a new and comprehensive Act, based on the Ontario School law, was passed to regulate common schools. Theodore H. Rand. Esq., was appointed to succeed Mr. Bennet as Chief Superintendent. A discussion arose in regard to the power of the New Brunswick Legislature "to make such changes in the school law as deprived Roman Catholics of the privileges they enjoyed at the time of Confederation (in 1867) in respect of religious education in the common schools." The matter was referred to the Deminion government but the competence of the Local Legislature to deal with the question was sustained and the Dominion Government refused to interfere: An appeal against this decision was made in 1874 to the Privy Council, but the appeal was dismissed with costs.

3. Grammar Schools have been established in nearly all the counties of New Brunswick. Each grammar school receives £100 per annum from the Legislature, and, in addition, is supported by fees and subscriptions. King's College Collegiate School is the Grammar School for York County.

The first Grammar School Act of New Brunswick was passed in the year 1805. It was entitled "An Act for encouraging and extending literature in this Province." It provided for the establishment of a Grammar School in the city of St. John. Another Act was passed in 1816, providing for a Grammar School at St. Andrews. In 1823 the general Act was amended; and, in 1829, another Act was passed providing for the endowment of King's College, and for this establishment and support of grammar schools throughout the Province. In 1846, this Act was amended so as to provide specificially for the teaching in Grammar Schools of "Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, History, Natural Philosophy, the practical branches of mathematics, the use of Globes, the Latin and Greek Languages and such other useful learning as may be judged necessary." It also provided that in "every Grammar School there shall be anaverage number of fifteen scholars over ten years of age in dails atteadance."

In his Report for 1873, the Chief Superin-

tendent states that there are \$\frac{3}{9}4\$ Common Schools in operation, attended by 40,405 pupils, 22,307 boys and 18,098 girls. The Provincial grant in aid of these schools is about \$90,000 per annum. The number of Superior Schools reported was 41, attended by 2,930 pupils. The Legislative aid is nearly \$9,600. The number of Grammar Schools reported was 14, attended by 881 pupils, Legislative aid, about \$6,400. The Normal School has an attendance of from 50 to 70 students, per term.

4. New Brunswick University.-In 1800 the Legislature passed an Act incorporating an Educational Institution for the Province, under the name of the College of New Brunswick, at Fredericton. In 1828, this name was changed to that of King's College by royal charter, and endowed with \$800 yearly, and a grant of 6,000 acres of land. Its income is now about \$13,500 per annum. In 1854 a commissioner from Canada (Rev. Dr. Ryerson, Chief Superintendent of Education), one from Nova Scotia (J. W. Dawson, Esq., LL.D., now Principal of McGill University, Montreal), and three from New Brunswick (Hon, Messrs, Gray, Saunders, and Brown), were appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor to devise a scheme for increasing the usefulness of the institution. In 1859, an Act was passed by the Legislature reorganising the institution in the manner suggested by the commissioners. Each county in the Province is entitled to a yearly scholarship for one student, valued at sixty dollars, besides gratuitous in-

The number of students who graduated in 1871 was seven. In 1872, nine. The attendance of students is about sixty.

5. Other Colleges and Academies .- In 1836 the Baptists of the Province established a seminary for higher education, in Fredericton. This institution receives a grant of \$1,000 per annum from the Legislature. In 1843 the Wesleyan Methodists, partly by the liberality of C. F. Allison, Esq., erected the Allison Academy for higher education, at Sackville. In 1854 the Wesleyans also established a Female Academy at Sackville. These institutions receive an annual grant of \$2,400 from the Legislature of New Brunswick, and \$1,000 from the Legislature o Nova Scotia. The Presbyterians have a college at Woodstock, and an academy at Chatham; the Roman Catholics, have also an academy at Chatham, as well as St. Basil's Academy, which receive grants from the Legislature. There are also other academies. The total of the Parliamentary grant in aid of education in New Brunswick is nearly \$200,000 per annum.

## PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

In the year 1804 (as stated by Hon. Mr. Coles, | Colonial Secretary) the first step towards making provision for the encouragement of Education in Prince Edward Island was made. In that year, the English Secretary of State in a despatch gave dir ctions to appropriate the rent of the Warren Farm (Government property) towards the support of a School in Charlottetown. But it was not until the year 1819 that a direct appropriation of these rents was made in the erection of a National School, which was opened in 1821.

In 1808, the legislative grant for education in the Island was £328; in 1829 it was only £502; in 1832, £563; in 1839, £605; in 1841, including a grant to the Academy, it was £1,272; in 1845, £1,725; in 1850, £t,825; in 1854, after the passing of the Free Education Act the grant was raised to the munificent sum of £9,038; in 1855, to £11,909 and in 1856, to £12,000.

On the first distribution of the lands in the island, thirty acres were reserved in each township for a schoolmaster. No public school was, however, opened until 1821, when the National School referred to was opened in Charlottetown. Some years afterwards a Board of Education was appointed for the island; and, in 1836, a central academy was also opened in Charlottetown. In the following year (1837) a visitor or superintendent of schools was appointed for the island. In 1848 a visitor was appointed for each county; and in 1852 the first Act establishing Free Schools in a British Colony, was passed by the Legislature. It gave a great stimulus to education in the island. In 1853 a visitor for the whole island was again appointed. In 1856 a normal school was established at Charlottetown, and in 1857 an agitation arose as to the use of the Bible in the public schools. In 1861 the Legislature passed an Act to consolidate the laws relating to education in the Island, and to improve the condition of public schools, as well as to authorise the use of the Bible in them. It also passed an Act to establish the Prince of Wales' College in honour of His Royal Highness' visit to Prince Edward, in that year.

improve the condition of the schools, to determine the salaries of teachers, and to authorize "the establishment of a grammar school in lieu of two district schools," It prescribed that grammar school masters should hold a certificate of the highest class, and also "be qualified to teach the Latin, Greek and French languages in such proficiency as the Provincial Board of Education shall deem requisite." In 1864, the School Act was again amended and also the Act relating to the Prince of Wales' College,

In 1868, the whole of the Acts relating to education in the Island were consolidated.

The	Progress of Educ	cation has be-	en as f	follows:
Year.		Schools		Pupils,
In 1837	there were in the	island 51 atte	ended !	by 1,650
In 1841	64	121	44	4,356
In 1818	- 14	.131	44	4,512
In 1852	44	133	- 66	4.760
In 1-55	- 44	270	66	12,133
In 1861	"	302	66	11,500
In 1863	11	305	44	12,205
In 1868	44	339	44	13.350
In 1569	44	360	44	14.867
In 1-71	"	381	46	15.795
In 1871	11	384	66	15,235
ln 1-72		392*	**	16,257

In 1863, another Act was passed still further to

"Including these are 15 grammar schools, with about 950 pupils, and one normal school with 72 pupils,

#### OF NEWFOUNDLAND. PROVINCE

In 1802 Governor Lord Gambier, with the concurrence of the R. C. Bishop O'Donnel, of the Island, and the Protestant clergy, established a Protestant and Roman Catholic school at St. John's, and placed it under the management of clergymen of various religious persuasions. Other tchools were also established by various bodies at she outports. The Benevolent Irish Society established a school at St. John's in 1806. In 1823, the Newfoundland and British North American School established "free" schools. In 1836 the number of schools in Newfoundland was only 79. n 1843, the first Act was passed providing for the ducation of the people. Of this Act the Rev. Charles Pedley, in his History of Newfoundland, thus speaks :-

"By the Act of 1843, a sum of \$25,500 was granted annually for the promotion of education, of which sum one half was appropriated in support of Protestant and one half in support of Roman Catholic schools. This amount was further distributed among a number of districts whose boundaries were defined by the Act, and which embraced the whole Island. In each district a board was to be appointed by ... Governor, consisting of seven persons, of whom the senior clergyman of the district was to be one. In all those districts in which the majority of the population were Protestants the schools were to be under a Protestant board, and where the majority were Roman Catholics, the schools were to be held by Catholic boards. A yearly fee of one dollar was to be required from each pupil attending the schools, the several boards being empowered to remit the fee where persons were unable to pay the same.

" In the following year an Act was passed to i provide for the establishment of an academy in St. John's for the promotion of a superior order of education.

" By that Act, the sum of \$15,000 was appropriated for the erection of an academy, and for providing a library and apparatus. The institution was to be under the management of nine directors appointed by the Governor. His Excellency had also the appointment of senior and junior masters, 'provided that no minister of religion having any fixed pastoral charge should be eligible as a master.' The salary of the senior master was fixed at \$1,500, that of the junior master \$1,250, payable out of the general revenues of the colony.'

In 1858, a further Act was passed "for the encouragement of education" in the Island, By this Act \$52,625 were granted for the support of Protestant and Roman Catholic schools in the following proportions, viz.: \$23,764 to Protestant districts; \$18,336 to Roman Catholic districts; \$5,000 for denominational commercial schools, and \$3,475 for convent schools. \$3,750 were also granted to various schools for training scholars as teachers.

A further grant was made in aid of building and repairing school-houses and in supplying schools with books, maps, and school furniture. By this Act the Governor was authorized to appoint a Protestant and a Roman Catholic Inspector of Schools.

In regard to the progress of education in the Island the Rev. Charles Pedley remarks :-

" The general results of the educational provi-

sion made in the colony are, at this day, disappointing. With a grant of upwards of \$65,000 expended annually by the Legislature on this object, the culture of the labouring people in St, John's, and especially in the outports, is of a lamentably low order. And it is difficult to foresee any considerable improvement, as the chief hindrance in the way lies in the indifference and apathy of the people themselves."

At present the Island is divided into forty-four educational districts ;-of these, twenty-seven are under the control of a general Protestant Board of Education, and the remaining seventeen under a Roman Catholic Board. There is a school inspector in connection with each board. The Legislature aids in the crection of school-houses by contributing one half their cost in each case,

There are three denominational Academies-Episcopalian, Wesleyan and Presbyterian-and one R. C. College (Bonaventure,) at St. John's. Each receives a legislative grant varying from \$750 to \$4,400 per annum. In addition, \$2,000 are divided among the Protestant Academies for the training of common school teachers, and \$1,750 to Bonaventure College for the training of Roman Catholic teachers, There is a good Grammar School at Harbour Grace, and ten commercial schools at various places throughout the island.

In 1845 there were 209 schools with 10,300 pupils

In 1857	66	64	220	61	64	11,200	"
In 1870	66	"	243	44	66	13,328	"
In 1871	44	"	28 t	44		16,087	
ln 1872	14	"	297	44			16

#### PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

British Columbia, although educationally the youngest Province of the Dominion, bids fair to outstrip some of her sister provinces in enterprise and efficiency. The Act organizing her system of education was only passed on the 11th of April, 1872, and the first report on the condition of the schools was issued in September.

John Jessop, Esq., the first Superintendent of Education for the Province of British Columbia, appointed under the new Act, was formerly a successful student in the Normal School in Ontario. He has, as we see from his report, not failed to introduce into the British Columbia Schools many features of the Ontario Schoo-System, and the law and most of the official regul lations are almost verbatini transcripts (as far as they go) of those in force in this Province. The text-books used, also, are chiefly the same as those authorized for use in Ontario. There is a Provincial Board of Education, which is authorized to examine and give certificates to Public School Teachers, and to prescribe general regulations for the schools, etc.

poses, Is \$40,000 a year. Of this sum \$8,346 were expended for school-house building and repairs. The trustees have no power to levy rates, but all the expenses of the schools are defrayed, upon the certificate of the Superintendent, out of the \$40,-000 grant. There were in British Columbia (and Vancouver Island) 26 school districts in 1873; In one-half of them only schools were reported, and these were attended by 573 boys and 455 girlstotal 1,028. The school population reported is from 1,800 to 2,000.

In 1843 Vancouver Island was first occupied by the Hudson Bay Company, and Victoria, the capital, founded. This capital was selected by James Douglas, Esq., the governor, on behalf of the Hudson Bay Company. In 1844, the boundary-line between the United States and what is now known as British Columbia, was determined-In 1849, Vancouver Island was conditionally granted by the Queen to the Company, for the purpose of settlement.

In the year 1859 gold was first publicly known to exist in the valley of the Fraser River (British The Legislative educational grant, for all pur- | Columbia proper) and in that year the occupation |

of Vancouver Island was resumed by the Queen. The Island, with British Columbia, was then erected Into two British Crown Colonies, with separate boundaries, but under one government.

Though private efforts were made to establish schools as early as possible nothing was done in that direction by the Government until 1869, when a "Common School Ordinance" was passed by the Governor in Council. This ordinance was amended and its provisions were extended in 1870. In 1872 a comprehensive Act was passed by the Legislature (to which we have referred) based upon the Public School Act of Ontario. This Act was slightly amended in 1873.

In his report for 1873, the Chief Superintendent strongly recommends two features of the Ontario system for adoption in British Columbia, viz.: Compulsory education (the principle of which the Act of 1873 embodies); and the setting apart of part of the public domain for education. He also recommends the erection of teachers' residences and the introduction of vocal music in the schools. He deplores the inadequacy of teachers' salaries and the want of uniformity in teaching.

## PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

The inspector of Protestant Schools in his first report says:-

"The Act upon which the present system of Common School Education is based was passed during the first session of the first Parliament of Manitoba held in 1871.

" Previous to the passing of this Act there were one or more schools in each of the English-speaking parishes. These schools were under the direct control of the Incumbent of the parish, and, with the exception of two, were all Church of England Schools. Some of them were entirely supported by the Church Missionary Society. As to the rest the teachers' salaries, as well as all expenses incurred in the erection, furnishing and repairing of the school-houses, were defra, ed by local collections and subscriptions, aided during the past few years, by a grant from the Diocesan Fund. In several of the parishes,

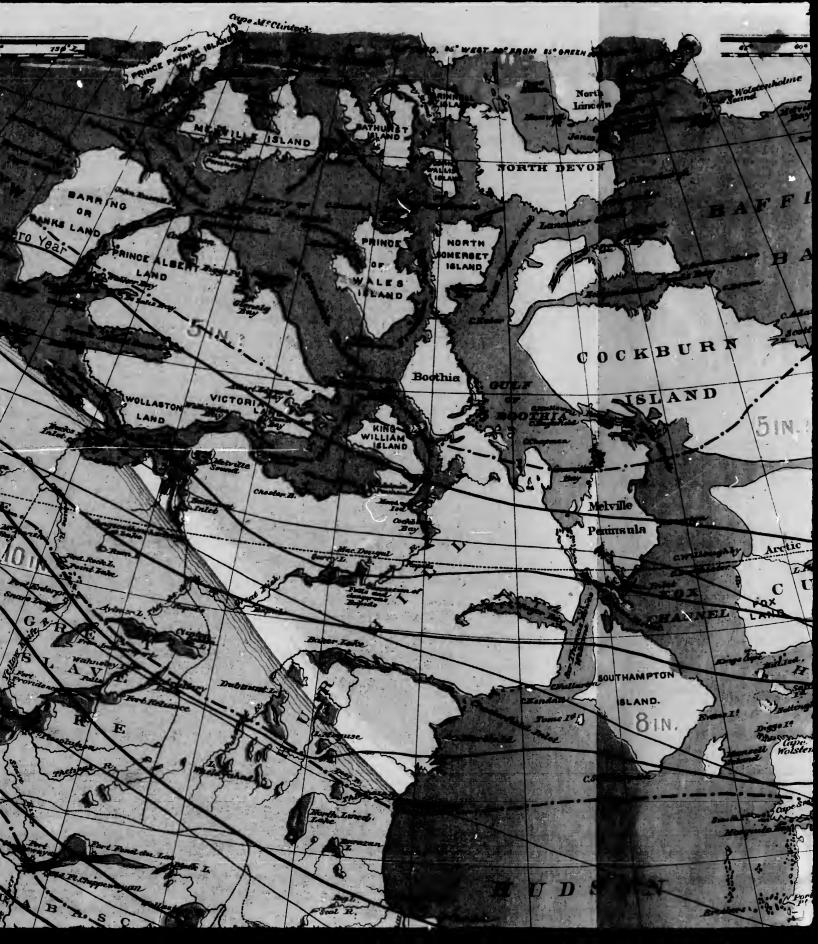
which are not connected with the Church Missionary Society, the schools have been carried on for the past few years under great difficulties. In these localities the support of the school devolved almost entirely upon the people residing in them: and when it is borne in mind that these parishes, always small and by no means wealthy, suffered heavily from the ravages of the grasshoppers, the difficulties of providing a reasonable salary for the teachers and keeping up the schoolhouses will be easily understood and appreciated. Indeed some of our schools have been frequently closed, for the simple reason that the teacher's salary could not be raised; and in more than one case the clergyman of the parish has undertaken the school duties himself, and devoted, free of charge, a few hours each day to the important duty of instructing the youthful members of his flock in the different branches of a common school education.

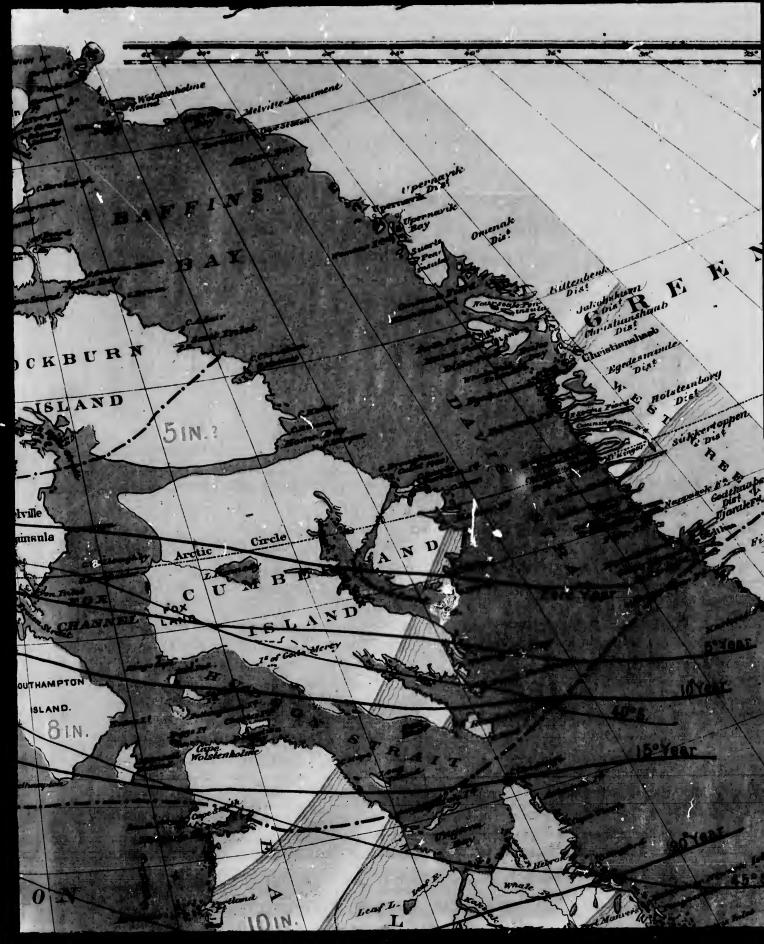
"So far as I have been able to learn, no assistance has ever been given by the Hudson's Bay Company, to the elementary schools, though in the case of the higher school of the country it has shown most commendable liberality."

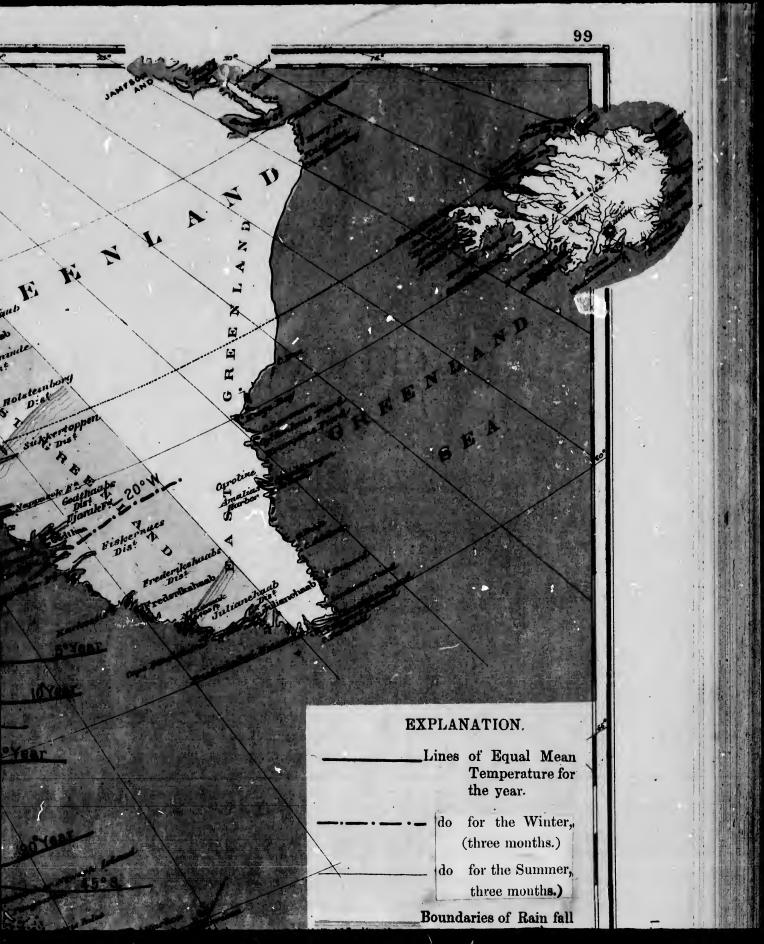
As already intimated the Legislature established a system of education for the Province in 1871, and placed it under the control of a Provincial Board Education and two Superintendents, -one a Protestant and the other a Roman Catholic. It also gave to the Board \$6,000 to assist it in maintaining the schools.

There are about 20 Protestant Schools, attended by nearly 850 pupils, and the same number of Ron. 7 Catholic Schools attended by nearly 750 pupils. The Church of England, Presbyterian and the Wesleyan Churches have each established a College in Montreal for theological and secular instruction.















(three months.) do for the Summer, three months.) Boundaries of Rain fall Areas. MAP to Illustrate the CLIONIANIOLOGY norther DOMINION & CANADA by LORIN BLODGET Author of American Climatology etc. 1874

# CLIMATE OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA

BY LORIN BLODGET.

AUTHOR OF "AMERICAN CLIMATOLOGY," ETC.

#### TEMPERATURE.

The climate of British North America is gencrally colder than that of like latitudes of Europe by about 10° on the annual means of temperature, and the position of Toronto is a fair representation of this general climate, so far as the interior districts, or those not immediately on the sea coast are concerned. At Toronto the deviation from the calculated mean temperature for its parallel of latitude is nearly 7 degrees, the normal or average, as calculated by Dove, being 51° while the annual mean for 30 years at Toronto is 44°3. The continental position of the larger portion of the interior therefore may be stated as readering it colder by 10° than western Europe and colder by 6° to 7° than the average of climates of the northern hemisphere, continental and maritime both included. But the lower annual mean detracts little or nothing from the productive capacity of Canada, the greater heat of summer fully compensating for the cold of winter, and there are large districts in the East, with still greater areas on the Pacific coast, which possess all the advantages of full maritime climates. Nova Scotia with a portion of New Brunswick and several adjacent islands possess what may be called a full maritime climate, or one with a very moderate curve of changes in successive months, and no conspicuous extremes of heat or cold. The average is colder, however, than that for the west of Europe by about 5° for the colder months. On the western or Pacific coast of British America a full equal to the English climate is found, with the water quite as mild as that of Cornwall, and the curve of changes among the months very moderate. The area embraced by this mild European climate is very great, Vancouver's Island alone being 20,000 square miles in extent, and other islands, with the mainland, giving at least 50,000 square miles more having a climate essentially the same. At Victoria the winter mean is over 41°, while that of London is 39° and that of Plymouth, England, 44°. The summer rises to 62° only, and the year is 51 1/2°, these being also the equivalents for the best part of England. For a long distance northward of Vancouver the characteristic mildness continues as it does on the west of Ireland and of Scotland. Though much of the surface is rough and mountainous, thus interfering with occupation for agricultural purposes, there is no material inferiority of climate on this western side of the continent in comparison with that of the most valuable portions of the British Islands. Another most important and distinctive climatological district is found on the plains east of the

Rocky Mountains, in which the maritime features blend with the continental, affording a climate analogous to that of the plains of South Russia, and highly favorable to agriculture and fixed occupation of the soil. This modified climate extends westward from Lake Superior and Lake Winnipeg to the Rocky Mountains, and indeed beyond them, in various cultivable valleys; the general area being a triangle with its base along the 49th parallel, its western limit along the 122nd meridian of longitude from 49° to 60° N. latitude, from which point a nearly right line to Fort William would form its north-easterly limit. At the lowest estimate the area so included cannot be less than 350,000 square miles, for which the general climate is as tavorable as that of Prussia, or as that of South Russia, from Moscow to the Black Sea. The severity which is sometimes experienced at Red River, and on the plains in its vicinity, is greatly modified in approaching the mountains westward, the influence of the Pacific coast extending far inland, and rendering the larger share of this great triangular area very mild for its latitude.

West of the Rocky Mountains the climate is warm and humid, like that of the west of Ireland, or of Norway. Though the surface is rough and sharply mountainous, there are many tracts of valuable surface, with magnificent forests, and waters never closed by ice, or obstructed by the severity of the winter climate. Some parts of this coast appear to receive excessive quantities of rain, but such is not the case on Vancouver's Island, nor on the mainland at some little distance from the coast. The local features of the climate have not been sufficiently observed to render the details clear, but it is indisputable that the climate is especially mild in winter, with little snow near the coast, and with a greatly softened effect extending inland across the Rocky Mountains and far down the Peace, Athabasca and Saskatchewan rivers. On these interior plains the great herds of buffalo winter in security, an indisputable proof of uniform mildness of climate. In the second great area outside the limits of the well settled colonies, which is the slope toward James Bay and the plateaux north of the present settlements of Canada, the climate has a wide range from summer to winter, and is marked by extreme continental severity in the latter season. The summer is short, warm and prolific; but too short for most crops to mature. While its capacity will at some time be developed, it is still certain that the great interior plains before described will first be occupied. The altitude of this great tract is small, even at the summit north of Lake Huron and Superior; but the sur-

marshes, and so generally denuded of timber, as to increase the winter severity, at the same time that the summer is not easily adapted to such growth as its climate would favor. Rupert House, James' Bay, is a representative position for this great area, and so far as the few observations obtainable would show, it appears warm enough for the three summer months to admit of considerable cultivation. The summer mean cannot be less than 60° or quite as great as that of the average in the Scottish lowlands, and in the north of Ireland. The critical features of this district are its liability to frosts in spring and fall, and the intense severity of the cold in winter and even late in the spring. Only in May, and after the middle of that month, is any growth possible. Temiscaming on the southern border of this district, lat. 47°20', is certainly within the cultivable climates, having a summer mean of 65°, and it cannot be doubted that a large portion of the surface intervening between this point and James Bay will ultimately be occupied. The summer mean of 65° may be now assumed as the limit to which cultivation has gone, but it is possible nearly or quite to that of 60°, which reaches to the mouth of the St. Lawrence, thence north of the Saguenay to Rupert River, the southern extremity of James Bay, and north-westward just east of Lake Winnipeg to Lake Athabasca. Around Hudson's Bay, and castward throughout Labrador, while there is much heat in July and August, there are sudden changes to colder weather possible in every month, and the summer is too short for any form of cultivation. North of this doubtful ground is the great area of Labrador and the Hudson's Bay region proper, a district of vast extent and wholly uncultivable. At Nain and Hebron, Labrador, and at York Factory, Lake Athabasca, Slave Lake and Great Bear Lake on the west, there are records of observations sufficient to define the climate with reasonable precision. Labrador has a summer mean of 48° at lat. 57°, and 45° at lat. 58° near the coast. The interior toward Hudson's Bay probably differs little in general climate. The winter mean is everywhere below zero, and single extremes fall far below the freezing point of mercury. West of Hudson's Bay the summer mean is 50° to 550, or 100 warmer than Labrador, but the winter is nearly as cold at the west as at the east. At Fort Simpson and at all points along Liard and Mackenzic rivers, the warm air from the Pacific coast appears, and sensibly modifies the climate. There is much natural growth of forests and grasses over all the region west of Hudson's Bay, and far down the valley of the Mackenzie river,

face is so completely covered with water lines and

Barley and other grains ripen at Fort Liard at the 60th parallel, ten degrees farther north than on the Labrador coast.

Notwithstanding the extreme severity of the climate of large areas of British North America, almost the whole surface to the polar circle is extremely prolific in animal and vegetable life. The seal and other fisheries of the Atlantic roast are almost or quite unequalled in their profusion, the ice on the return current in March and April bringing great numbers of seals along the Labrador coast. In the interior waterfowl and birds of every description swarm in countless numbers; with hares, foxes, deer, and the musk ox; salmon abound in the rivers, and with all these swarms of fur bearing and food yielding animals there must be great capacity to maintain settlements of civilized men. Highly nutritious grasses and rich fruits are suddenly frozen in at the close of the year, to furnish winter food for deer, buffalo, and other animals. For this reason the northern plains are better than those of lower latitudes to maintain all this class through the winter.

nd

as

ne

ch

se,

his

ns

gh

n-

ot

rth

ict

he

he

le.

is-

a-

ηd

he ıcs er to ole to of гn ist ea. ut uer 00 1is of in ke nciat lıe 215 is all est to ter Λt nd fic te. nd ıy,

#### RAINFALL.

The distribution of water falling in rain and snow is much more obscure than the distribution of heat. Very few measurements have been taken beyond the limits of the agricultural settlements of Canada proper; none, indeed, except in the provinces of the Atlantic coast. It is only known of much of the interior that the warm season is profusely showery, and the cold seasons are generally dry. The aggregate of water falling in rain and snow diminishes in going northward, except at the immediate coast of the Pacific. The snows of the central districts are light in

winter, though falling in blinding storms along the surface. The quantity of water in any certain depth of this dry snow is also small. On the coteaux, or higher plains near the Missouri there is an area deficient in summer rain, but on Lake Superior, and along the fertile or forest belt north-westward the warm season is accompanied by frequent and profuse showers, affording an abundant supply of water. Probably all the cultivable surface of British North America is sufficiently humid in summer for ordinary purposes: its deficiency being during the cold season. On Vancouver's Island the rain fall is moderate, and generally the quantity on the immediate coast north of the 49th parallel is less than on the coast below the mouth of the Columbia. Observations of the annual fall of snow are not sufficient to give definite quantities, but the average is 80 to 100 inches for the Atlantic provinces, 70 to 90 for the Canadas-Ontario and Quebec-and diminishing quantities in going westward, until the average is less than 20 inches on the Saskatchewan Plains. On the Rocky Mountains agair., the quantity is large, 70 to 100 inches or more on the western ranges, but immediately on the Pacific coast it is again less, and on Vancouver's Island, the winters are quite open, with slight falls of snow.

The illustration of rain distribution is less definite than is desirable, for want of observations in the colder and more distant districts, but it is reasonably well supported by observation of known districts, and by analogy elsewhere. It is generally true, that when the temperature remains low and little moisture can be sustained in a state of vapor, the fall of water in rain and snow must be light. On the broad plains of the central areas surrounding Hudson's Bay the quantity of water falling in rain and snow has never been measured, but it cannot be large. For

many months of the dead winter it is very small, and of the snow at any time falling the quantity or depth required to make an inch of water is twice as great as in Nova Scotia, or on the Pacific coast. In the general illustration it should also be observed, that local excesses or deficiencies are merged in general results. There are points of the Pacific coast that receive as high as 100 inches of rain, but the localities are too small for distinct exhibition. So on the Atlantic coast, where, at many points from Nova Scotia northward, there are local excesses of rain and snow not possible to delineate on the general chart.

#### SUMMARY OF OBSERVATIONS.

A few only of the more important stations at which observations have been taken can be embraced in the following tabular statements, for want of space. Many highly important districts are yet very imperfectly represented, particularly in the interior, north and west.

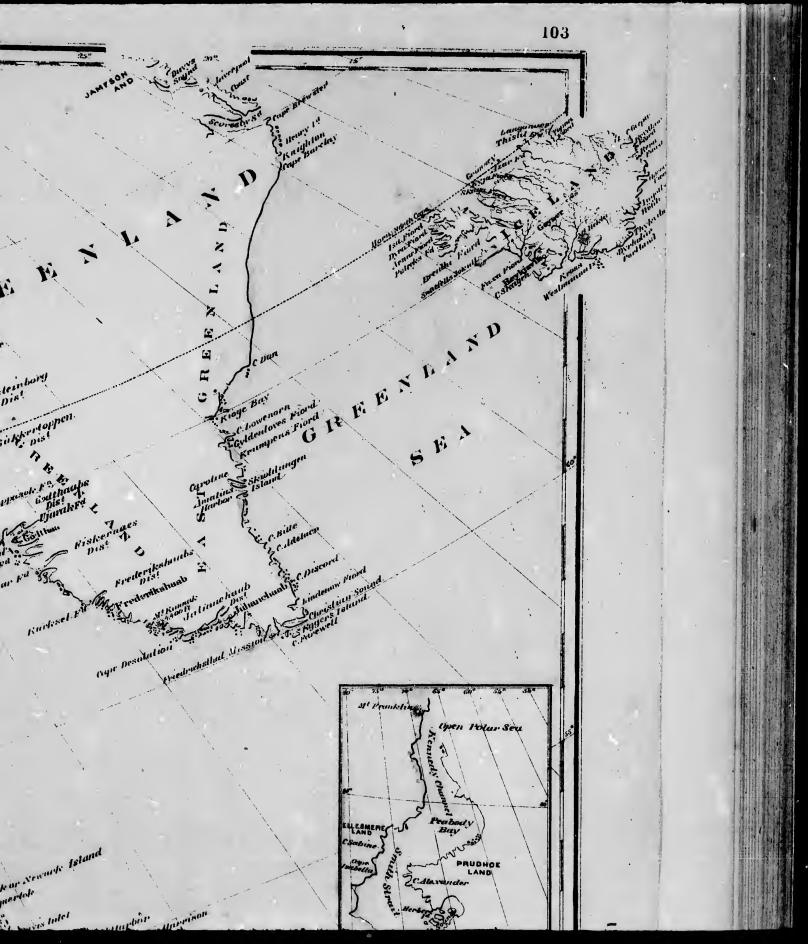
TEMPERATURE OBSERVATIONS-MEANS FOR THE SEASONS

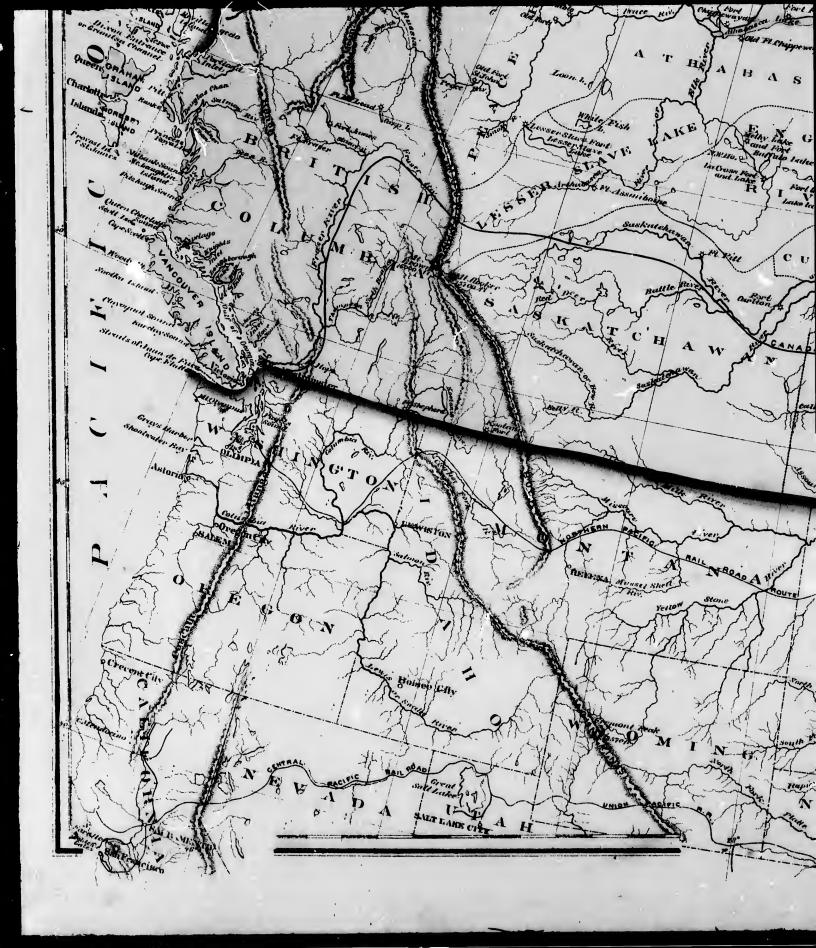
	Lat-	Sp'g.	Sum.	Aut,	Win.	Year	Y	care.
Windsor, C. W	420201	45.00	69.00	48.79	26.09	47.30	414	1866-73
Goderich	4.8045	41.3	65.5	47.3	25.1	418	212	1868-7
Hamilton	43"12"	45.1	69.9	61.2	28.0	48.7	10	1846-6
Toronto	4 (0)(9)	40.7	1 65.0	47.0	24.1	44.2	31	1601-7
Montreal	4 (30)	50.2	66.9	45.0	13.2	41.4	10	18.3-6
Quebec		35.6	65.0	44.0	13.3	43.3	10	(ellm.
Quebec	4004 P	36.8	65.8	43.6	14.2	40.1	-6	1846-7
St. John, N. B	45010	37.2	58.0	45.2	21.1	40.4	10	1800-7
Hallfax, N. S	44044	37.9	62.4	47.0	24.0	42.8	4	1807-7
Albion Mines, N. S	45034	37.6	63.3	16.3	20.0	42.0	10	1843-6
St. John's, N P	470°c0	32.3	64.0	43.8	23.2	38.3	-6	164-3
Nain, Labrador	57º10°	21.7	47.0	32.2	0.3	20.1	914	1777
Hebron, Labrador	500 U	21.4	45 6	29.8	0.5	21.6	6	1777.
Norway House	540 0	24.5	50.0	29.9	3.8	28.1	7	1841-7
Fort Hope, Repulse B	6:2932	4.7	39.0	13.8	21.0	6.1	i	1846-7
Prince of Wales Fort, H. B.	Sim (I)	10.0	59.1	24.6	20,0	16.7	i	1768-9
Fort Contidence, G. B. L	64023	7.8	54.0	17.2	24.lle	13.7	3	184:-2
Yakou	680 (1	14.3	[39 7	17.4	24.00		3	10,21-2
Pelly Banks	610301	1045.5			17.0	30.0	1	
8itka	574 J	44.5	57.5	47.0	33.0	46.5	to	1833-4
Victoria	4.9030	1.50.2	60.7	63.3	41.8	51.5	•0	(Y.B.
Edmonton, H	53940				10.0	01.0	2m.	
Fort Benton J. 8	479.60	49.9	72.8	44.5	25.4	18.2	1	1843
Fort Ripley, C. 8	46019	39.3	64.9	42.9	10.0	39.3	â	1648-0
Thuoder Bay, Fort William	45023	34.3	59.9	37.8	10.7	35.7	î	1844
Fort Garry	43040	29.0	64.0	37.0	1.60	32.2	1	1871-1

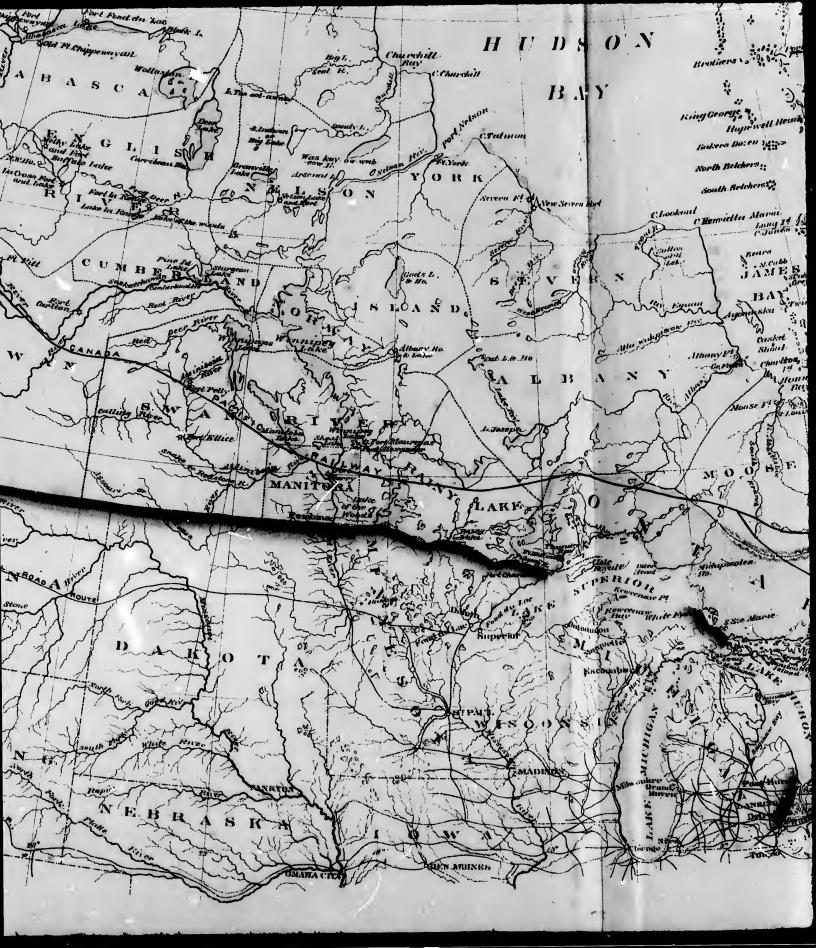
Below Zero.



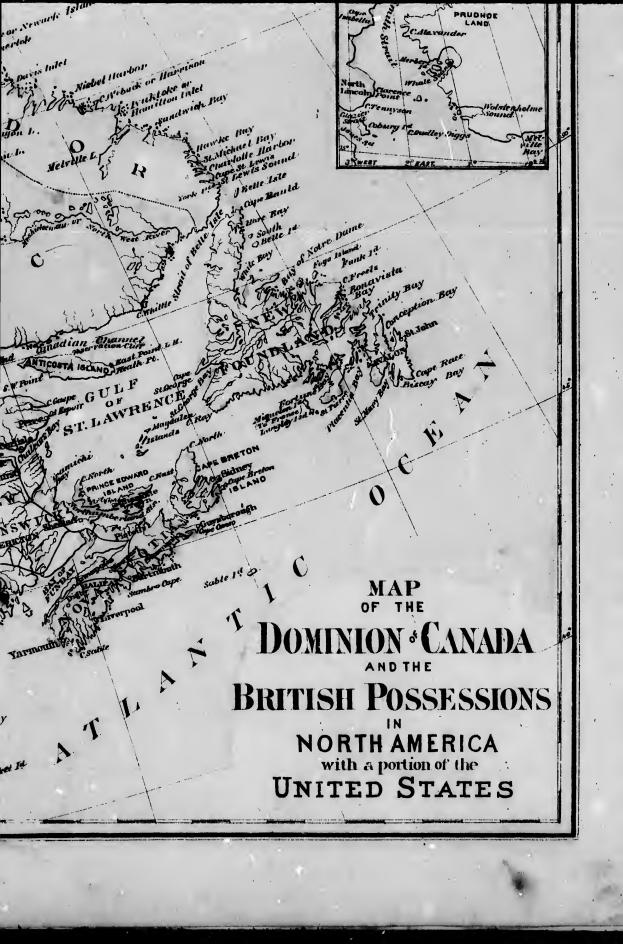












# RAILWAYS AND STATIONS IN CANADA,

WITH DISTANCES IN MILES.

Brockville and		111	203 Utlea Plank 211 Milwaukee Junet	840 St. Jean Port Joli 852 Elgin Road	74 LEY BRANCH.	Memramcook	102 Bartlett's 109 Wawelg 117 Rolx Road	Toronto, Grey a
Ottawa.	Central Vermont.	tot toward	ant Detroit Junct	856 St. Roch 859 Ste. Aune	78 London	Suck ville	129 Hewith a	19 Toronto 20 Weston Janet
T. Junetlon	1 NORTHERN DIVISION.	Durham	231 OCERTO BRANC		96 Yarmouth		132 Rolling Dam	24 Humber Summit 27 Woodbridge
irfield	5 Mantreal	Danby		0 St. Pascal	101 St. Thomas	Naunan	143 Watt Junction 146 Lawrence	29 Kleinburg
irk'a 1 Hamy'a 1	0 T. "v.) 2	Upton	249 Richmond	76 Ste. Heleno	107 White's			34 Bolton
ly'a 1	2 Versailles, 3 3 St. Briglde 3	7 St. Liboite	ORE WHIWICK	100 St. Alexandre	111 CARNIA BRANCI	Spring Hill	199 M Warm agnerer	59 Charleston
lford I	6 West Farnham 4					River Philip	162 Deer Lake	as Allon
h Crack 2	Ang line 4 5 Granby 5		262 Stanfold 209 Somerset	123 Cacouna	126 (Clifton) 132 Landon			75 Orangeville
		4 at Helpiro	275 Hécancour	131 St. Arsene	131 Komoka	123 Greenville	180 Wickham 186 Debec Junet	an Shelburne
lsh's 3	30 Waterloo 7	Belo il	276 Lyster	135 Isle Verte	142 Strathroy 153 Kerwood			91 Dundalk
ster's	St Alexandra 3	St. Ilruno	287 Black Hiver	152	Watford		198 Woodstock 203 T. STEPHEN BRAN	94 Proton
	Des Philippe				n. Wanstead	161 Debert	207 STEPHEN BRAS	Priceville
ricton Place I'm 4		Point St. Charles	age Chaudière Carve	16.1 Suspension bridge	Wyoming	116 Teuro	207 West Junet	Warkdale
PERTH BRANCH,	0 St. Armand	2 Mantreal	297 Hadlaw	170 (Clifton)	At and bearing	January Johnston	219 Managla Mills	11 Williamaford
o Kalla	g St. Alban's	Lactine Inda.	2 .0		Sarnia PETROLIA BRAN	191 11 1000 110 101	Mornall	14 Arnott
rth	Burlington 10	Dorval	310 Agynasassa & T	Beamsville				Rockford
anada Central				n. Grimsby	" Petrolia Janet	1 Milloud	211 Debee Junct	Owen Sound
lawn	0 Bel aws Falls 2:	Vaudreuil		. 0 Wigona	32 10000	".Elmsdale	216 Grenville	4 WESTERN DIVING
tannla	L'ennington 36	S Cotean Landing.	333	5 Stoney Creek	Ruffalo	Grand Lake	248 Houlton	8 Taron'o
ll's Corners				18 Dundas	50 Bunaio Diaci	Walli auton	255 Northern.	Orangeville Jact.
ar) '8	New York	o' Lancaster	344 349 34. Célestin		Fort Erie	5 Fletcher	256 263 Toronlo	Amaranth
	23 Cobourg, Peterbor 26 & Marmora.	Summeratown	354 St. Gregolro	a Harrisburg	62 Stevensville	13: Windsor Johet.	265 Davenport	B Lother
rleton Place J'n	28 Cobourg	O Mil e Boches	354 Three River 362 (Dougstt's)	. 36 Paris	Welland Junet.	22 Bedford	268 Weston	8 Arthur
ricton Place	29 Baltimore	5 D ckioson's	LOSHON BRAN		al Feeder Siding	25 Four Mile House	272 Thornkill 276 Richmond Hili	10 Kentlworth
monte edden's	35 Braden's	Landing		. Eastwood	86 Marshville	31	H. King	23 l'age'a
kenham	44 Lake.)	Farran's Point.		. 9 Woodstock	og Dørling Road.	45 Tours	Aurora,	11arriston
	52 European & Nor			. 121 Ingersoll			4 Holland Landros	
ad Point	57 American.	Matilda (Iroqu's	394 BUFFALO & LAK	He. Dorchester	110 Cayuga 119 Nelle's Coruers .	53 Union	· Bradford	42 Teenvater
stl ford	63 St. John			Komoka	119 Jarras	67 West River		45
	70 Carleton(by terry)	diladstone	. 411 Buffala		to Renton	. Id Chapman	· 28 Lefroy	52 Taranta
anada Souther	South Bay	6 Receivile	. 415 Fort Erie	Longwood	Nicksville	89	Bram ev	57 Searly ro' Annet
RASTERN DIVISION	. Lutton	, Lyn	. 425 Port Colborne.				13 Harrison's	63 Agincourt 69 Unionville
rt Erie agara Junet	0 Westfield	Mallerytown	. 433 Waintleet	Newbury	Tilhonburg	is a little tout turnering	· 31 Ltopia	· 71 Markham
vensville	7 Nercpia	20 Gananogua	. 441 Feeder 451 Dunnville	39 Bothwell	Corinth Siding	. 101 Sugntage Bras	City the steemed	· 74 stoutiville
elland	Welsford	" Ballantyne's	. '57 Canfield	Lewisville	113 113 114		· O New Lowell	17 (loodwood
tercliffe	35 Gasperen x	33 Kingston Mills	. 463 ('ook's	· 52 Chatham	184 New Sarun 198 Cao, Southern t	2 119 Dorchester Road	l, 5 Stayner	. 86 Wick
ufield	Al Enniskillen	Colun's Bay	. 475 Middleport	. 60 Stooms Point			Battenux	· Sunderland
T. Cressing	49 Illiusville	Ernestown	. 483 Onondaga	. 69 Relle River	212 l'avne's	. 127	cragleith	. 100 Woodville
nyuga ageraville	59 Freder:eton Jet.	46 Napapee	. 189 Branford	84 Windsor	229 Baird's 230 Lawrence		tebee Thornbury	· 107 Midland Junet.
ownsend	65 Tracy	Tvendinaga	. 502 Richwood	. 90			. O Menford	10.00
illa Nova	llarvey	66 Relleville	568 Drumbo 515 Bright			. 145 St. Féréule		l'ortage lioad
Vindham	78 Magaguadavic	Sidney	. 522 Taylstock	108 Toronto Junct	2 Windsor	. 229 St. Aoselm	. 17 Toronto	· O Kirkfield
lawtrey	84 St. Crolx	Trenton	. 527 Stratford	116 Waterdown	4 Detroit	230 St. Henedlae ISION. River Chaudier	Allandale	. 63 Victoria Road
'ileonburg	94 Vanceboro'	Brighton	. 537 Mitchell	120 Welliugton Sq 128 Brente	13 Port Dalhousic	. 0	Gowan	. 70
rownsville	100 Mot wankedy	CIDOTES	Did Carron Brook.	134 Onkville	. 18 Ste, Catharines			. 79 Whitby and . 87 Perry.
Springtield Sing-mill	Banger		559 Clinton	140 Port Credit 148 Mimlco	26 Merritton 32 Thorold	o Sherorouse	Atherley	. 90 united lunch
t. Thomas	118 FREDERICTON BRAN					10 Capleton	· Stongford	95 Whitey suder.
WARTERN DIVISION Chair Janet	Fredericton Jet 122	Newtonville	574 MONTREAL, LA	CHINA & BRARTFORD B	Port Robinson.	North Hatley.	12)	Brook yn
0Ω8	132 Grand Trunk.	Bowmanville .	585	Brantfard	8 Welland Junct	20 4		
Intton	137 Grand Liuna	Savony	590	l	leav & Port Colborne	25 Smith's Mills.	. 30	Summit
lodacy	144 Palmouth	6 Whitby	595 Montreal 599 Lachina	Baucs Div.	MAIN ALLANBURG DE	ANCH. Stanstead June	t. 31 Lanorais	
'aylor	152 ('nmberland	9 Duffin's Creck	605 Laughnawaga.	10	Suspension Br (Clifton)		***	Port Parry
ighgate	156 Yarmonth 162 Varmouth Junet.	11 Port Colon	612 St. Isidore	15 Harrlsberg 21 Branchton		8 Lyndawville	76 St. Lawrence	Windsor and
arwick	168 North Varmonth.	15 Don	626 Lapigeonnière	25 Galt	12 Hamilton on	I lako St. Johnsburry	85 Ottawa.	nolis.
haring Cross	175 Pownal	19 Toronta	628 Hughes'	28 Preston 36 Hespeler	Crin	Wells River Jus	et 145 Ottowa Juni	ct 7 Halifax
letcher	181 New Olocester 186 Danville Junet.,	28 Weston	633 Hemmingford 637 Province Line.	. 40 Guelph	27 Hamilton	0 Boston	239 Chandlere June	
ilbury	192 Hotel Road	29 Malton	643 MONTHEAL, ST.	Jours supera	33 пущаг	6 Midland	Manotick	15 Bedford
omber	199 Empire Road 208 Mechanic Flats.	32 Brampton	643 & Rouses	COINT LIOTA	41 Caledonia	16	tregoode	the and the days to make
ssex Centre	213 Oxford	41 Georgetown	657 Montreal	0 Alma	49 Ballsville	21 I art Hope.		" Beaver Baok
'olchester	221 South Parts	47 Limehouse	660 Point St. Chri	les 4 Goldstone		20 Perrytown	8 Spencerville	45 stount United
Sr. Clair Divis	220 West Paris Sox. Bryant's Pond .	56 Acton West.	663 St. Lambert. 669 Brosseaus	1 1/10/100		29 tiaiden IIII	0 Prescott d'inct	
rort Ene	0 Locks's Mills	65 tiuelph	677 Lacadie	21 Pulmers'on	··· 70 Intercolon	ial. Summit	181	vewport
Air Ling Cross	122 Bethel 124 West Bethel	70 Breslau	686 St. Johns 691 Grand Ligne.	27 Harriston	82 St. John	Bethapy	21 South East	ern. Three Mile Pla
Suthwold	127 Gillend	81 Petersburg	697 Stottsvillo	40 Mildmay	91 Moose Path .	Brunswick		0 Falmouth
Delaware	131 Shelhurpe	87 Bulen	700 Lacolle	41 Walkerton	96 Brookville	Omenice	the off artificial and the	G. Mount Deniso
W. Crossing.	138 Gorham	92 Hamburg	703 Rouse's Point	ore Di-Pinkerton	102 Torryburn	Kelly's	37 a S t C lon	ct. 30 Avonport
Skillid	, 144 Milan	104 Strafford	716 VISION	. Paistey	112 Rothesay	0	··· to Versailles	31 Herton Landir
Alvinston	154 West Milan	109 St. Paul's	722 Quebec (l'u.	nto Port Elgin	125 Quispamsis 125 Na wigewank	12 Oak wood	53 Farmion	m. 41 Grand Pro
Oil City	159 Stark W. S	117 Granton	736 Hadlow	2 Southampton	iliunpton	22 Woodville (T	. & Brigham	49 PORT WILLIAM
Briggen	1 15 Grareton	123 Lucao	742 Chaudiére Ct	rva 8 Harbour	130 Passekeng	N. Junet ).	65 East Farnhau	a 51 Kentville
NIAGABA Dreis	. 185 Stratford Hollow sion. Beattie's	127 Allsa Craig.	749 St. John Chry	806- W. G. & B.	Division Bloomfield	gg Orlina	Sweetshurg	1. 51 Kentville 54 Voldbrook 56 Cambridge 59 Weterville
Fort Litie	0 North Stratford.	. 135 Widder	765 St. Heuri	17 Harrisburg .	0 Apphaqui			
Niagara Junct	2 Wenlock	. 142 l'orrest	771 St. Charlea 783 Si. Michel.	25 Palmerston .	70 Sussex	41 Port Hope	0 Sutton Junet	61 Berwick
Black Creek	· Island Pond	149 Camiachia	783 Si, Michel.	31 Gowanstown 35 Listowel	75 Plumweseep	17 Millbrooke	ter 25 Obercorn	. 72 Mordon Road
Clifton House	. 16 Lako	161 Sarnia	795 St Francois	ou Newry	85 Anaganco	60 Peterborough	31 Richford	75 Kingston
Suspen. Bridge,	. 17 Norton Mills	. 164 Part Huron.	Jn 807 St. Pierre.	40 Ethel	92 Petitcodiac	66 Nassau Milla	33 East Richtord	89 Wilmot
Viagara	. 30 Richby	. 180 Smith's Cree	k 814 St. Thomas	48 Blue Vale	97 Pollet River	76 st	North Trov	89 Middleton
Carillon & G	d pointon	. 183 Ridgeway .	818 Can St. Igna	ca. 53 Wingham	108 Boundary Cr	New Brunsw Canad	nck and Newport Cen	tre. 99 Paradise
ville.	Waterville	. 186 New Baltin	en). 824 L'Islet	63 Haron	120 Moncton	89 Onnat	Newport	net. 112 Roundhill

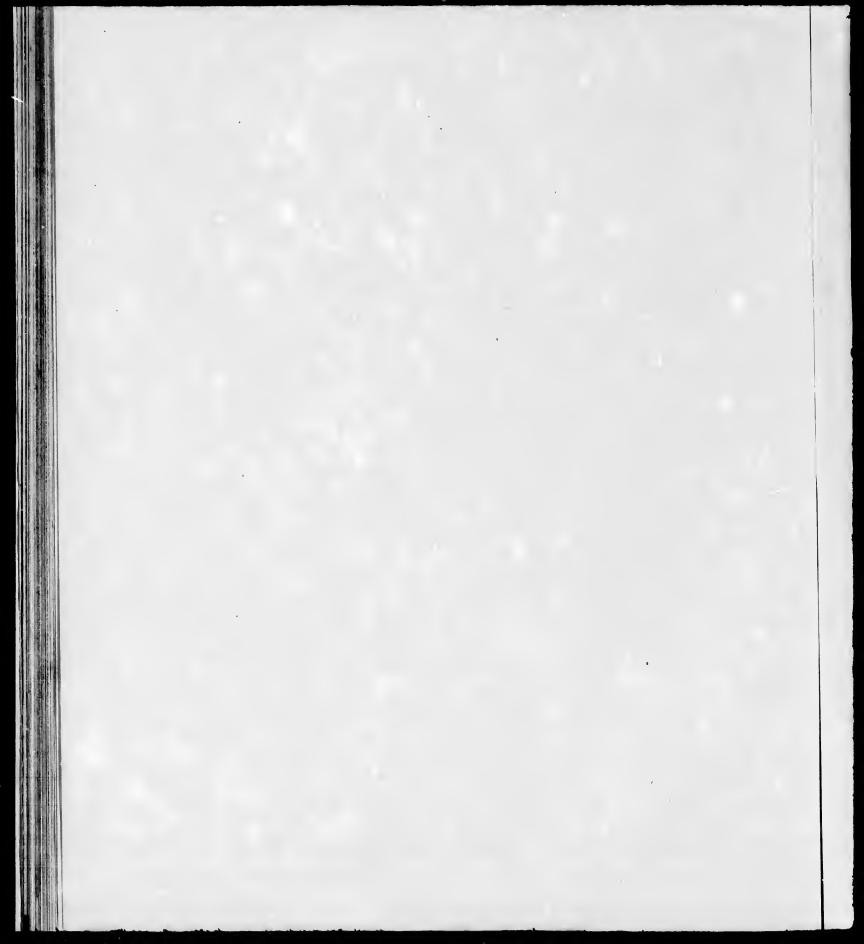
# UNITED STATES CONSULAR OFFICES in the Dominion of Canada: WILLIAM A. DART, Consul General, Montreal.

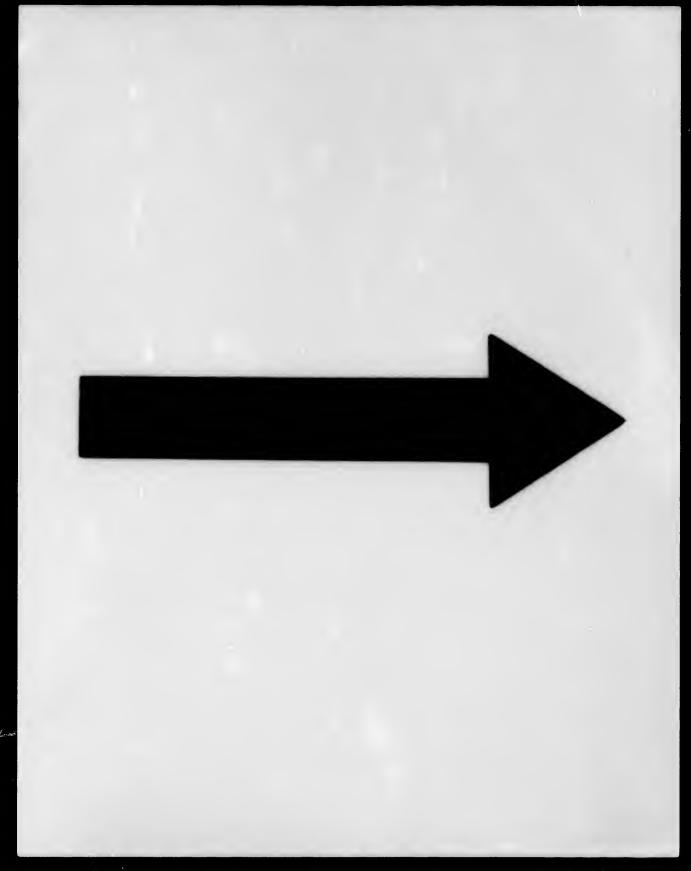
ONSULAR DISTRICT	PLACE.	NAME.	RANK.	CONSULAR DISTRICT	PLACE,	NAME.	RANK.
LIFTON	CLIPTON	ROBERT S. CHILTON	Course	PRESCOTT	Mandahusah		
Do	Do	Joseph E. Whitm to	Dunnty Conent	Do	Morrisburgh	James Redington	Agent.
	St. Calharine	D. C Haynes	Agent.		Ottawa	E. A. Buckman	Do
	COATIGOOR	EDWIN VAUORAN	Agent.	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND .	Charlotterown	DAVID M. DUNN	CONSCL.
ATICOOK		LOWIN VACORAN	CO. BUL.	Do do do .	_ Do	P. S. Macgowan	Vice Consul.
00		M. K. Stone	Vice Consul.	Do do do	Casenmpeo	George II wland	Agent.
0	Georgaville	George W. Fogg	Agent.	Do do do .	George town	A. A. McDooald	Do
Do	Hereford	John R. Nichola		Do do do	Summeraide	Fairlay McNeill	Do
Do	I.Ineboro	Ira D. McClary	Do	Quango	Quebro	W. C Howells	CONSPL.
Do	Potton	John Blabes	Do	Do	D)	Edmund B. Holt	Vice Consul.
00	Stanstead	A. T. Foster	Do	87. JOHN, N B	ST. JOHN, N.B	D. B. WARNER	Consul.
nr Ears	FORT Ears	ANDREW C. PHILLIPS	Conser.	Do	Do	A. D. Goodwin	Vice Consul.
Do	Do			Do	McAdam Junction	Charles F. Hoben	
Do	Port Rowan	Channey Bennett	Agent.		Newcastle	Dobret D. Call	Agent,
Do	Port Stanley & St. Thomas	Martin Parne	Do		Newcastle	Robert R. Call	
ark Basin	GASPE BASIN	GRORON II. HOLT			Fredericton	S. Barker	Do
	Do Daein	John Short			St. Andrews	Edward Lorimer	Do
					St. Georga	Benjamin Randall	Do •
Do	Magdaten Islands	J. B. F. Palnchand		Do	St. Slephen's	Charles H. Clarke	Do
DERICH	Godenica	A. A. THOMPSON		Sr. John's, N.F	St. John's, N.F	THOMAS N. MOLLOY	CONSCL.
Do	E2	F. A. Robertson		Do	Do	Charles Wills	Vice Consul.
Do	Stratf rd	Isano S. Griswold	Agent.	Do	Harbor Grace	P. Devereux	Agent.
ALIFAX	HALIVAX	M. M JACKSON	CONSUL.	Sr. John's, Qua	ST. JOHN'S, QUR		
De	Do	J. F. Phelan	Vice Cousul.	Do	Do	Frank Harmon	Vice Consul.
Do	Barrington	G. Robertson	Agent.	Do	Clarenceville	David Nutt	Agent.
Do	Bridgewater	William II. Owen	Do	Po	Freligbsburgh	George R. Marrin	Do
Do	Shelburns	N. W. White		Do	Sorel	George H. Bramley	Do
A MILTON	HAMILTON	HANRY RAY MYERS		Do	Stanbridge	Hiram Skeels	
10	D)	Brigham Balcom					Do
Do	Guelph	M. O. Macgregor			Sutton	L. L. Davle	Do
		George C. Baker		BARNIA	SARRIA	SANUEL D. PACE	Consul.
	Paris	James M. Taus			_ Do	Albert Hendricks	Vice Consul.
INGSTON	KINGSTON				London	William F. Blake	Agent.
1)0	do	John C. Clark		TORONTO	Товонто	ALBERT D. SHAW	CONSUL.
Do	Belleville	John C. Hays		Do	Do	La Rue Peck	Vice Cousul.
Do	Gananoque	E. E. Abbott	Do	Do	Cobourg	George Slephens	Agent.
De	Napanee	Albert R. Lee		Do	Port Hope	Isnac Lawrence	Do
i)o	Picton	Robert Clapp	Do	Do	Whithy	Almer A. Allen	Do
ONTHRAL	MONTREAL	WILLIAM A. DART	CONSUL C SNERAL.	VICTORIA	VICTORIA	DAVID ECESTEIN	CONSUL.
Do	Do	Orlando P. Blose	Vice Consul Gen'al.	Do	Do	Francis Garescho	Vice Coosnl.
Do	Hemmingford	J. E. Corbin	Agent.	WINDSOR, ONT	WINDSOR, ONT	JOHN L. NEAR	Coxsci.
Do	Huntingdon	A. Sommervilla	Do	Do	Do	John Swift	Vice Consul.
Do	Lachine	Charles Carleton		Do		Charles N. Scott	
00	Three Rivers	Samuel Ogden		Do	Chetham		Agent.
		OSCAR MALMROS			Donat	Thomas McCac	
CTOU						II. D. Canalagham	Do
Do	Do	John R. Noonan		Do		L. Il. Johnson	Do
Do ,	Arlchat	James O. McKeen		WINDSOR, N.S	Wikoson, N.S	DANIEL K. HOBART	Consul.
Do		Thomas C. Cook	Do	Do	Do	P. S. Burnham	Vice Consul.
110	Cow Bay	Charles Archibald	Do	Do	Annapolla	Jacob M. Owen	Agent.
Do	Glace Bay	David McKeen	Do	Do ,	Cornwallis	Ebenezer Rand	Do
Do	Guyeborough	E. H. Franchville	Do	Do	Digby	W. B. Stewart	Do
10	Lingan	F. E. Leaver	Do	Do	Kempt	Henry H. Gmnt	Do
Do	North Sydney	William Purves	Do	Do		B. D. King	Do
Do	Port of Sydney	F. E. Leaver		Do		A. McN. Parker	Do
Do	Pugwash	Henry G. Pineo	Do	Do	Wolfville	Joseph R. Hea	Do
	Parscorr	CLIFFORD STANLAY SINS		Do	Yarmouth	James M. Davis	
BESCOTT	Do	Thomas J. Tracy	Vice Conspl.		Winnipag	James M. Taylon	Do
Do		W. A. Schofield					CONSUL.
Dt	Brockville		Agent.	Do	Do	A. N. Carpenter	Vice Coneni.
Do	Cornwall	John Murray	Do		1		

### LIST OF FOREIGN CONSULS in the Dominion of Canada exclusive of United States Consuls.

COUNTRY.	TITLE.	RESIDENCE.	NAME.	COUNTRY.	TITLE.	RESIDENCE.	NAME.
BOENTINE REPUSLIC	Vice Consul	Three Rivers	Geo. B. Day.	SPAIN	Vice Consul	Gaspå	A. Painchaud.
Do	Do	St. John, N.B	Juan Bobertson.	Do	Do	St. John, N.B	H. Jack.
DETRIA	Conenl	Montreal	E. Schultze.	Do	Consular Agent	St. Stephens	D. Brown.
Do	Do	Halifez	Wm. Cunard.	Do	Do	St. George	S. Johnson,
KLOIUM	Consul	Hallfax		Do	Do	Caraquetle	J. R. Dawn.
Do		Montreal	Jesse Joseph.	Do	Do		
Do	Vice Consul	Quebec	A. Joseph.	Do	Vice Consul	Halifex	Don A. M. Dezsa.
HAZIL	Vice Consul	Halifax	M. Tobin.	Do	Do	Sydney	Wm. Purvis.
HILI	Consul General	Montreal	Geo. B. Day.	Do	Consular Agent	Yarmouth	G. S. Brown. D. Owen.
Do	Consul	Quebec	John Leird.	Do	Do	Lunenburgh Liverpool	
Do	Vice Consul	Chlcontiml	Hon. D. Price. J. F. Gaudet.	Do		Little Glaco Bay	T. M. Veits, C. H. R. gby.
Do	Do	Three Rivers St. John, N.B	J. W. Scammell.	Do	Vice Consul	Picton	II. Primrosa.
Do	Consul	Halifax	Stanton Walter			Charlettelown	T. S. Carvell.
Do		Montreal	I E Water	Do	Do	St. Joho, N.B	Don J. Frouski.
	Vice Consul	Quabec			Consular Agent	Trinity	A II. Cole.
		Sagnenay			Do	Greenspouds	J. A. Noonan.
Do	Consul General	Quebeo	Biartial Chevaller.	Do	Do	Touringuet	11. Duder.
Do	Vice Consul	Montreal	Dr. P. E. Plcanit.	Do	Do	Fogo.	II. Findlater.
Do	Do	Halifax	J. B. Morrow.	Do	Do	Burin	F. Bertesu.
Do	Do	Sydney	Hon, J. Bouringt.	De	Do	Harbor Br.len	P. Hubert.
Do	Po	St. John's, N. F.	J. C. Toussalot.	Do	Do	Gaullois	W. Gallege.
Do	Consular Agent	Toronto	W. J. Macdonell.	Do	Vice Consul	Harbor Grace	T. H. Ridley.
Do	Do	St. John, N.B.	George Carvell.	Swapan and Nosway		Montresl	J. F. Wulff.
Do	Do	Charlottetown	Dr. Holkitk.	Do	Consul	Que beo	W. A. Schwariz.
Do	Consul	Victoria, B. C		Do	Vice Consul	Escoumain	J. E. Burry.
ESMAN ENPIRE	Consul,	Toronto		Do	Do	Sagneney	Hon. D. Price.
Do	Do	Quebec	C. Phil.	Do	· Do	Trois Pistoles	N. Teta.
Do	Do	Monireal	U.C. Munderlob.	Do	Do	Rimouski	G. Sylvain.
Do	Do	Halifax	M. Llebman,	Do	Do	Gaspó	J.J. Lowndes.
Do	Do	Chatham, N. II	A. Morrison.	Do	Do	Dalhous e	G. Haddon.
TA'.Y	Consul	Montreal		Do	Do	Miramichi	II. Hut hi on.
Do	Do	Gaspé Basin		Do	Do	Richibacto	Do
Do	Vice Consul	Mo. treal		Do	Do	Buctouche	J. Bowser.
Do	Consular Agent	Quebec	G. T. Pemberton.	Do	Do	Shediae	W. S. M. Harring
Do	I)o	Halifex	G. O. Black.	Do	Do	St. John	John Cudl p.
Do	Do	St. Jobn, N.B	A, T. Clark.	Do	1)0	Bathurst	J. Ferguson, Jr.
MONTE VIDEO	Consul	Quebec		Do 5	Do	Halifax	J. B. Oxley.
ETHRILANOS	Consul General	Toronto	B. H. Dizon.	Do	Do	Pugwash	
Do	Vice Consul	Quebec	C. Johnson.	Do	Do	Yarmouth	J. M. Meody.
Do	Do	Ilelifax	Dr. Wickwire.	Do	Do	Sydney, C.B	W. Il. Archibald,
Do	Do	St. John, N.B	J. E. G. Tigdale.	Do	Do	St.Johu's N.F	J. R. Noonan.
BRU	Consul	Montreal	ti. B. Day.	Do		Hamilton	R. H. Prowso.
Do	Vice Consul	Quebec	J. Laird.	Do		St. John	S. E. Gregory, J. Robertson.
Do	100	Chicontiul	Hon. D. Price,	URAGUAY		Montreal	F. U. Henshaw.
Do	Po	Three Bivers	J. F. Gandet,	Do	Vico Consul	Sydney, C. B	H. H. Archibald.
Do		St. John, N.B.				Pictou	C. H. Ives.
OUTCOAL	Consul	St. John	T. Alison.	Do		Brislow	S. C. Tuper.
Do	Do	Ilalifax	C. S. Watson.			St. Mary's Bay.	C. E. Everett
Do	Vice Consul	Montreal				Annapolis	
Do	Do	Gaspé	P. Vibert, Jr.			Quebec	J. A. Gavaza
PIAN	Consul General	Quebec	Don Malvares.	Do		Three livers	C. P. Champion.
Do							

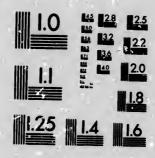






MI25 MI4 MI6

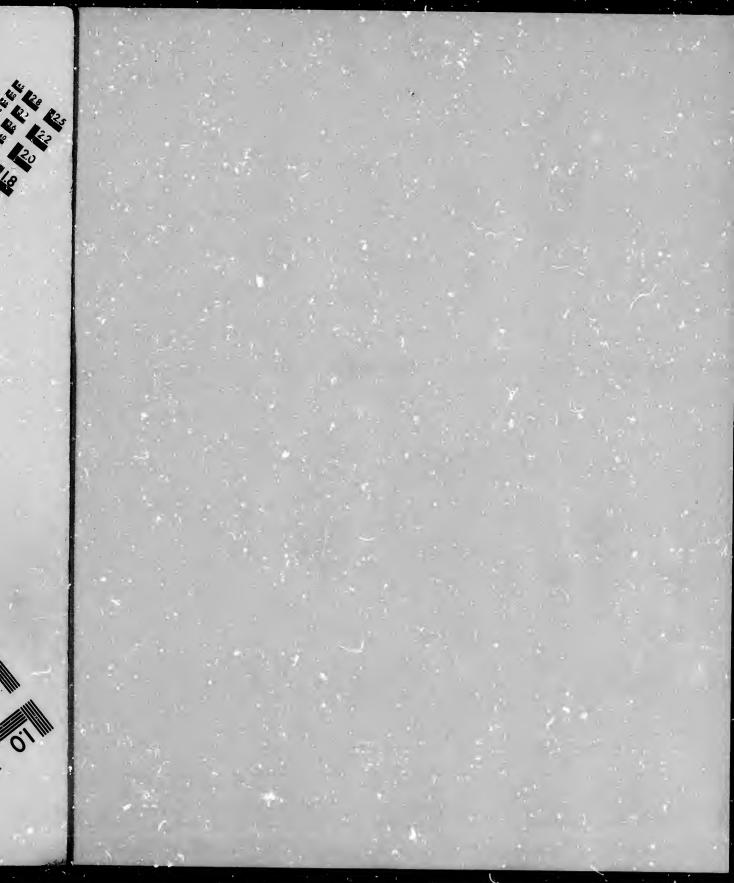
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)

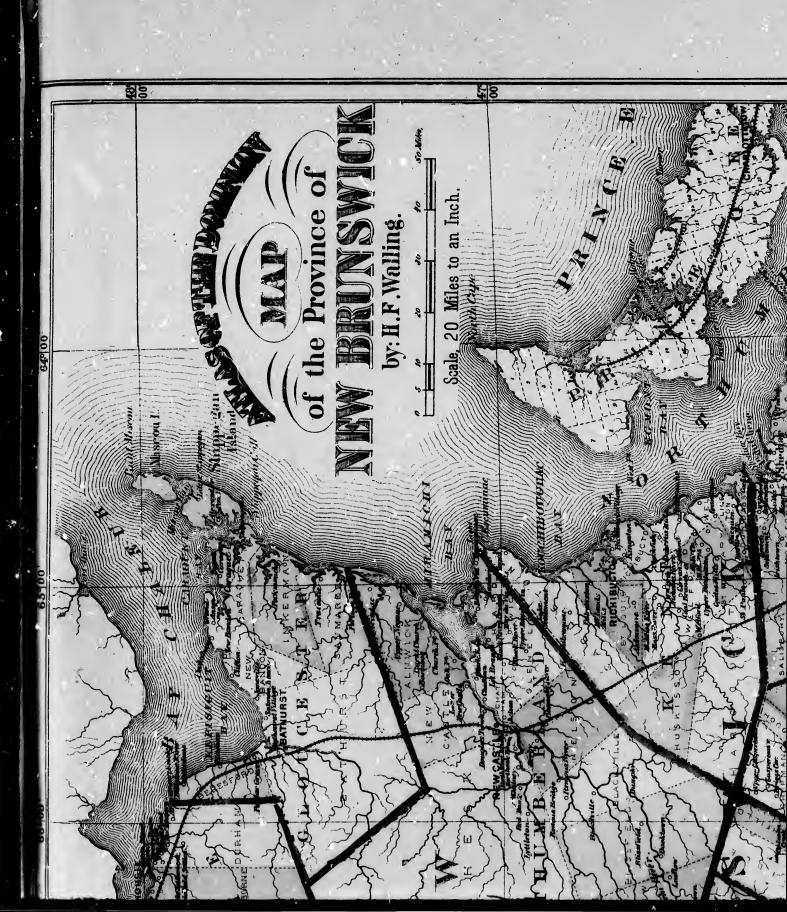


Photographic Sciences Corporation

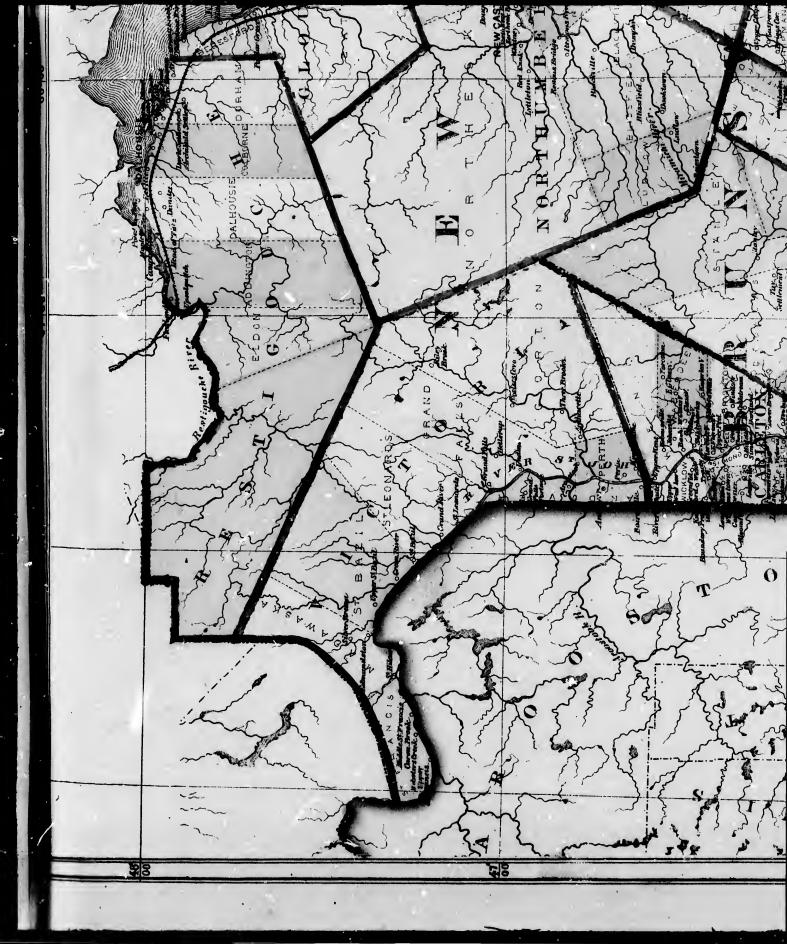
23 WEST MAIN STREET WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580 (716) 872-4503

OTHER STATE OF THE STATE OF THE





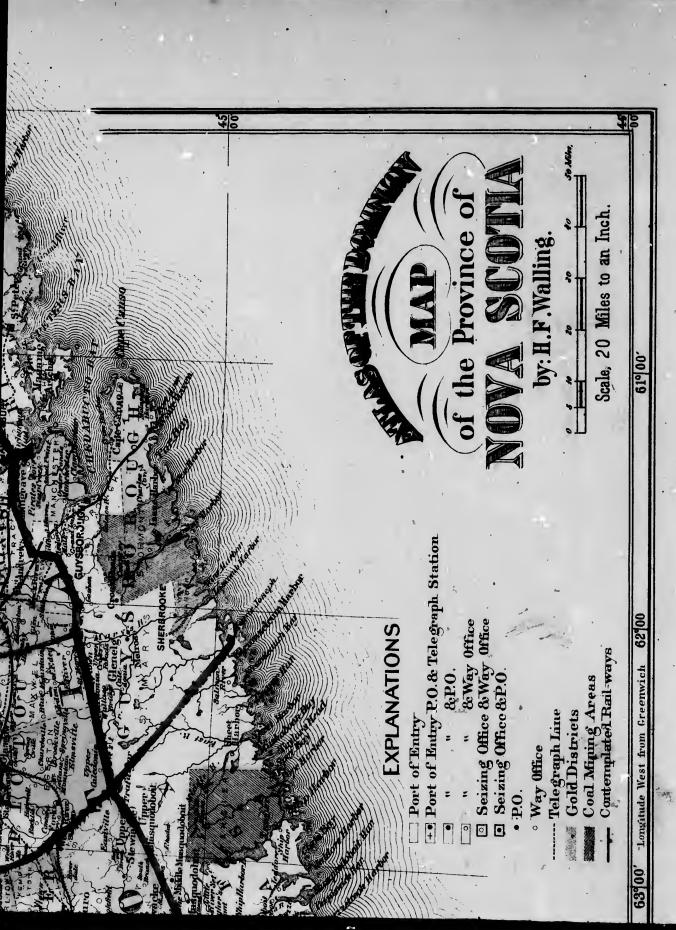






MAP OF THE PROVING
Shewing the Surveys effected L. MANITORA

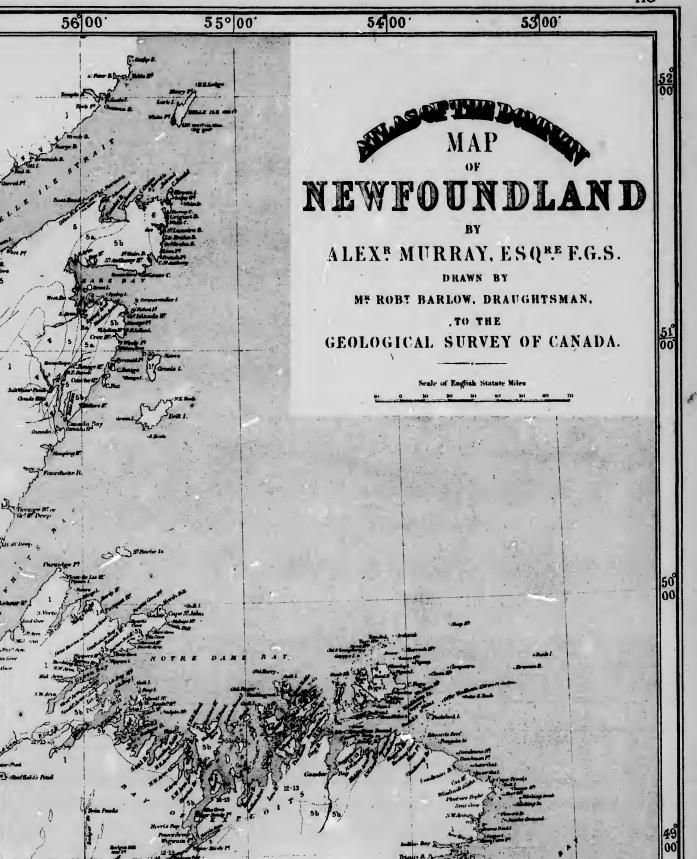
C OF MANITOBA,
19 March 1873. ys effected LAKE WINNIPEG Department of the Secretary of State of Canada, D. Dennis lo an Inch. Dominion Lands Office, June 305 1873, Surveyor General.







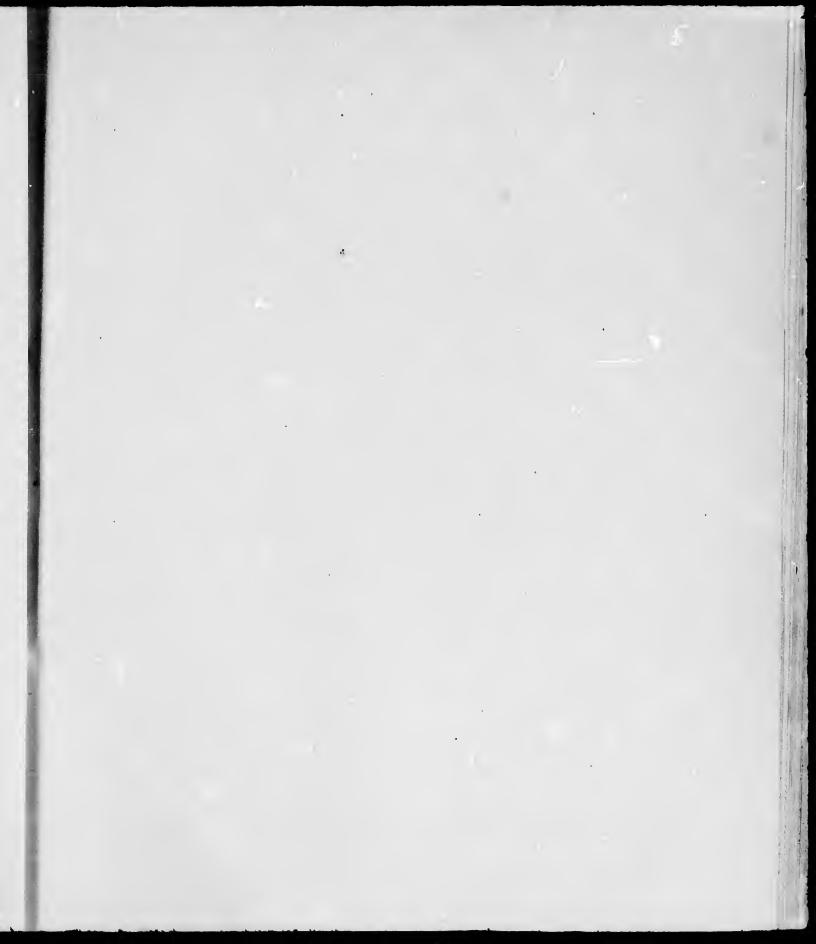


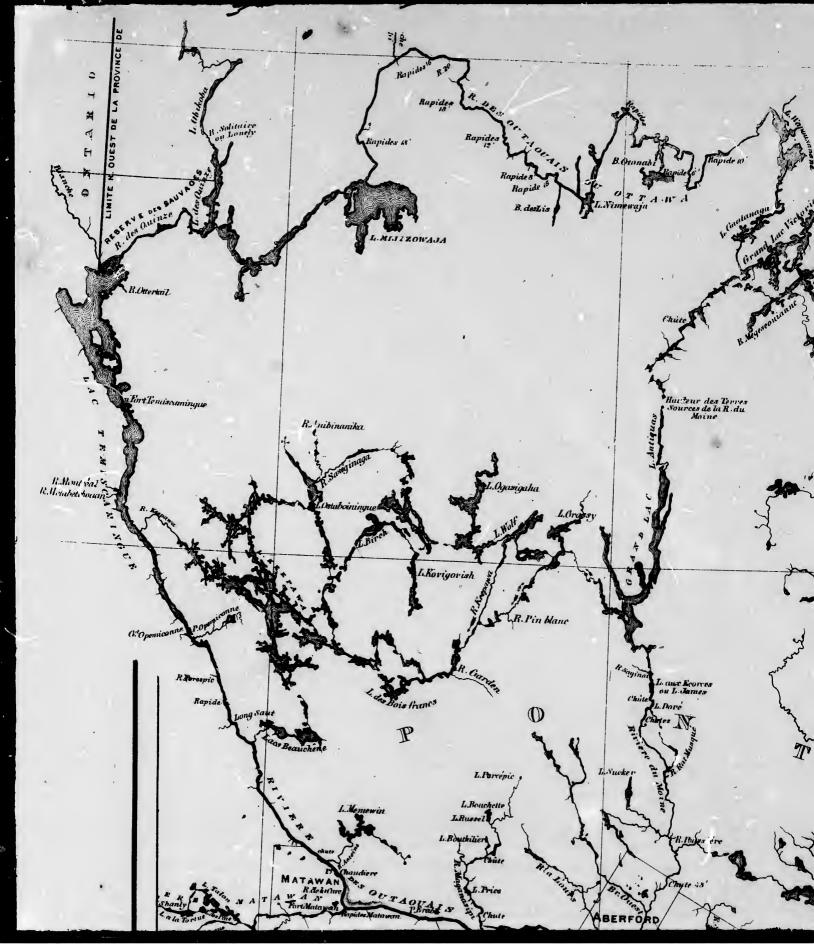


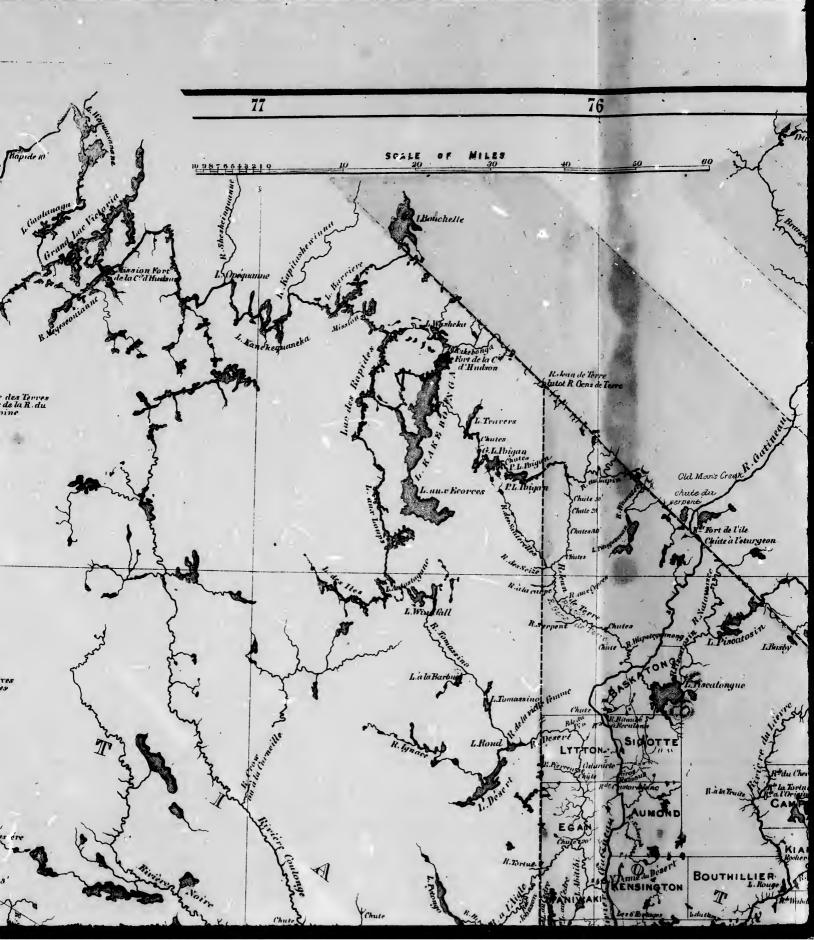


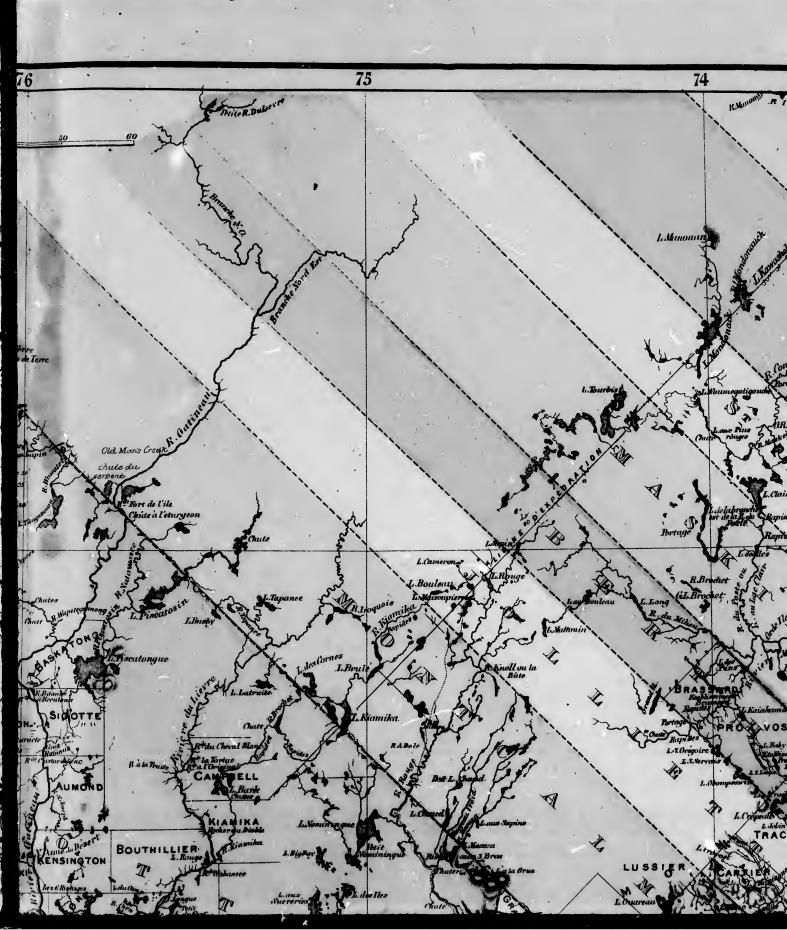


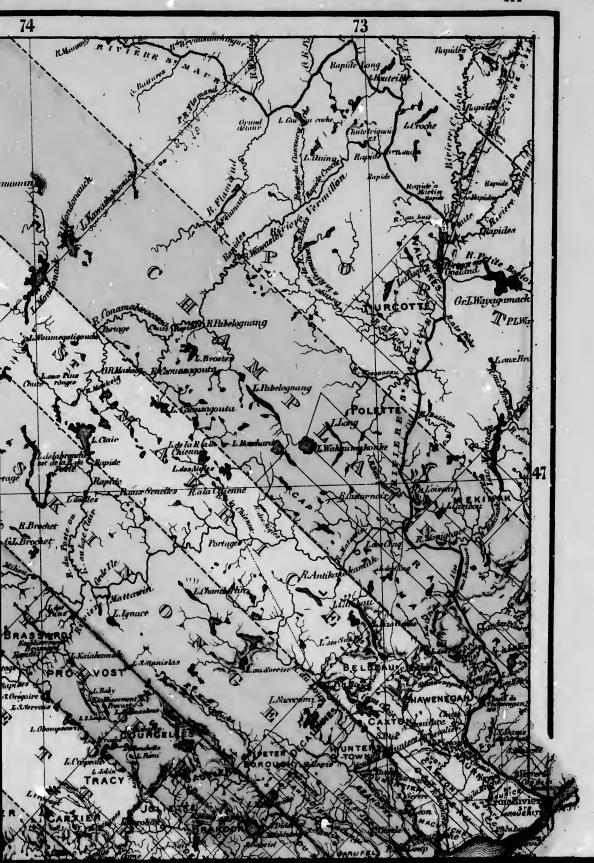






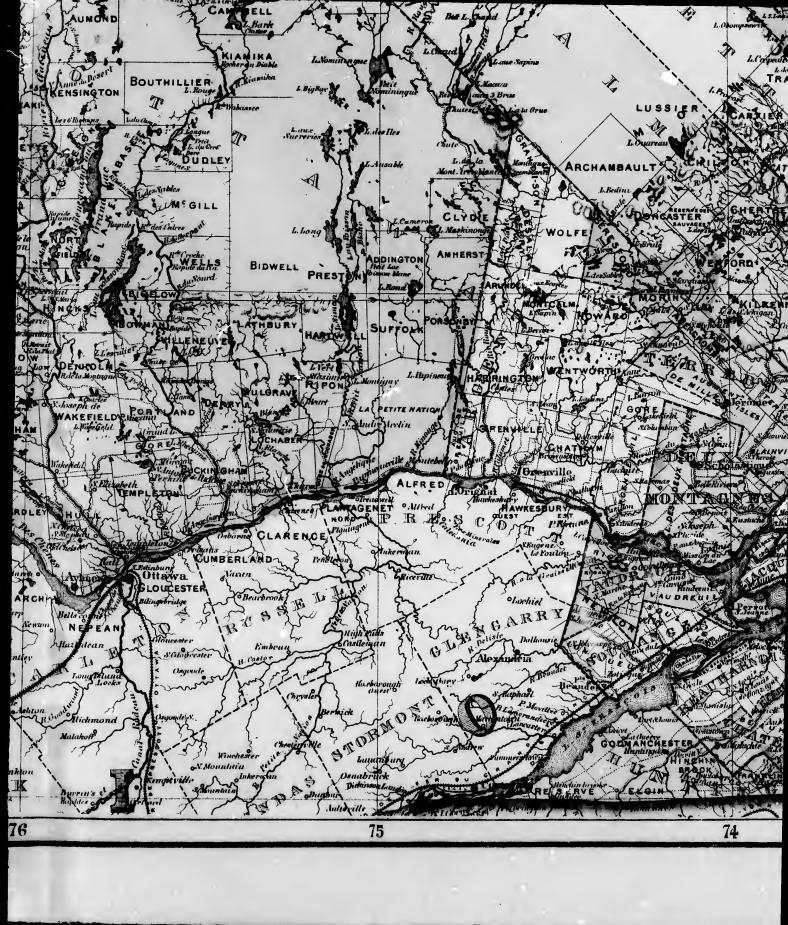






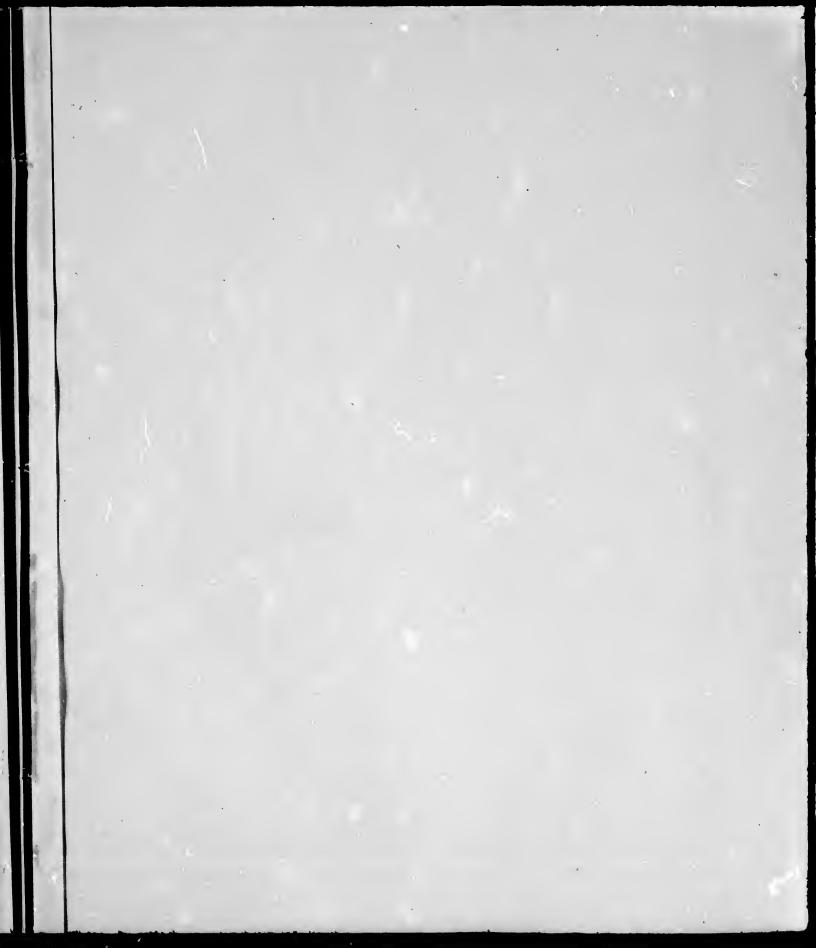




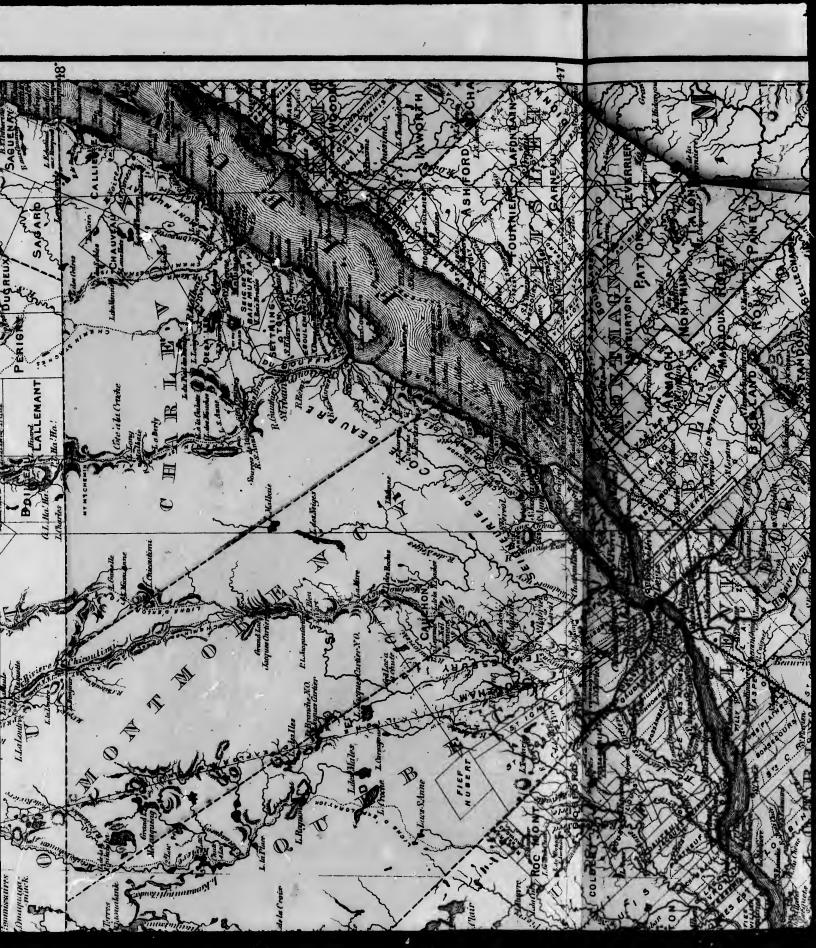




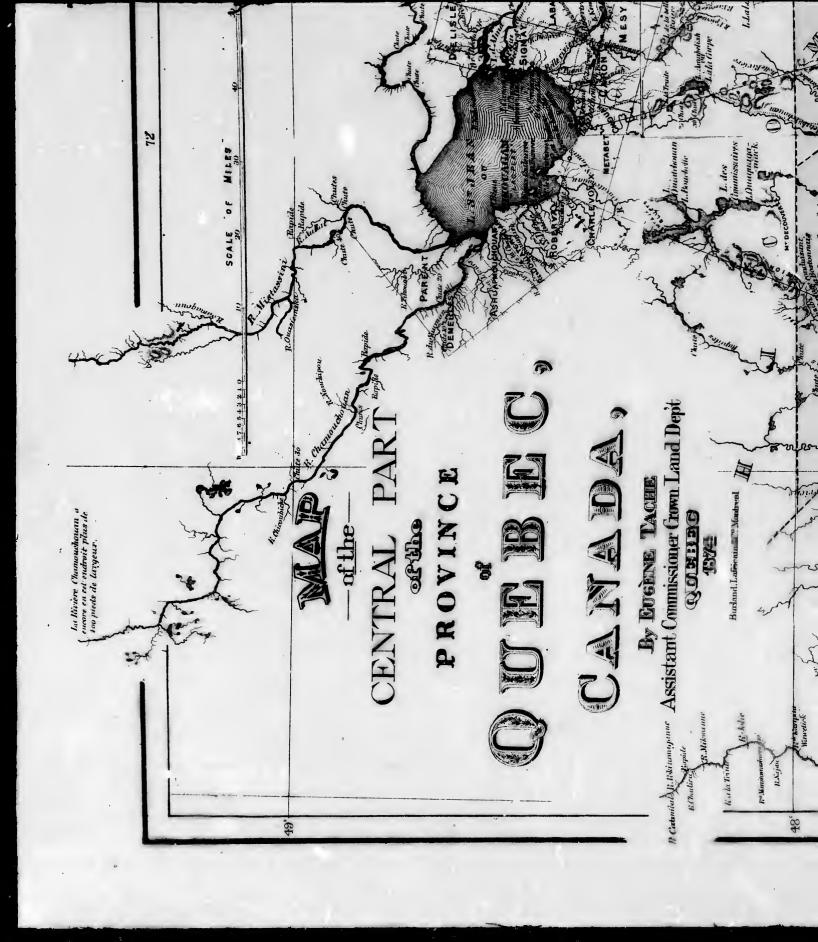




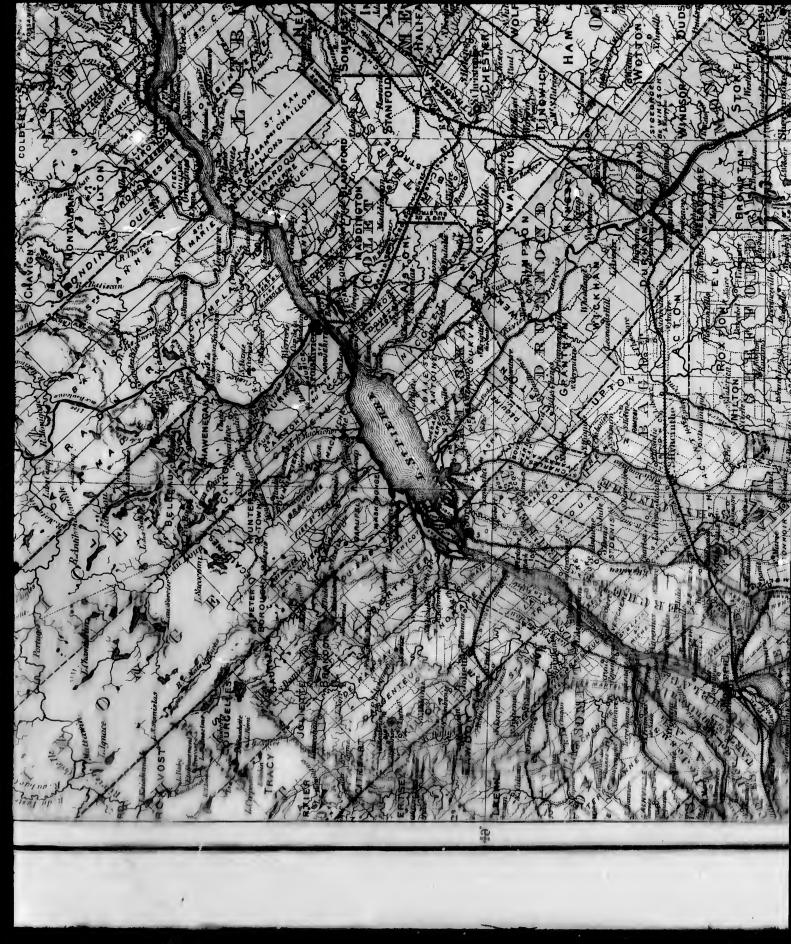






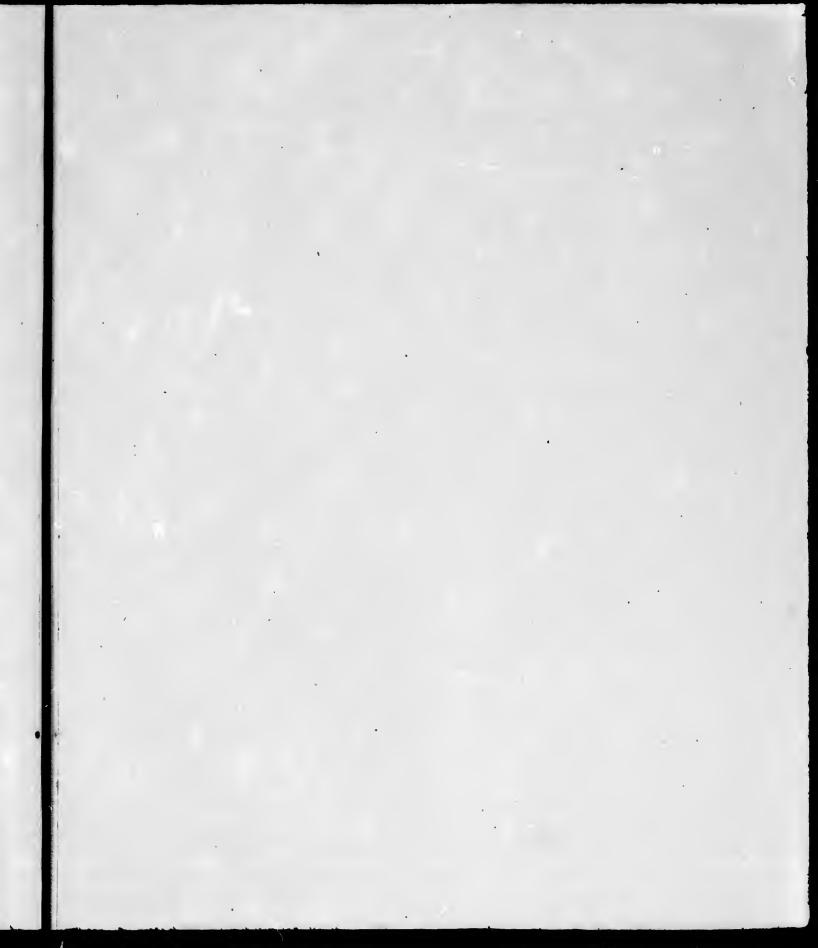












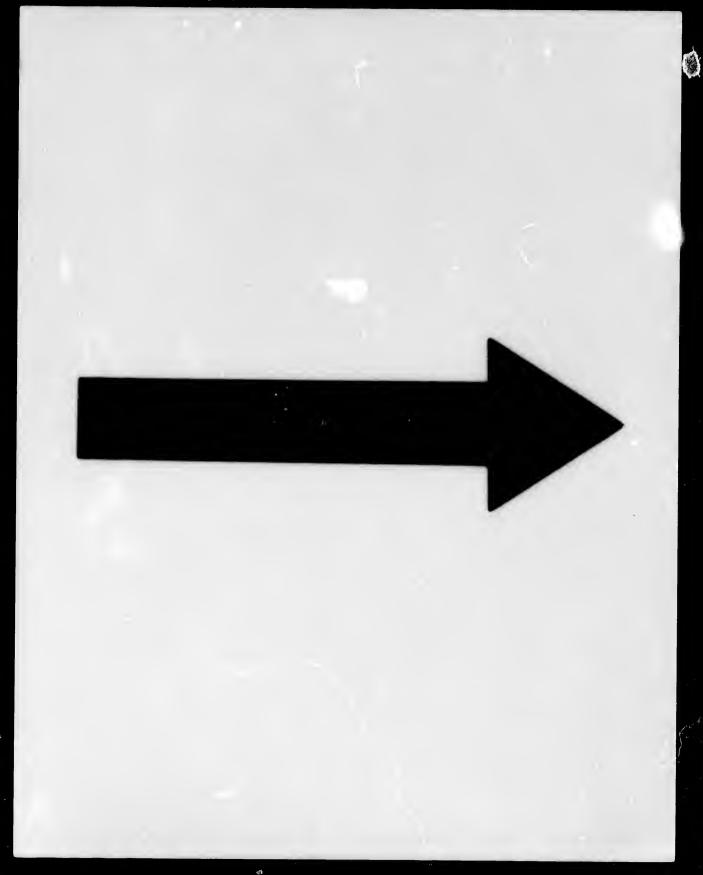
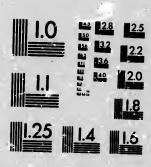


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



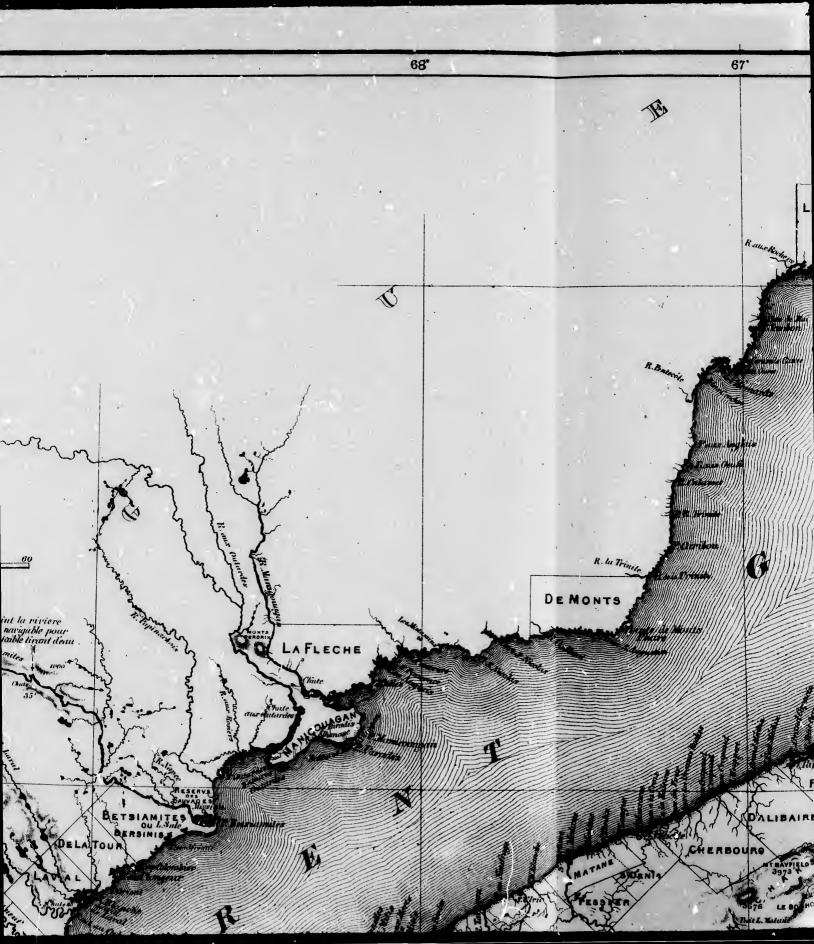
Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580 (716) 872-4503

SIM FIMESTIME



124 71 প্ৰৰ of the চঞ্চ EASTERN PART of the PROVINCE 50 DUEBEC, CANADA, By EUGÈNE TACHÉ Assistant Commissioner Grown Land Dept QUARTE 1370 Burland, Lafricain &C. Montreal Jusqu'à ce point la riviere Betsiamites est navigable pour des bateaux d'untaible tirrant d'enu 49 l'huonce de la marée se fait sentir s qu'un pied de ce rapide.





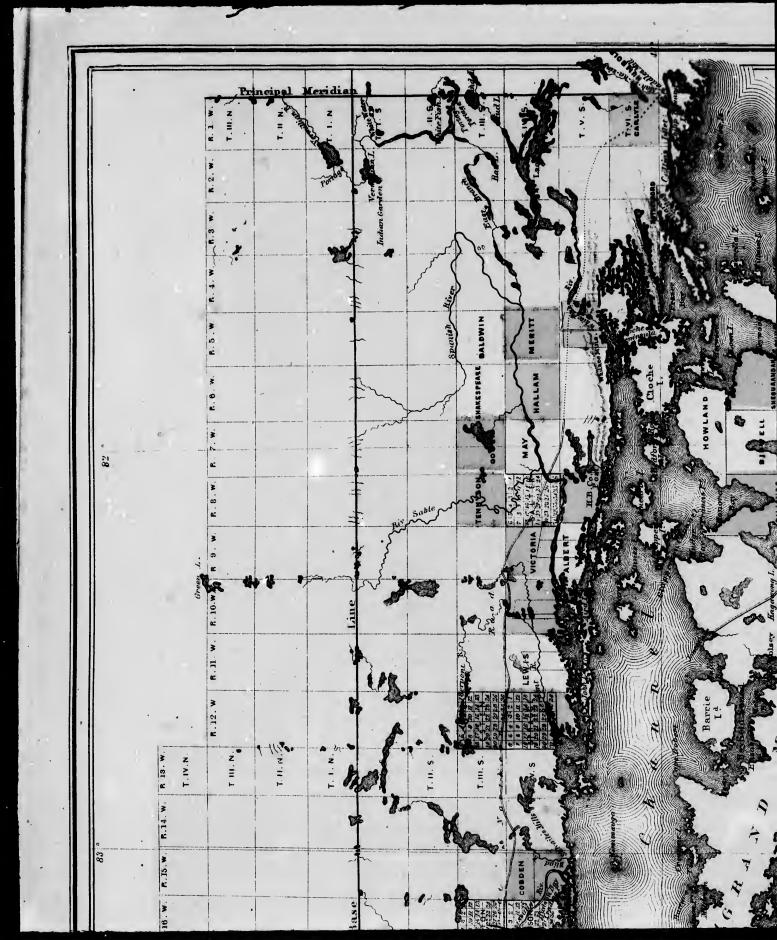




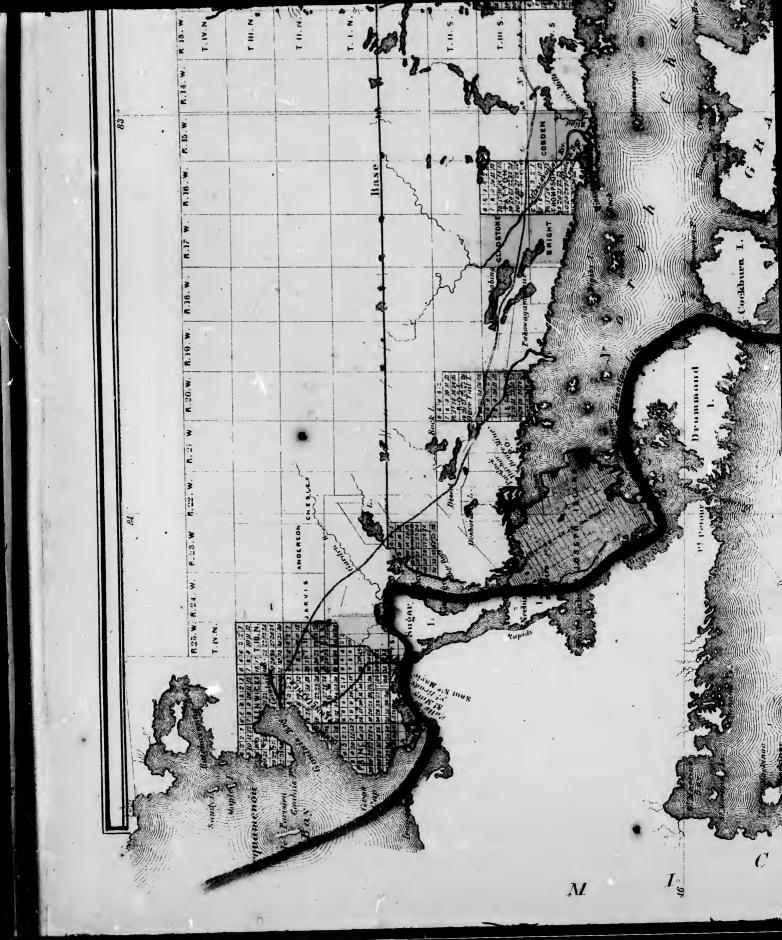


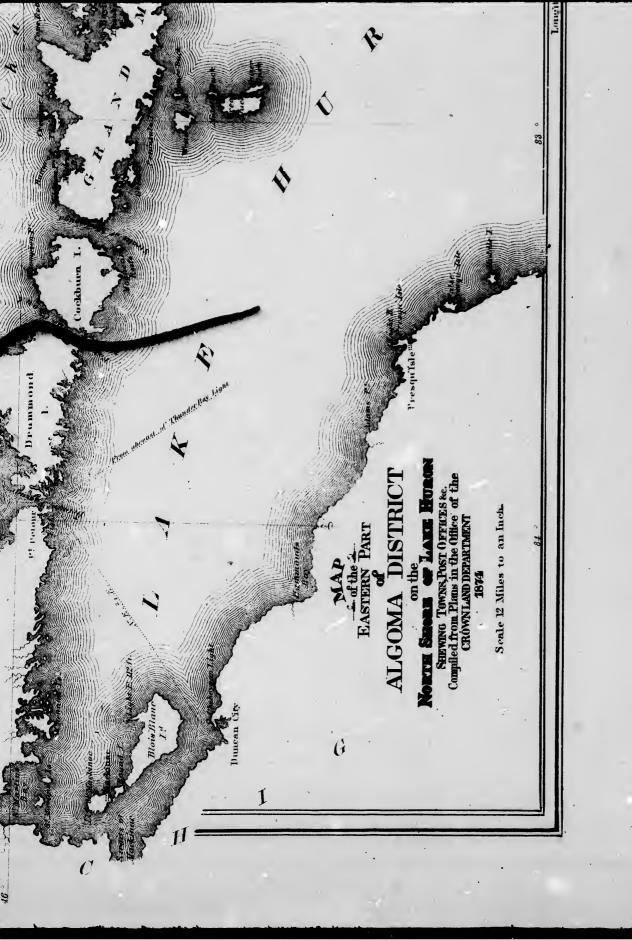


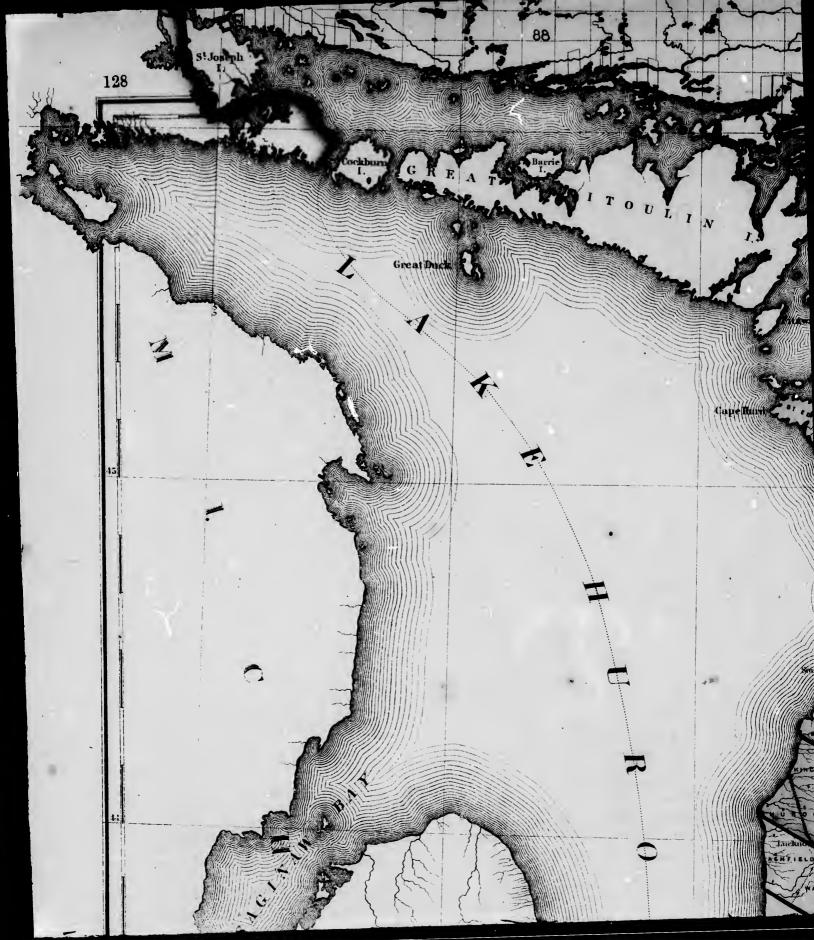




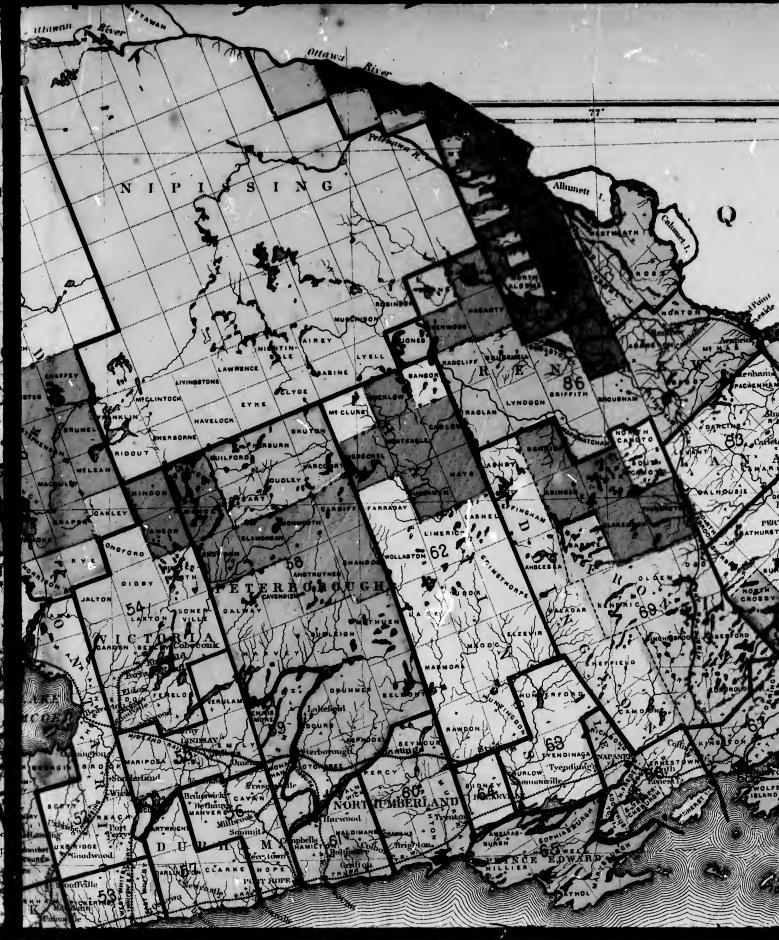








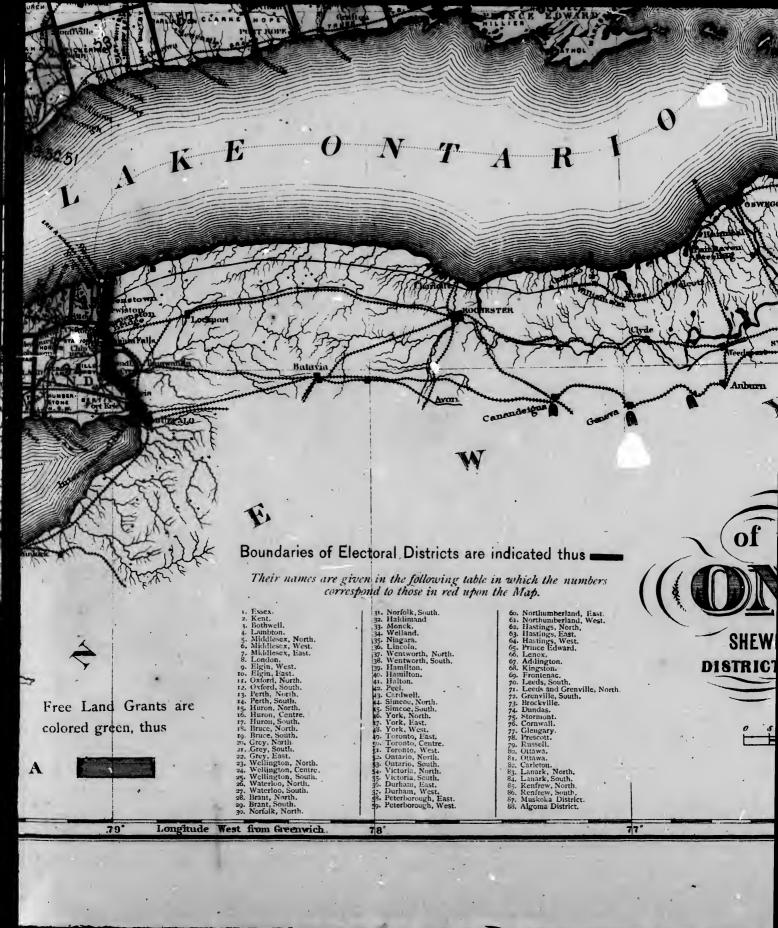




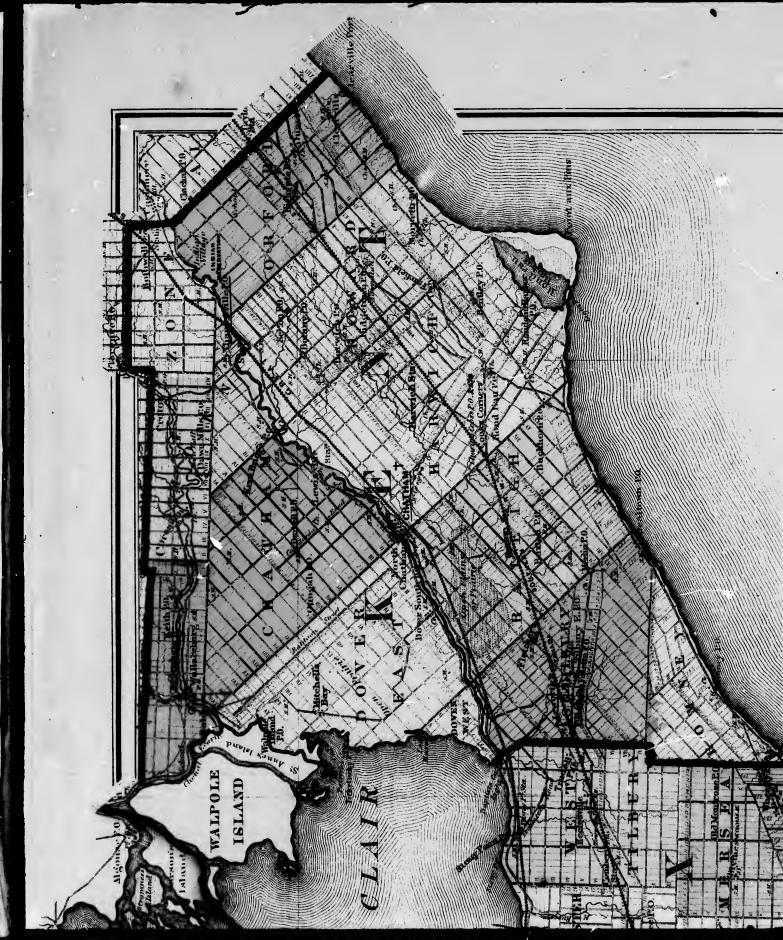




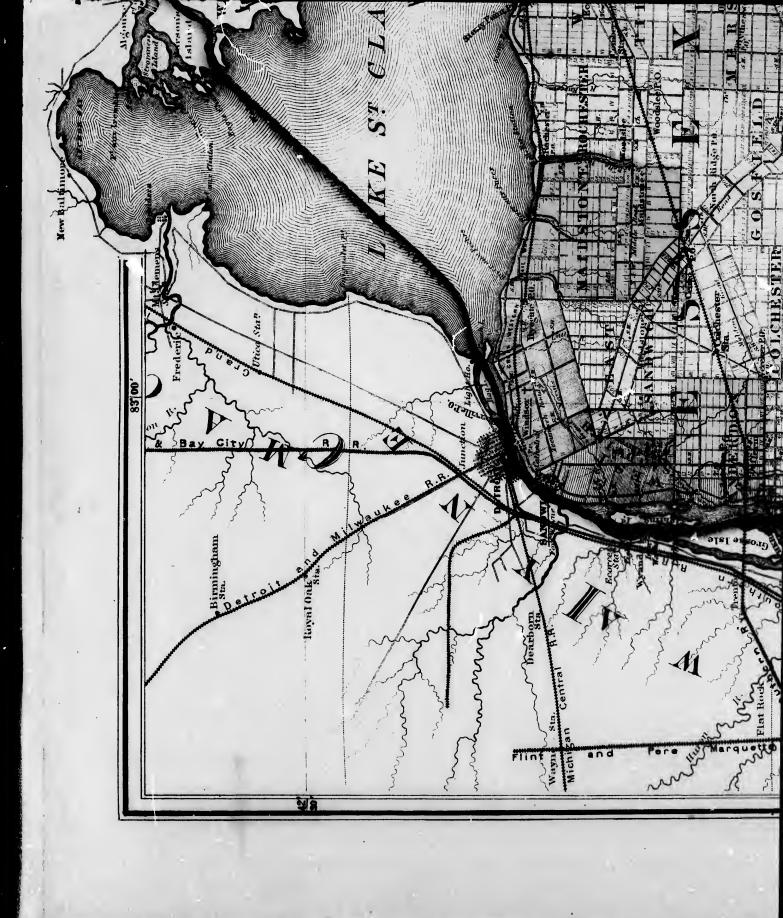




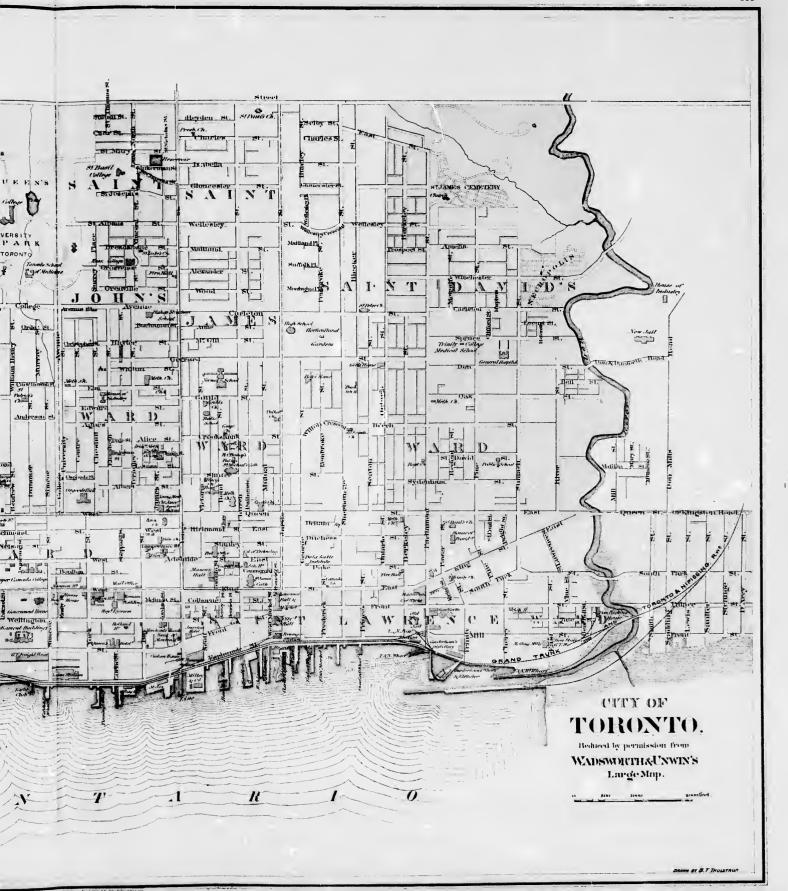


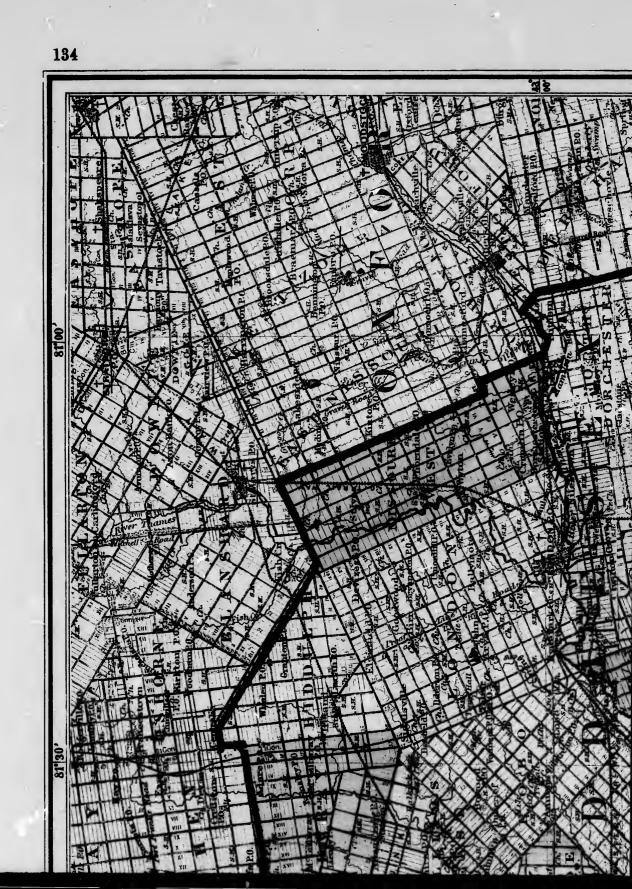






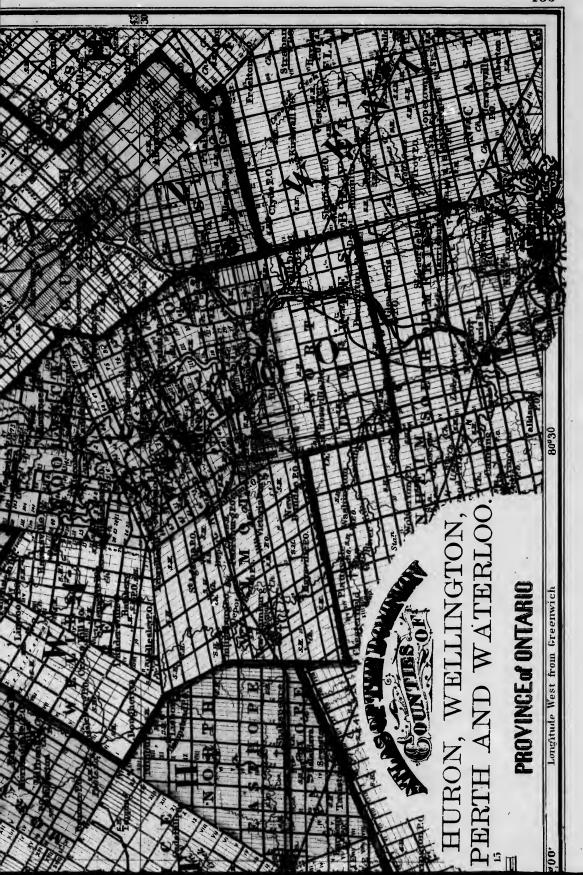


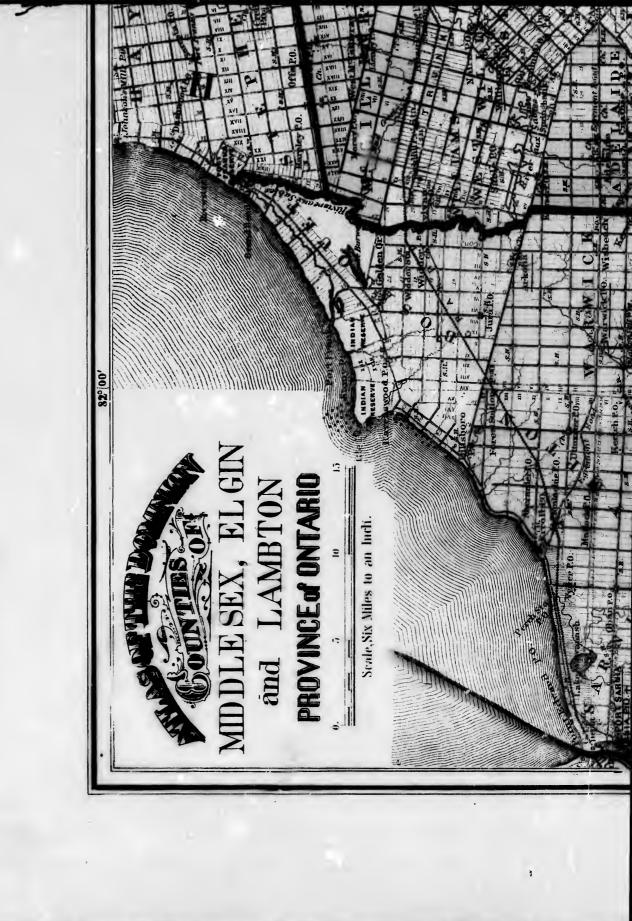




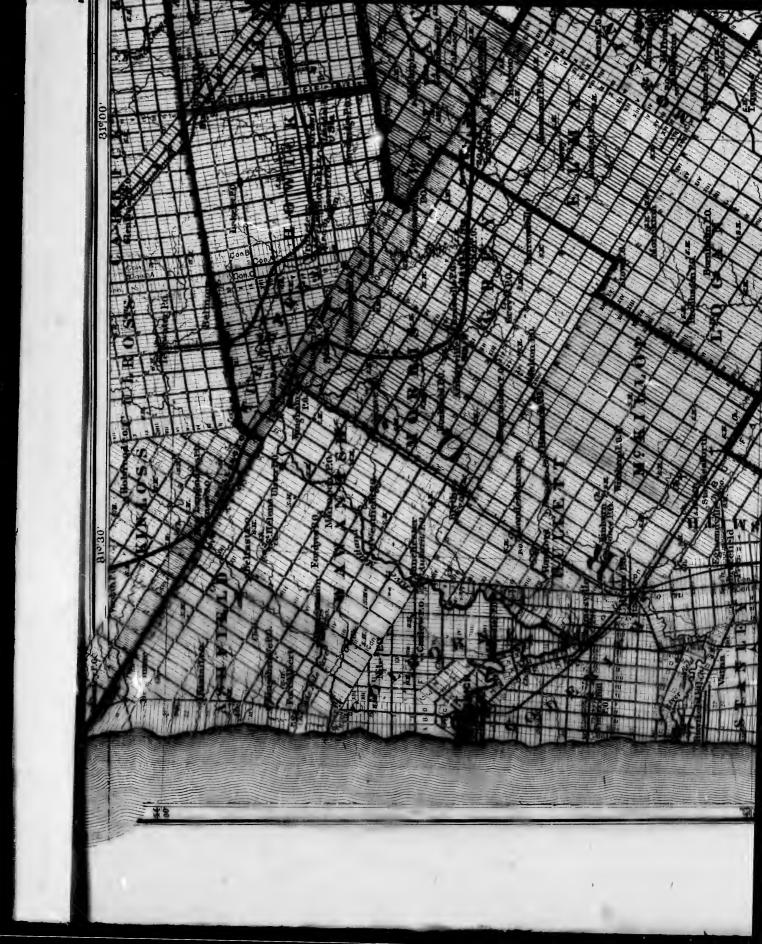


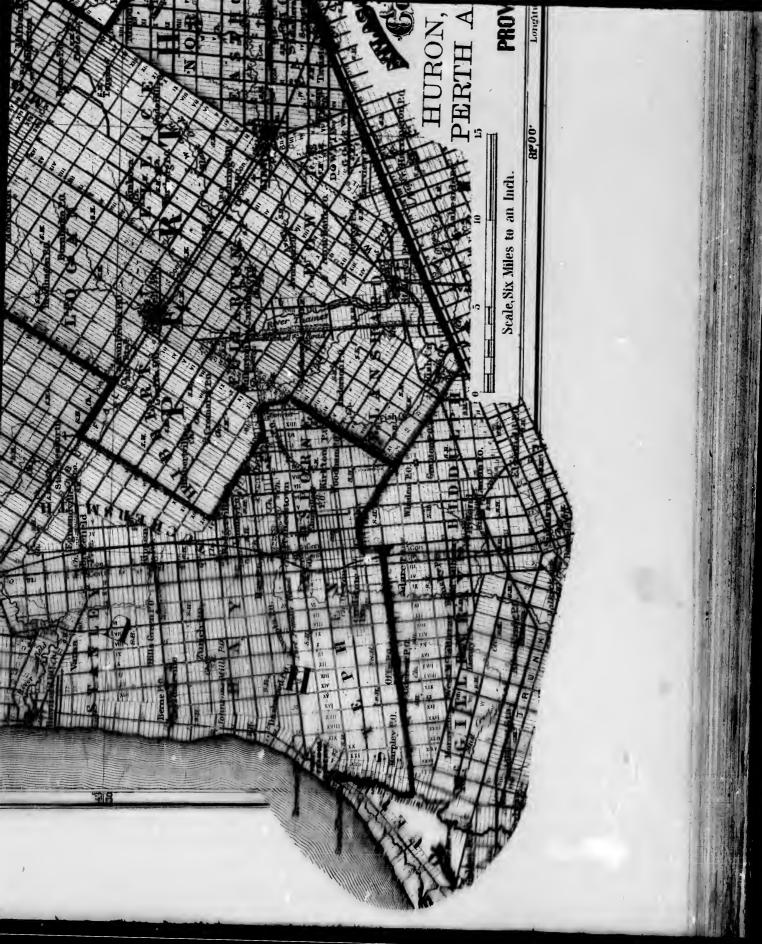












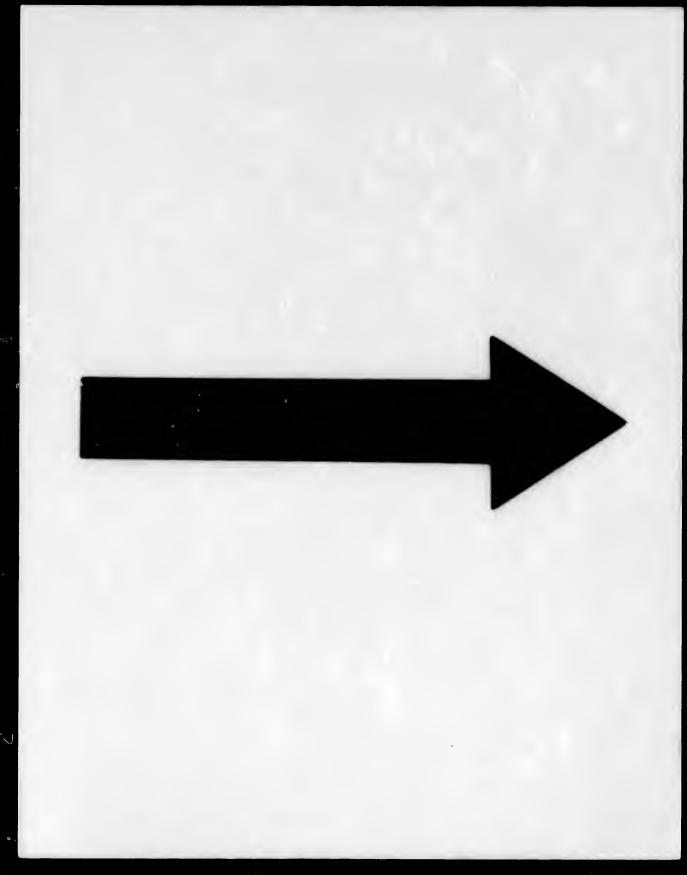


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



STANDAM SEMINATION OF THE SEMI

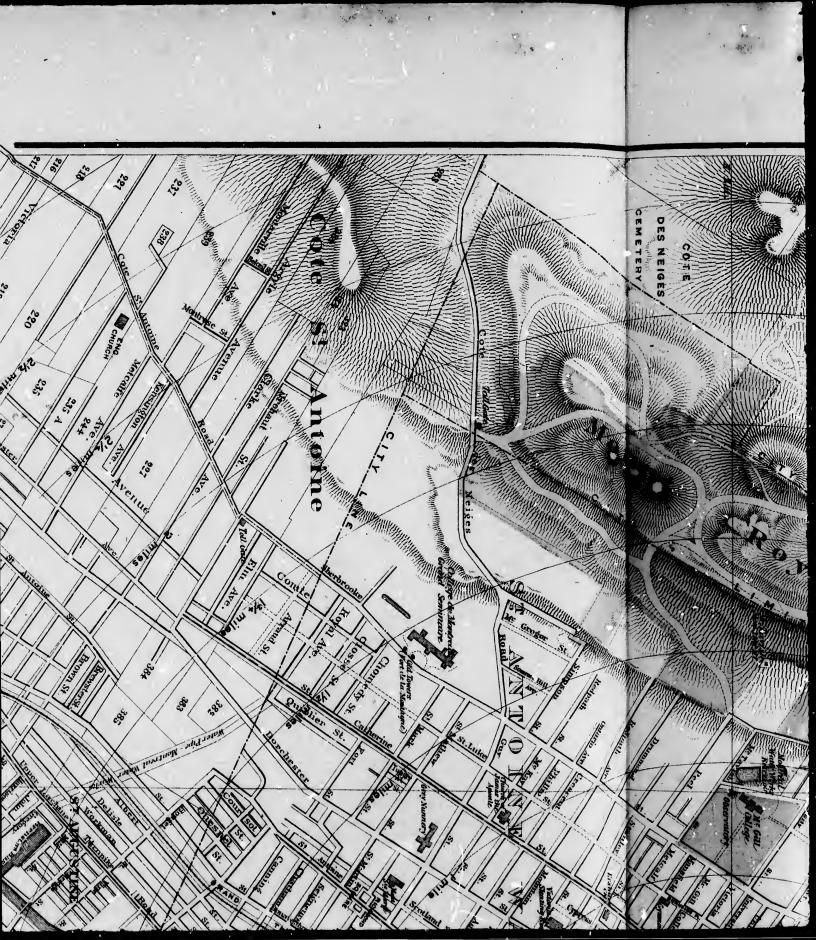
Photographic Sciences Corporation

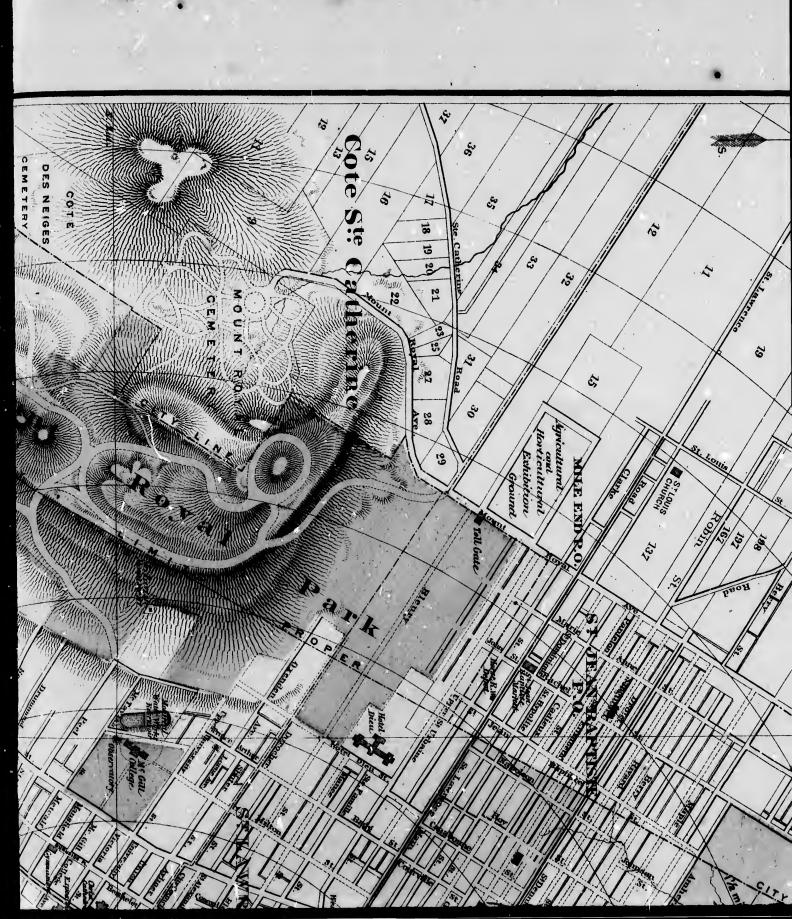
23 WEST MAIN STREET WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580 (716) 872-4503

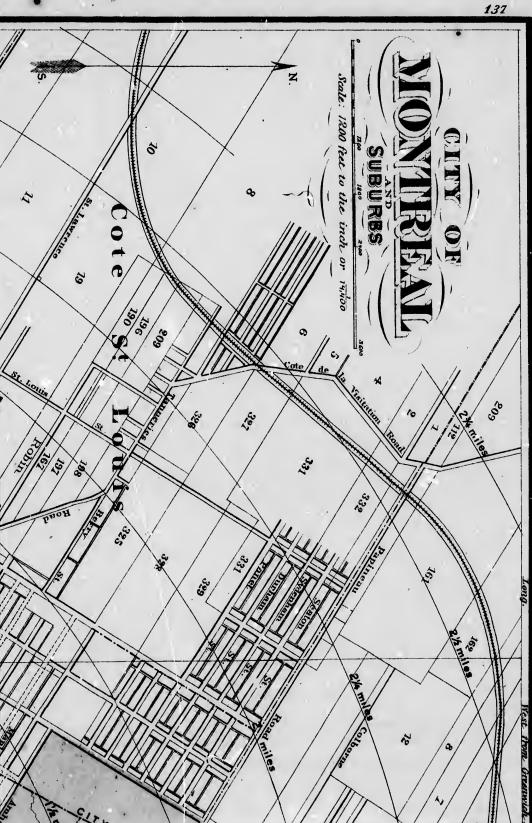
STATE OF THE STATE







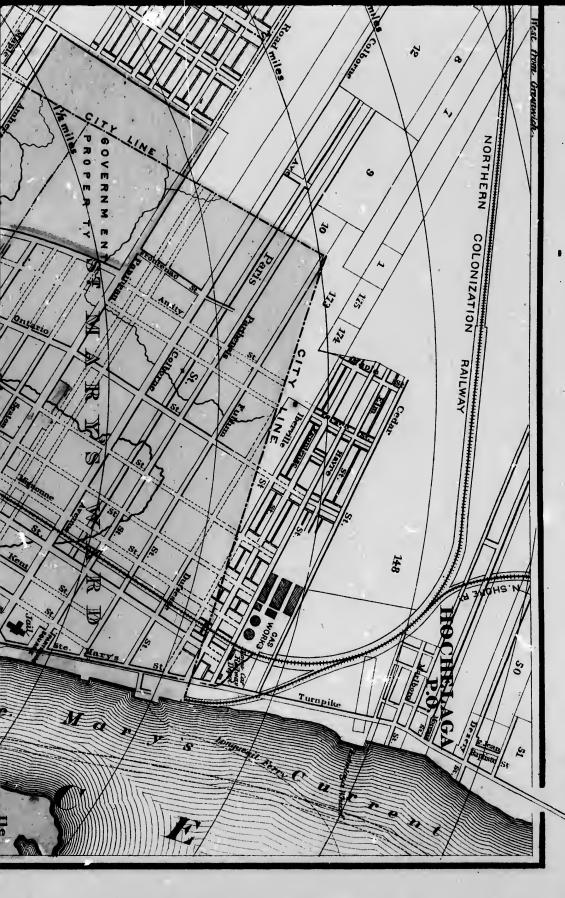




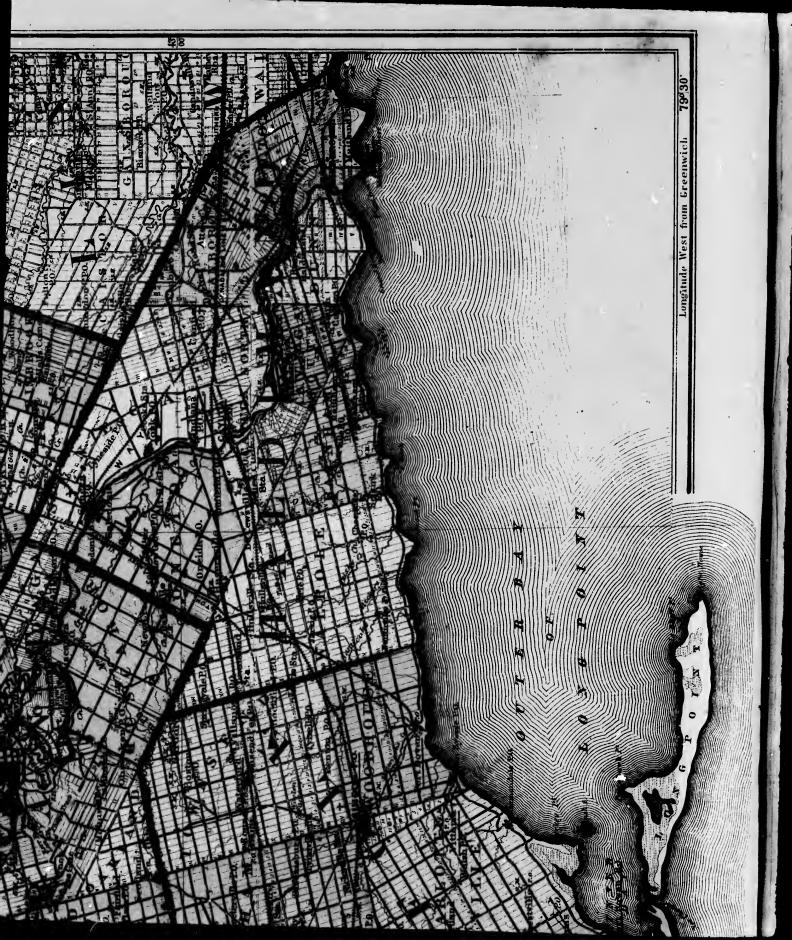


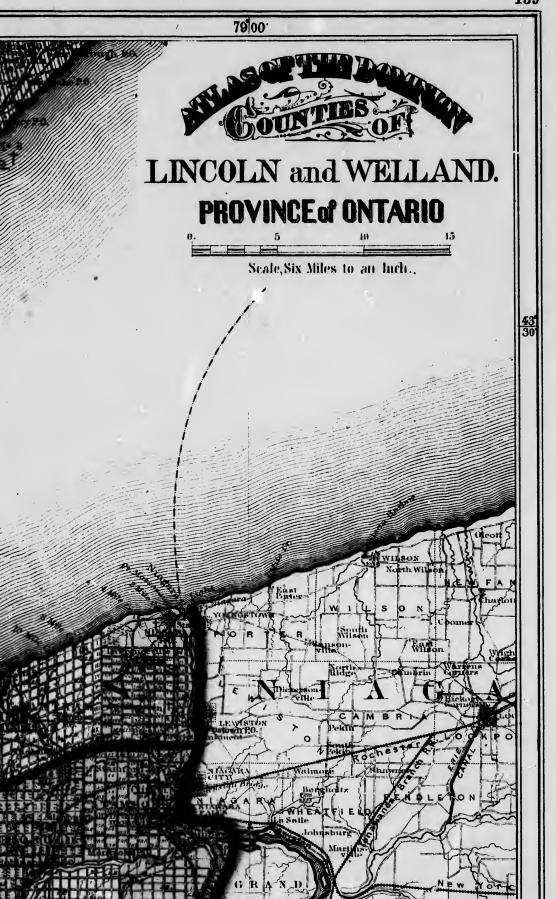


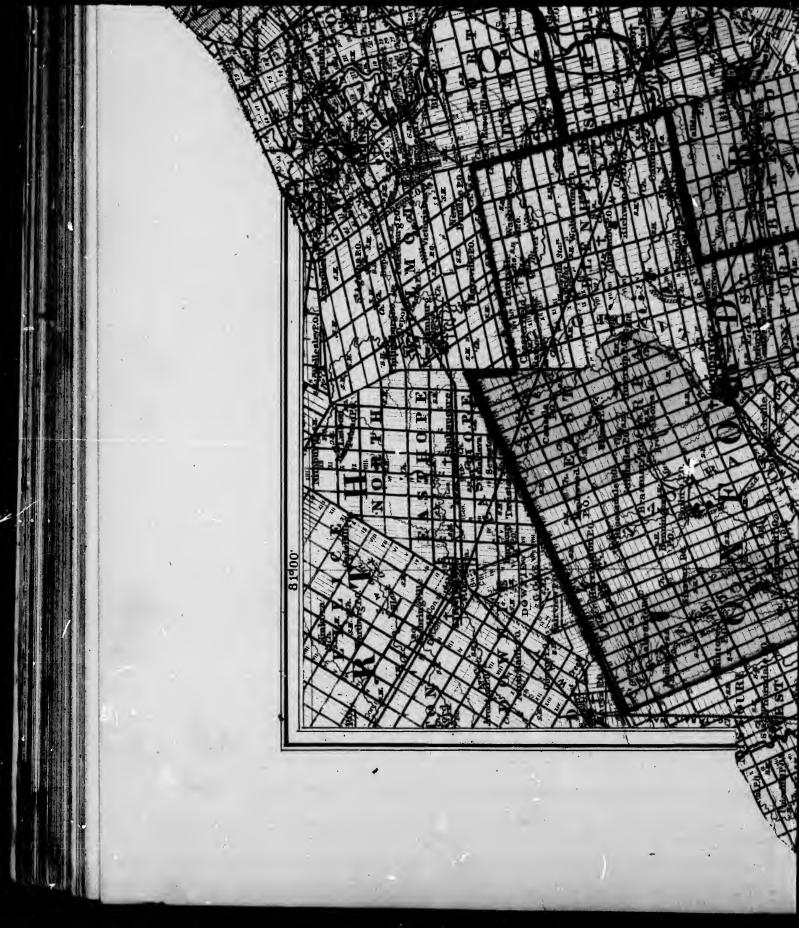




CONVENT CONVENT







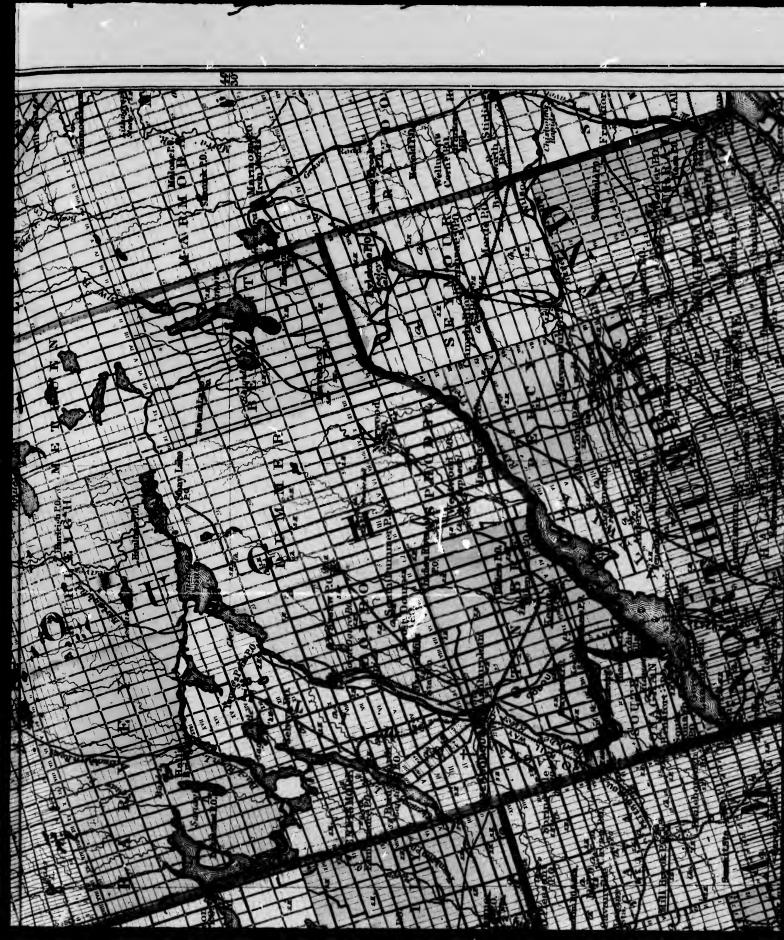


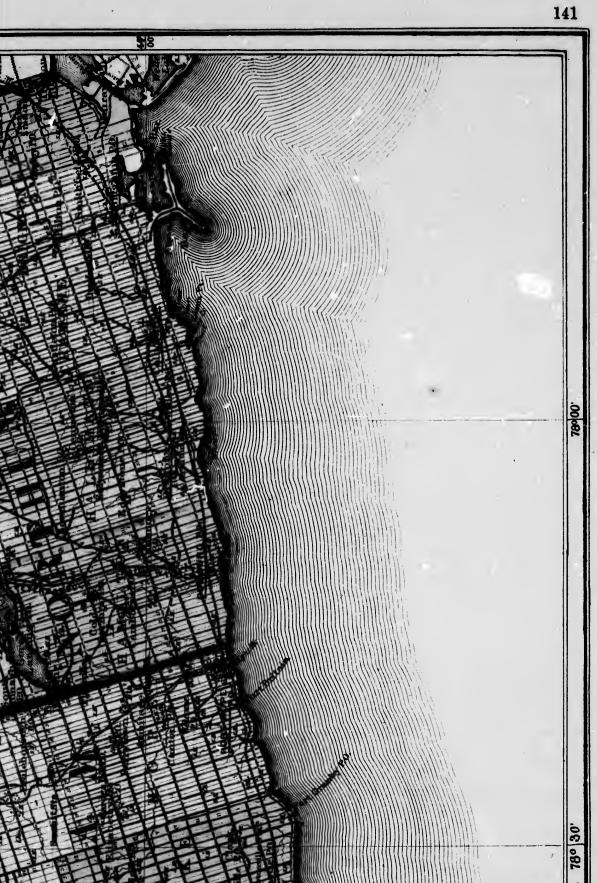


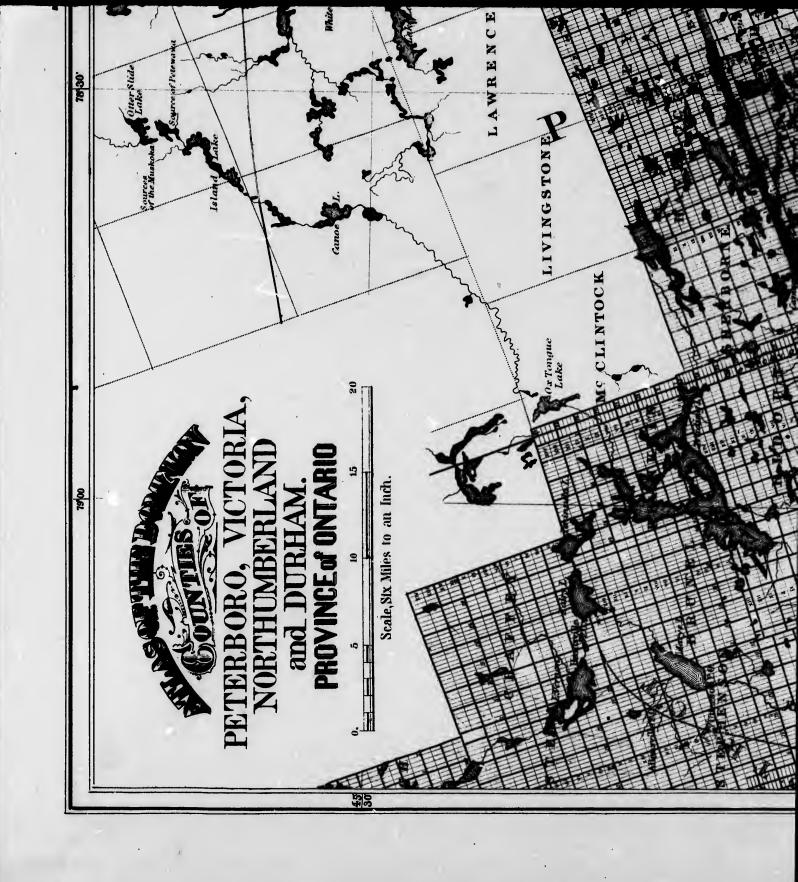


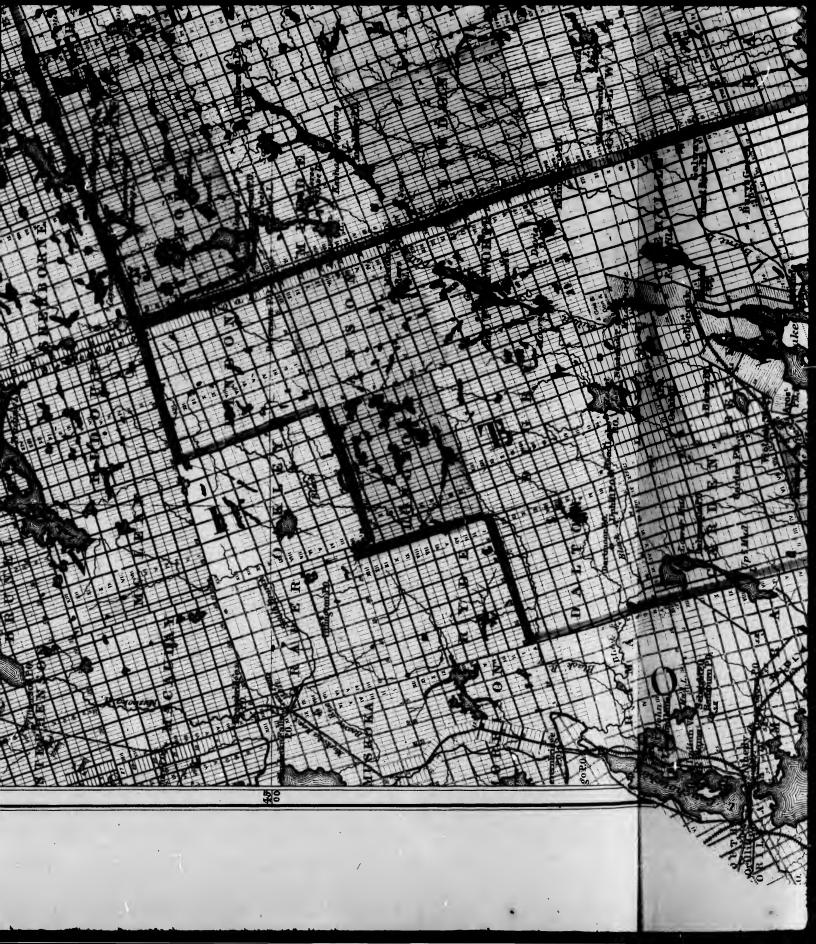






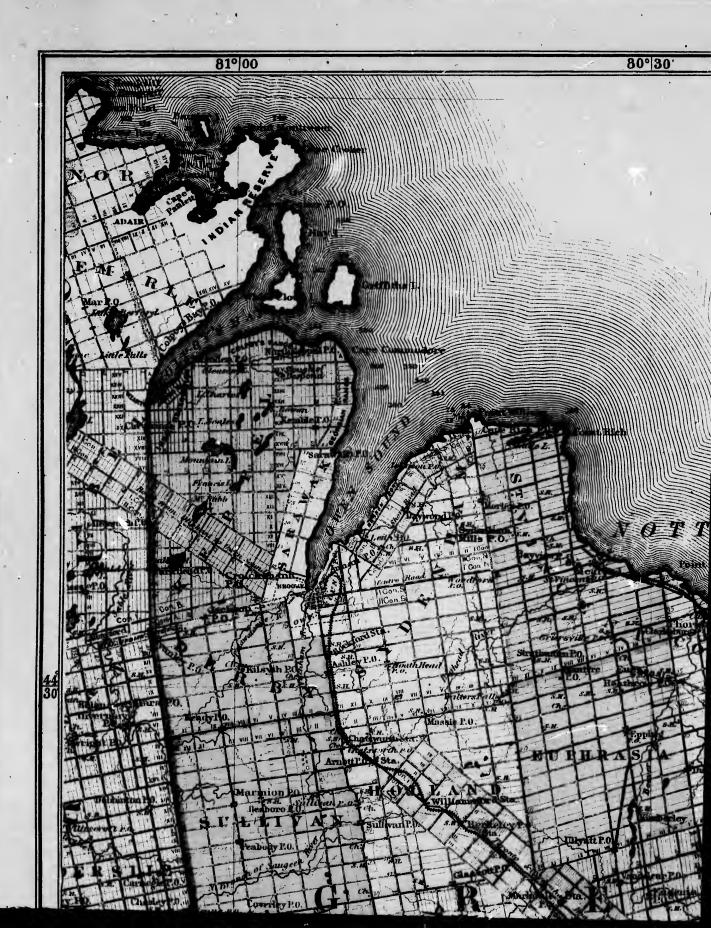


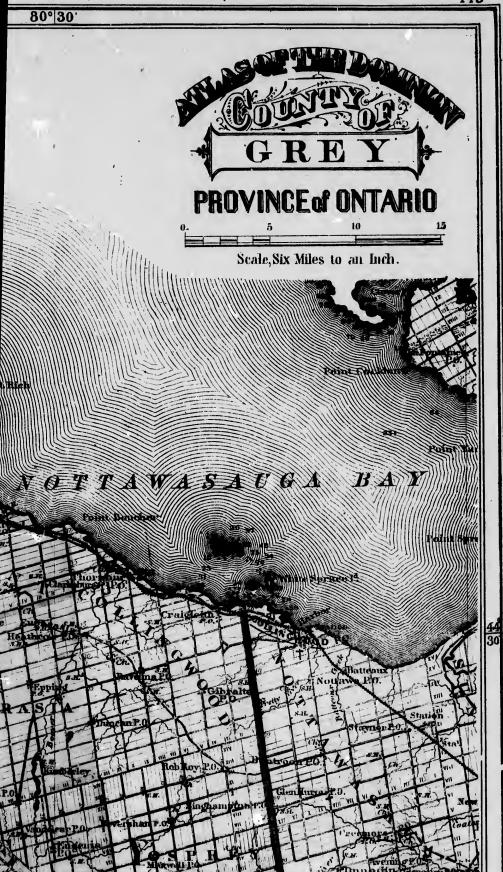




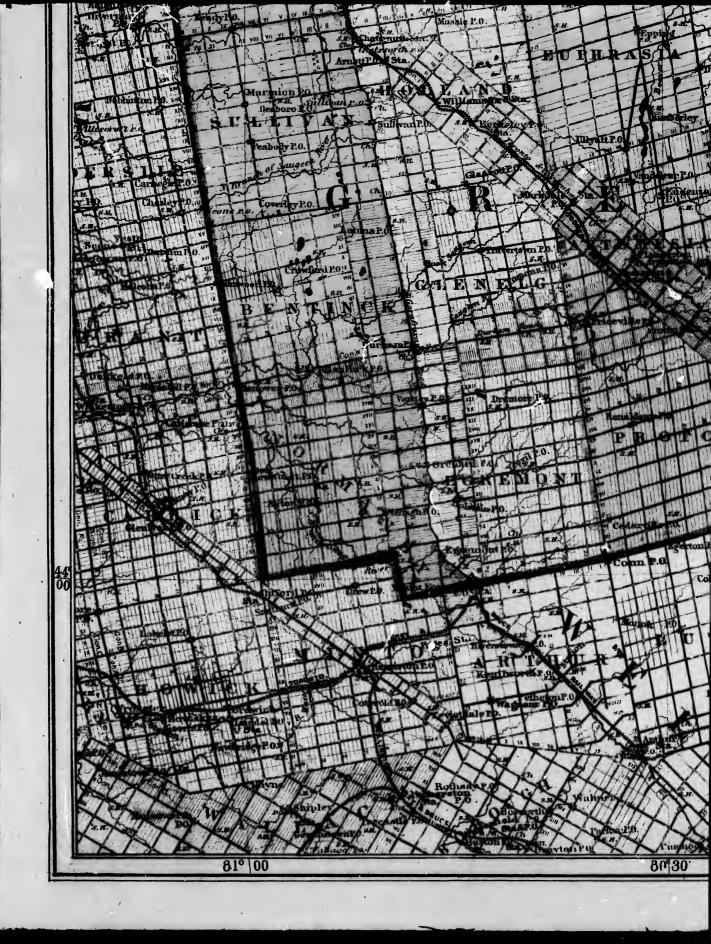








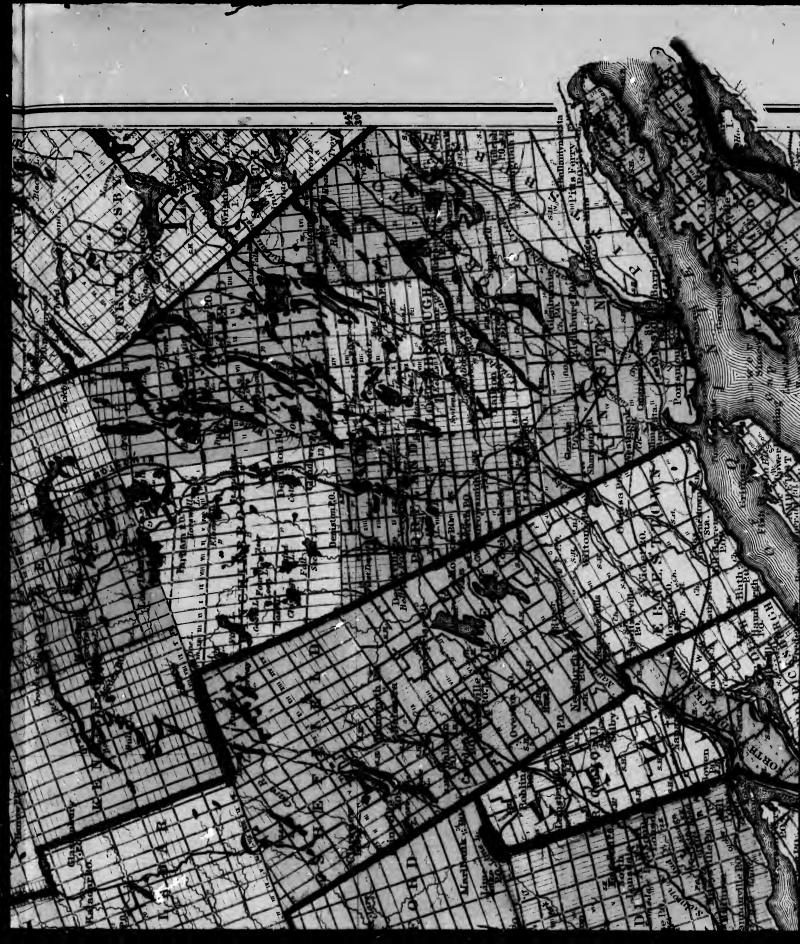


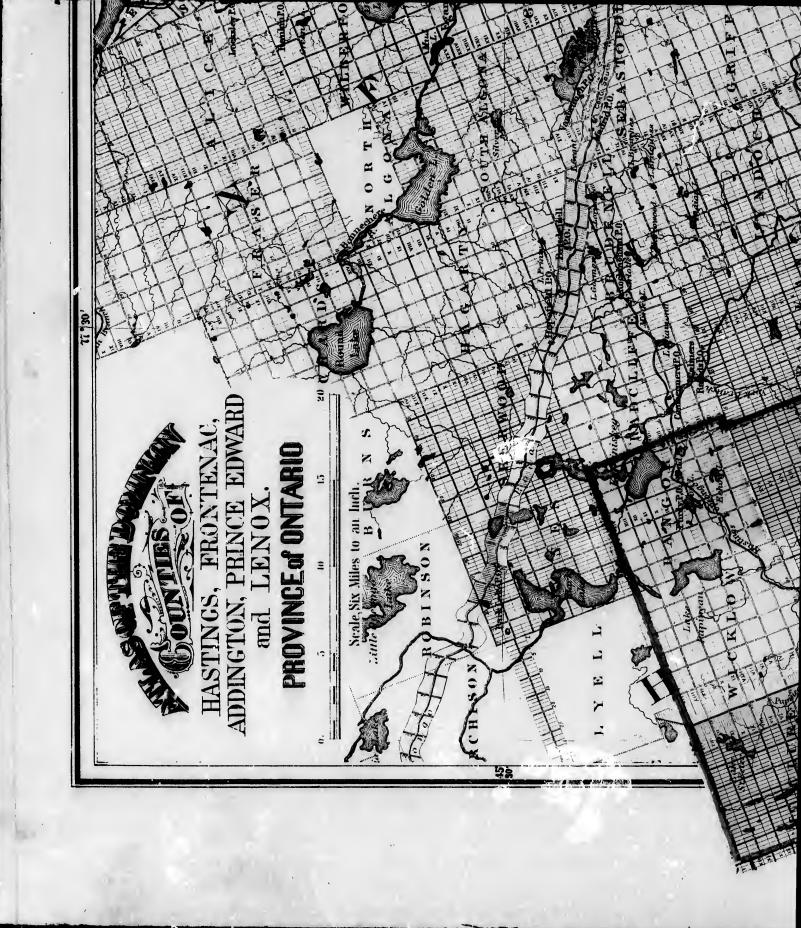




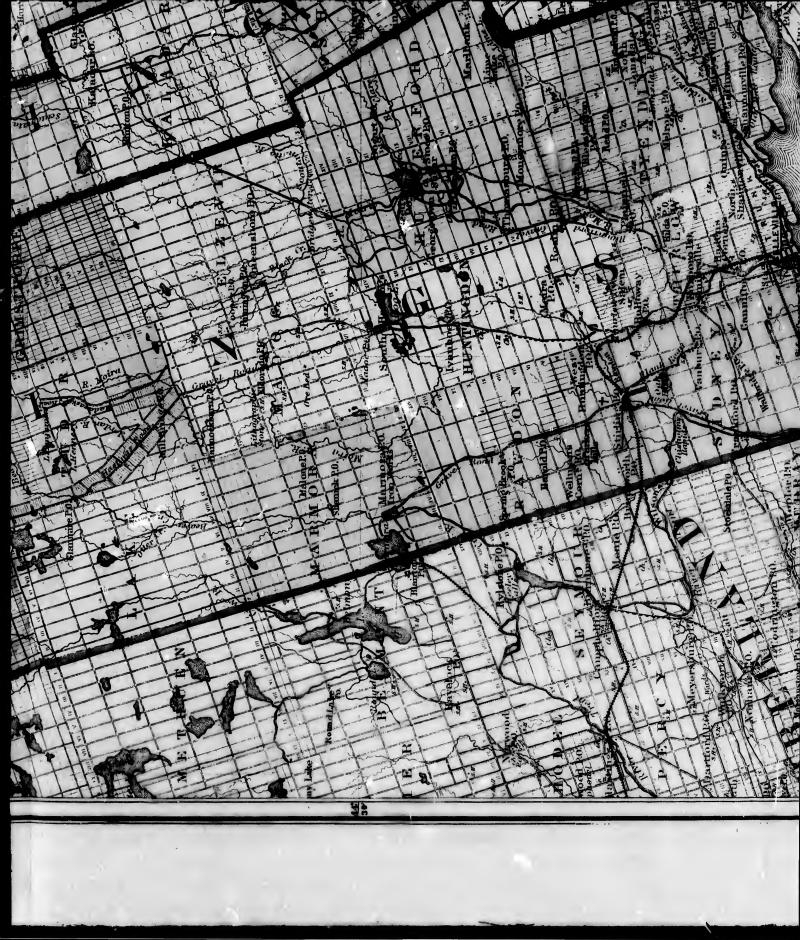














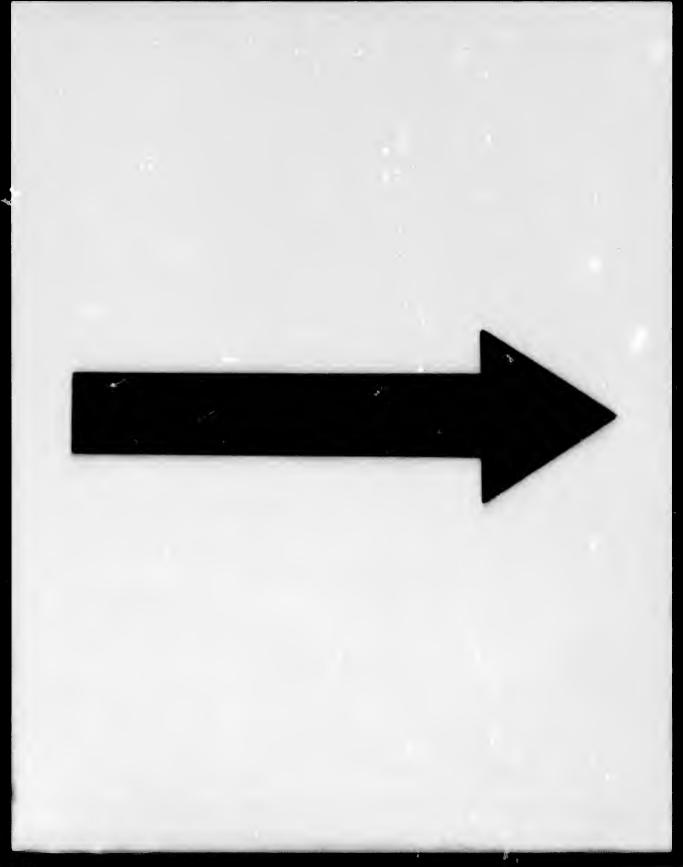
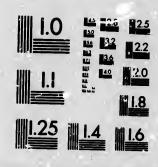
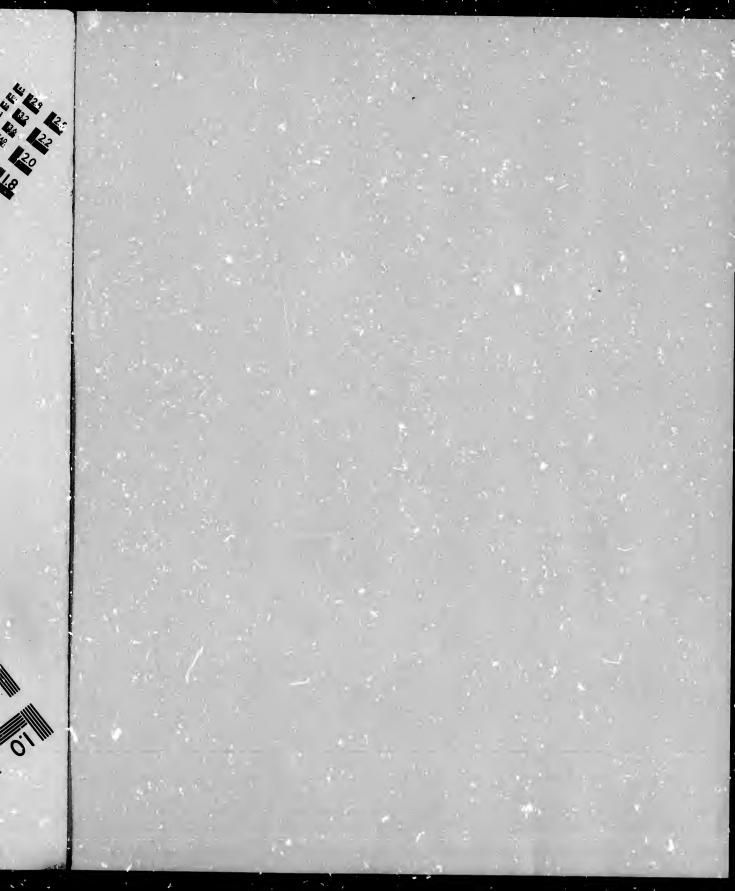


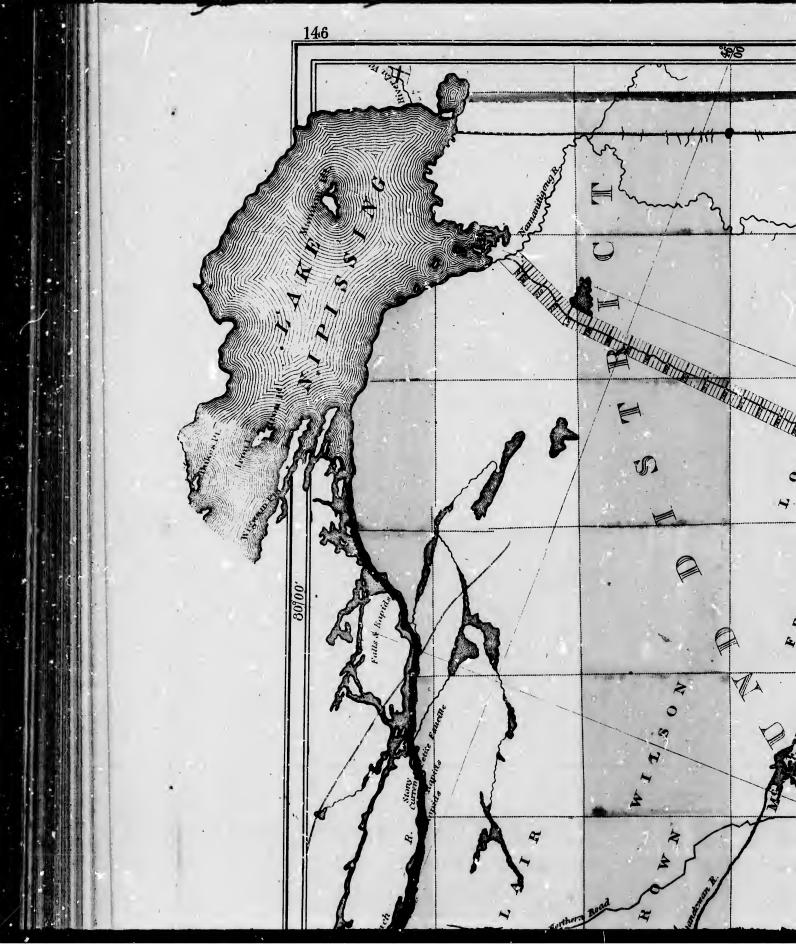
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)

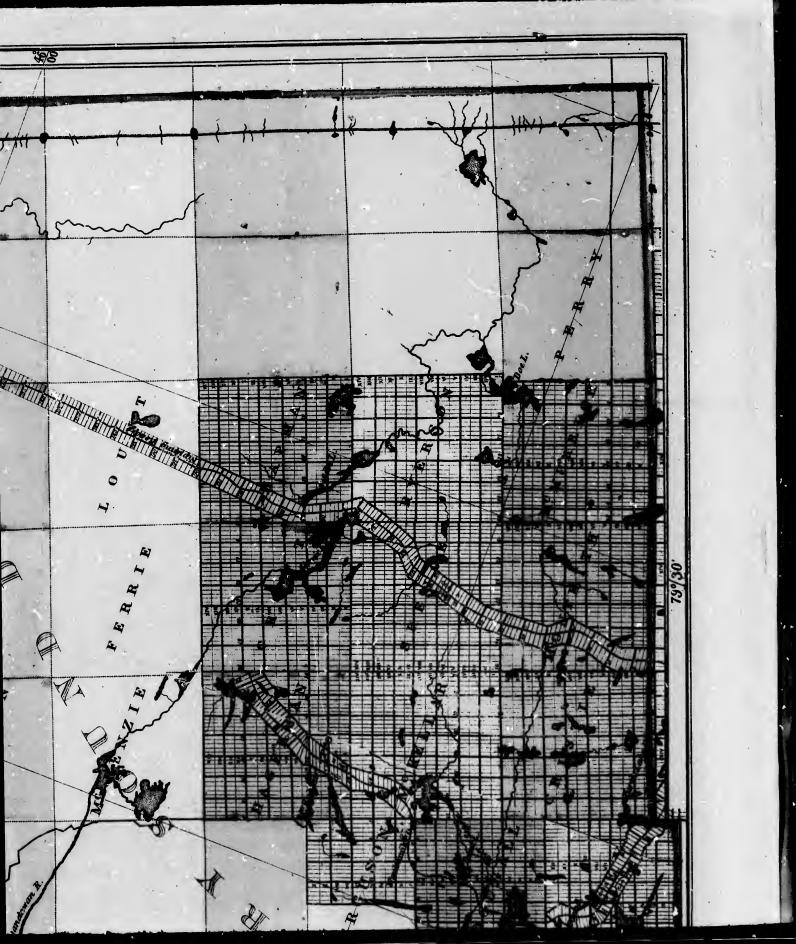


Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET WF9STER, N.Y. 14580 (716) 872-4503 SIM SELLEN OIM

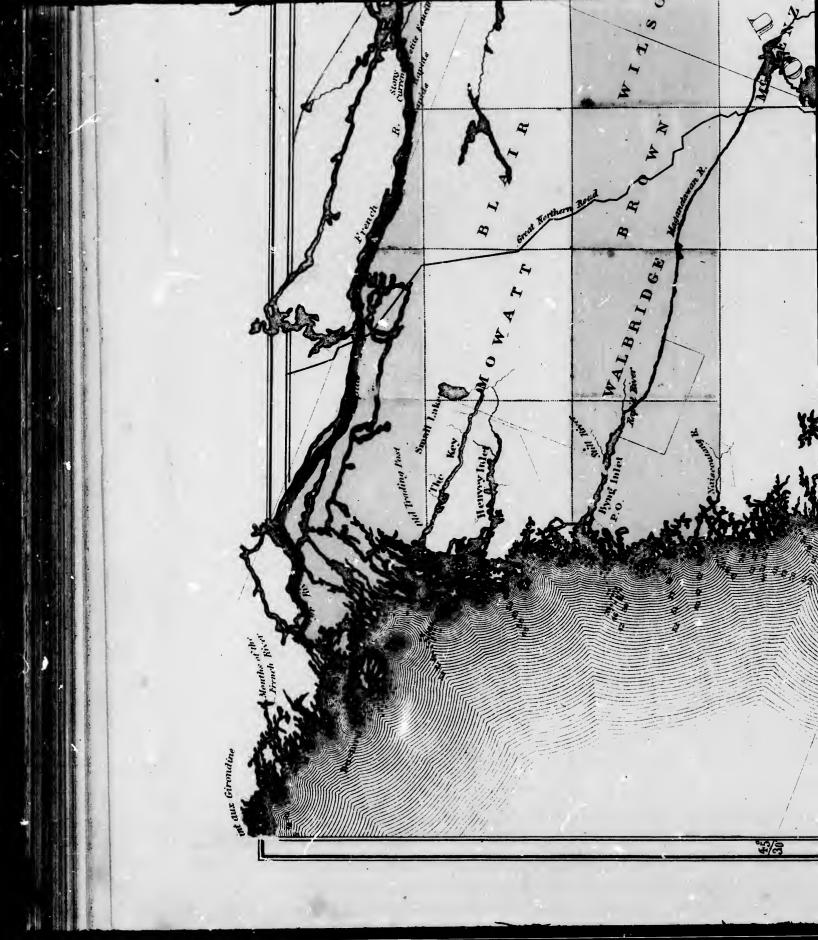


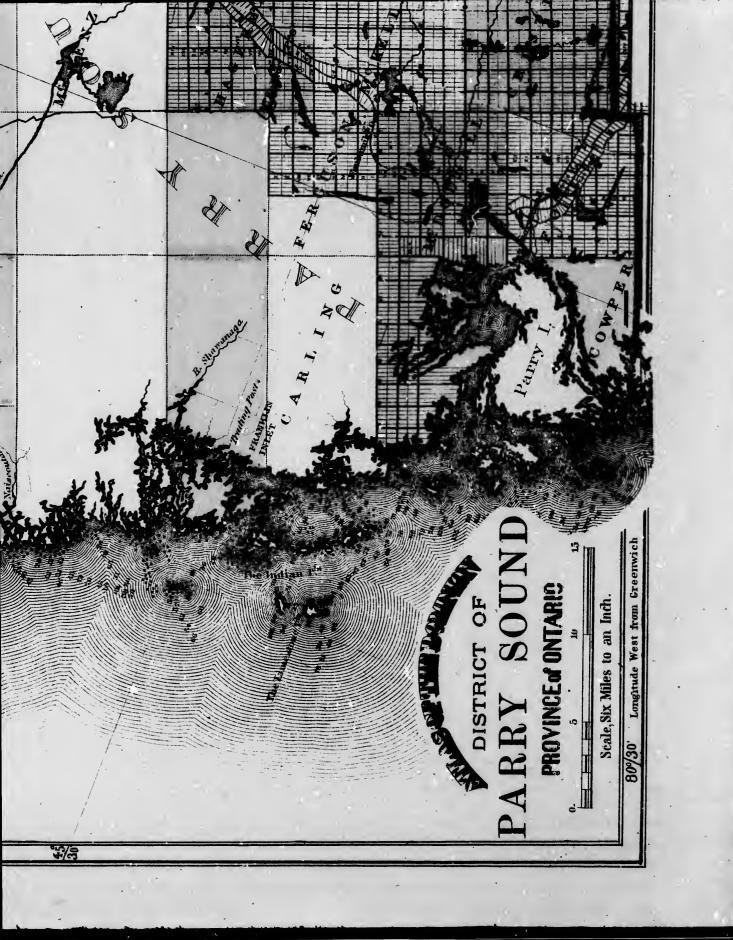






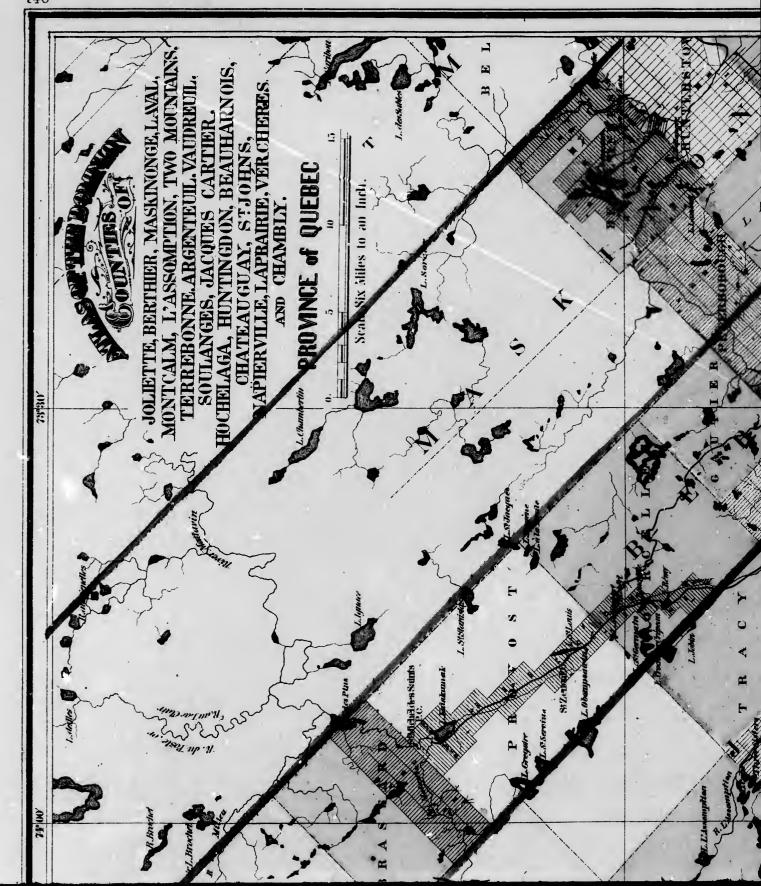








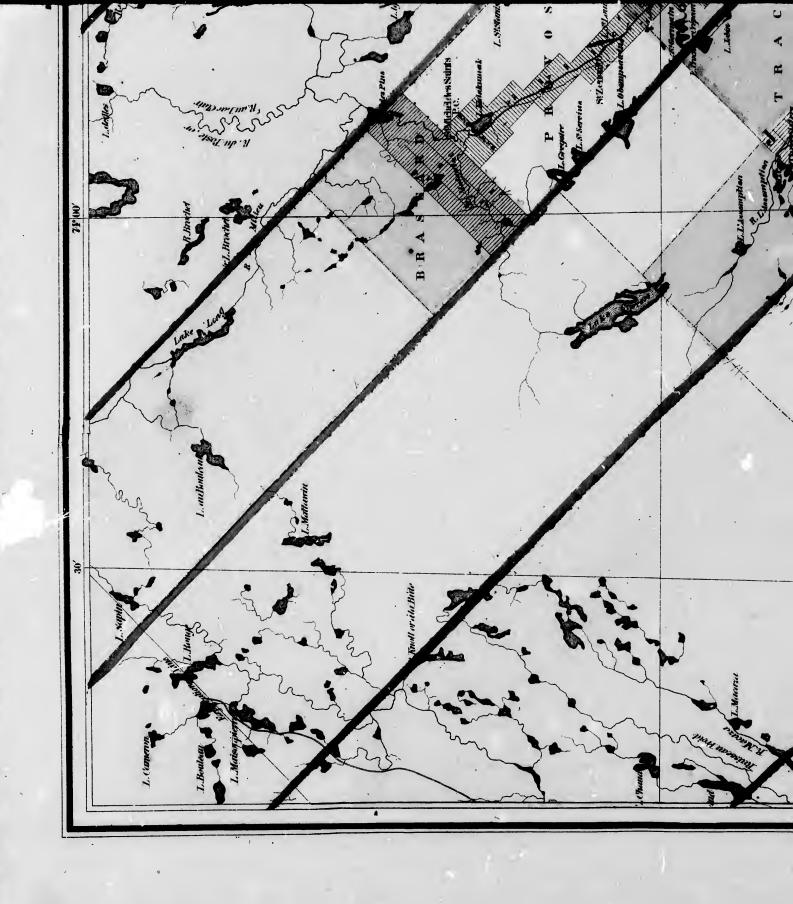












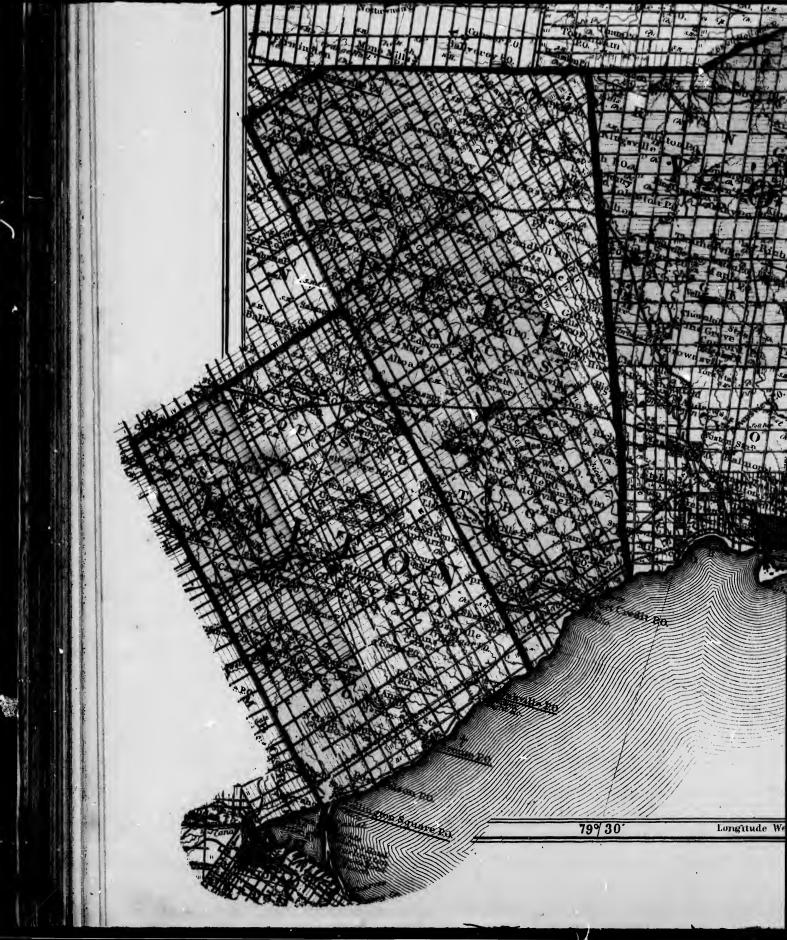


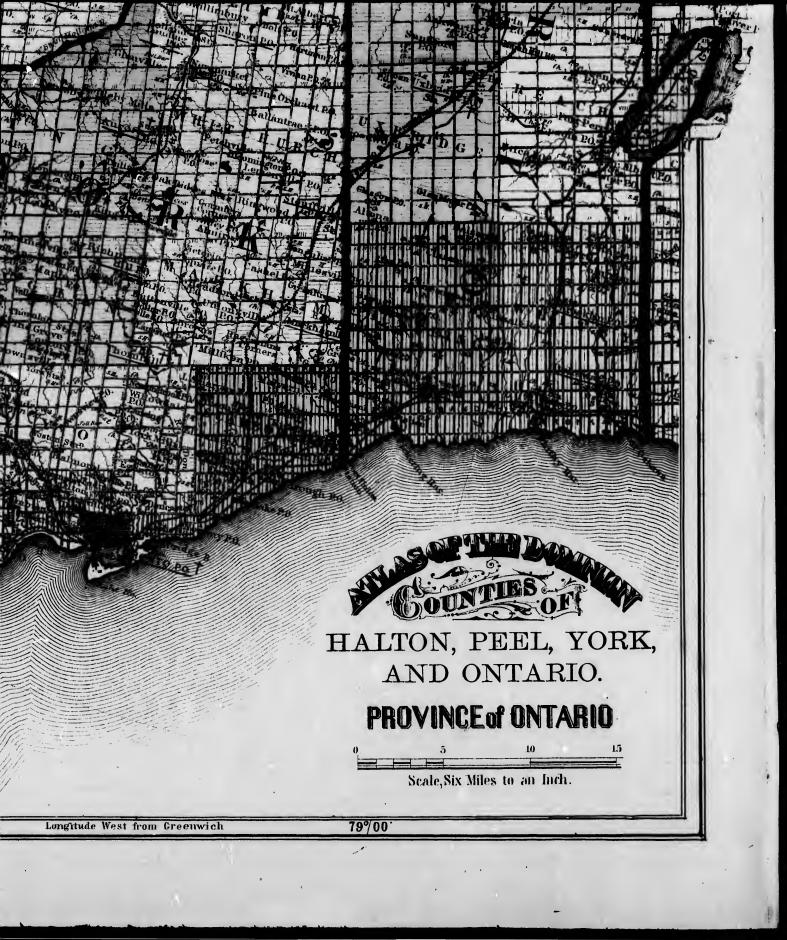






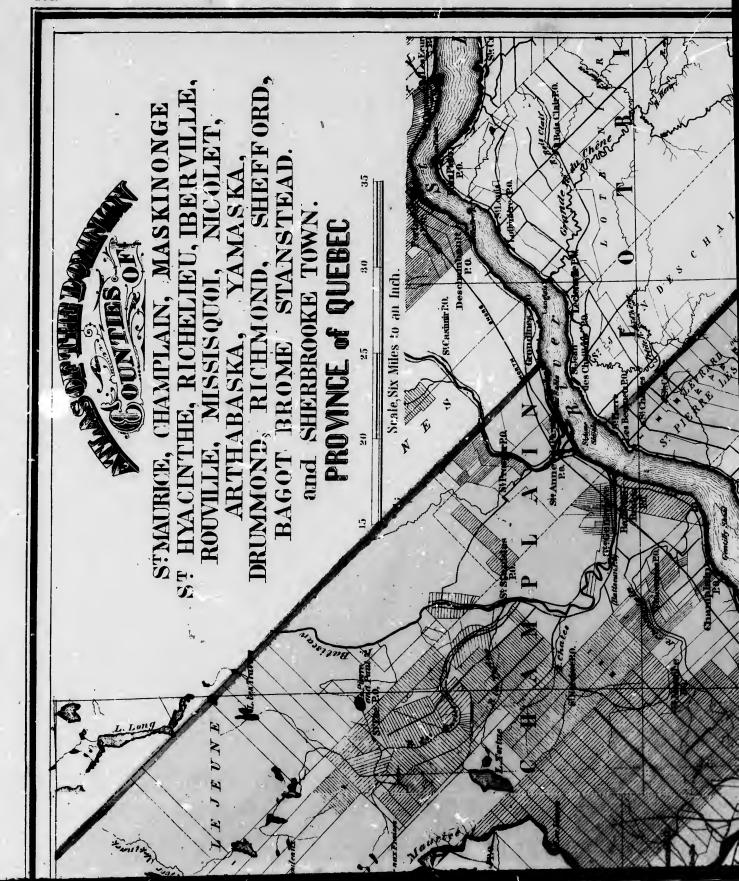


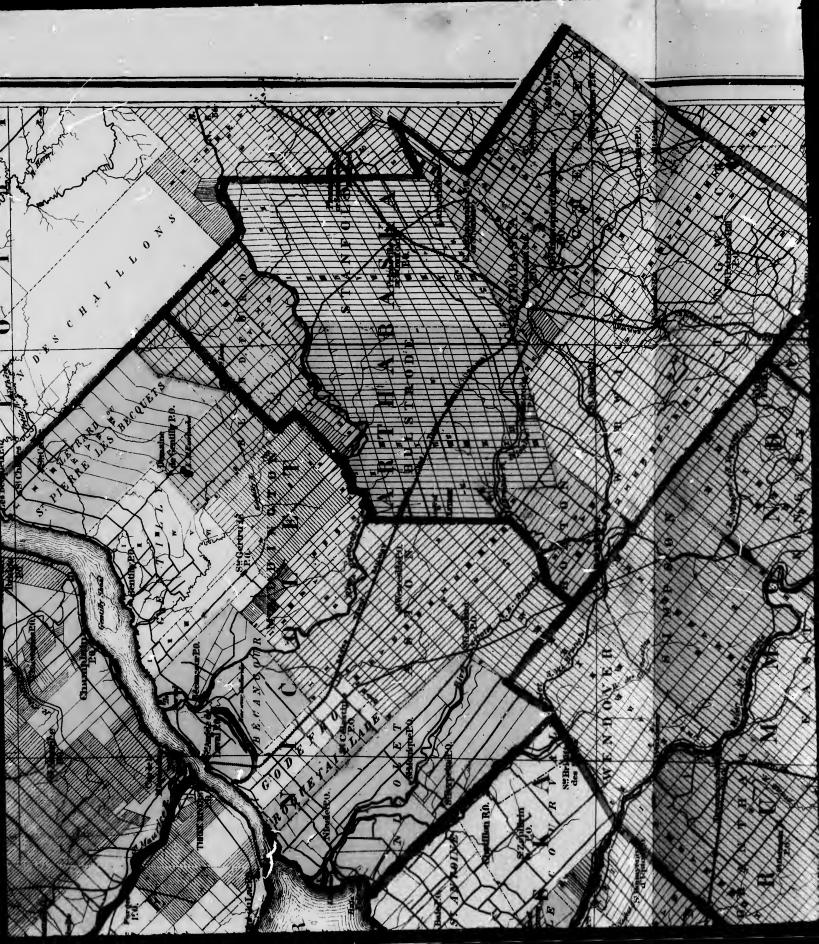


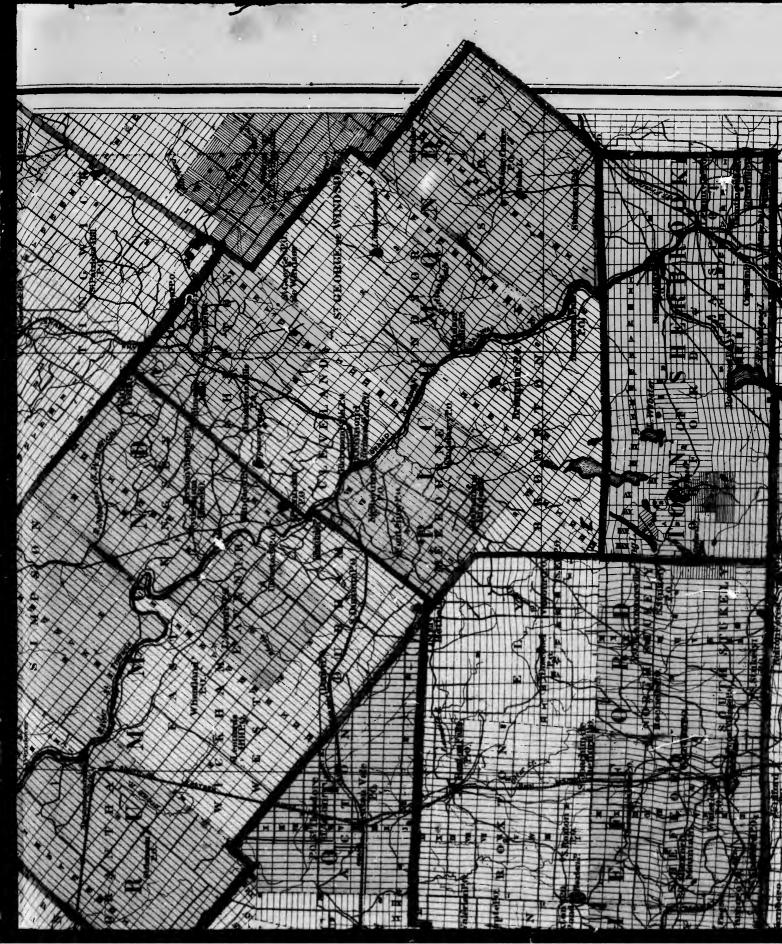


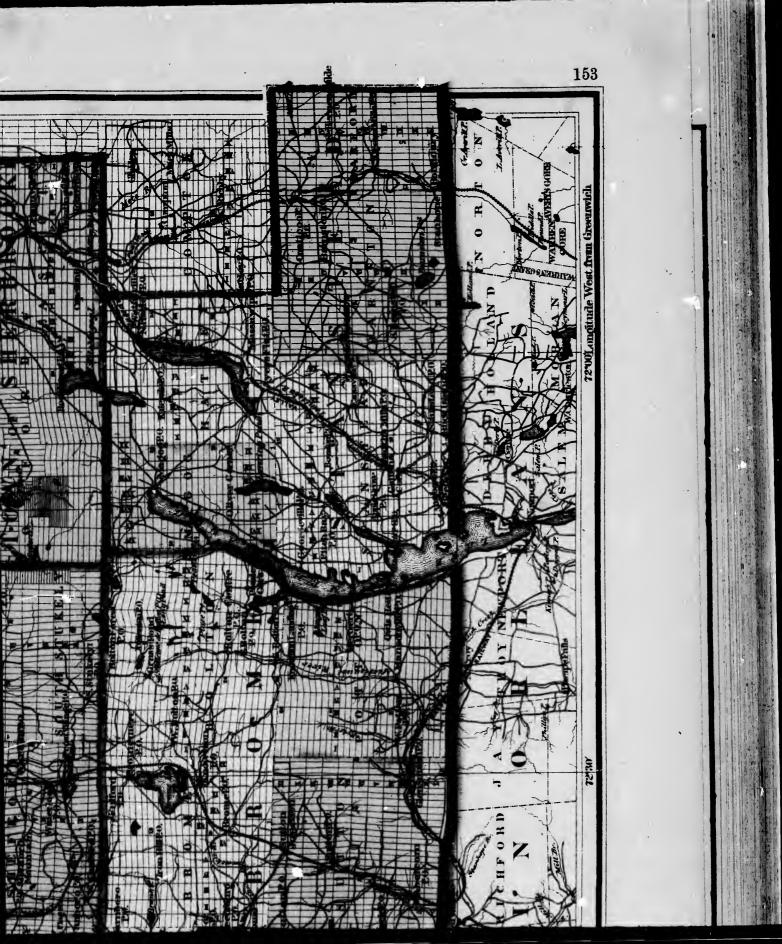










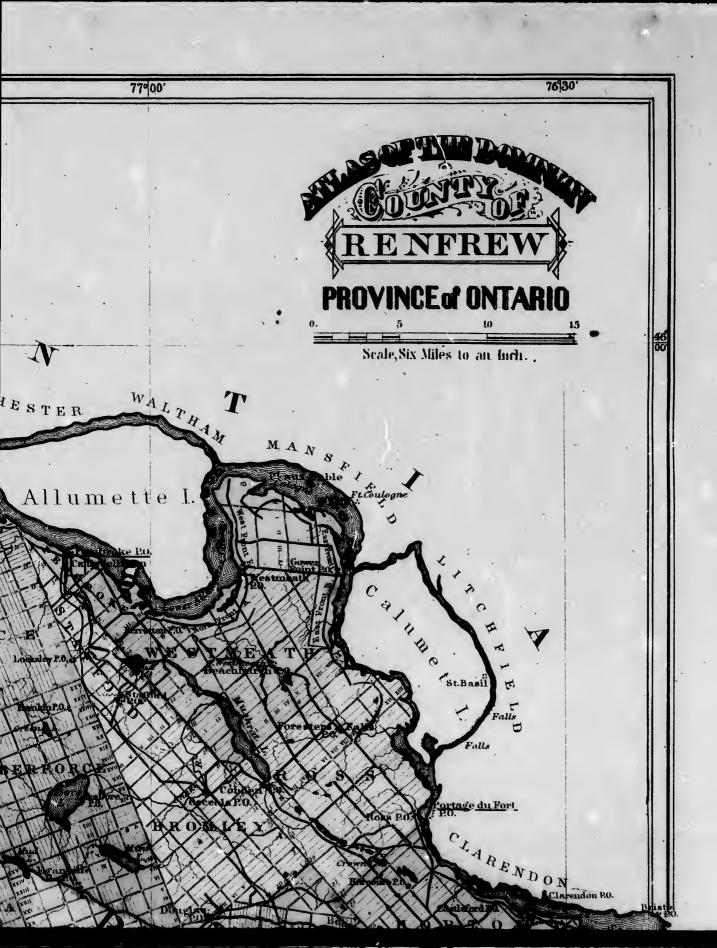


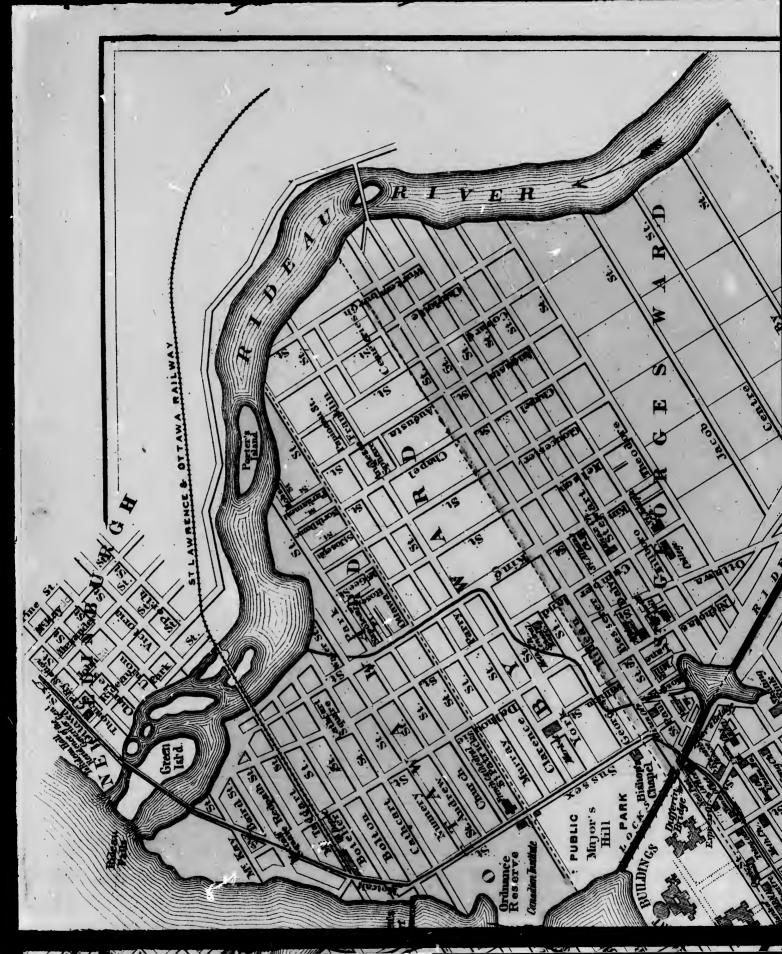


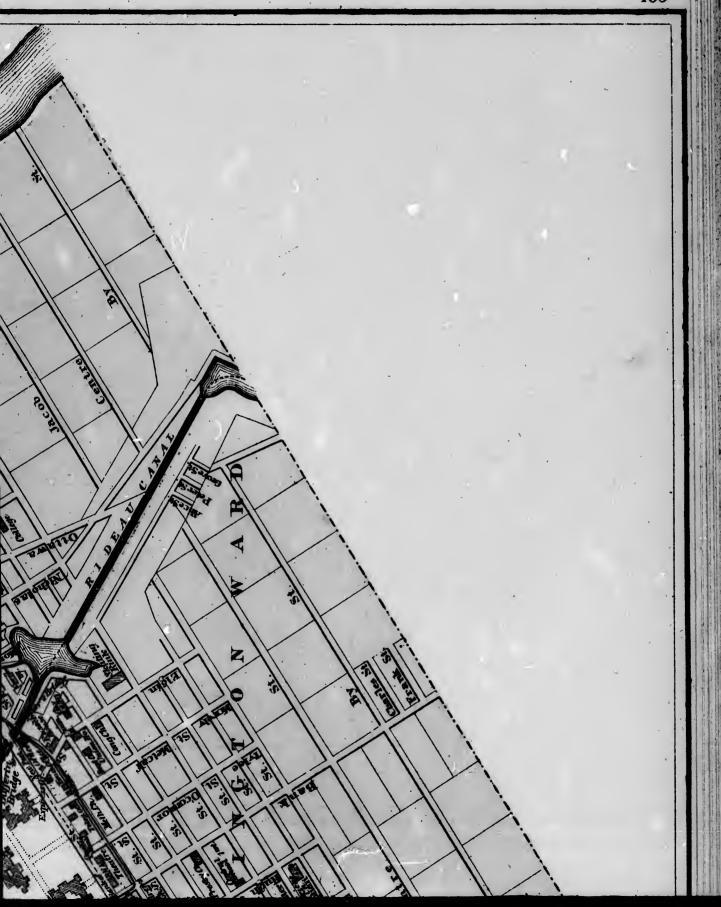




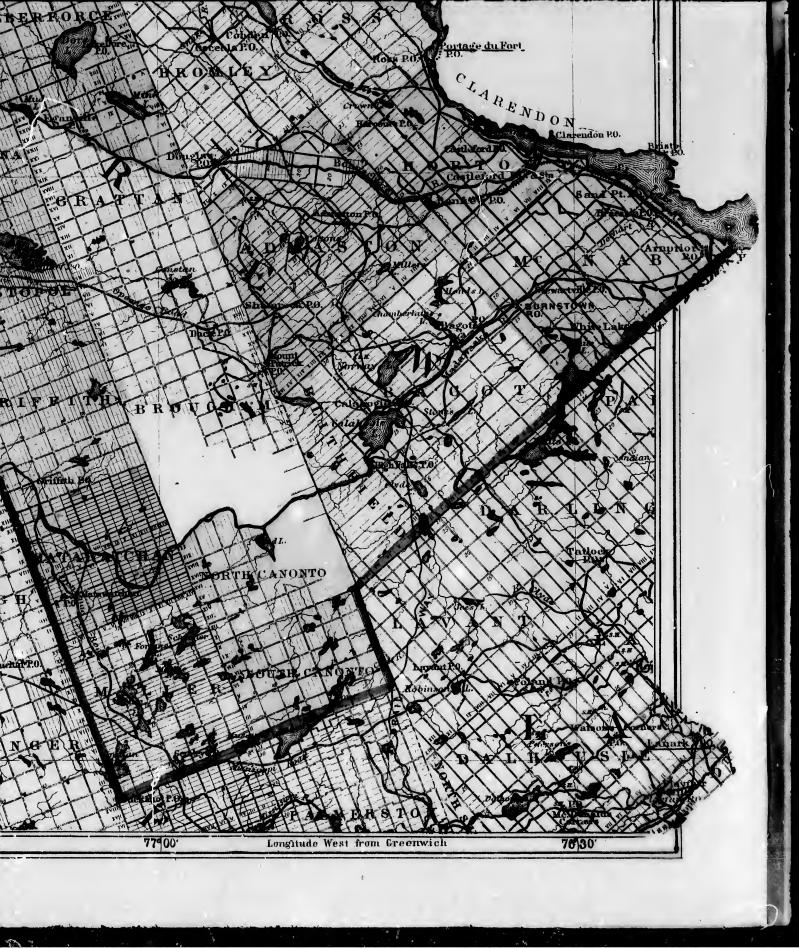


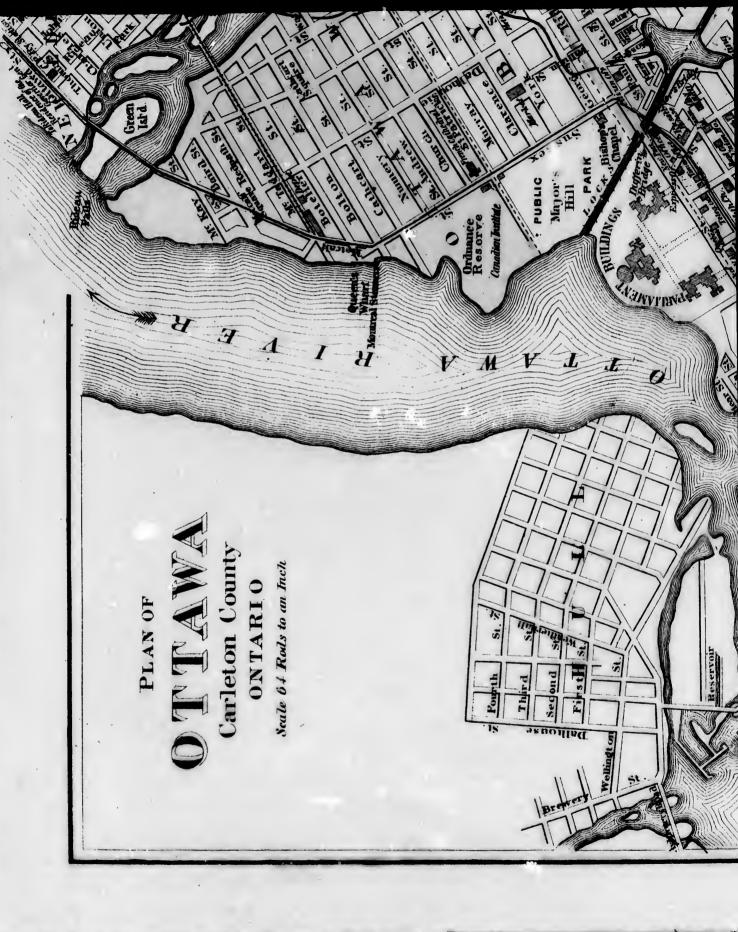














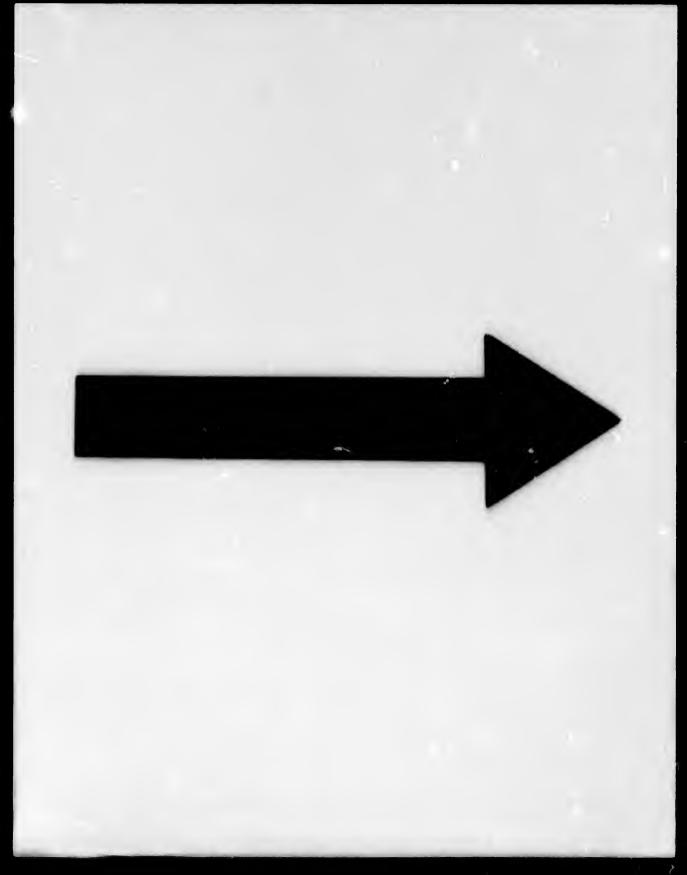
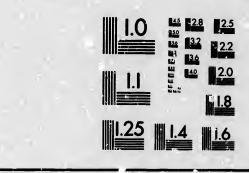


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



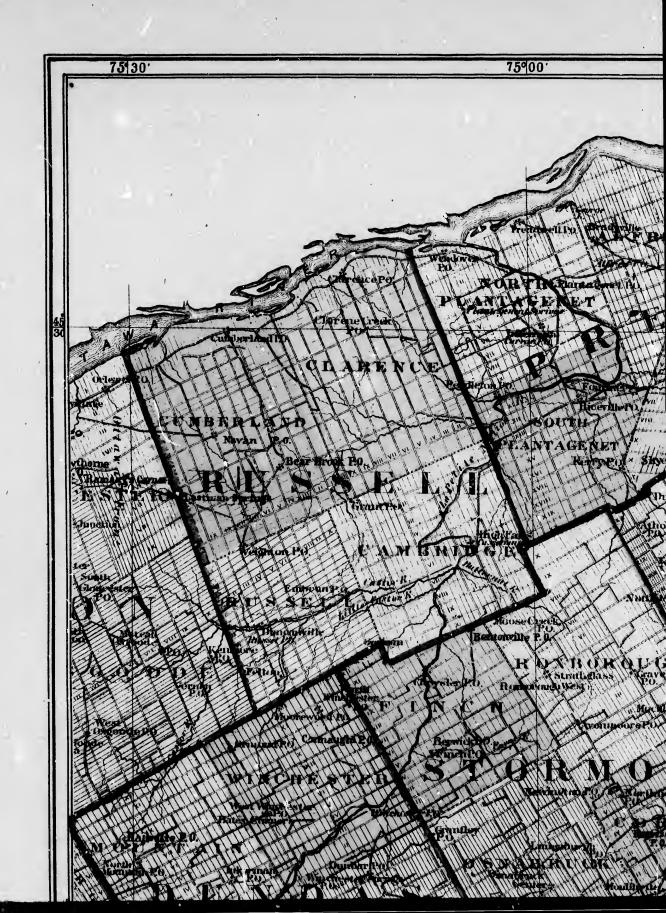
Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580 (716) 872-4503



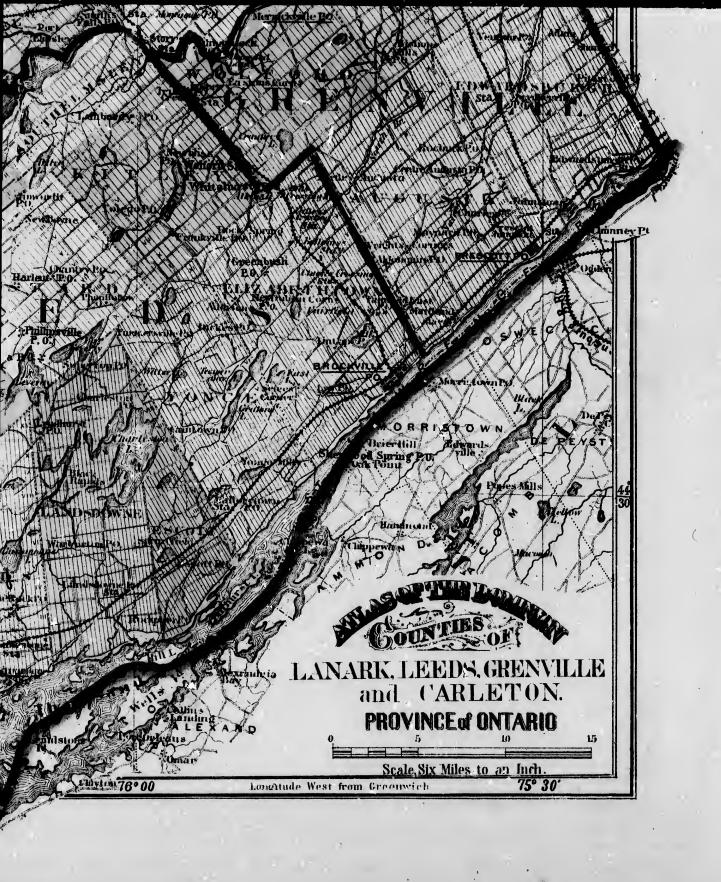


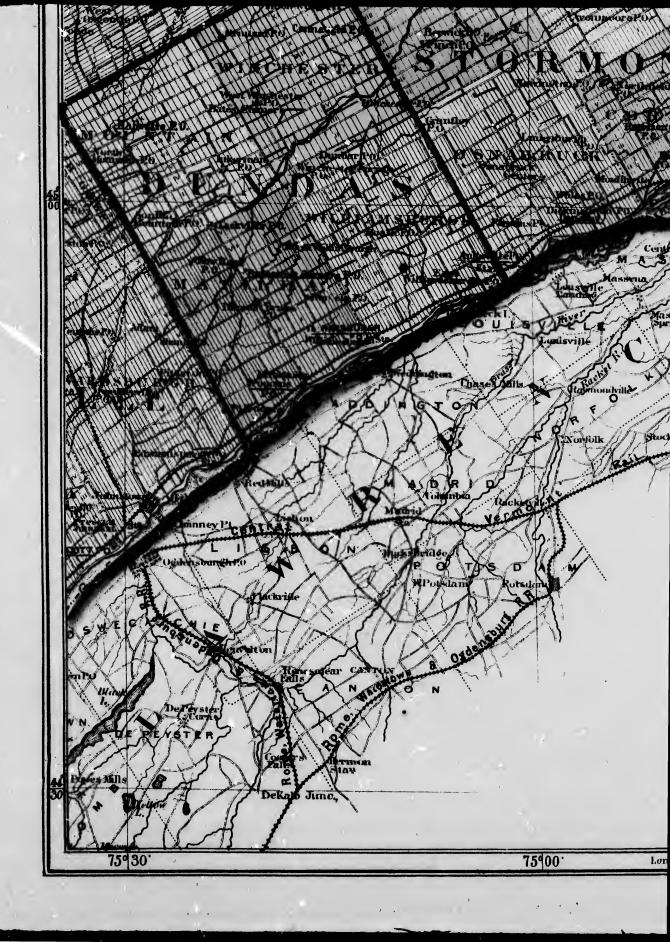


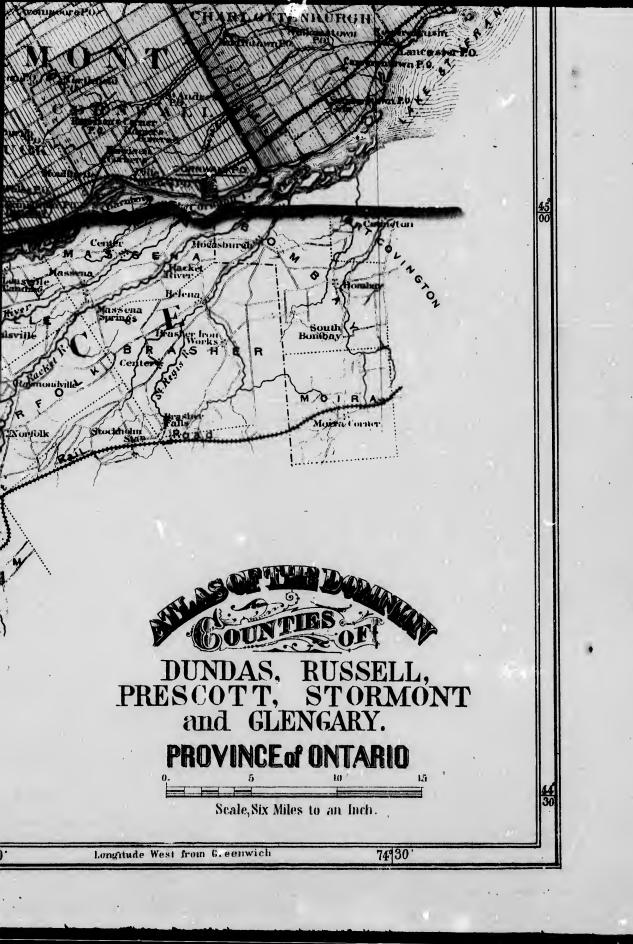


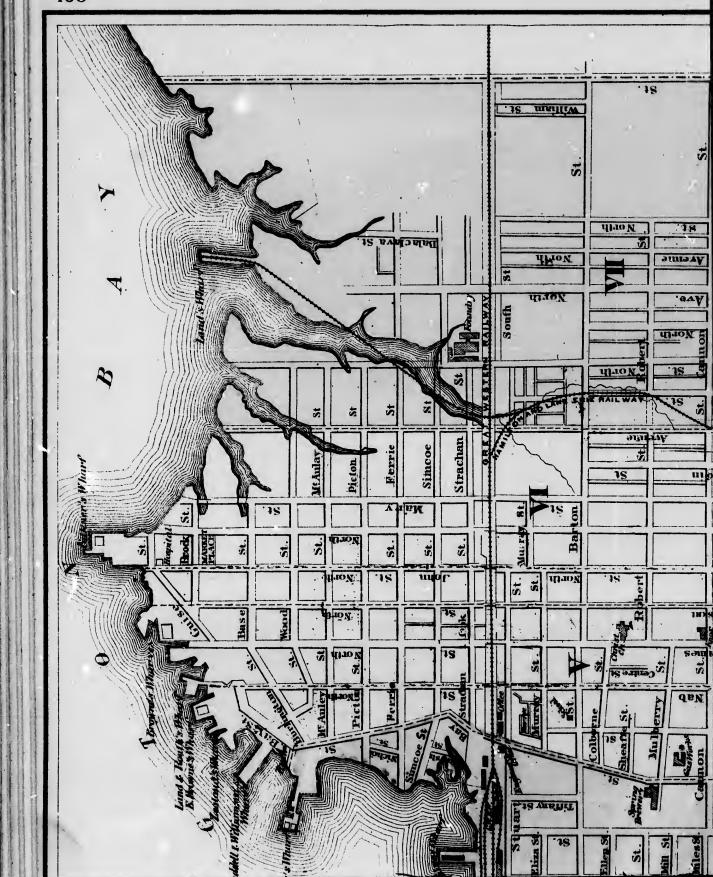


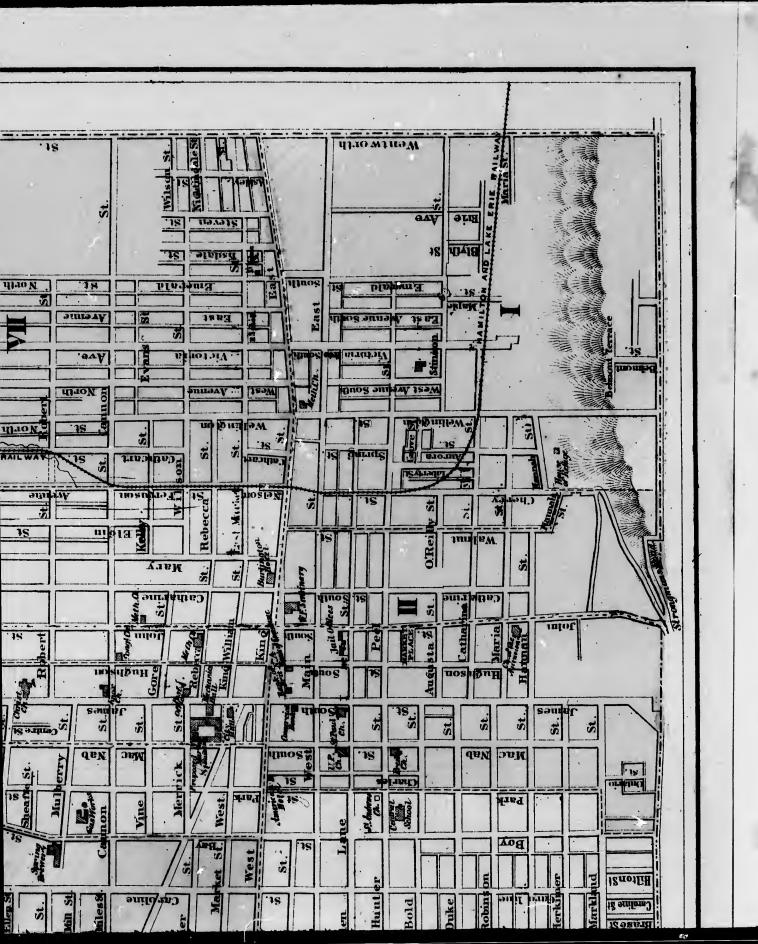




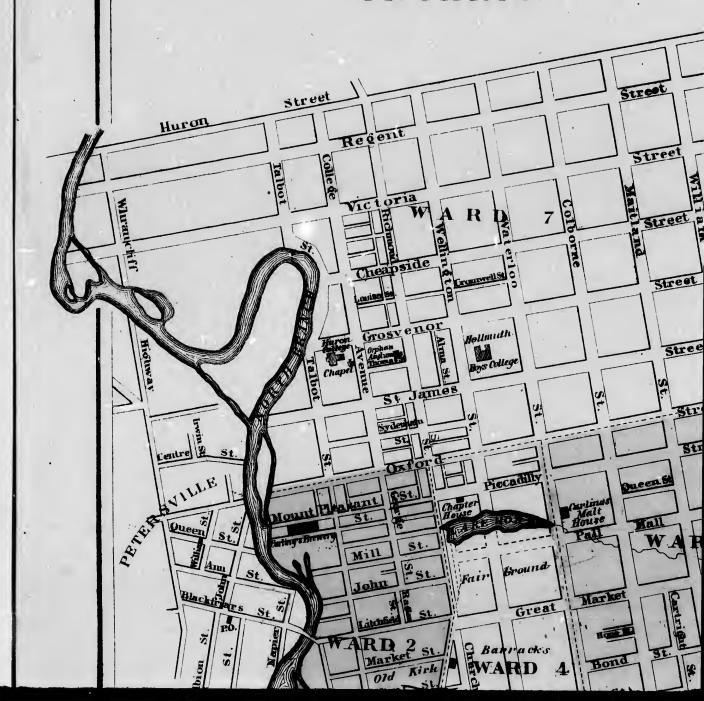




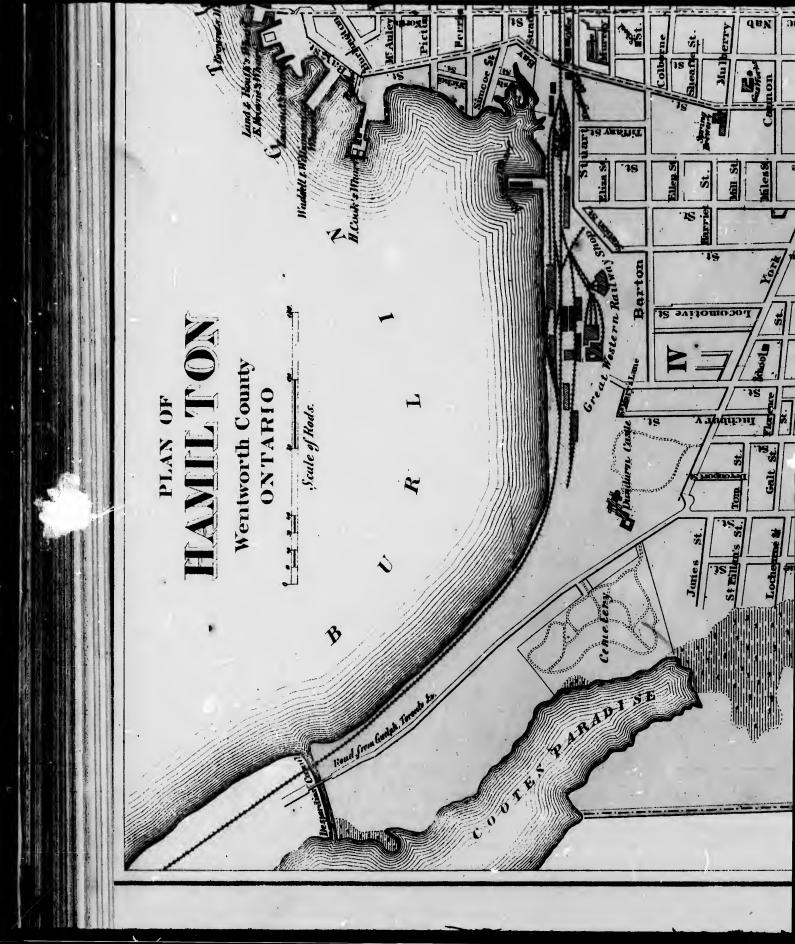


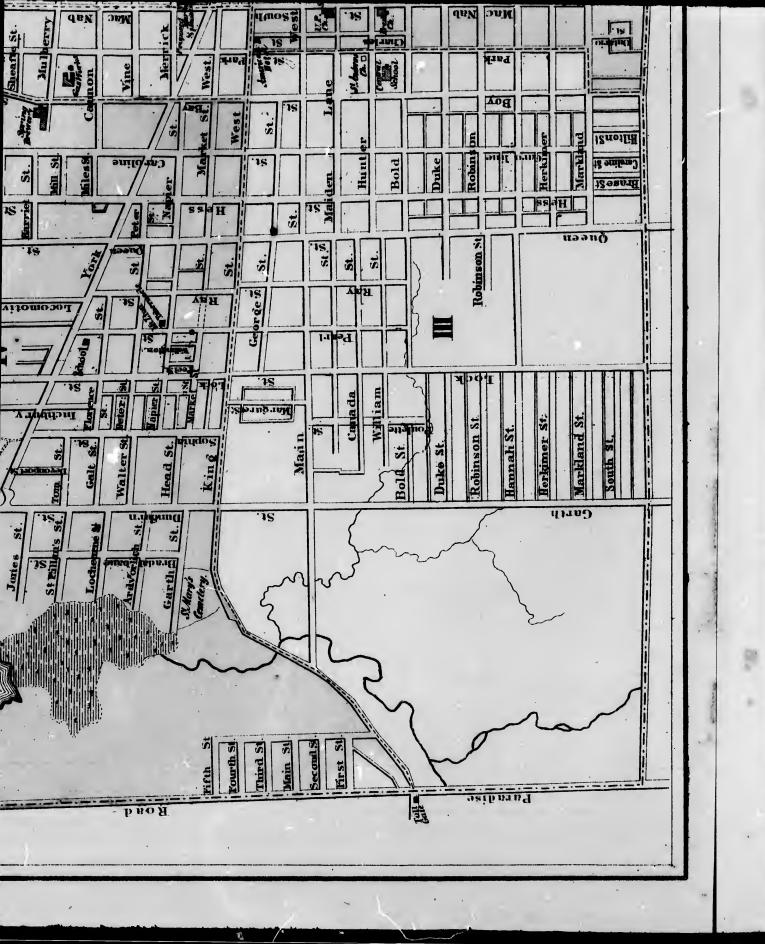


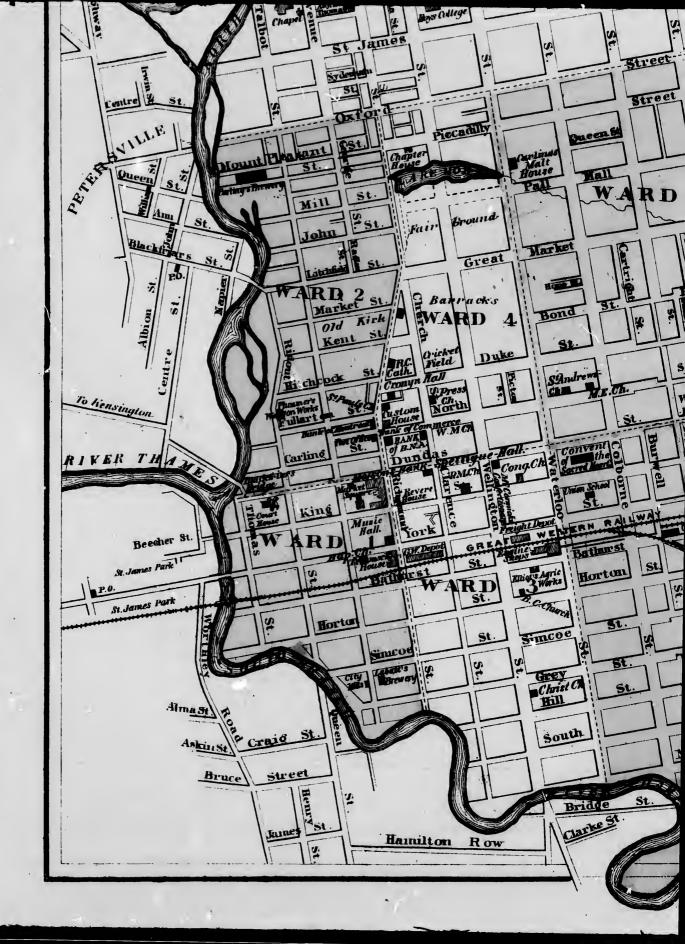
## PLAN OF LONDON, Middlesex County, ON TARIO.

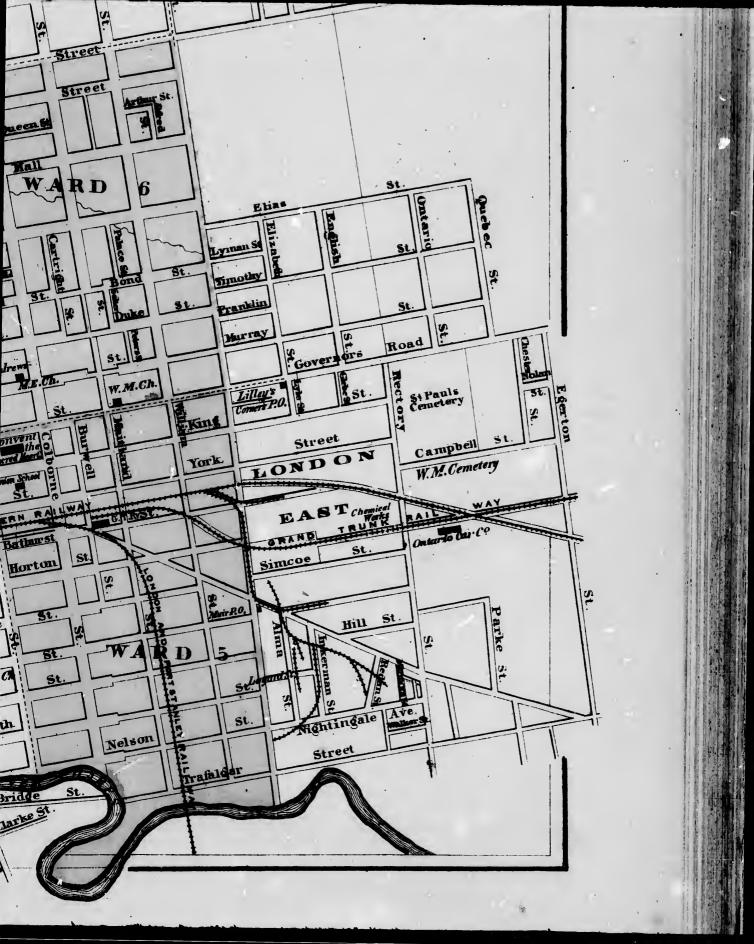


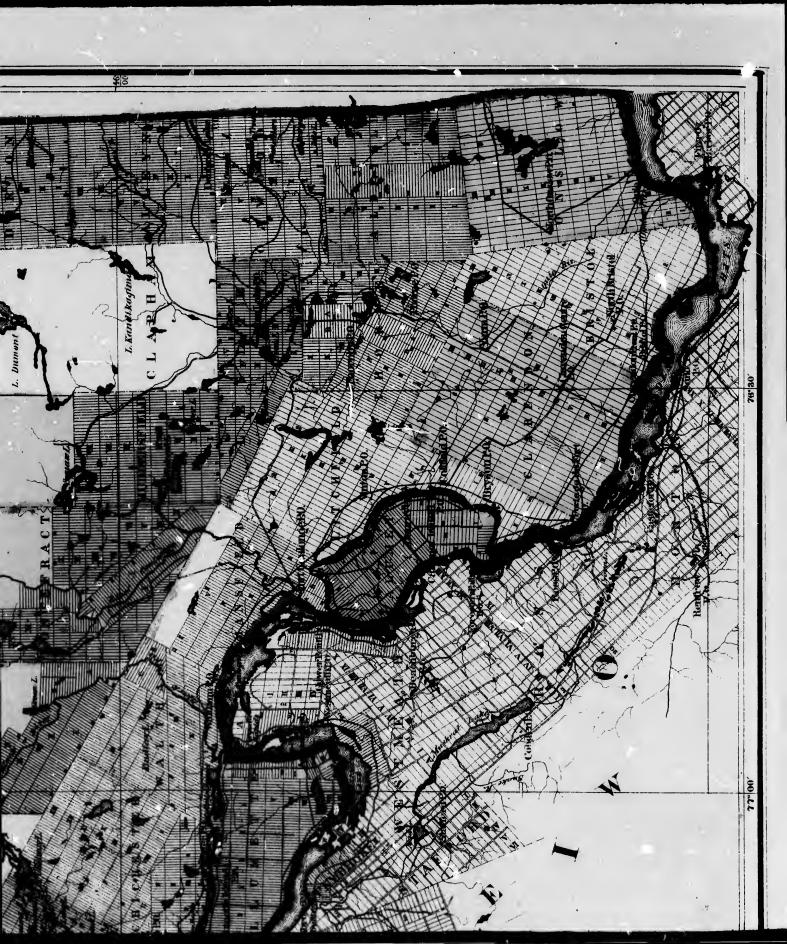


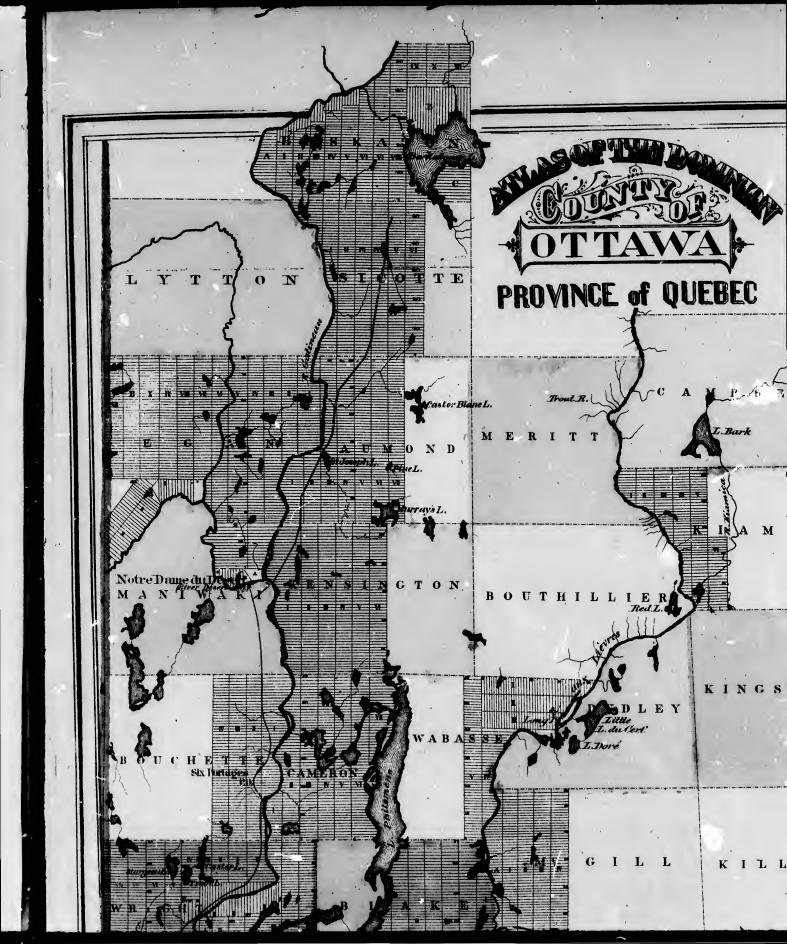






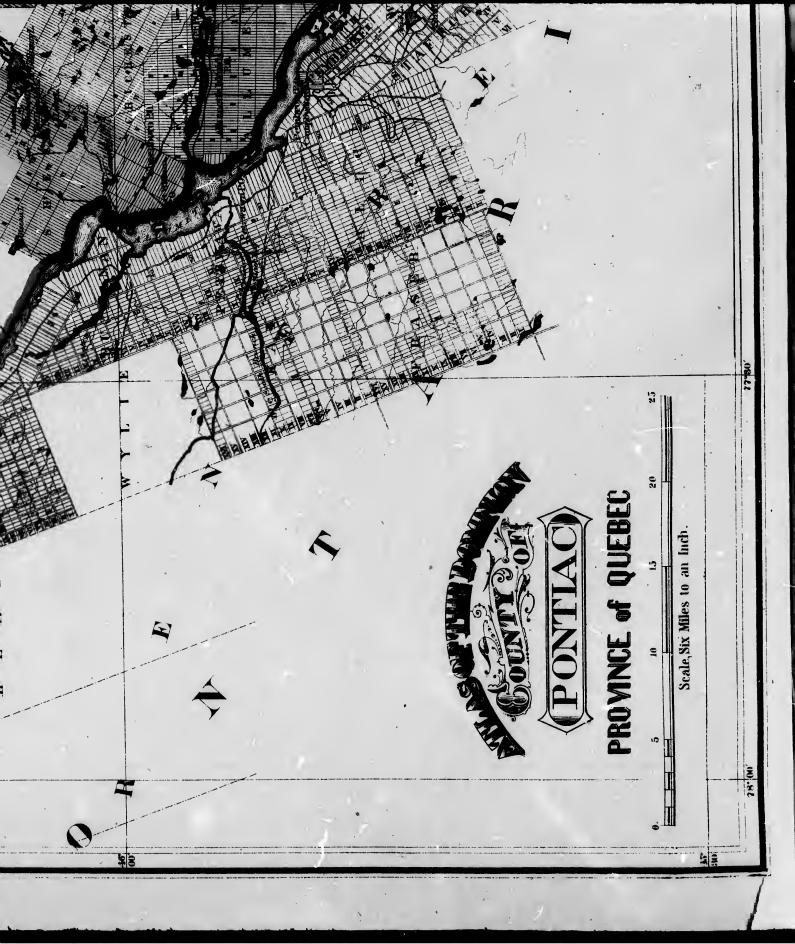




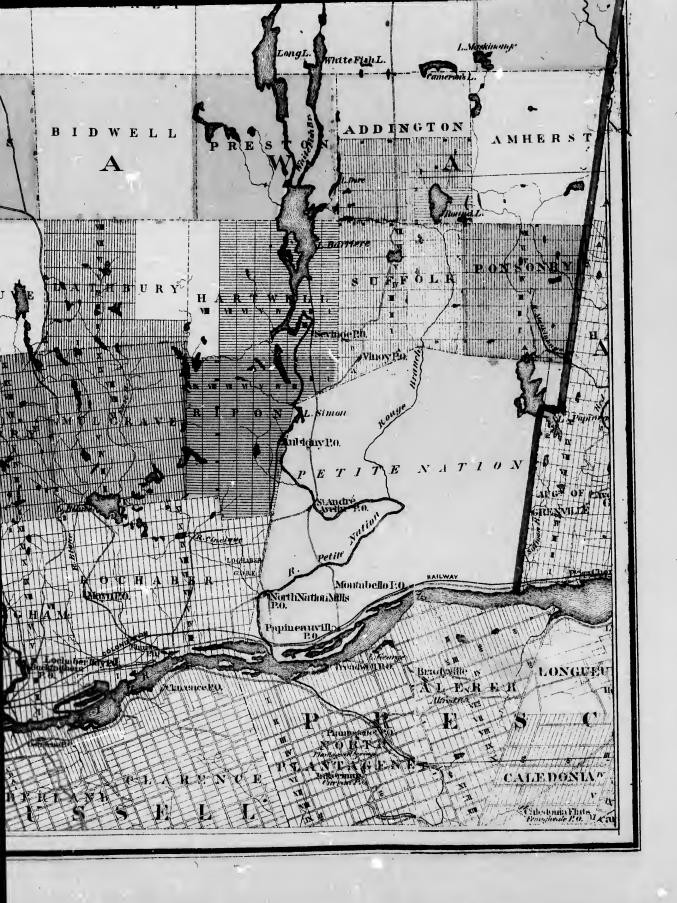




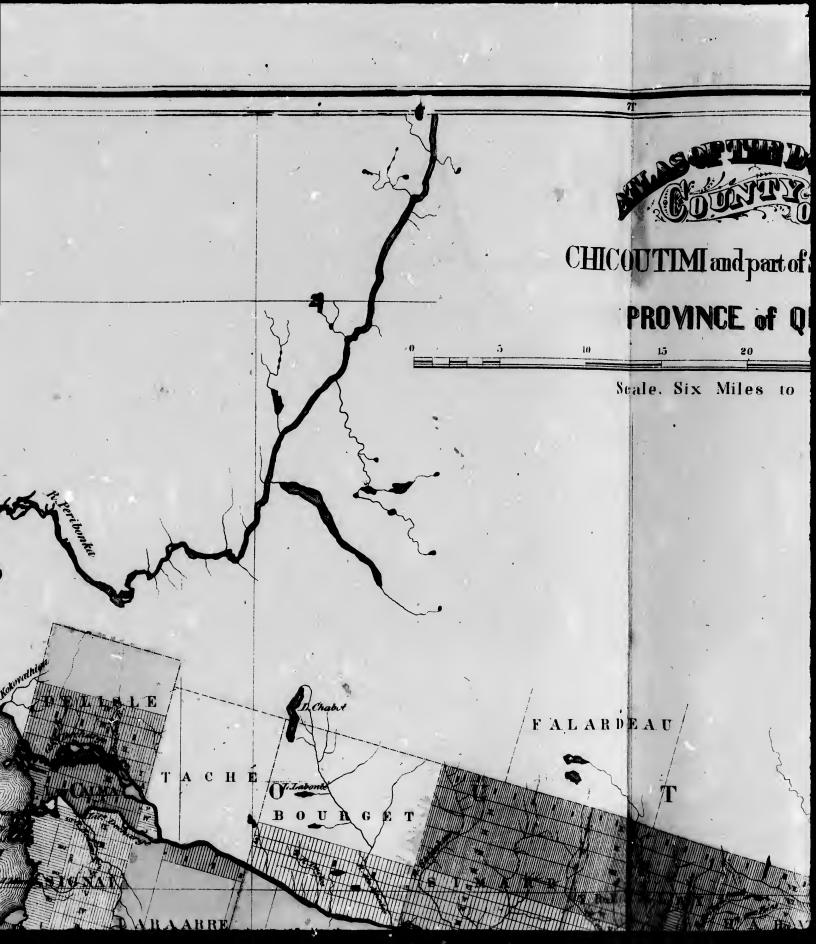


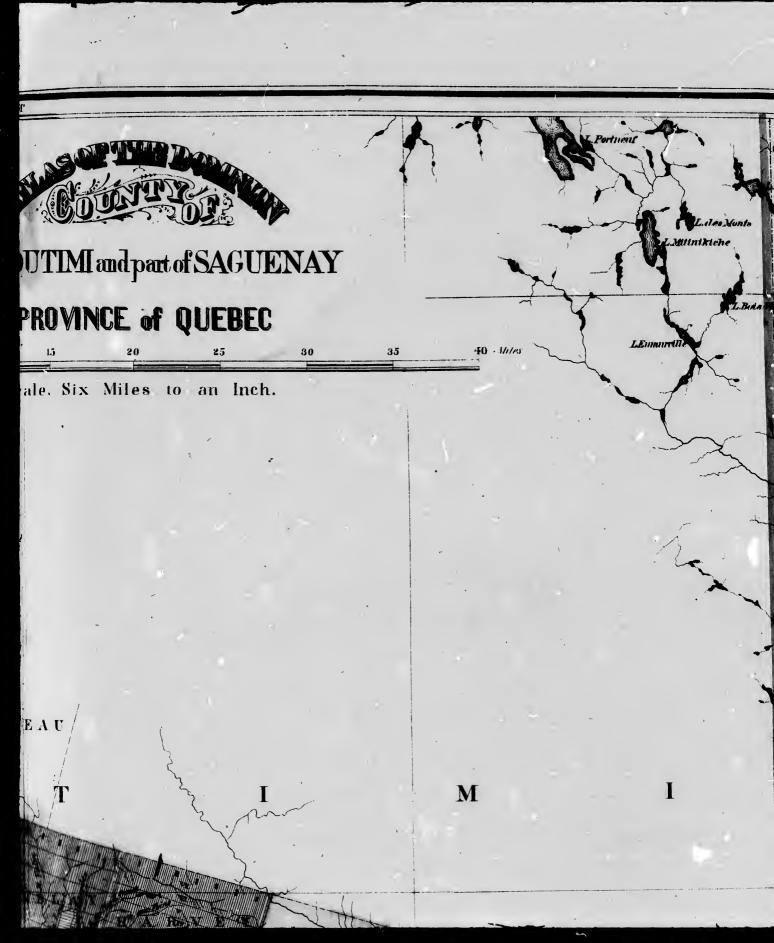


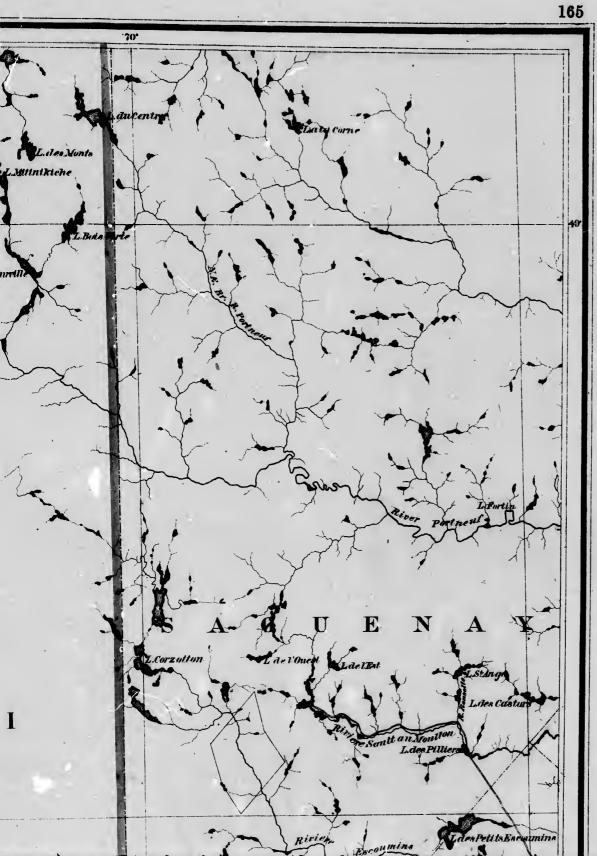


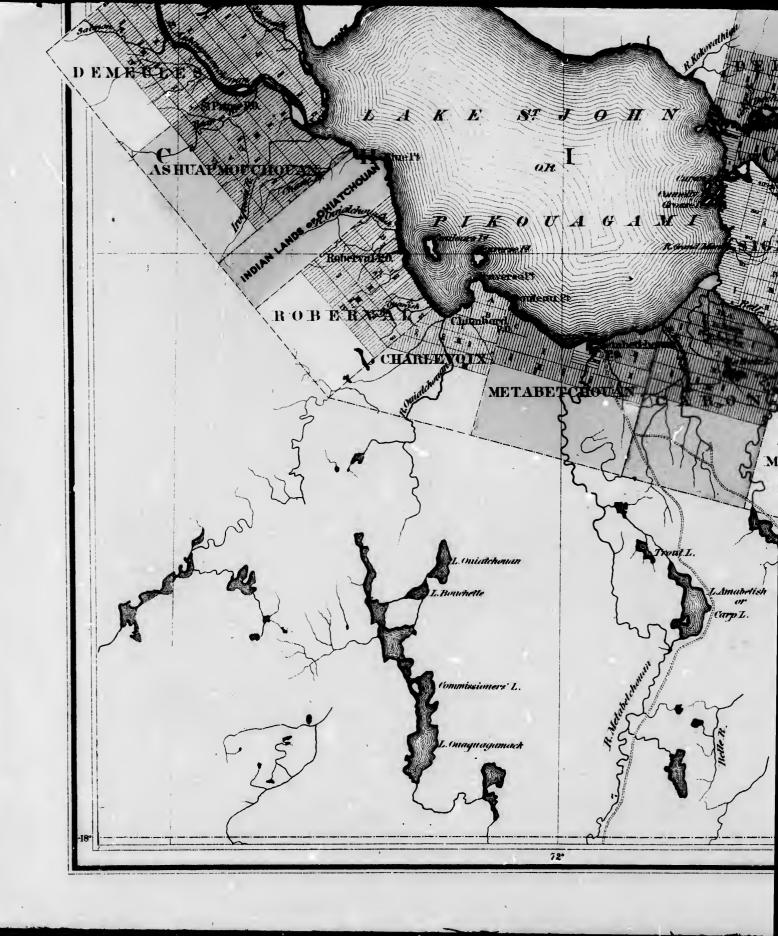


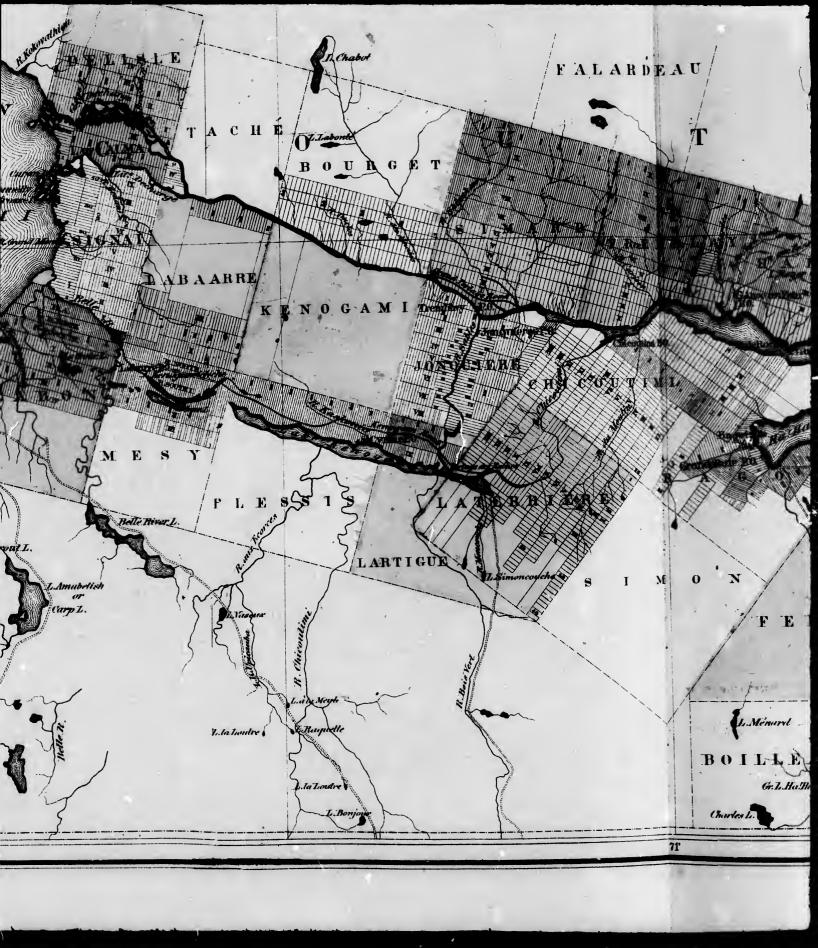


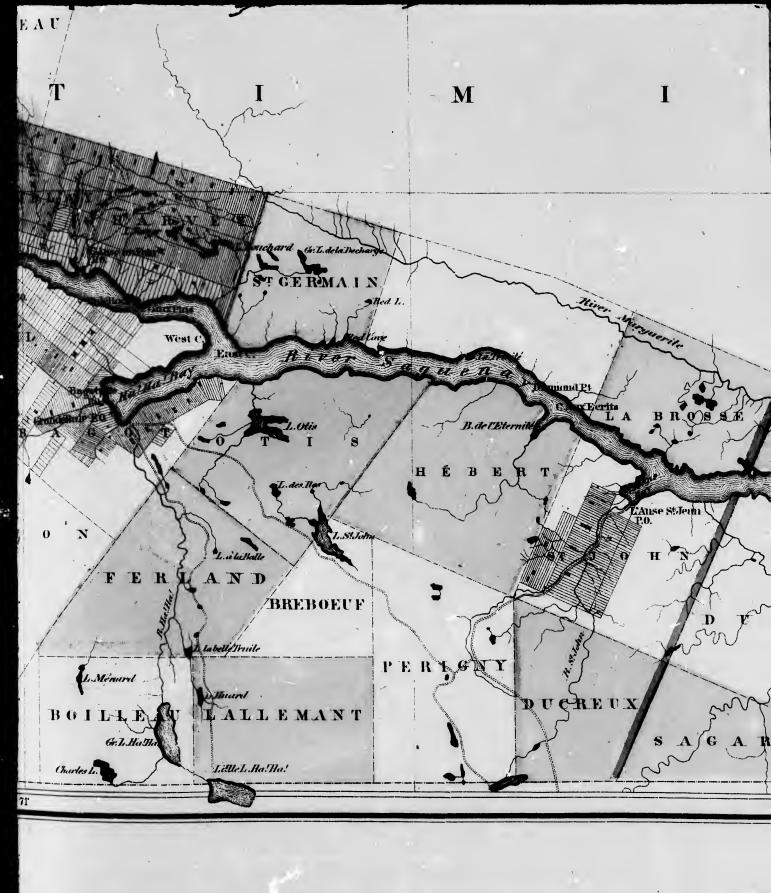






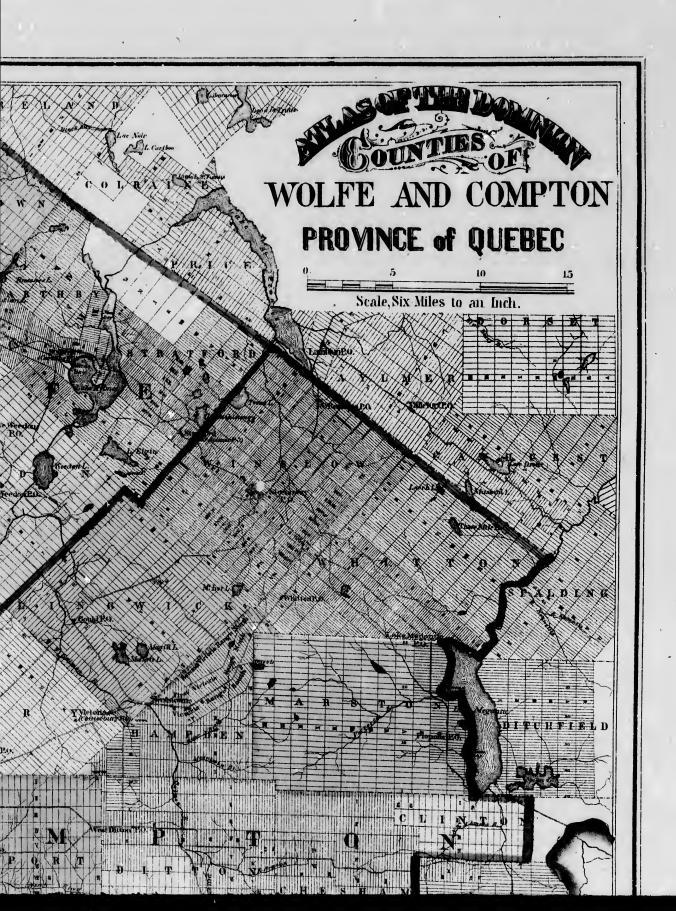








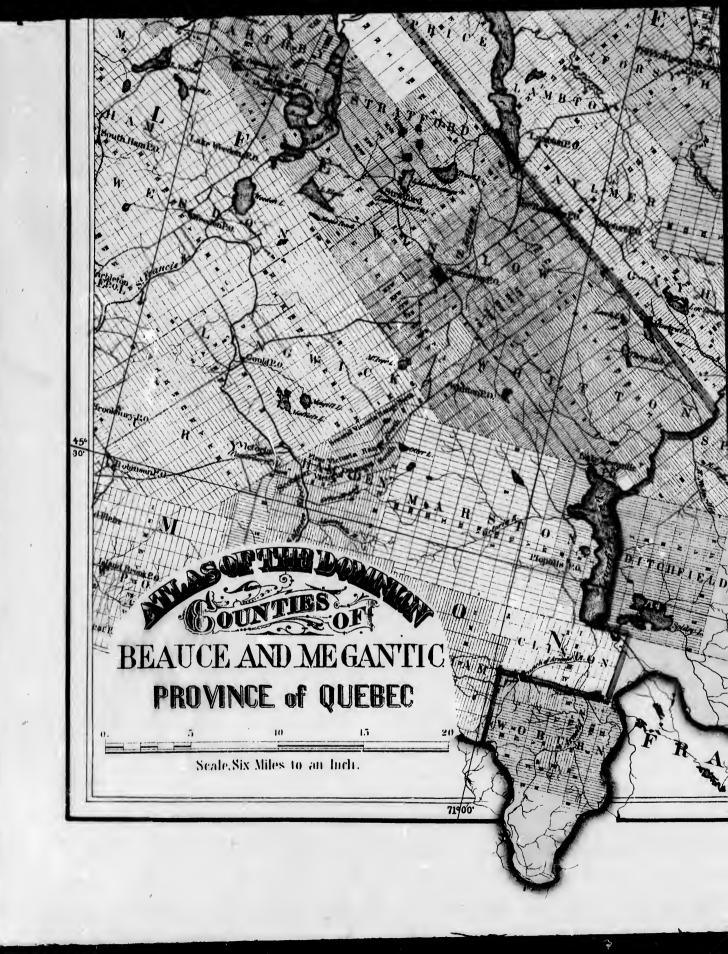


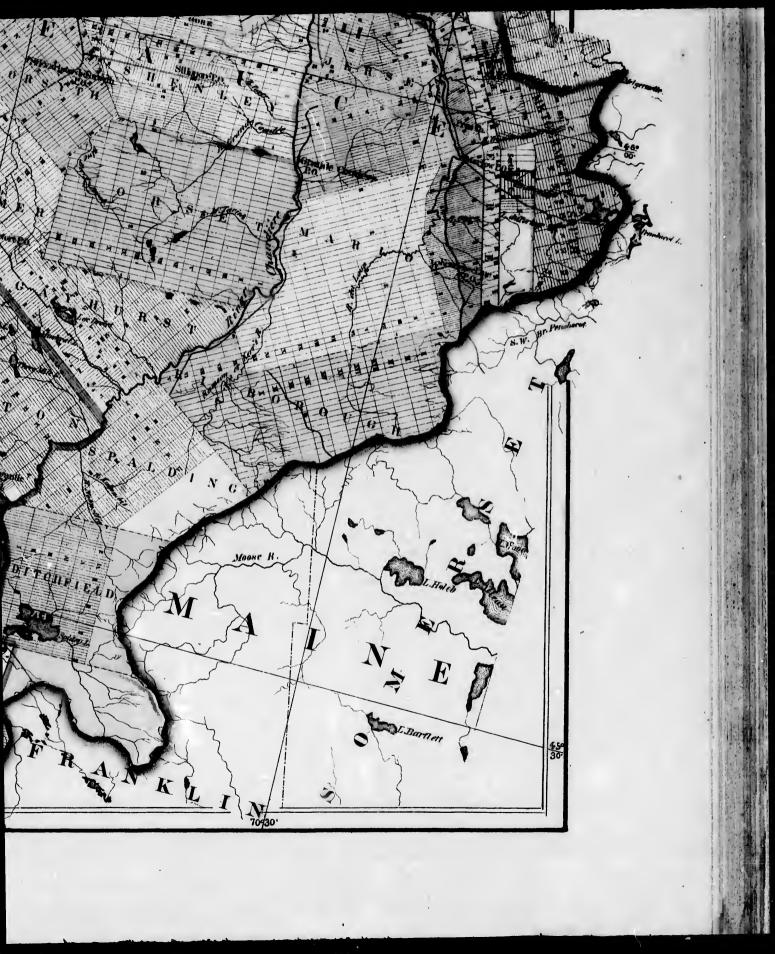












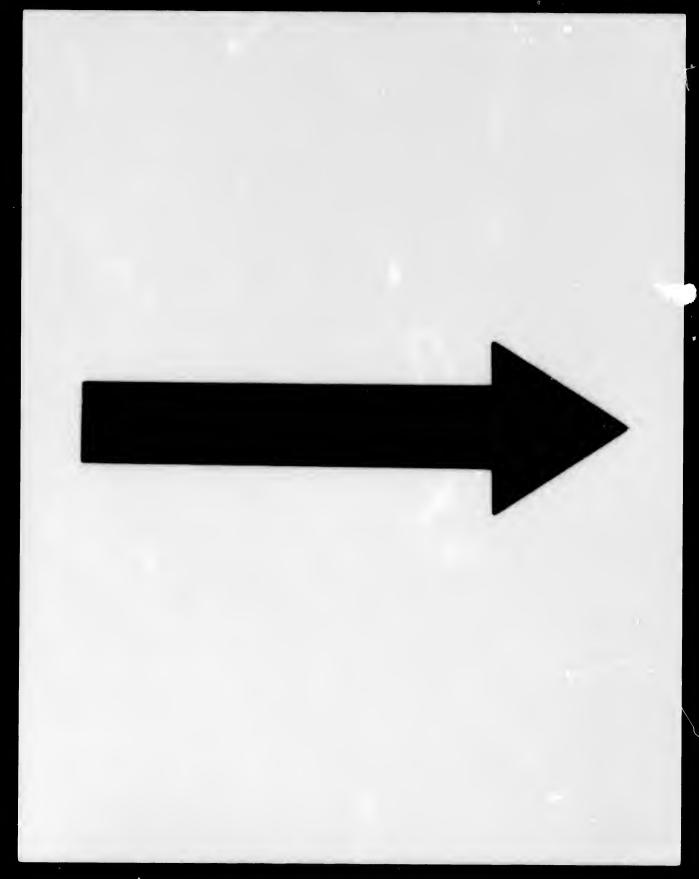
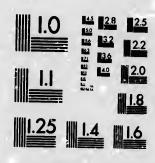


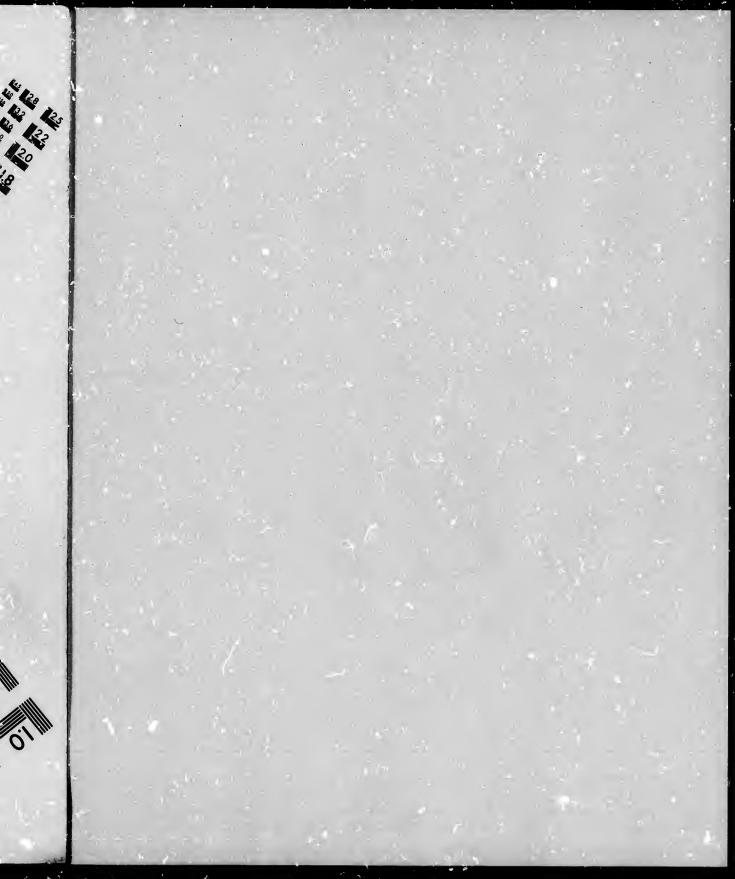
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



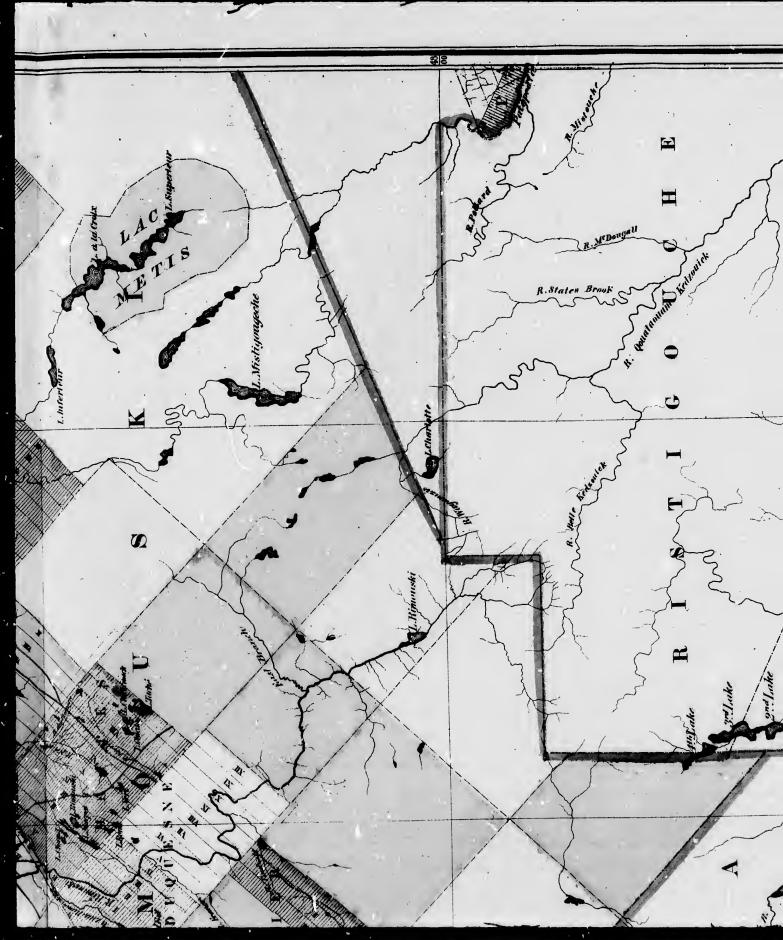
Photographic Sciences Corporation

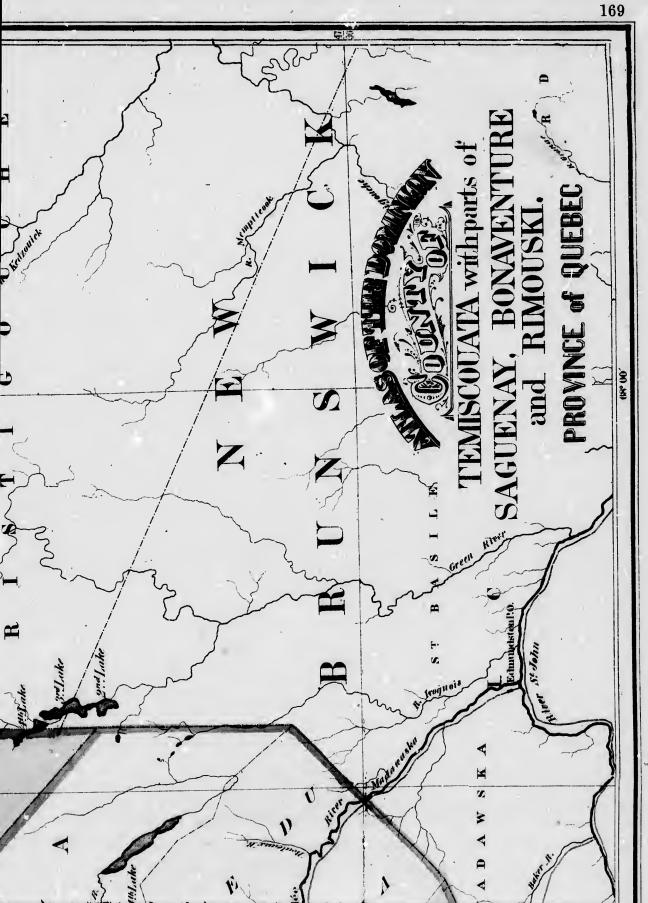
23 WEST MAIN STREET WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580 (716) 872-4503

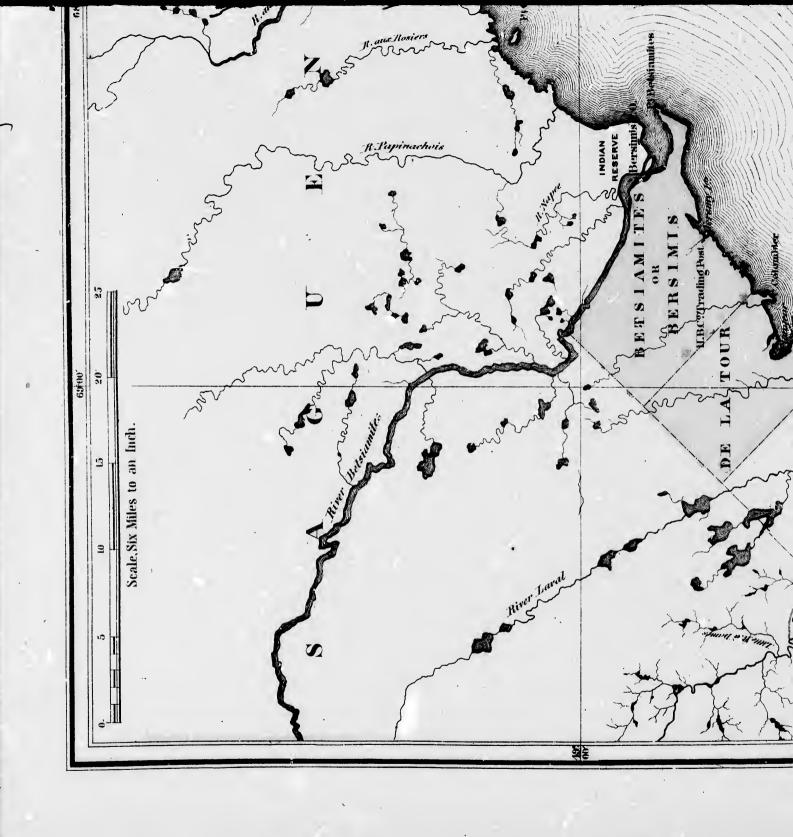
STATE OF THE STATE



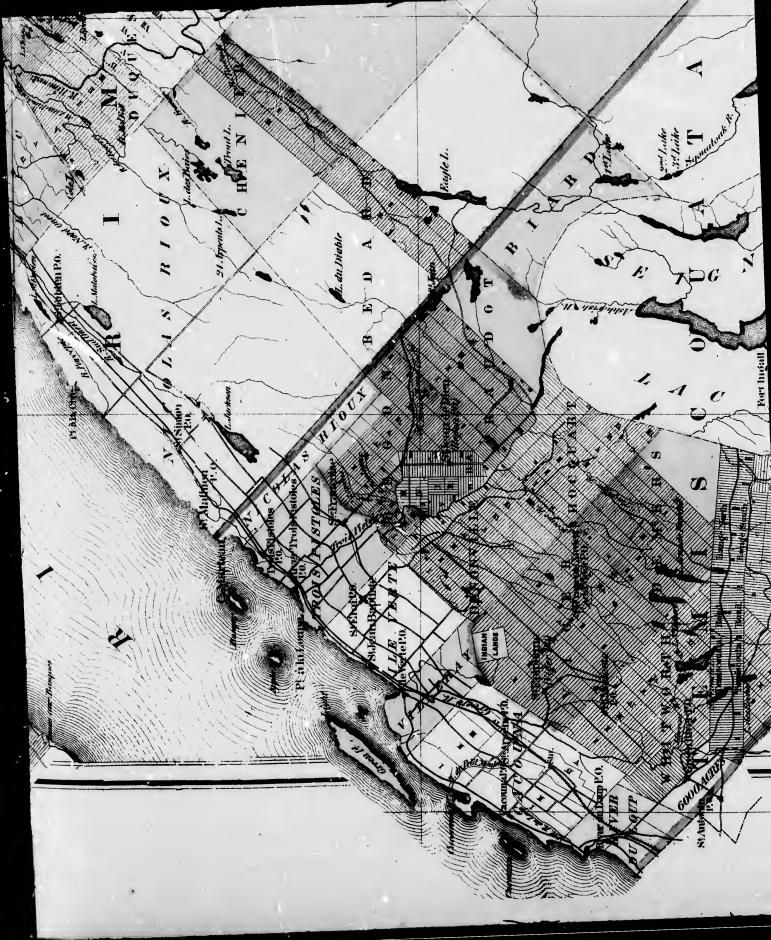


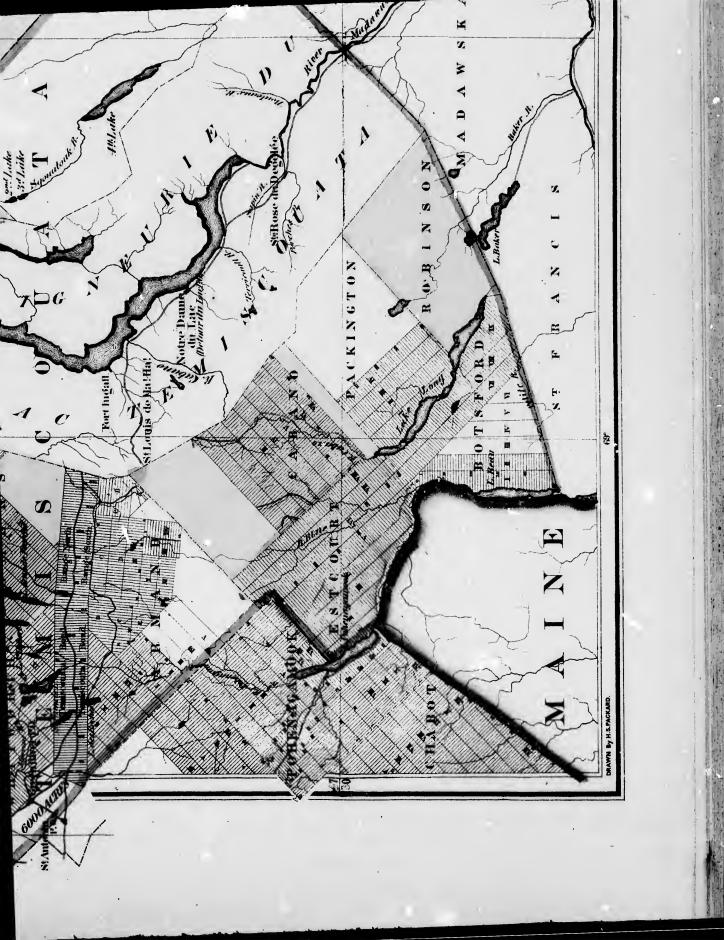












T Briggs Eng

Nemeringly

## PLAN OF KINGSTON,

Frontenac County, ONTARIO.

Reduced by permission from the Map by John Chines City Engineer Scale 64 rods to an Inch

Seems VI.

RIDEA

Lot Nº 3

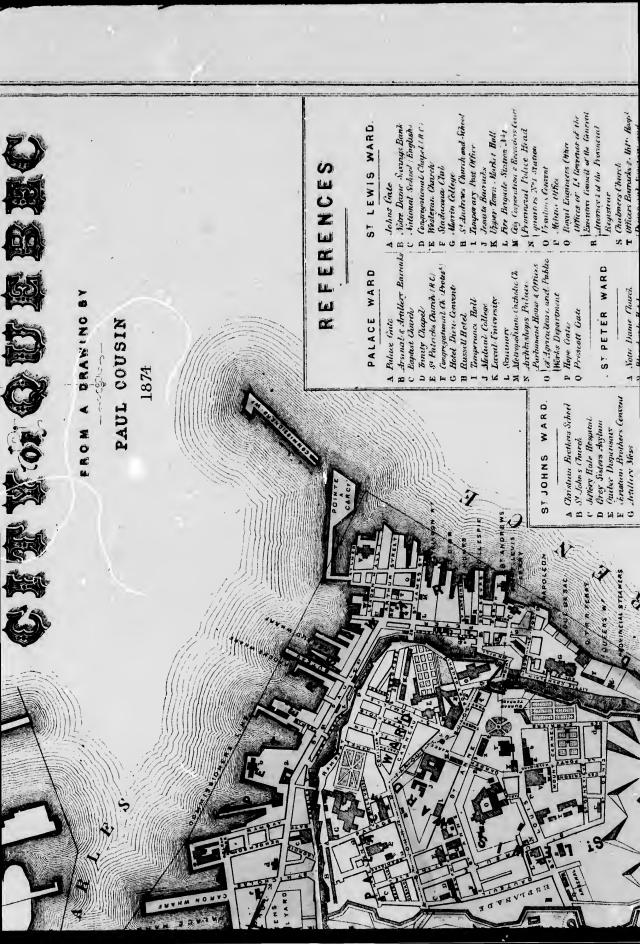
doseph \$1.

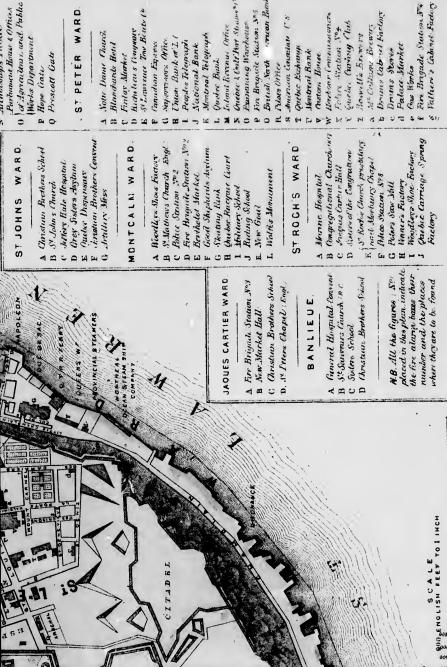
January .

ENSI

Motaines







## ST PETER WARD.

Exerctive Gameil of the Concrete

B Aromov's of the Francial

Offices of L' German of the

O Royal Enqueers (When

quarters Not Station

S ADTINUTATIONS LITTLE &

O Franking Gournt

P. Melvan Office

A Notre Dame Church Blandards Hetel

T Officers Barracks & . Hat" Hasp

S (hubmers (hurch

Registreir

S' Lawrence Tow Benty ( D Buchelian s Comprace Canadian Exitess

Inter Buck of L ! Saparrages Office. Peuples Telemaple

Internal Errange Ortice Montroal Telegraph. Quebre Bunk

Onebec & Coulf Port Stram Fumaning Warchouse

British North cornan Beach P Fin Brigade Statem: Nº5 8 Animan Consider ( 5 R. Pilots OrHer

W Harbony Commissioners Forze Station Not Quebec Exchange Sentrent Bank metorn House

Direnes Cab rel Factory Guebe Garing Class Me Collisma Brewers Bornella Brimery

& Father's Cabert Factory Fire Brigade Station N. Palace Market Drives Stores Gus Works

2100

Mauster of Public Inst. wetion W Provinced Treasmers Office Provincial Serving and V Music Hall & S' Linus Hetel a Grown Limits Department b Commissional Collice Z English (athorbe) Masonie Hall Court House

C. Wolles . Monteculum Monument Governmes Comben und d French Constitute c High School Fre Other

## CHAMPLAIN WARD.

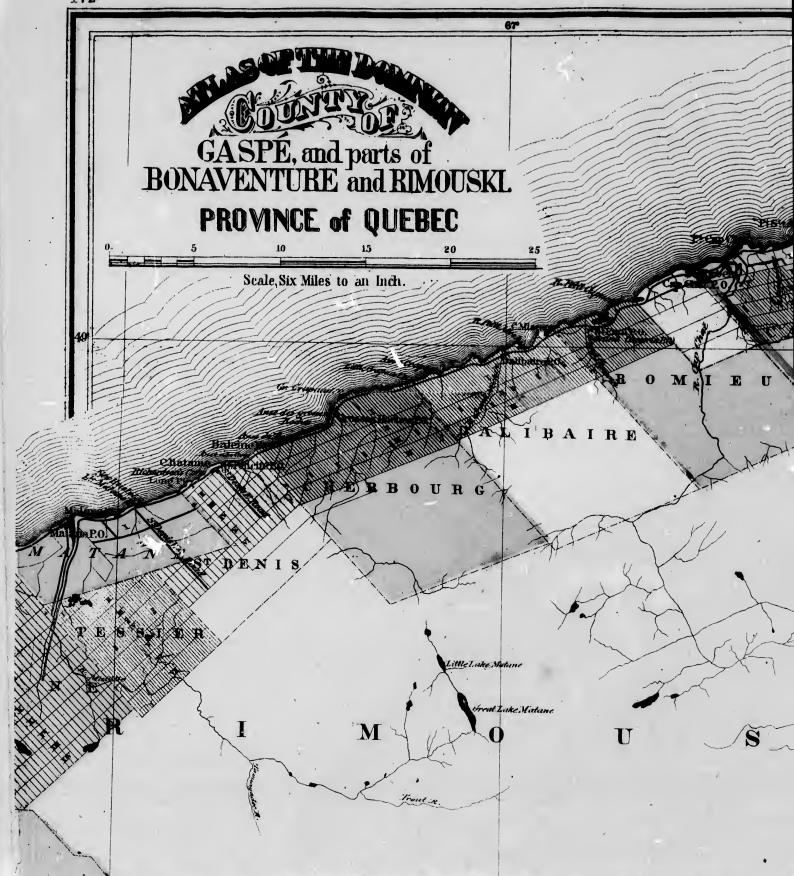
B Brokys Chapel & School RC v Eur Bregade Station, Nº6 A Morners Chand Processent Others of Incoration of D Reine Station Not

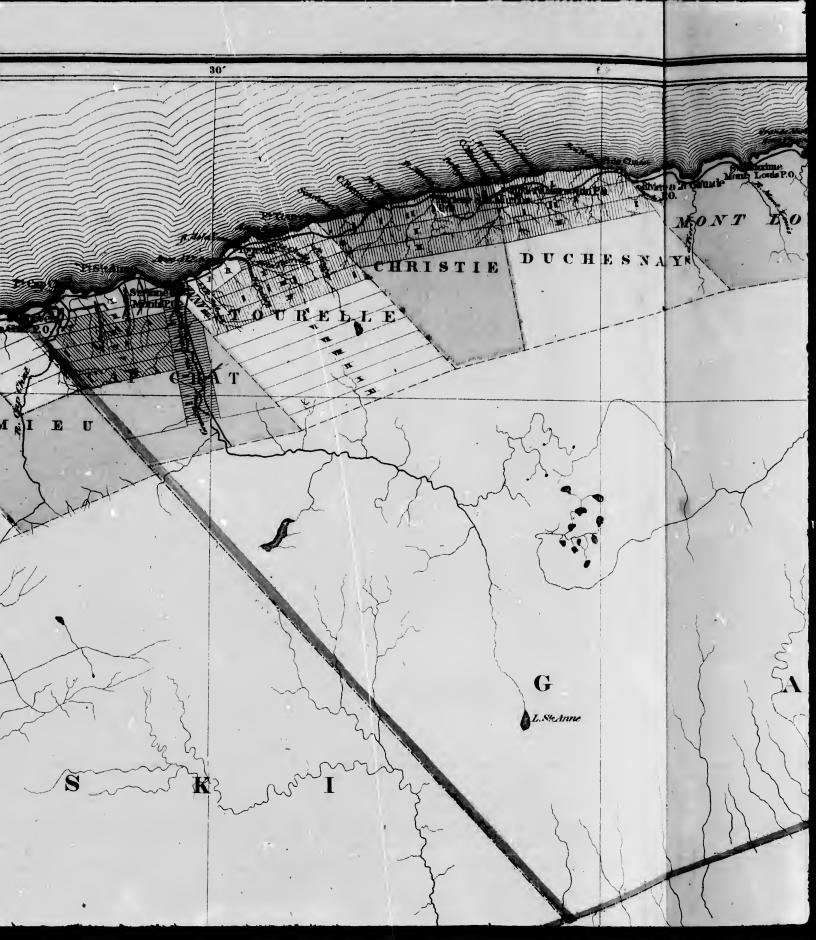
Increased Stames and F Ordivence Promonent Stere Champlain Hall and Kiver Police Statum

G building corner apposite 6 TR R termines is the Market In the Same Police Station 500





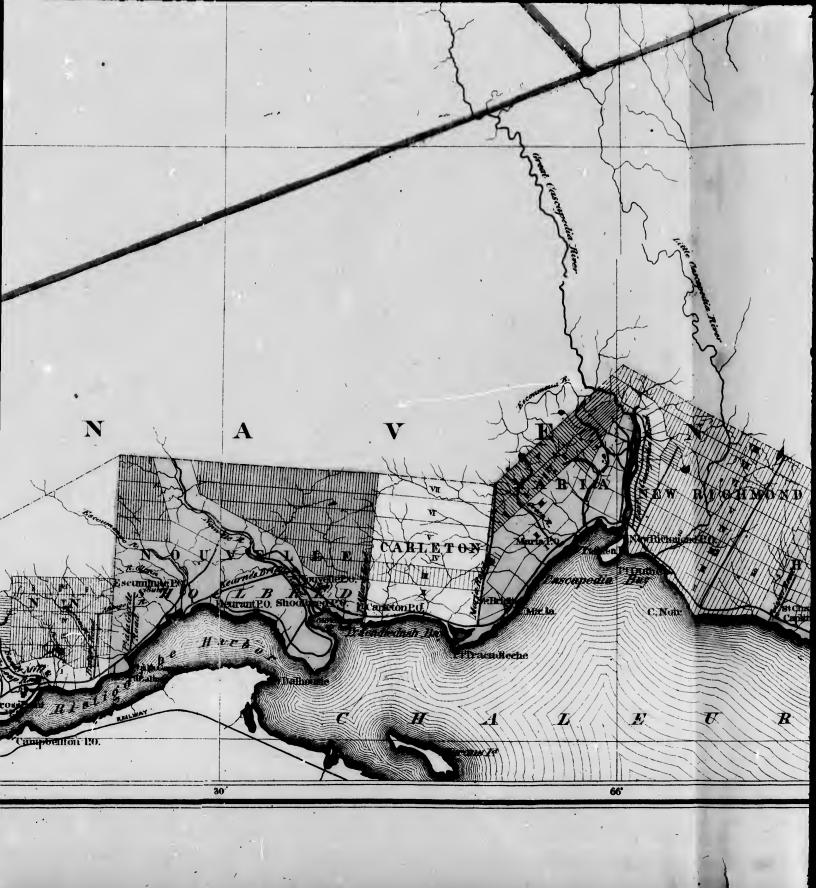






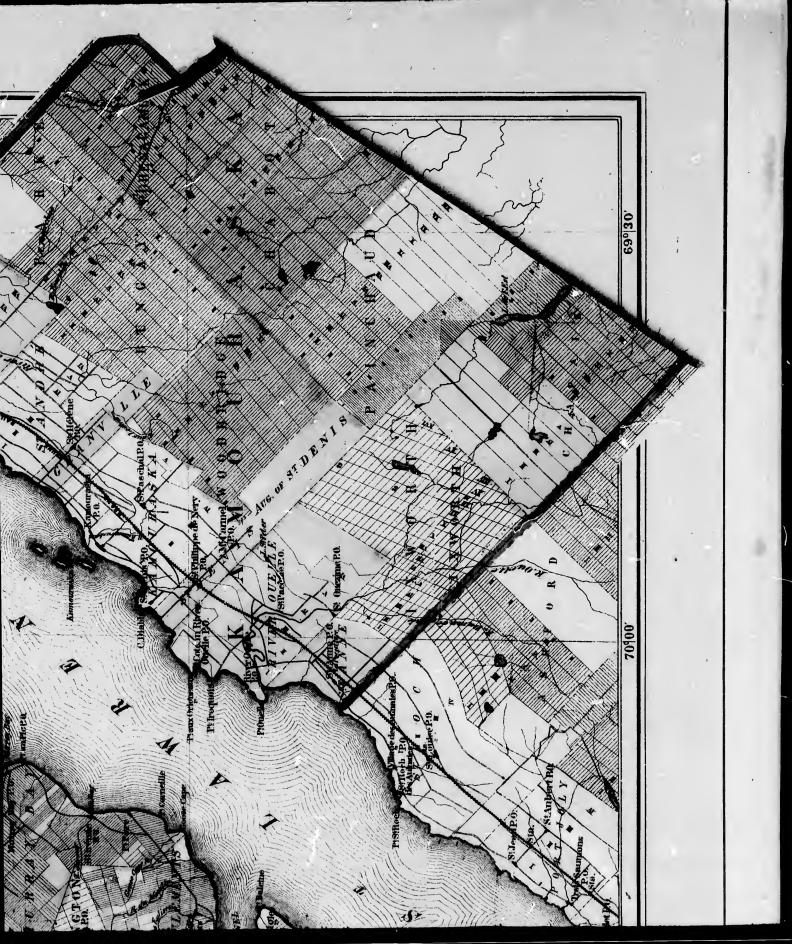




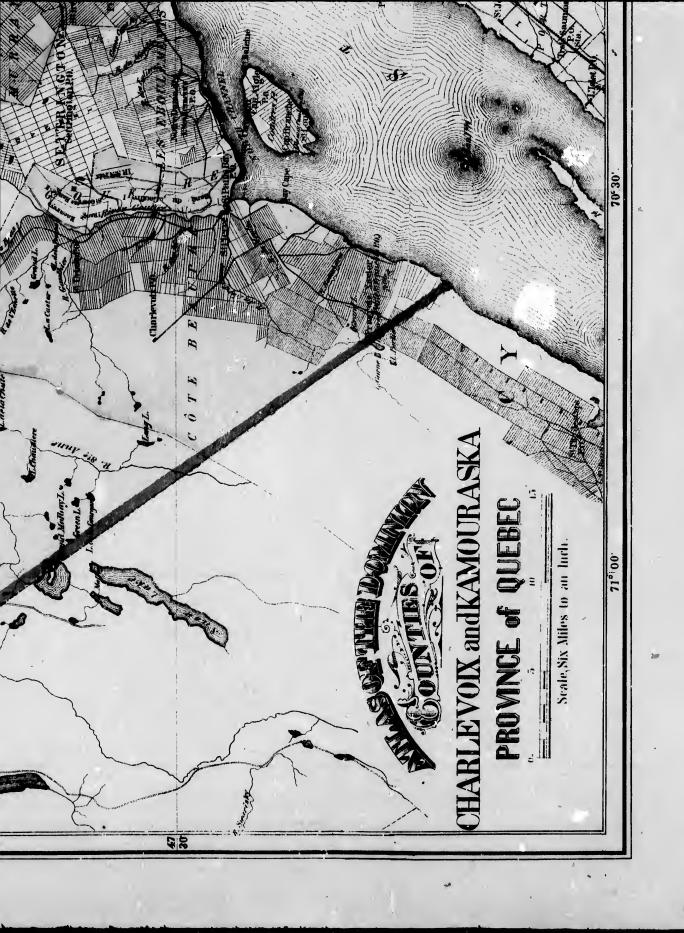




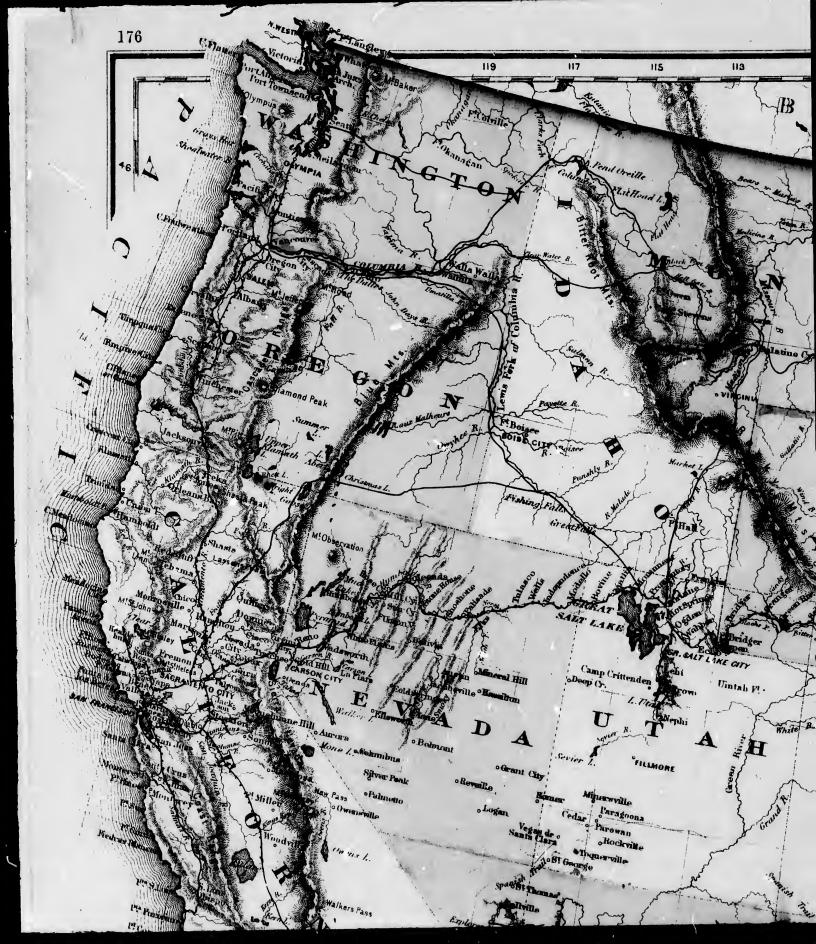


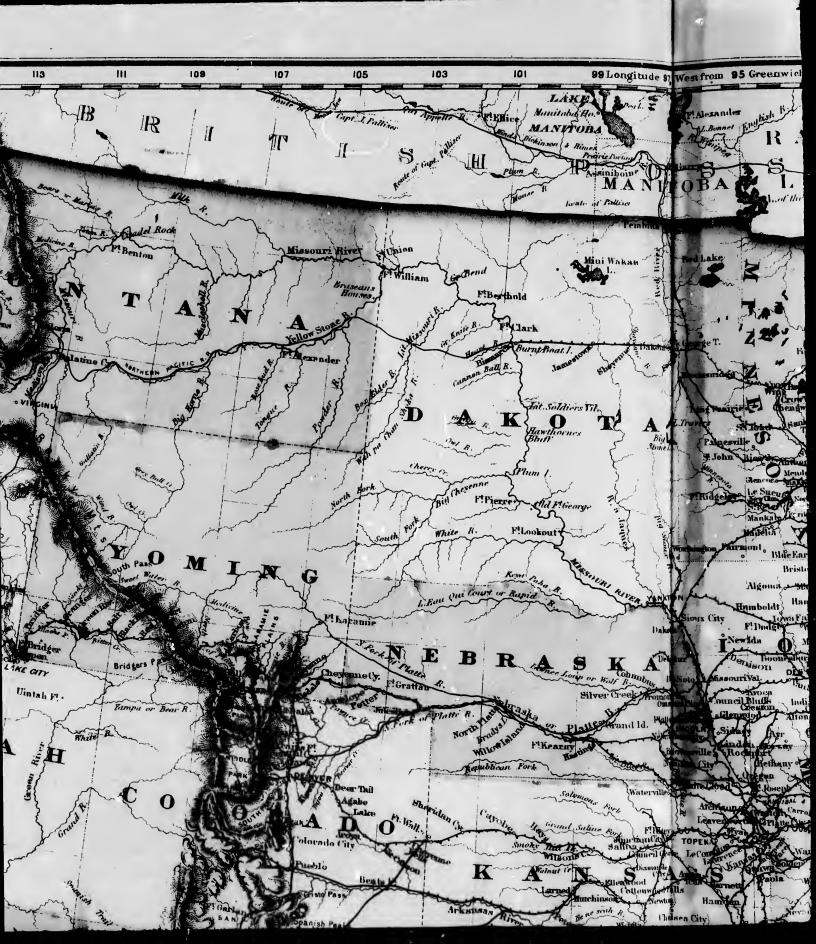
















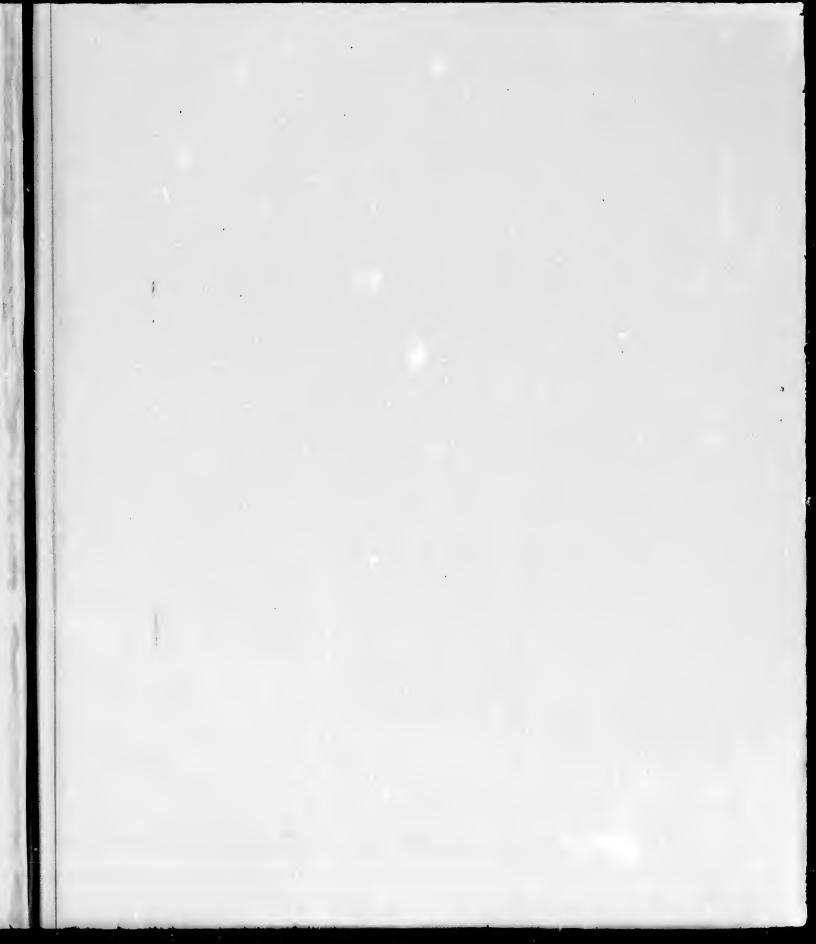






MAP OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA





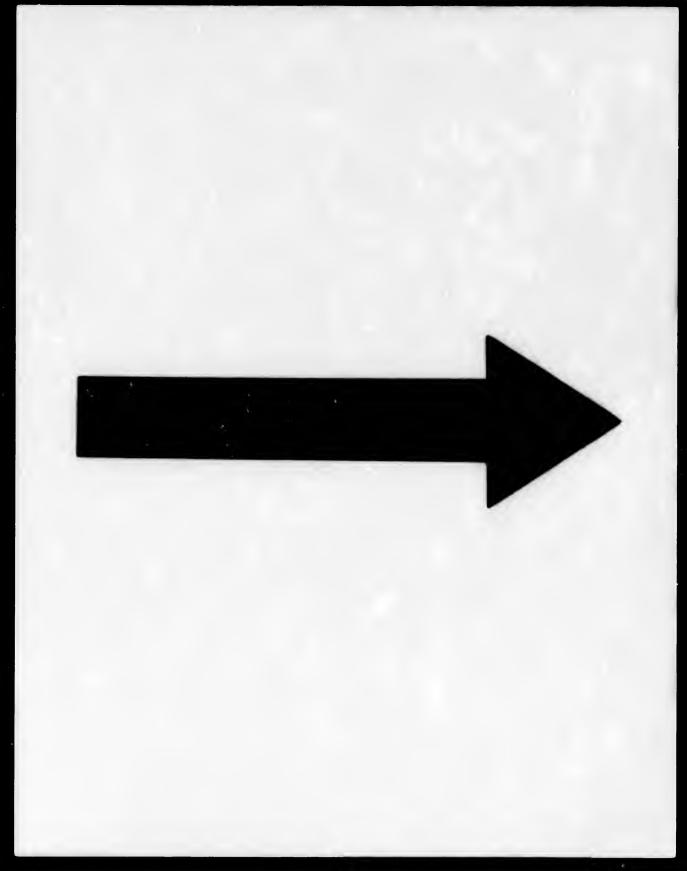
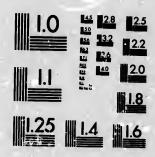


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

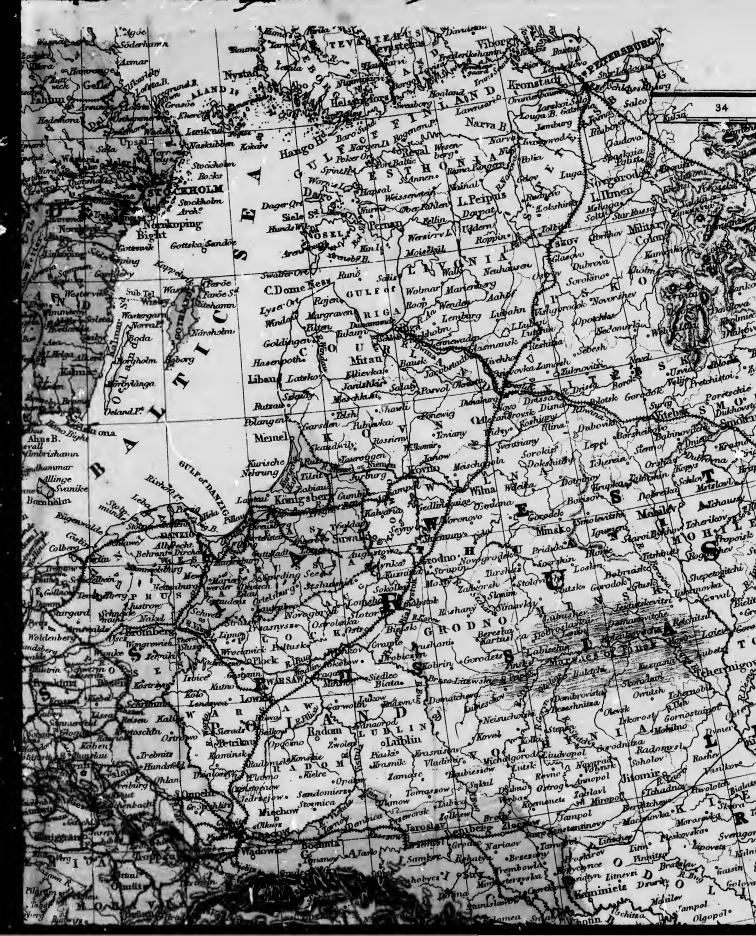
23 WEST MAIN STREET WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580 (716) 872-4503

STAN SERVICE STANDS



J. PINKERTON















### LIST OF

## CITIES, VILLAGES, POST OFFICES AND RAILWAY STATIONS

IN THE

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

STATING MEANS OF ACCESS, APPROXIMATE NUMBERS OF POPULATION, ETC.

#### EXPLANATIONS.

In the first column, are given the nances of the Cities and Villages of the Province. To those having Post Offices, P. O. is added. If the place has a Money Order Post Office, it is given in italics, thus,—Acton Vale, P.O., and if the Post Office is also a Savings Bank, the P.O. is in full-faced type, thus,—Alexandria, P.O. Names of County seats are in large capitals, thus,—KINGSTON. Ry Sta. denotes Railway Station; Tel. Sta. Telegraph

In the second column will be found the abbreviated name of the most accessible Railway, or the full name of the nearest Lake or Navigable River. The third column gives the nearest Railway Station with its distance in miles (m.)

The fourth and fifth columns give the Township and County in which the place is located, and the sixth column, the estimated population, taken, by permission, from Lovell's News Gazetteer. The seventh column indicates the page of the Atlas where the place is represented.

Names of Railroads are abbreviated as follows:

NAP ES OF RAILWAYS AND BRANCUES.
rockville and Ottawa.  (Perth Branch.)  anada Central.  unda Southern.  (St. Clair Division.)  (Si. Qiair Division.)  (Si. Qiair Division.)  (Si. Clair Division.)  (Si. Clair Division.)  (Si. Clair Division.)  (Northern Division.)  obourg, Peterbore' and Marmora.  uropean and North American.  (Fredericton Branch)  rand Trunk.  (Arthabaska and Three Rivers Franch.)  (Montreal, Lachine and Province Line.)  (Montreal, Lachine and Province Line.)  (Montreal, St. John's and Rouse's Point.)  (Rivière du Loup Division.)  (Jondon Branch.)  (Buffalo & Lake Huron Division.)  reat Western.  (Art Line Division.)  (Toronto Branch.)  (Brantlord Branch.)  (Brantlord Branch.)  (Wellington, Grey and Bruce, Main Line.)  (Wellington, Grey and Bruce, South Extension.)

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAILWAY, ETC.	NEAREST RAILWAY STATION.	Townsine.	COUNTY.	POPULATION.	SER PAG
berarder, P. O	G. T. R'y.	Camlachie, 5 m	Plympton	Lambton	100	134
berfoyle, P. O	G. T. Ry	Guelph, 7 m	Puslinch	Wellington	150	135
bingdon, P. O	G. T. R., G. W. R., C. S. R.		Chistor	Lincoln	150	139
hoyne, (P.O at Elora)	G. W.R. (W.G. & B., M.L.)	Elora	Nichol	Wellington	70	135
cacia, P.O	G. W. R'y (Air Line.)	Tilsonbury, 3 m	Middleton	Norfolk		138
cton, P. O., R'y and Tel. Sta	G. T. R'y		Esquesing	lisiton	700	150
dams Corners	Mid. R y	Campbell's Crossing, 1 m	Hope	Durham	100	140
dama (Shanly P. O.)	St. L. & O. R'y	Spencerville, 7 m	Edwardsburgh	Grenville	70	156
damsville, (See Glen Tay)			Bathurst	Lanark	250	156
dare, P. O	G. T. R'y	Lucan, 5 m	McGillivray	Middlesox		134
ddison, P. O	B. & O. R'y	Bellamy, 7 m	Elizabethtown	Leeds	200	156
delaide, P. O	,   G. W. R'y	Strathroy, 7 m	Adelaide	Middlesex	150	134
dmaston, P. O	C. C. R'y	Renfrew, 6 m	Admaston	Renfrew	50 150	154 144
dolphustown, P. O	G, T. R'y	Napanee, 6 m	Adolphustown	Lenox	150 50	
gincourt, P. O., R'y and Tel. Sta	T. & N. R'y		Scarborough	York	750	150
ilsa Craig, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G. T. Ky		East Williams	Middlesox	1000	134
inleyville, R'y and Tel. Sta	G. W. R'y (W.G &B., S.E.)	<u>.</u>	Grey	Huron	150	134
irey (Aldborough, P. O)	C. S. R'y	Rodney, 4 m	Aldborongh	Elgio	100	153
irhe, P. O	N. K'y	New Lowell, 8 m	Mulmur	Wentworth	700	138
lberton, P. O	G. W. R'y	Copelown, 6 m	Ancaster	Peel	1000	15C
lbion. P. O	T. G. & B. R y	Bolton, 2 m	Albion	Wentworth	1000	138
lhion Mills or Albionville	II. & L. E. R'y	Rymal, 3 m	Barton	Prince Edward	100	144
lbury, P. O	G. T. R'y	Belleville, 9 m	Ameliasburg		150	134
Idborough, P. O	C. S. Ry	Rodney, 4 m.,	. Aldborough	Elgin	150	138
Idershot, P.O	G, W. R'y	Watertown, 2 m	East Flamborough	Northumberland	200	140
lderville, P. O	C. P. & M. R y	Harwood, 7 m	. Alnwick		800	157
lexandria, P. O. and Tel. Sta		Lancaster, 13 m	Lochiel	Glengary	70	157
Ifred, P. O			. Alfred	Preacott	100	156
Igonquin, P. O		Maitland, 5 m		Greaville	150	138
linaville, Strattallan, P. O	G. W. R'y	Woodstock, 7 m		Oxford	100	140
llanbank, (Rylstone P. O	G, T, R'y	Trenton, 22 m	. Seymour	Northumberland	300	139
llanburg, P. O., R'y and Tel. Sta	G. W. R'y		. Thorold	Welland	200	140
llandale, (Lang, P. O.)		Pelerborough, 9 m	. Utonabee	Peterborough		143
llan Park, P. O		Walkerion, 13 m	Bentinck	Grey		144
llan Mills (Marlbank, P. O.)		. Napanee, 6 m	. Hungerford	Hastings	40	1 149

•/************************************	NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAILWAY, ETC.	NEAREST RAILWAY STATION.	Township,	County.	Population.	See
nns Mills.	P. O	B. & O. R'y (P. Br.)	Perth, 7 m	North Burgess	Lanark	50 200	
endale, P.	O., Tel. and Ry Sta	Nor. R'y	Lancaster, 11 m	Inni-fil	Simeoe	800	
red, P.O.	O. and Tel, Sta	G. T. R'y. G.W. H'y (W. G. & B., M.L.)	Lancaster, 38 m Southampton, 10 m	Alfred	Prescott	70 150	
enford, P. ensville, 1	P. O. and Tel, Sta	N If'v (Musik Re)	Washago, 42 m	Stephonson	Prescott		
enwood, l	P. O	N. R'y. G. T. R'y.	Washago, 42 m Stayner, 15 m Belleville, 12 m	Floss	Simcoe	150	
iston, P. (	P. O	N. R'y.	Angus, 12 m Brampton, 7 m	Hillier Tecumseth	Simcoe	250	
oa, P. O .	Tel, and R'y Sta	N, 16'y. G, T 16'y. G W, 16'y (W, (1 & B, M.L.)	Brampton, 7 m	Chinguaeousy	Peel	50 350	
na, (P. O.	at Lurgain)	G. W. Ry (W.G. & B., M.L.)	Kineardine, 10 m	Peel Huron Markham	Bruce	100	
		G. W. Ry (W.G. & B., M.L.) T. and N. Ry	Stoutfyille, 6 m	Markham	Bruce York Lanark Muskoka Dist	100 2080	
port, P. O.	O., Tel. and Ry Sta Tel. and Ry Sta O. O. and Ry Sta ty Sta O. and Tel. Sta	C. C. R'y N. R'y (Musk. Br.)	Washago, 20 m	Rumsay	Muskoka Dist		
on, P. O.,	Tel. and B'y Sta	T. G. & B Ry		Unledon	Peel	400 100	
anley, P.	o	T. & N. Ry. T. G. & B. R'y. C. S. R'y (St. Cl. Br.).	Stouffville	Caledon Pickering Perby	Grev		
inston, P.	O. and R'y Sta	C. S. R'y (St. Cl. Br.) T. G. & B. R'y		Brook	Lambton Wellington Huron		
herley, P	O. and Tel. Sta.		Walkerton, 10 m	Ashfield	Huron	100	
bleside, 1	P. O	G W. R'y (W.G. & B., M.L.)	Walkerton, 10 m	Carrick	Bruce Prince Edward	200	
herstburg,	P. O. Tel, and R'y Sta.	C. S. R'y		Maklen	Essex	1936	
nens, r. u	)	I U. W. KY	Strathroy, 5 m Dundas, 3 m Amhersburg, 1 m	Lobo	Middlesex Wentworth	130 600	
lerdon, P	. 0	C.S. Ry	Amhersburg, 1 m	Anderdon	Essex		
lerson, P.	. O. Mills (P. O. at Parham)	T. I. b y	St. Mary 8, 6 m	Blanchard	Perth	95	
drowsville	e (P. O. at Merrickville)	St. L. & O. R'y	Kemptville, 12 m	Montague .	Lanark	100	
ans. P. C	L. Tel. and R'v Sta	N. R'y.	Pakenham, 4 m	Essa. Fitaroy Ekfrid Nelson	Simcoo	400	
rım, P. C pin, P. O.	), Tel. and R'y Sta	G. W. R'y.	Pakenham, 4 m.	Ekfrid	Carleton	130 100	
pleby, P.	O. and Ry Sta.	G. W. k.y.		Nelson	Halton	150	
slev, P. O	O, 101. and it'y Sta	N. Ry. C. C. Ry. G. W. Ry. C. W. Ry. C. C. Ry. T. & N. Ry. N. Ry. N. Ry. N. Ry. N. Ry. G. T. Ry. G. T. Ry. G. T. Ry. G. T. Ry. G. W. Ry.	Coboconk, 38 m	Rumsay	Lanark Peterborough	300 75	
to, P. O.		N. R'y	Barrie, 10 m Napaneo, 40 m	Flos. Kennebec	Simcoe	100	
ien, P. O. Ioch, P. O		G. T. Ry	Napaneo, 40 m	Clayendon	Addington Frontense	100 50	
Itean D C	)	N. Ky.	Washago, 5 m	Clarendon North Orillia	Simcoe	50	
zyle, P. O	D. and Tel. Sta.	G. W. Ry	Eldon, 4 m	Eldon	Victoria Wellington	100 100	
kona, P. C	D. and Tel. Sta.	G. T. R'y	Widder, 7 m.	Warwick	Lambton	500	
kneright, I	, 0	G.W.Ry (W.G. & B.,M.L.)	Pert Elgin, 8 m	Arran	Bruce	150 90	
nadale, P	· ŏ	N. Ry. T. & N. Ry.	I nionville, 3 m	Adjala Scarborough	York. Durham.	30	
nitage	o	Mid. R'y. G.W. R'y(W.G. & B., S.E.)	Quay's Sta. Kineardine, 7 m	Hope	Durham		
mstrong's	Corners	R. A. O. R'v (P. Rr.)	Perth, 4 m	Buthurst	Bruce	200	
nolds, R'y	Sta. (Goble's Corners, P. O.)	G. W. R'y. T. G. & B. R'y	Chatamanth	Blenheim	Oxford	50	
nott, P. O	• O. Tol. and R'v Sta	C. C. Ry.	Chatsworth, 2 m.	Holland	Grey	30 171 <b>4</b>	
os, P. O.	b. and Tel. Sta	T. & N. Ry T. G. & B. R'y	Victoria Road, 21 m	Revley	Victoria	50	1
		G. W. R'v	London, 6 m	Arthur	Wellington	500 200	
hburn, P.	. O <del></del>	W. & Pt. P. Rv	Myrtle, 2 m	Whitby Otonahee	Ontario	150	
hburnhan bdown P	n, P. U	Nidelly	Peterborough, 1 m	Hample ov	Peterborough Muskoka Dist	1197	l
hgrove, P	. 0 ) ) Sta	G. T. Ry. T. G. & B. Ry	Georgetown, 4 m	Esquesing Derby Goulbourn	Halten	50	
hley, P. O bton P. C	)	. C. C. Ry	Rockford, [ m	Derby	Grey Carleton	250	
hton, Ry	Sta	C. C. Rv. T. & N. Ry. Mid. Ry.		Goulhourn	Carleton	200	
hworth, P	Wostwood, P. O.) Mills.	. T. & N. R'y	Uxbridge, 4 m Peterborough, 16 m	Scott	Ontario		
sels.ine's	Mills.	. G. T. R.V	Ernestown, 21 m Stoutfville, 5 m	Ernestown	Peterborough	35	
ia, P. O	0	T.& N. Ry	Stouffville, 5 m	Pickering	Ontario	50	
herly, P. C	ő . o	N. Ry (Mu-k. Br.)	Orillia, 3 m	Mara	Ontario	400	
her ton l'	0, 0,	G. W. (Air Line.)	Dolhi, 2 m. Bradford, 18 m	Windham	Norfolk	80	
hal D O		41 71 120	I Cornwall, 27 m	Adjula	Simcoo	150	
tercliffe. I	F. C	. C. S. R'y	Attercliffe, 3 m	Caistor	Lincoln	1	
burn, P. (	F. O 'y and Tel. Sta. O. (Manchester)	G. T. Ry	Goderich, 11 m	Caistor	Lineoln	200	
hurn		. G. W. Ry	Oakville, 10 m	Tratalgar	Halton		
ghrim, P.	D	G. T. Ry. G. T. Ry. G. T. Ry. C. S. Ry.	Whitby, 5 m	Tratidgar Pickering Euphemia Augusta	Ontario Lambton	50	
gusta	O Tal and D'u Co	B. & O. R'y	.i denev s cros: ing. 5 m	Augusta	Guenville	200	
rara, P.	O., Tel. and R'y Sta O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G. T. Ry.		Osnabruck Whitchurch	Storment	300	
ening, P.	O. and Tel. Sta	. N. K y		Nottawasaga	Simeoe	200	
on, P. O. onbank. l	P. O	G. T. R'y	Ingersoll, 11 m	North Dorchester	Middlesex	100	
onmore.	P. O	I G T R'v	St. Mary's, 4 m Mille Roches, 13 m	Roxborough	Perth Stormont	100	
onton, P. lmer. P.	O. Tel. and R'y Sta.	G. T. Ry	Sebringville, 4 m	Downie	Porth		
re. P. O.	and Tel, Sta	.   G. T. R'y & G. W. R'y	. Paris, 7 m	North Dumliies	Elgin	1400 1300	
ton, P. O	t, P. O and Tel, Sta	G. W. Ry (W. G.& B., M.L.)	Clifford, 9 m	Normanby	Grey	150	
den, P. O	) Tel. and R'y Sta	I G. T. R'v	Renfrew, 10 m	Sombra	Lambion	50 500	
got, P. O.		.l C. C. R'v	Renfrew, 10 m	Bigot	Ronfrow		
ilieboroug	ie ph, P. O	Mid. Ry	. Summit, 5 m	Bruce. South Monaghan	Bruce Peterborough		
a. P. O		. N. R'y (Musk, Br.)	. Washago, 30 m	Medora	Dinekoka Dist	1 30	
derson, 1	P. O	B. & O. R'v (P. Br.)	1 Perth. 6 m	Drummond	Perth	150 100	
doon		. G. W. R'y.	. Chatham, 16 m.	Chatham	Kent		
antra (Te	amworth, P. O.).	G. T. Ry	Nanance, 20 m	1 Catadon East	Addington	100	
Hantrae,	P. O	T. & N. R'y	. Goodwood, 5 m	Shellield	York	100	
llinafad. l	P. O	G. T. Ry		Pittsburg	Frontenae Wellington	180	
llsville, R	l v Sta	. II. & L. E. Ry	Guarge Country of International	. Oneida	Haldimand		
Hyeroy, P	P. O. and Tel. Sta	. T. G. & B. R'y	Bolton, 9 m Bethany, 6 m.	Adjula	Simeoe	100	
Hymote, l	P. O	. G. W. B'y	London, 7 m	.  London	Middlesex	. 100	
lmer's Isl	kard			McNah	Pant our	75	
imorai, i' Isam, I', (	?. 0	W. & Pt. P. Ry	. Myrtle, 5 m	Rainham. Pickering	Ontario	50	
ltimere, I	O. P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta.	. C. P. & M. Ry		. Hamitton	. Northumberland		
TENTINGE OF THE	0	G. T. Ry	- decisourg, / ml	. Wellesley	. Waterloo	. 150	1
nda. P. O	2 <b> </b>	N. Ry G. T. Ry	Angus, 9 m	. Mulmur	. Simeoe	50	1

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAILWAY, ETC.	NEABEST RAILWAY STATION.	Township.	County,	POPULATION.	Sen P
ngor, mnoekburn, P. O. ptiste Creek, R'y S a. rudsville, P. O. urk Lake, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. R'y G. T. R'y G. W. R'y	Frenchman's Bay, 6 m Belleville, 35 m	Pickering Madoc West Tilbury	Ontario	100 100	15 14
ptiste Creek, R'y S a	N. R'y (Musk. Br.)	Washago, 24 m.	Monek	Muskoka Dist		13
rk Lake, P. O. and Tel. Sta	OWRY (WOLAR MIL	Elora, 5 m	dones	Hastings	90	14 13
rnett, P. O. ARRIE, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta. Arloticid.	N. Ry	Kingston, 2 m	Vespra			15
artonville, P. O	G. W. Ry. G. T. Ry. G. T. Ry	Kingston, 2 m	Barton	Frontenae	100	13
oth P. O., Tel. and E.V. Sta	G. T. Ry	Collingwood, 3 m.	Ernestown	Dundas	600 120	15 14 15
attenux. attersea, P. O. and Tel.Sta.	N. Ry G. T. Ry	Kingston, 16 mtiodorich, 12 m	Storrington	Simeoe	350	14
ayfield, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. W. R'y, (Air Line.)	Corin h, 4 m	Itayham	Huron	100 359	13
whitin, P. O. carcharg, P. O. and Tel. Sta. cachalle, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta. cameride, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta. cameride, P. O., samvillo, Tel. and Ry Sta. car Brook, P. O. carerion, P. O. carerion, P. O.	N. R'y.	Meaford, 3 m	Westmeath.	Grey Renfrew	27 200	14
alton, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	G. W. R'y C. S. R'y G. W. R'y	Villa Nova, 4 m	Townsend	Norfolk	100	13
amsville, P. O.,	G. W. Ry	Beamsville II m	Clinton	Lincoln.	1000	13
ar Brouk, P. O	G. W. Ry St. L. & O & C. C. Ry	Ottawa, 20 m	. Cumberland	Lincoln Russell Muskoka Dist	100	. 14
arerton, 1. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	Mid. ICy		. Watt	Untario	700	1 13
ekwith, R'y Sta	B. & O. R'y	Lucker of the	Beckwith.	Lunark		13
lfast, P. O	T.& N. Ry. (W.G.&B., S.E.)	Lucknow, 4 m	. Ashtield	Huron	200	13
Rountain, P. O. grave, P. O. Ihaven, P. O.	O.W.R.V. (W.O.&B.,S.E.	Wingham, 5 m	. Caledon	l'eel	100	1
lhaven, P. O	N. R'y. B. & O. R'y.	Bell Ewart, 7 m	North Gwillimbury Elizabethtown	York.	75	1
llamy's, Ry Sta LLEVILLE, <b>P. O.</b> , Tel. and R'y Sta. U Ewart, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta.	. G. T. R'y		. Thurlow	Leeds. Hastings Simcoe	7305 600	i
I Exect, P. O., Tel, and R'y Sta. 1 Rock, P. O.  Ts Corners, P. O., Tel and R'y A.  I's Crossing (Whitechurch, P. O.) R'y Sta.  Imont, P. O.  Imore, P. O.  Imore, P. O.	N. R'y G. T. R.	. Kingston, 22 m	Innistil	Frontenae	200	1 1
I's Corners, P. O., Tel and R'y	G. C. R'y. B. & O. R'y. G. W. R'y. G. W. R'y. G. W. R'y. (W. G. & B., M. L. G. T. R. y. (B. & G. Div.)		. Elizabethtown	Lanark		
Imont, P. O	G. W. R'y. W.G.&B. M.L.	Doreliester, 7 m	. Westminster Turnbury	Middlesex*	200	
nmiller, P. O. mie's Corners, P. O.	C. C. R'v		Colborne	lluron	150	
nnington (Embro. P.O.)		Millbrook, 9 m	West Zorra South Monaghan	Oxford	.1 50	
nslort, P. O	1 C. 3. R'v	Harwich, 5 m	Ilarwich	Kent	.1	
atonville P. O. rkeley, P. O. and R'y Sta. RLIN, <b>P</b> *. <b>O</b> ., Tel. and R'y Sta.	G. T. R'y T. N. & B. R'y		Holland	Grey	150	
RLIN, 1º. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	.   G. T. R'y	Clinton, 19 m	Hay	. Waterloo	.] 100	
rne, P. O. rvio. P. O. and Tel. Sta. rwick, P. O. thany, P. O., Yel. and R'y Sta.	G. W.R'y. (W.G.&B.,S.E.		Finch	.l Stormont	, 80	
thany, P. O., Yel. and R'y Sta	Mid. R'y		Manyers	- Durlam	. 300	
wdley, P. Oxley, P. O	Mid. Ry. T. & N. Ry. St. L. & O. R'y.	Coboconk, 7 m	Bexley	Victoria Carleton		
xley, P. O. lling's Bridgo, P. O. hbrook, P. O. ngham Road, P. O.	11. & L. E. KV	. Rentonville, 5 m	Binbrook	Wentworth	.1 100	
ngham Road, P. O	G. W. R'y. (Air Line.) C. S. R'y. (St. Cl. Br.)	Cayuga, 41 m	South Cayuga Moore Pittsburg	. Haldimand	.)	
rkholl, P. O	I G. T. R.v	Bailantyne's, 5 m Lucan, 6 m	Pittsburg London Burford	. Middlesex	.1 75	
rmingham, 1 shop's Gate, (Burford, P. U.)shop's Mills, P. U.	G. T. Ry G. I. & G. W. Ry B. & O. Ry	Brantford, 7 m	Burford	Brant	. 200	1
smark, P. O	G. W. Ry	Menigan Road, o m	Oxford	Lincoln		::
mark, P. O. mark, Tel. and R'y Sta ack Creek, P. O. and R'y Sta	C. S. Ry.		Willoughby	. Welland	. 150	- 1
ack Heath, P. O	G.W.R'y. (W.G.&B., S.E	.) Aubuen, 's m	Kinloss	Bruce	. 90	
ick Rapids	G. T. Ry	Lansdowne, 9 m	Waterloo	. Waterloo	100	
nirion, P. O., and Tel. Sta. antyre, P. O. enbeim, Tel. Sta. (Rondeau, P. O.)	Mid. Ry	Peterborough, 29 m	. I Eurobrasia	Grev	. 350	
enheim, Tel. Sta. (Rondoau, P. O.)	N. R y O. W. R y G. T. R y	Chatham, 12 m	Harwich	Kent	. 850	
essington, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	G. T. R'y.	Napanee, 23 m	Rallowell	Prince Edward	400	
oomingdale, P. O	T. & N. R'v	Stauffville, 4 m	Watertoo Whitchurch	York		
omaliney P ()	C. S. R'v		Townsend	Huron	300	
luevale, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta.	3 G T RV (B. & L. H. B)	. M. Chinton, 34 M	Mersea	Essex	50	
ytheswood, P. O. beoggeen, P. O. and Tel. Sta. gart, P. O	T. & N. Ry	Comber, 8 m. Coboeonk, 18 m. Belleville, 25 m.	Verulam	Victoria	1000	
Singlinoles D ()	1 R & O R v. (P. Re.)	Perth, 10 m	Sherbrooke	Lanark		
lton, Tel. and R'y Sta.  mdhead, P. O., and Tel. Sta.	T. & N. Ry T. G. & B. Ry		Albion	Peel	. 1 1000	
mgard's Corners, P. U	12. 1. 1. 1. 7	Napanee, la m	Maryshare	Prince Edward	200	
mugaliana Paint P ()	t B & O. R'v	Sand Point, 8 m	Windham	Noriolk	80	
orhlolm, P. O	C. S. R'y G. T. R'y	Mitchell, b m		Perth Norfolk	100	
		Waterford, 5 m Drayton, 21 m Thamesville, 6 m	Peel	Wellington	150	
osworth, P. O. othny, P. O. othwell, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta. owen, P. O. owling Green, P. O.	. I G. W. R'v		ZoneRichmond	Kent	995	
owen, P. O	G. T. R'y. T. G. & B. R'y. G. T. R'y.	Amaranth, 4 m	Amaranth	Wellington Northumberland.,	30	
		Cobourg,, 10 m	Carlow	Hastings		
oultor, P. O.  owmanville, I <sup>p</sup> . O., Tel. and R'y Staowwood	G. T. R'y	Ailsa Craig, 7 m	Lobo	Middlesex	170	
	G. W. R'y	Unionville, 3 m		Halton	120	
oyne, P. O. ox Grove, P. O. fracebridge, P. O., and Tel. Sta. bradford, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta.	G. T. R'y. G. T. R'y. G. W. R'y. T. & N. R'y. N. R'y. (Musk. Br.).	Unionville, 3 m	Markham Macaulay West Gwillimbury	Simcoe	700	
	St. L. & O. & C. C. R'v	Ottawa, 42 m	Alfred	Prescott	100	• • • •
Braemar, P. O. Braeside, P. O. and R'y Sta	G. W. Ry	woodstock, 8 m	MeNab	Renfrew		
Bramley, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	N. R'y. G. T. R'y. G.W.R'y.(W.G.&B.,M.		Chinguacousy	Simcoe	2900	
BRAMPTON, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta Branchton, P. O. & R'y Sta	G.W.R.y.(W.G.&B.,M.	L.) Windham, 2 m.	North Dumfries Windham	Norfolk	100	- 1
Brandy Creek, P. O	C. S. R'y G. T. & G. W. R'y N. R'y G. T. R'y		Brantford	Ontario	8107	l l
Brechin, P. O		New Lowell, 11 m	(1	Simeoe	200	

	NAME OF RAILWAY, ETC.	NEAREST RAILWAY STATION.	Cownship,	County.	Portlation.	Nen
wers' Mills, P. O. & Tel. Sta	(!, T, R'y, (!, T, R'y, Mid. R'y	Ballantyne's, 7 m	Pittsburg Stephen.	Frontenae	150	
wster, P. O Igeworth, P. O. Igeport, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	Mid. R'y.	Peterberough, 6 m	Smith. Waterloo.	Huron	150	
Igeport, P. O. and Tel. Sta	U.T. R y	Betlin, 2 m St. Catharines, 3 m	Louth	Waterloo	700	
geport geoder, P. O. and Tel. Sta gen, R'y Sta ham's Corner, (Brownsville, P. O.	G.W.R'y.	Tvendinaga, 25 m.	Elzevir.	Illustings	450	
gen, R'y Sta	C. S. R'y, (St. Cl. Br.)	Ingersoll, 14 m	Moore	Lambton	70	
ht, P. O. Tel., and Ry Sta	6. T. R'y. 6. T. R'y.		Blenhelm	Oxford	500	
ht, P. O. Tel., and Ry Sta hton, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta kworth, P. O.		Belleville, 20 m	Brighton	Northumberland	1357	
sley, P. O	G T. Ry	Ailsa Craig, 4 m	Rawdon. Metillivray.	Hastings	100	
ston's Corners, P. O	G T. Ry. G. T. Ry. G. T. Ry.	Matilda, 63 m	Matikla Erin.	Dundas Wellington	50 50	
rwerth, P. O. stori's Corners, P. O. bane, P. O. umia, Il'y Sta		Brampion, 6 m. Sunderland, 3 m. Toronto, 34 m.	Nepean	Carleton		
	G.T. Ry T.A.N. Ry G.W. Ry G. T. & B. & O. Ry.	Sunderland 3 m	Brock	Peel	100	
kkton, P. O., (Lipplncott) CKVILLE, <b>P. O.</b> Tel. and R'y Sta	G.W.R'y	Toronto, 31 m	York Elizabethtown	York	250	
CKVILLE, P. O. Tel. and R'y Sta	G. T. & B. & O. R'y	Carronbrook, 6 m	Logan	Leeds	5102 200	
Hagen, P. O. ste, P. O., Tel, and R'y Sta ok. oklin, P. D. Tel, and R'y Sta	G.W.R'y G. W. R'y (Sur. Br.)	1	Logan Trafalgar	l'erth	550	
kklin, P. O. Tel, and R'v Sta	W. & Pt. P. R'y	Watford, 3 m	Brook Whitby West Zorra	Lambton	650	
ksdale, P. O	G. T. R'y. G. T. R'y. T. & N. R'y.	Stratford, 11 m. Duffin's Creek, 5 m.	West Zorra Pickering	Oxford Ontario	60	
wn's Corners	T. & N. R'v	Unionville, 4 m	Markham	York	300) 90)	1
vnsville, P. O. and R'y Sta	C.S. Ry. G.T. Ry	Clinton, 6 ns.	Dereham	York	100	
e Mines, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G.1. Ky	Cunton, o m	Brudenell	Huron. Algonia Dist	250 1293	
Kilin, P. • 0. Tel, and if y Sta kedale, P. O. yham, P. O. vi's Corners vris Corne	B. & O. R'y	Renfrew, 42 m Stratford, 14 m	Brudenell	Renfrew	60	
pariole P the und P'u Sto	Mid R'v	Ainleyville, 2 m.	Manvers	Perth Durham	50	
mels, P. O. (formerly Dingle)	Mid. R'y. G.W. R'y (W.G & B.,S.Ex.)	Ainleyville, 2 m	London	Huron	1000	
chorn, P. O	G. T. R'y. C. S. R'y.	Charing Cross, 5 m	London Harwick Clarendon West Flamborough	Kant	100 75	
sicis, P. O. (formerly Dingle) unston, P. O. kshot, P. O. kshot, P. O. ock's Corners, (Greensville, P.O.)	(1.W.R'y.	Dundas, 1 m	West Flamborough	Frontenac,	35 150	
ford. P. U	G.T. R'y.	Paris, 9 m.	Burford North Norwich.	Brant	600	
gessville, P. O	G.W.R'y. G.W.R'y (W. G. & B., M.L. T. & N. R'y.	Paris, 9 m. Woodstock, 11 m. Port Elgin, 33 m.	Arran	Oxford	200 180	
ford, P. O gessville, P. O goyne, P. O leigh, P. O	T. & N. R'y.	.] Coboeonk, 37 m	Arran Burleigh	l'étérnorongn	126	
nbrae, P. O nhamthorpe, P. O nley, P. O	G.T. Ry.	Brighton, 25 m Brampton, 51 m	Seymour	Northumberland	200 50	
nley, P. O.	G. T. R'y. T. G. & B. R'y.	Colborne, 1-1 m	Toronto	l'eel	250	
as, P.O	C. C. R'v	Arnorior, 13 m.	Mornington	Ranfeate	50 100	1
ot River, P. O. nville, (Tilsonburg, P. O.). ritt's Rupids, P. O. and Tel. Sta	I T. & N. R'v	Coboconk, 7 m	NcNab. Somerville	Vietoria Oxford Grenville		
ittle, (Tilsonburg, P. O.)	G.W.R'y. St. L. & O. R'y. G.W.R'y (W.G. & B., 8.Ex	Kemptville, 10 m	Oxford.	Grenville	40 400	
ewsville	G.W.R'y (W.G. & B., S.Ex	Newry, 4 m	Grey	Huron		
ten, P. O	G.T.Ry Mid. Ry	Brantford, 5 m Mill Brook, 14 m	Manyers	Brant. Durham	50	
ton, P. O. y's Green, P. O.	T. & N. Ry	Color only Day	Manyers Somerville	Vietoria	90	
lifield, P. O., tonville, P. O., don, P. O.	G.W.P y (W.O. & B., S.Ex. T. & N. R y.	Ainleyville, 7 m Unionville, 5 m	Markhun	HuronYork	200	
ton, P. O.	C. S. Ry	Buxton Stan 5 m.	mueign	Kent	100	
don, Ry Sta. ig, P.O., (Haldimand).	C. S. Ry. G. T. Ry (B. & L. H. Br.).	Dunnville, 1 m	Raleigh	Kent	150	
on, P. O	G.W.Ry.	Komoka, 5 m	Dunn Wallbridge	Parry Sound Dist	307	
mus. P. O	J. W. A. Pt. P. R'v	Manchester, 10 m.	Westminister	Middlesex Dotham	125	
area, P.O. usville, P.O. and Ky Sta.	W. & Pt. P. Ry	. Manchester, 10 m	Cartwright	Durham	200	
atown, P. O. and R y Sta. rngoran, P. O	G. T. R'y (B. & L. H. Br. G. T. R'y	Mallorytown, 5 m	Brantford. Yonge	Brant	300 250	
rngoran, P. Ostorvite, P. O	G. T. R'y. C. S. R'y (St. Cl. Br.) G. W. & C. S. R'y	Ektrid. 3 m	Metcalfe	Juditiesox	150	
dogie, P. O.,	C. C. Ry	Amprior, 25 m.	Caistor	Lincoln	100	
ler, P. O lwell, P. O.	J. G. W. R'v (L. & Pt. S. Br.	St. Thomas, 9 m	Delaware		120	
don. P. O	1 T. G. & R. R'e	Charleston Sta	Caledon	l'eel	75 30 <b>0</b>	
edon East, P. O	T. G. & B. R'y	Mono Road, 2 m	Senees	. Peel	200	
edon East, P. O. edonia, (Seneca, P. O.), Tel. and Ry Sta edonia Springs, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	G. T. Ry	Lancaster, 40 m	Caledotale		1246	
alonia Flats, (Feunghvale, P. U.)	. G. T. R. V	. Cornwall, 40 m	. Caledonia	Prescott	90	
on, P. O aborne, (Cold Springs, P.O.)	G. T. Ry.	Cobourg, 6 m	Baylean	Elgin Northumberland	120	
bran, P. O. and Tel. Sta	Mid R'e	Limbay 8 m	Candon East	Victoria	250	
iden, (Petworth, P. O.) iden East, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G.T. Ry	Napanee, 9 m	Fendon. Camden East Camden East	Addington	500	
eron, P. O	. Mul. Ry	Lindsay, 8 m. Summerstewn, 21 m.	Fenelon	Victoria	60	
illa, P. O. dachie, P. O., Tel., and R y Sta	. T. G. & B. Ry	. Urangeville, 6 m	Mono	Glengary	100	1
pholiford, P. O., Tel., and R y Sta	G. T. Ry	Brighton, 20 m	Plympten	Lambton	50	
obbells, R'v Sta.	. Mid. Rv		Seymour	Durlam	1000	
npbell's Cross, P. O npbellton, Tel. Sta., (Tilsonburg Sta.)	G.T. Ry. C. S. Ry.	Brampton, 9 m.	Chingaacousy Dereliam	Peel	150	
nphelltown, (Pembroke, P.O.),	.  C. C. R'y	. Renfrew, 31 m	. L'embroke	- Renfrew		
nphellville, P. O. npden, P. O.	G. W. R'y	. Wellington Square, 16 m Beamsville, 31 m	Clinton		200	
ard River, P. O.	C. S. R.y	Ambersthurg Sm	Clinton	Essex	90 80	
boro, P. O.)	. G. W. R'y (Air Line)	. Canfield, 4 m	Gainsborough	. Haldimand	200	
field, P. O., Tel, and R'v Sta.,			. South Covuga	. Haldimand		
mitten, P. O. ming, P. O	G. T. R'y	Paris, I m	Thurlow	- Hastings	. 600	
mington, P. O. Tel, and R'v Sta	. T. & N. R'v		Renek	1 hotombo	. 800	
itor P.O.	Mid. R'y	Quay's, 21 m Owen Sound, 30 m	Hope Albemarle St. Vincent	Bruco	. 200	
se Rich, P. O	N. R'y.	Meaford, 8 m.	. St. Vincent	Grey	80	
den, P. O. deton Place Junction, Ry Sta	N. R'y. T. & N. R'y. B. & O. & C. C. R'y.	Victoria Road, 2 m.	. Canden			
rleion Pluce, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	. B. & O. Ky		TRUKWITH, A	. Labark	. 1205	
rleton, (Davenport, P. O.), Tel. and R y Sta rlingford, P. O.	G. T. Ry.	Sebringville, 7 m	York	lork	100	
rlingford, P. O., rlisle, (Falkirk, P. O.)	G. T. Ry	. Ailsa Craig, 4 m	Fast Williams	. Middlesex	· 100 200	
rlisle, P. O	G. W. R'y	Waterdown, 9 m	. East Flamboro	Wentworth	100	
rluko P. O.	G. W. & H. & L. E. R'v.	Calcdonia, 5 m	Aneaster	Wentworth	100	
		I Wallandson 7	(toutal)	Donne		
risrohe, U.O. rnarvon, P.O.	T. G. & B. R'y T. & N. R'y G.W. R'y (W.G.& B.M. I.	Walkerton, 7 m Coboconk.30 m.	Carriek	Bruce Peterborough	150	

For explanations, names of Railroads abbreviated, etc., see page 183.

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAILWAY, ETC.	NEARRST HAILWAY STATION.	Township,	County.	POPULATION.	Sun
airaca Springs, (Plantagenet P. O.)	q, T, R'y,	Ottawa River, 6 m	North Plantagenet	Prescott	50	
ville, P.O.	Nor. R'y. St. L. & O. R'y. G.W. R'y(W.G. & H.,S.E.)	Rielmond Hill, 3 m.	Vaughan	Perth York	1000 100	
onby, P. O	St. L. & O. R'y	Osgoode, 7 m Listowell, 6 m	North Gower Mornington	Carleton	175	1 1
wright, P. O.	W. & Pt. P. H.V.	Mauchester, 7 m.	Cartwright.	Perth. Durham.	70 200	
hage, P. O. vright, P. O. et, P. O	T. A. N. R'v	Markham, 54 m Bothwell, 3 m	Markham	York. Middlesex	100	1
	(I. W. R'y	Tavistock, 6 m	Mosa Esat Zorra	Oxford	100 30	
el, P.O. elman, P. O., (High Falls)	G. T. R'y St. L. & O. R'y	Manot'c, 30 m	Cambridge	Oxford	30	
le, P. O	C. C. Ry	Renfrew, 42 m Castleford, Sta., 3 m	South Algoma	Renfrow	50	
elord, R'y Sta. emore, P. O eton, P. O, and Tel, Sta. mact, P. O., (Clurch's Falls).	C. C. Ry. T. G. & R R'y.	Kleinburg, 5 m	Horton Toronto Gore	Renfrew.	100	
emore, P. O	T. G. & B R'y	Kleinburg, 5 m	Toronto Gore	Peel Northumberland	200 400	
net, P. O., (Church's Falls).	G. T. R'y. T. G. & B. R'y.	Colborne, 8 m Charleston, 24 m Kingston, 3 m Princeton, 64 m	Caledon	Peel	200	1
aqui, P. O	G. T. R'y.	Kingston, 3 m	hingston	Peel	300	
vart, P. Ct n, P. O.	MRI. ICV	Bethany, 4 m.	Rurford	Brant	001	
wille U(IA, <b>P. O.</b> , Tel. and Ry Sta. rdale, (Oshawa, P. O.) Ry Sta	Mid. R'y C.S. & G.W.R'y (Air Lino)	Bethany, 4 m	Cavan North Cayuga	Durham		
rdale, Oshawa, P. O.) R'v Sta.	G. T. R'v		Withv	(Intaria	803 250	
TITOYO. I'. W	T. & N. Ry	Unionvillo Pakenham, 4 m. Napanee, 69 m	Withy Markham	York Lanark Addington	150	
r Hill, P. O	C. C. Ry	Naumnee 69 m	Pakenham Denbigh	Addington	80	
r Iake, (Deubigh, P. O.). ville, P. O. alia, P. O. (formerly Devon)	T. G. & H. R'v	Mont Forest, 10 m	Proton	I trey	50	1
alia, P. O. (tormerly Devon)	O. T. Ry St. L. & O. Ry	Lucan, 8 m	Stephon.	Huron	150	
o Augusta, P. O		Gration, 64 m	Angusta	Cirenville	100 150	
eville, P. O	G. T. Ry	Grafion, 64 m Napanec, 15 m	Camden	Addington	300	1
eville, (Ingersoll P. O.)	G. W. R'y	Ingersoll, 2 m	West Oxford	Oxford	150 50	
o Augusta, F. O. evin, P. O. eville, P. O. eville, (Ingersoll P. O.) evelle, (Lockton P. O.)	G. T. Ry G. W. R'y T. G. & B. R'y T. and N. Ry R. & O. R'y	Mono Road, 5 m	Chandos	Peterborough		
W. I. U	It. & O. R'y	lrish Creek, 154 m Belleville, 21 m	Bastard	Leeds	40	
man, P. O. ing Cross, (Cook's Corners), P. O. & R'y Sta	G. T. Ry. C. S. Ry.	Acatorine, at III.	Harwich	Kent	150	
leston, P. O	G. T. R'y T. G. & B. R'y	Malleytown, 10 m	Escott	Leeds	80	1
eston, Tel, and Ky Sta		Prescott, 7 m	Augusta.	l'eol	300 200	1
eville, P. O. otteville Centre, (Walsh P. O.) FHAM. <b>P. O</b> ., Tel, and R'y Sta	G. W. R. (Air Line.)	Sinicoe. 9 m	Angusta. Charlotteville	Norfolk	150	
	T. O. & R. R'y		Raleigh	Kent	5873 450	
diere Junetion, Ry. Sta.	St. L. & O. R'v		Gloucester	Grey. Carleton Haldimand. Peterborough.		
diere Junetion, Ry. Sta. pside, P. O. dar, P.O. stow, P. O. tenham, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. W. Ry (Air Line.) T. & N. Ry G. W. Ry (W.G. & B., M. L	Nelle's Corners, 7 m Coboconk, 45 m	Walpole	Poterborough	100	
stow, P. O	G. W. Ry (W.G. & B. M.L.	Walkerton, 6 m	Cardiff	Bruce		.]
enham, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. Ry N. Ry G. T. Ry	U Brampton, 12 m	Chinguacousy	l'eel	250 100	
rv Creek. P. C	G. T. Rv	Lefroy, 2 m Belleville, 25 m Frenchman's Bay, 4 m	Athol	Simeoe	300	
ry Vsiley, P. Orywood, P. Orywood, P. O		Frenchman's Bay, 4 m	Athol. Pickering	Ontario		
ley, P. O	G.W.Ry (W.G. & B., M.L.	) Paisley, 10 m	Elderslie	Bruce	150 100	
iot, P. O	G. T. Ry. G.W. R'y (W. G. & B., M.L.	) Mildmay, 10 m	Cuiross. Stamford.	Bruce	100	
rywood, P. O. leep, P. O. cterfield, P. O. riot, P. O. pawe, <b>P. O.</b> Tel and Ky Sta.	C.S. Ry	Vaudrenil, 30 m	East Hawskbury	Prescott	922	
	N. R'y. T. G. & B. R'y.	Lefroy, 2 m	Innistil	Simcoe		
chill, P. O. rch's Falls, (see Cataract) rchville, P. O.	T. G. & B. R'y	Lefroy, 2 m Charleston, 21 m Brampton, 41 m	Caledon	Peel	200 200	
ten P ()	G. T. R'y	Bothwell 6 m	Toronto	Elgin	100	i
rville, (Humber P. O.)	G. W. Ry.	Bathwell, 6 m Malton, 4 m Ashton, 5 m Stoutiville, 6 m	Etableoka	York	200	
han, P. O., rville, (Humber P. O.) addobye, P. O., emont, P. O., emont, P. O., ence, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	C. C. Ry. T. & N. Ry St. L. & O. Ry. C. C. & St. L. & O. Ry.	Stoutiville, 6 m	liuntley	Ontario.	500	1
ence, P. O. and Tel, Sta	St. L. & O. R'y			Russell	150	
		Ottawa, 30 m	Clarence	Russell	150 350	1
ke, P. O. kshurg, F. O. and Tel. Sta. k's Crossing, I'ly Sta. ksville, Tol. Sta	N. Ry.	Ottawa, 20 m. Ottawe, 30 m. Newtonville, 21 m Thornbury, 2 m	Clarke	. Grev	300	
k's Crossing, R'y Sta	N. Ry. B. & O. Ry.		Elizabethtown	Leads	200	
de P ()	N. R'y. T. G. & B. R'y. T. G. & B. R'y. G. T. R'y.	Brampton, 10 m Owen Sound, 15 m		. l'cel	100	1
de, P.O	T. G. & B. Ry	Owen Sound, 15 m	Keppel	Grey	100	
eview, P. O	C. C. Ry		Ramsay	Lanark Norfolk	250	
r Crock, P. O	G. W. R'y. (Air Lino.)	Tilsonburg, 20 m	. Houghton	. Narfolk	100 150	
wille, P. O. Tol. and Pro Sto	G.W. R'y (W. G.& B., M.L.	.   Highgate, 7 m	. 1 Minto	Wellington	650	
on. I. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	G. W. Ry		. Stamford			
wiow, P. O. ton, P. O. C'rock, P. O. rvittle, P. O. rvittle, P. O. rotd, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta. on, §** O., Tel. and R'y Sta. on, I-ouse, P. O.	G. W. Ry	Suspension Bridge Stoney Creek, 5 m	Stamford	. Wentworth		
ton, P. O., Tel, and Ry Sta	G. W. R'y	Renfrew, 33 m	Salt Fleet	. Huron	2016	
tarf, P. O. (Foy's)	. C. C. R'y	Renfrew, 33 m	. Sebastopol	Simcoe	100	
a P. O	N. Ry	Gilford, 10 m	Tecumseth	Simeoe		
ne. P. O	. (i. I. 16 y	Napanec, 46 m	Anglesea	Renfrew	80	
len, P. O., oconk, (Shedden, P. O.) Tel. and R'y Sta	C. C. R'y T. & N. R'y		. Comerame	. Victoria	150	
OURG, P. O., Tel, and R'y Sta	G. T. Ry		. Itamilton	Victoria. Northumberland Northumberland	4442 150	
OURG, P. O., Tel, and Ry Sta rington, P. O. corne, (Simcoc, P. O.)	G. W. Ry (Air Line.)	Simege, I D	Brighton	. Norfolk	. 80	
orne, (Simeoc, P. U.)	ti. W. Ry (All Line.)	. I Mount Brydges, 7 m	. Caradoe	. Middle-ex	823	• •
porne, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta.	. G. T. Ry	Luther, 9 m.		Wellington	.] 50	
		Colchoster la m.	Colchester	. Essex	200	
hester, P. O. hester, Tel. and Ry Sta	.1 C. S. R.V		. Colchester	. Northumberland	200	
Springs, P. O	. the last year and a second	Komoka, 6 m	Lobo	. Middlesex	. 100	
Stream, P. O. and Tel, Sta	N 12'v	Orillia, 14 m	Medente.	Addington	250	
abrook, P. O. and Tol. Sta	al the Le B. yes a conservation of	Napance, 15 m	Toronto Gore	Poel	200	
e's Corners	G.W. R'y (Sar. Br.)	Sarnia, 5 m	Samia	. lambton	. 75	
ridge	T. G. & B. Ry	Orangeville, 10 m Brigden, 4 m	Moore	Lambton	. 100	
inville, P. O. lingwood, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	N. R'y	Brigateu, 4 m	Nottawasaga	. Simcoe	2829	
lin's lulet, P. O			Kingston	. Algoma	130	
lin's Inlet, P. O. lin's Bay, P. O. and Tol, Sta	G. T.Ry. T. G. & B.Ry.	. i Owen Sound	Allamada	Bruce	.] 60	
umbia, (Coventry, P. O.)	T. G. & B. R'y	Bolton, 3 m	Albion	Ontario	250	
poy's Boy, P. O	W. & Pt. P. Ry	Brooklin, 4 m	Albion. East Whitby	. Essex	. 100	
omous, P. O. and Tel. Sta. nbermere, P. O. and Tel. Sta. ncord, P. O. nestoga, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	C. S. R'y B. & O. R'y	Renfrew, 52 m Thornhill, 1 m	Radeliffe		.1 50	
noormore, t. Orana rei, Dilb	N. R'y. G. T. R'y. G. T. R'y.	Thornbilt, 1 m	Vaoghan	York	450	
teora, P. O				Wallington	. 50	

NAME OF PLAC , ETG,	NAME OF HARWAY, Erc.	NEAREST HAILWAY STATION.	Townsur.	County.	Purtarion.	New F
nnaught, P. O., nnor, P. O., nroy, P. O., mecon, P. O., & Tel, Sta., nstance, P. O.	G.T.Ry T.G. & D. Ry	Aultsville, 17 m	Winchester	Fundas	150	15
nroy, P. O	O. T. R'v	Stratford, 6 m	Dawnie	Prince Edward	150 800	13
nstance, P. O. & Tel. Sta	G. T. Ry (B. & L. H. Br.)	Trenton, 10 m	Ameliashurgh	Huron	100	13
	0. T. Ry	Napaure, 17 m.	South Fredericksburg Harwich	Lenox	80 150	11
k's Corners (see Charing Cross). k's Station kkotose, <b>l's</b> , <b>0</b> , and Tel. Sta. kwille, P. O.	G. T. R'v (H. & L. H. Hr.)		Selletell	Haldimand Simooe		13
kapille, P. O	N. R'y G.W.R'y	Gilford, 8 m	Tecumseth	l'eel	600 400	15
	G. T. Ry G. W. Ty (Air Line)	Shannouville, 35 m	Madoe	Hastings	100 300	13
enhagen, P.O. and Ry Sta.	d.W.B'v	A) III 61, 0 III	Beverly End-killen	Elgin Wentworth	200	1.3
deston, P. O	G.W.Rv G.W.Ry G.T. Rv G.W.Ry(Air Line)	Petrolia, 21 m. Park Hill, 7 m	MCSSLIVERY	Maidlesex	100 150	13
nth, P. O. Tel, and R'y Sta nelleville, R'y Sta NWALL, Pt. O. Tel, and R'y Sta one, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. W. Ry (Alr Line)		Both Norwick	Elgin Oxford	70 100	1:
NWALL, P. O. ,Tel. and R'y Sta	G. T. Ry	Courtwright, 4 m	Cornwall		2033	1:
mna, P. O. and Tel. Sta	C. S. R'y G. W. R'y (W.G.& B., M.L.)	Courtwright, 4 m	Minto	Lambton	200 175	1:
wold, P. O Jeon, P. C. Jeon's Corners (Durhurst P. O). rtland, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta., (Rilph).	I C D'u	(trillia 11 to	Medonte West Gwillimbury	Simcoe	100	1:
rtland, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta., (Rolph)	G. W. R'y (Air Line)	firadford, 31 m	Middleton,	Simeoe	70 150	1:
	N. R'y. G. W. R'y (Air Line) C. S. R'y (St. Cl. itr.) T. G. & B. R'y G. W. R'y (W.Cl. & B., M. L. G. W. R'y	Bolton, 3 m	Maore,	Norfolk Lambton Peel	250	. 1
entryorley, P. O	G.W. Ry (W.G.&.B., M.L.	l'inkerton, 16 m	Albjon Bentinek. Southwold	Grey	200	1-
al, P. O ghurst, P. O. and Tel. Sta gleith, P. O. and R'y Sta.		Longwood, 9 m barrie, 12 m	Medonte	Grey Elgin S meoe	30 150	1.
gleith, P. O. and R y Sta.	N. Ry N. Ry		Medonte	threy Wellington	80	1
gholme, P. O	G W, R'y(W.G, & R,M.L.). N, R'y	Fergus, 8 m	Inni-til	Simeon	300 100	1
book aworth, P. O	G. T. Ry (II. & L. II. IIr	Bramley, 4 m Leaforth, 18 m Smith's Falls, 14 m	Inni-til	Simeoe	250 50	1
life. I'. Ch	N. R'y . G. T. R'y (B. & L. H. Br., B. & O. R'y . G. W. R'y (Sar. Br.) .	Struthrov, 2 m	Adelaide	Middlesex		. 1
dord, P. O.,	ti W Wy	Pinkerton, 16 m	Bentinek	Grey	250	1
liton, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	I G. T. BY	Lucan, 14 m.	Stephen	Iluron	100	1
ok Bank, P. O. and Tol. Sta.	G W.R'y (W G & B ,M.L.). N. R'y N' R'y	Alma, 3 m	Peel	Wellington	30 30 <b>0</b>	
ighton, P. O	N' R'y	Orlitia 10 m	Medonte	Sincoe	70 200	1
ff. P. O	G. T. R'y G.T.G.Ry(W.G.&B.M.L.)	Napanse, 18 m	Puslineh	Wellington	50	1
ian, P. O. fton, P. O.	C. S. Ry	Bismark, 5 so	Aldborough	Elgin Prince Edward	80 80	1
marty, P. O. sshill, P. O. an I Tel. Sta.	1 G. T. R'y (B.&L. H. Br)	1 Mitchell, 10 m	Hubbert	Perth.	100	1
ton (Lynedock P. O.)	G. T. R.y.	Berlin, 15 m	Welleyly	Waterloo	150	. 1
ton (Lynedock P. O.)wland, P. O	G. W. R'y G. W. R'y (Air Line) G. W. R'y (WeL)	Delhi, 3 m	Middleton	Norfolk	30 250	1
ydon, P. O	G. T. R'y. T. G. & B. R'y.	Napanee, 15 in	Crowland Camden East	Addington	100	1
nekshank, P. O	T. G. & B. R'y.	Owen Sound, 6 m	Keppol	Grey Middlesex.	100 30	1
sler. P. O	.] G. T. R'v	Dorchester, 5 m Dickinson's Land., 21 m	Finch	Stormont	150	1
llorden, P. O	C. S. Ry St. L. & O. & C. C. Ry	Tilsonburg, 5 m	Pereham	(Ixlord	200	1
mminsville., P. O. and Tel. Sta	G.W.Ry(W.G. & B., M. L.	Wellington Square, 7 m	Nel-on	Halton	200	1
mnock, P. O	St. L. & O. & O. C. R. y	Fergus, 5 in	Nichol	Wellington	130	1
rie Road, (Dufton Sta.)	C. S. Ry.	Renfrew, 17 m	Dunwich	Elgin	30	. 1
ere, P.Ohousle Mills, P.O	G. T. Ry	Lancaster, 17 m.	Lancaster	tilengary	150	1
keith, P. O	G. T. R'y	Lancaster, 20 m	Lochiel	Glengary	100 <b>1</b> 00	1
ston, P. O	N. R y	Barrie, 8 m Searborough, 3 m	Vespta Scarborough	Victoria	80	1
byville	G.T. Ry	Rockwood, 6 m	Nassagaweya	York	50	. 1
rell, P. O	G.W.R'y	Chatham, 7 m	Chatham	Kent	200 100	1
tford, P. O	. G. T. R'v	Colhorne, 19 m	Perev	Vietoria Northumberland	160	i
diwood, P. O. rel., and Ry Sta	G.T. Ry.	Ailsa Craig, 15 m Perth, 25 m	HayYork	York	100 120	1
risville, P. O	N. K'y. B. & O. R'y (P. Br.) G. T. & G. W. Ry.	Perth, 25 m Toronto, 3 m	11-0	Frontenae	30	1
vn Mills, P. O	. G. W. R. V	Thumosville 9 m	York	York	200 75	1
wood, P. O	T.G. & B. R'y	Owen Sound, 6 m	Sydenham East Tilbury	Grev	50 150	1 1
Cewsville, P. O	G. W. R'v. (Air Line.)	Caynga, 3 m	North Cayuga	Kent	100	1
rdock, P. Orhurst, P. O	B. & O. R'y. (P. Br.) N. R'y	Perth, 27 m	West Gwillimbury	Frontenac	25 75	1 1
nware, P. O	G. T. Ry	Mt. Brydges, 13 m	Delaware	Middlesov		. 1
hi, P. Ohi, Tel. and R'y Sta	G. W. Ry. (Air Line.)	Delhi, 1 m	Delaware	Middlesex	404 300	;
ii, Tel. and R'y Sta	G, W. Ry. (Air Line.) R. & O. Ry	Wolford, 17 m	Middleton	Norfolk		. 1
iorestville, P. O	G. T. Ry	Shannonville, 9 m	Sophiasburg	Leeds Prince Edward	300 300	
bigh, P. O		Napanee, 70 m	Denbigh	Addington	80 100	
riston, P. O	G.T.Ry T.&N.Ry	Kingston, 26 rt	London	Frontenac	100	1 1
y West, P.O	. G.T. Rv	Malton, 5 m.	Brock	Ontario	150 100	
went, P. O	G. W. Ry	Dorchester, 7 m Owen Sound, 15 m	Westminster	Middlesex	150	1 .
ert Lake, P. O	.l G. T. R'v	Kingston, 22 m Napaneo, 13 m	Suffivan	Grey		
x Rivières, P. O	. C. C. R.v	Renfrew, 107 m	Clara	Addington	200	
izes, P. O	G. T. R'y	Granton, 7 m Kingston, 25 m	London	Middlesex	100	1 .
ert Lake, P. O. on (Centralia, P. O).	G.T. Ity	Lucan, 10 m	Stephen	Frontenac	150	
rter, P. O	. G. W. Ry (L. & Pt. S. Br.	Pt. Stanley, 51 m Pakenham, 9 m.	Stephen Yarmouth Fitzroy.	ElginCarleton	60	
kens, P. O. kinson's Landing (Wales P. O.) Tel. & R'y St	G. T. Ry	.] Brockville, 10\ m	Yonge	Leeds	60	
kiason's Landina. P. O	.   G. T. R.V	Diekioson's Landing Sta 2 m	Osnabruck	Stormont	300	
xie, P. Oxon's Corne, P. O			Toronto	Peel	150	
bbinton, P. O	. O. W.R'y.(W.G.&B.,M. L	Paisley, 10 m	Matilda	Dundas	100	
og's Nest (Dover P. O.)	. H. & L. E. Ry	Port Dover, 2 m Unionville, 5 m	Woodhouse Msrkham			1 1
ilar, P. O	. T. & N. R'y. G. T. R'y. G.W.R'y.(W.G.&B.,S.Ex	Newry, 3 m	York	York	150	
negal, F. O. neaster, P. O. on, F. O.	. G.T. R'y	Toronto, 3 m Prestor. 4 m.	Vork Waterloo	Perth York Waterloo	150	

For explanations, names of Rullroads abbreviated, etc., see page 182.

NAME OF PLACE, EVO.	NAME OF RAILWAY, EVO.	NEAREST HALLWAY STATION.	Томмания,	County.	POPELATION.	Res
orchester Station, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta,	6. W. Ry	Drayten, 9 m	North Dorchester	Middlesox	200 50	
rking, P. O	G. W. H.y.	Ingersall 4 m	Maryborough	Wellington	.1 50	
rnoch. ouglas, P. O. and Tel. St	C. C. R'v. G. W. B'y(W (L& B., M.L.)	Ite. frew, 15 m	Bromley. West Garafraxa	Renfiew	. 150 250	
ver South, P. O	I U. W. If V	Chathan, am	Dover past	Kent	100	
ver South, P. O	Mid Rv	Omemee,6 m	York	Victoria	, AC 200	
wustlew, P. O., oy on, P. O., Tel, and Hy Sta seney's Corners, (Urumlin P. O.) es len, P. O. and Tel. Sta	N. R'y. G. W.R'y (W. G.&H., M. L.) G. W. R'y	London, 6 m	Pecl., North Doreliester	York. Wellington	500	
esney's Corners, (Crumlin P. O.)		Thamesville, H m	Canalen	Middlesex	. 30	
w, P. O	G. W. R'y T. G. & R. R. y. T. G. & B. H.y.	Harriston, 5 m	Minto. Egremont	KentV allington	. 50	
m. P. O.	Mid. R'y	Mill Brook, 12 m	Manyers	Grey Durham		
w, P. O. more, P.O. m, P. O. m, P. O. mbo, P. O., Tel, and Ry Sta. mmonde/lle West, P. O., Tel, & Ry Sta.	Mid. R'y. G. T. R'y (il. & L. H. Br.)	Stratford, 23 m	Blonheim	Oxford	1000	
		Clifton, 1 m	Stanford	Halton		
try, P. O	N. R'y. G. W.R'y(W.G.AB.,S.Ex.)	Barrie, 9m	Oro	Simene	50	
yadaleville, P.O	1 D. T. ICV		Stanley	Perth	75 200	
adalevilla, P.O. art, P. O flerin, P. O	G. S. Ry.	Highgate, 4 m	Stanley. Orford. Oneida Pickering Willamsburg. Pickering.	Kent		
ffer's Creek, (Pickering P. O.) Tel. & R'y Sta.	I It. L. II V. I		Pickering	Ontario Dundas	500 150	
nbar, P, Oubarton, P. O.	G. T. R'y	Morrisburg, 12 m Frenchman's Bay, 1 m	Pickering.	Ontarjo	. 150	
ubarton, P. O	G. T. Ry. G. W.Ry (W.G.AB.,M. L.)	Port Elgin, 5 m	Songeen Euphrasia Russell		100	
nean, P. O neanville, (Russell P. O.) Tel. Sta	N. R'y. St. L. & O. R'y.	Manotic, 15 m	Russell	Grey	150	
norief, P. O. and Tal. St.	G. T. ICy	Ailsa Craig, 8 m	Lobo	Grev	75	
nerief, P. O. ndalk. P. O. and Tel, Sta	1 (I. W. R.V		West Flamborough .	Wentworth	3135	
mdela, P. O	G. T. Wv.	Matilda, 9 m	Matilda	Northumberland	200	
notin P ()	N. R'v	New Lowell, 9 m Lucknow, 9 m	Nottawasaga Wawanosh	Simcoe	200	
mgannon, P. O. mkeld, P. O. and R'y Sta mwille, P. O., Tol. and R'y Sta	G.W.Ry (W.G.& B.M. L. G. T.Ry (B. & H.L.H.Br.)	) Lucknow, v m	Brant	Bruce	60	
anneille, P. O., Tol. and R'y Sta	G. T.R'y (B. &H.L.H.ltr.) C. C. Ry	Stittsville, 13 m.	Moulton	Usrleton		
Inrobin, P. O	Wid Rv	. Lindsay, 10 m	Verulam	Victoria	80	
masinano,	G.W R'y (W.G.&B., S. Ex. N. R'y.	Stayner, 5 m.	Ashlield	Simeoe	100	
invegan, P. O.	0. T. Ry	Stayner, 5 m Cornwall, 31 m Mount Forest, 13 m	Kenyon	(Ilengarry	250 1200	
vyer's Corners. (Lockton P. O.)	T. G. & B. R'y	l'nisley, 2 m	Albion	Simcoe Glengarry Grey Peol	50	
ryer Hill, P. O		Ashton, 8 m	Goulbourn	.i Unrieton		
		Coboconk, 42 m	Guilford	Elgin Peterborough		
gle Mills	G.T. Ry	Coboconk, 42 m Itoekwood, 12 m Vandrenil, 30 m	Guilford	Ilalton	100	
stman's Springs, P.O.	G. T. R'y. St. L. & O. & C. C. R'y	()ttowa. 14 m	Glougoster	Curlaton		
ant Oro, P.O.	N. R'y. B. & O. R'y.	lrish Creek, 21 m	Wolfow East Gwillimbury	Grenville	250	
astville, (Holt P. U.)	N. R'y G. T. R'y G. W. R'y	Irish Creek, 24 m Newmarket, 9 m Aultsville, 3 m	East Gwillimbury Williamsburg	York Dundas Oxford	100	
net Williamsburg, P. O	G. W. R. v	. Comber, 3 m	East Oxford	. Oxford	200	-
gle Lake, gle Mills, st Hawkesbury, P. O. st Hawkesbury, P. O. st Oro, P. O. st Oro, P. O. st Oro, P. O. st William Strines, P. O. st William Shurg, P. O. stwood, P. O. Tel, & R'y Sta. clasvillo, T. J. Sta.	C. S. R'y	. Comber, a m	. Tilbury West	. Essex	80	-
ddysione, I. O., den, P. O. and Tel. Sta., den Mills, P. O. and Tol. Sta.,	(i. W. R'y (Air Line)	Tilsonburg, 4 m	. Payham	Elgin	150	
den Mills, P. O. and Tol, Sta	N. R'y	Rockwood, 4 m	Uro	. Wellington	) 100	
dgar, P. O. and Tel. Stadgecombe, P. O	G. T. R'y	New Hamburg, 19 m.	Oro	. Perth	100	
dgeloy, P. O	T. G. & B. R'y	Woodbridge, 21 m	Vaughan Tilbury East Chinguacousy Edwardsburg	York	50	
dmonton, P. O	G. T. R'y	Tilbury Sta	. Chinguncousy	. Peel	150 300	
dwardsburg, P. O., Tel, and R'y Sta	G. T. R'y G. T. R'y G. W. X'y. (Wel.)	Port Robinson, 7 m			50	
llingham, P. O	I C. C. K V		. Grattan	Renfrew	400	
gbert, P. O. gerton, P. O. ginton, P. O. gmondsille, P. O. and Tel, Sta	N. R'y	Renfrew, 26 m Lefroy, 12 m Mount Forest, 11 m	Luther	. Wellington	45	
glinton, P. O	G. T. & G. W. R'y	Toronto, 4 m	York	I lluron	OUU	
gmondville, P. O. and Tel, Stagrement, P. O.	G. T. R'y T. G. & B. R'y C. S. R'y. (St. Cl. Br.)	Mount Forest, 3 m	. Egremont	. Grey	50	1
gremont, P. O. and 161, Sta	C. S. R'y. (St. Cl. Br.)		Ekfeid.	. Middlesex		
ktrid, R'y. Sta	G. W. R'y (Air Line) B. & O. R'y T. G. & B. R'y			. Leeds	! ถบ	
IDA. P. U	T. G & B. R'y	Angus, 25 m	. Mono	. Simcoe	l 70	
lder, P. O	N. R'y	Belleville, 32 m	- Eldon	. Victoria	l	
Idorado, P. O.  frida, P. O.	G. W. R'v	Stony Creek. 5 m.	. S.ltfleet	. Hastings Wentworth	150	
Igin, P. O. and Tel, Sta	G.T. R'y	Gananoque, 20 m	South Crosby	Treeds	150	
lginburg, P. O		Lucsn, 3 m	London	Middlesex	100	
iginietti, P. O. Ilmsville, P. O. Ilmsville, P. O. Ilengowan, P. O.		Lucan, 12 m	Usborne	Durhsm	150	
llengowan, P. O	Mid. R'y. G.W.R'y.(W.G.&B.,M.I. T. & N. R'y.	Panley, 3 m	Brant Scarborough	Rence	100	
Hestnere, P. O	T. & N. R'y		Bathurst	Lanark	80	1
Hestnere, P. U.  Jliott, P. O.  Jlm, P. U.  Jlm Grove, P. O.	C. C. Ry	· · Stittsville IIII m		Carleton Simeoe	100	
Im Grove, P.O.	N. R'y	Huilford, 16 m	Essa	Peel		
Imbank, P. O. Iraira, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	G. T. Ry	Berlin, 12 m		Simeon	150	
imvale, P. O	N. R'y	Pinckerton, 9 m	Bront	Bruce	1498	
llora, P. O., Tel. & il'y, Sta	O. W.R.y.(W. G.&B., M. B. & O. R.y. (P. Br.)	4.1	North Sherbrooke	Lanark	30	
Iphin, P. O	T. G. & B. R'y	Southampton, of m	Arran	Oxford	409	
bules P O and Tol Sta	St. L. & O. R'y	Manotic, 20 m	1/mesull	Russell	100	
imbrun. merald, P.O.	G.T. R'v	Ernestown, 6 m	Amherst Island	Addington Durham	100	
		Dotrolia 3m	Enniskillen	Lambton		••••
Ennis Enniskillen, (Varney P. O)	Arid Die		I Xormanley	Grey	100	
Ennismore, P. O	Mid. ll'y	Carleton Place, 9 m		Lapark	200	
Soniskillen, (Varney P. O). Enniswore, P. O. Ennisville, (Sunisville). Ennotville, (Hewgill P. O.). Enterpriso, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	G.W.R'y, (W.G. &B., M.	L.) Forgus, 4 m	Nichol	Wellington	250	
		Collingwood, 16 m	Euphrasia	Grey	80	•••
Epsora, P.O.		Gualph à m	Weilington	Wellington	100	
Eramesa, P. O. Erhsville, P. O. Erie, P. O. <b>E</b> ria, <b>P. O.</b> and Tel. Sta.	G. T. R'y	Berlin, 8 m	Waterioo	Waterloo Haldimand	103	
	(A) W D'u (Sin Line)	darvis, D m		Wellington	600	- 1

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAILWAY, ETC.	NEAREST RAILWAY STATION.	Township.	County.	POPULATION.	Sen
nisvi'le, P. O. nestewn, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta roll, P. O	G. T. Ry	Napanee, 19 m	Sheffield	Addington		
oll. P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G. T. R'y	Camlachie, 2 m	Plematon	Lambton	100	1
		Mallorytown, 41 m.	Escott Esquesing Colchester	Leeds	200 250	
quesing, P. O. (Stewarttown)	G. T. R y	Georgetown, 2 m	Colchester	Essex		1
quesing, P. O. (Stewarttown) sex Centre, Ry Sta hel, P. O. and Ry Sta obicoke, P. O. (now Lambton Mills P.O.).	C. S. R.y. G.W. R.y. (W.G.&B.,S,E.)		Grey Etobicoke	Huron	80	
obicoke, P. O. (now Lambton Mills P.O.)	N. R'y. T. & N. R'y T. G. & B. R'y G. T. R'y.	Carleton, 3 m Sunderland, 7 m	Scott	YorkOntario	50	
genia, P. O.	T. G. & B. Ry	Flosherton & Priceville, 0 m	Artemesia	Grey	100	
elyn, P. O		Thorndale, 6 m	Tossorontio	Sime00	1 100	
ersley, P. O. erton, P. O. and Tel. Sta	N. R.y. i. T. R.y. G. T. R.y. C. S. R.y. B. & O. R.y.	Angus, 10 m	King	York Wellington	150	
erton, P. O. and Tel. Sta	J. T. Ity	Lucan, 13 m	Eramo-a Stephen	Huron	250 1000	
reter, <b>P. O.</b> and Tel. Sta irfield, P. O. (Troy).	C, S, Ry	Ridgatown 5 m	Harwich	Kent	150	1
irileid, R'y Sta. Irileid East, P. O. Irileid Plaim, P. O. Irview, P. O.	B. & O. R.y	Fairtiald 11 m	Elizabethtown	Leeds	100	
rfield East, P. O	B. & O. R'y G. T. & G. W. R'y	Fairfield, 13 m Brantford, 12 m	Burford	Brant.	70	1 1
irview, P. O	G. T. Ry	Stratford 7 m	Gore of Downie	Perth	. 75	
ding, P. O. kenburg, P. O.	N. R'y (Musk. Br.)	Washago, 28 m	Foley	Muskoka Dist		
lowfield, P. Okland, i'. O	G. F. & G. W. R'y	Bell's Corners, 5 m	Nepeun	Carleton		
lkland, i'. O	G. F. & G. W. R'y G. T. R'y	Paris, 3 m	Williams East	Brant	60 200	
l Brook, P. O	H. & O. R'y (P. Br.) B. & O. R'y T. G. & B. R'y	Perth, 102 m	Bithurst	Lanark	80	1
l Brook, P. O rmersville, P. O. and Tel. Sta. mington, P. O.	B. & O. R'y	Bellamy's, 11 m Orangeville, 5 m.	Yonge	Leeds	500 60	
mington, P. O	I G. T. R'v	Milchell, 19 m	Usborne	Haron	150	
quhar, P. Oran's Point, P. O., Tel, and R'y Sta	. G. T. R'y		Osnabruek Moulton	Stormont	300	
eder, R'y Stalton	St. L. & O.R'v.	Osgoode, 17 m.	Russell	Russell	50	
naghvale, P. O. (Caledonia Flats)	G. T. R'y	Cornwall, 40 m	Caledonia	Russell Prescott Northumberland	90	] 1
nella, P. O	G. T. R'y. C. P. & M. R'y T. & N. R'y	Harwool, 5 m	Ifaldimand	Northumberland Yietoria	60 750	
mells, P. O	N. B.y.	Culford, 2 m	Innistil	Simege	80	
nwick, P. O	G. W. R'y (Wel.)	Port Rebinsen, 8 m	Pelham	Welland	100 166 <b>6</b>	
rguson's Falls, P. O	C. C. & B. & C. R V	Carleton Place, 9 m	Nichol	Lanark	150	
rguson's Falls, P. O	. N. R'y	Raggio 19 m	Flos	Simcoe	125	
rmey, P. O	1 (1 T. R'v	Kingston, 30 m	Lobo	Middlesex	30 50	
rry Point versham P. O. ugal, <b>P. O</b> ., Tel. Sta. utona, P. O.	G. T. Ry		Lobo Ameliasburg	Prince Edward	200	
versham, P. O	T. G. & B. Ry G. W. Ry (L. & Pt. S.Br.)	Flesherton, 14 m	Osprey	Grey	50 500	
ntona, P. U.	T. G. & H. R'y.	Shelburne, 13 m	AdjalaBlanshard	Elgin		
sh Creek sher's Mills (Hespeler, P. O.).	. G. T. R'y	Belleville, 2 m Flesherton, 14 m. St. Thomss, 7 m. Shelburne, 13 m Granton, 2 m. Hespeier, 1 m.	Blanshard	Porth		
herville, P. O	. [ G. W. K v. (Air Line.)	Cayuga, 6 m	Rainham	Waterloo	59	
zroy Harbor, P. O	. C. C. R'y	Amprior, 12 m	Fitzroy Southwold	Carleton	300	
e Stakes, (Talbotville Royal P. O.)etwood, P. O	. G.W. R y (L. & Pt. S. Br.)	Franklin, 5 m	Manyers	Elgin	70	
steher, K'v Sta	. I C. S. R'v	Flesherton, 1 m	Manyers East Tilbury	Kent		
esherton, P. D., and Tel Staesherton & Priceville, R'y Sta	T. G. & B. R'y	Flesherton, I m	Artemesia	litev	350	
inten, P. O	G T RV	Napanee, 39 m	Kalladar	Grey	100	
nea P ()	I G W E'S (W G & B M L.)	Efora, 10 m	Woolwich	Waterloo	100	
orence, P. O. and Tel. Sta. iey, P. O. uthill, P. O., and Tel Sta	G. T. Ry	Oslawa, 6 m	Euphemia East Whitby	Lambton	350 150	
thill, P. O., and Tel Sta	G. T. Ry. G. W. Ry (Wel.).	Port Robinson, 4 m	Pelham	Welland	500	
rdwich, (late Lisadel) P. O. rdyce, P. O. rest, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	T. G. & B. R'y G.W.P'y.(W.G.& B.,S.E. G. T. R'y	Lucknew, 8 m	Howick Wawanosh	Huron	200	
rest, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G. T. R'y	Belleville, 25 m	Plympton	Lambton	500	
rest House (Springbrook P. O.)rest Mills, P. O	G. T. R'y.	. Belleviile, 25 m Napanee, 9 m	Rawdon	Hastings		
gester's Falls, P. O	C. C.R'y	Castleford, 18 m	Ross	Renfrew	50	
rester's Falls, P. O	. G. W. R'y (Air Line)	Delhi, 12 m Gananoque, 27 m	Charlotteville	Norfolk	100	
rfar, P. O	G.W.R'v.(W.G.&R.M.L.)	Mildmay, 5 m	Bastard	Rruce	100 150	
rt Erin. P. O., (Waterloo) Tel. and R'y Sta. rt William, P. O.	U. I. hy & O. O. hy		Bertie.	Bruce Welland	835	1 .
rt William, P. O	1 R & () R'v		Montague South Plantagenet	Algonia	503	
number P ()	I G T RV	Lauesster, 36 m	South Plantagenet	Prescott	70	
ymount, P. O	. C. C. R'y	Renfrew, 38 m	Sebastopol	Renfrew		
ymount, P. O. ys, Tel. Sta. (Clontarf, P. O.). xboro, P. O. ampton, (Dorchester Station, P.O.).	G. T. R'y C. C. R'y C. C. R'y G. T. R'y	Belleville, 6 m	Thurlow	Renfrew	150	
ampton, (Dorchester Station, P.O.)	G. W. R. Y	. Dorenester, 1 m	Thurlow . North Dorehester	Middlesex	100	
ankford, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. R'y	Trenton, 9 m	Usborne	Perth	900	
ank Ifill, P. O	. Mid. K y	l'eterborough, 10 m	Emily	Victoria		
anklin, P. O. and R'y Stasuktown, P. O. and R'y Sta	Mrd. R'y		Manyers Beekwith	Durham	100	
ankville, P. O	B. & O. R y	Wolford, 6 m.	Kittey	Leeds	.1 200	
iser's Corners serville, Tel. and R'y Sta	[ G T Rv'	Brampton, i tn	Chinguacousy	Peel		. ]
edericksburg, (Delhi P. O.)	G W R'v (Vir Line)	Delhi Sta	Monaghan	Peterborough	300	
eelton, P. O	G, W. R'y	. Durdas, H m	Middleton	Norfolk. Wentworth	150	
ceport, P. Oeiburg, P. O	G. T. 12'v	Berlin, 4 m	Waterloo	Waterloo	. 100	
enchman's Bay, Tel. and R'y Sta,	G. Г. Ку		Pickering	Ontario	100	
ognore, P. O	G.W.R.y	Paine's	Toronto	l'eel	. 150	
ometicld	4.W.R'y	Sarnia, 6 m	Moore	Lambton		
Harton, P. O	G. T. R'y	Stratford, 16 m Wmona, 7 m	Fullarton	Perth	. 150	
dton, P. O	G.T. Ry.	. Stranord, om	Ellice	Lincoln	. 80	
d's Hill, P. O. ult, <b>P. O.</b> , Tel. and R'y Sta dway, P. O	G. W. ICy (W.G.& B.,S.E.	Coboconk, 12 m	North Dumfries	Waterloo	. 3827	
uway, 1', O	T. & N. R'y	Beaverton, 5 m	Galway Thorah	Peterborough	90	
imebridge, P. O manoque, Tel. and R'ySta	G. T. R'y		Leeds	Leeds		
ananoque, P.O	. 1 G. T. Rv	Ganancque, 1 m	Leeds	. Leeds	2020	
arden Island, P. O. Tel. Sta	G. T. R'v	. Kingston, 5 m	Hope	Frontenac	. "69	
arden River, P. O			Sault Sto. Marie	Algoma	400	
unfraxa, P. O	G.W. R'y (W.G. & B.,M.I B. & O. R'y (P. Br)	Perth, 56 m	Garrafraxa	. Addington		
etaley, P. O. Tel. and R'y Sta	G.T.Ry		Esquesing.	. Halton	1989	
eorgetown Goryina, P. O., (Sutton). erman Mills, (Rosebank P.O.)	G.T.R'v	Belleville, 26 m	Hungartard.	.] Hastings	180	
erman Mills, (Rosebank P.O.)	N. R'y G W. R'y	Bell Ewart, 10 m	South Dumfries	Vork Brant	300	
erman Mills, (Berlin P. O.)	G. T. ICy	. Herlin, 3 m	Waterdan	Waterless		
esto, P. O	C. S. Ry	Collingwood, 7 m Belleville, 12 m	Collegewood	Essex Grey Prince Edward	40	
	G. T. Ry	Dallawille 12 m	Particularies	Dairent Paleran	60	1

For explanations, names of Railroads abbreviated, etc., see page 183.

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAILWAY, Erc.	NEAREST RAILWAY STATION.	Townsmr,	COUNTY.	POPULATION.	SEE
dstone, P. O. & Tel. Sta. (Hare's Corners.) nmir, P. O	G. W. R'y G. T. R'y G. W. R'y (W.G. & B., M.L.)	Dorchester, 6 m	South Dorchester	Middlesex	200	1
mmis, P. O	G.W.Ry(W.G.&B.,M.L)	Paisley, 10 m Rentonville, 3 m	Tudor. Kineardine	Hastings	80	1
nworth, P. O. & Ky Sta	H. & L. E. Ry. G. W. Ry (L. & Pt.S. Br.) T. G. & H Ry.	Berkeley, 5 m.	Westminster	Bruce	100	1
seott, P. O	T. G. & B. R.y.	Berkeloy, 5 m		Grev	30	Î
usgow, P. O. usgow		llolton, ¼ m. Stoullvillo, 3¼ m. Napaneo, 42 m	Aibion. Uxbrldge. Kaladar.	PeelOntario	100	i
nullan, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	G. T. R'y. G.W. R'y (W. G. & B., M.L.)	Goldstone, 9 m	Peel	Wellington	50 400	1
narm, r. O	G. T. R'v	Lindsay, 18 m Kingston, 6 m	Fencion	Victoria	300	l
ncairn, P. O. ncoe, P. O., Tol. and Ry Sta. ndower, P. O. n Huron, P. O	N. H'y. G. W. R'y. G. T. K'y.	Kingston, 6 m New Lowell, 5 m	Kingston	Simcoe	80	1
ndower, P. O	0. T. Ky	Kingston, 25 m	Bedford	Middlesex	50	1
n Huron, P. O. n Major, P. O.	1 17. W . B. V ( W . Ut . & B., M . L. )	Mildmay, I m	Nottawasaga	Simcoe	100 150	
Major, P. O	W. & Pt. P. Ry. G. W. R'y (Air Line.)	Mildnay, 1 m. Summit, 6 m. Tilsonburg, 9 m. Galt, 7 m. Lancoster, 13 m.	Carrick	Ontario Norfolk	123	
1 Mayer, P. O. 1 Morris, P. O. 1 Novis, P. O. 1 Tay, P. O. 1 Tay, P. O.	G.W. R'y (W. G.& B., M.L.)	Galt, 7 m.	Houghton	Brant	80 250	1 3
Tay, P. O.	G. T. Hy B. & O. Fry. (P. Br.)	l Perul 3 m	Lancaster	Glengary	100 250	
rvale, P. O	G. T. R'y. N. R'y.	Kingston, 9 m Newmarkot, 3 m	Bathurst Kingston King.	Lanark Frontenao Vork	150	
Williams, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	G. T. R'y St. L. & O. R'y	Georgetown 13 m	Esquesing	Halton		
yillo, and Tol. Sta. coester Station, Tel. and Ry Sta. le'a Corners, P. O., and Ry Sta. erich, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta. en Lake, P. O.	G. W. R'y. G. T. R'y. (B. & L. H. Br.)		Gloucester	Oxford	50 50	
erich, P.O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G. T. R'y. (B. & L. H. Br.)	Ronfrew, 35 m	Goderich North Algoma	Huron	3954	
stone, P. O. and R'y Sta.	G. W. Ry. (W.G.&.B.,M.L.		Peel	Wellington Puterborough	60	
stone, P. O. and R'y Sta. lerliatu, P. O. twoou, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta. 's Landing, P. O.	T. & N. R.y.	Coboconk, 31 m	Peel. Glamorgan. Uxbridgo	Ontario	100	
dev. P. O	C. P. & M. R'y	Harword, 8 m	Hamilton	Northumberland York	100	
nley, P. O		Harword, 3 m. Stouffville, 63 m. Wroxetor, 2 m. Essox Centre, 12 m.	Howick	Huron	.1 400	
ieid, oori, P. O.	G. T. Ry		Gostield	Essex	50	
rock. P. O	G. T.R'v. (W.G.&B., M. L.)	Sand Point 17 m	Horton	Renfrew	100	
an Sta P. () and Ph. Sta	G W PLOW G ED S P.	Greipii, 4 m	Guelph	Simcoe		
er Point, P. O	C. C. R'y.	1 Castielora, 30 m	Wallace Westmeath	Renirew	50 40	
fton, P. O	G. T. Ry	Grafton, 1 m	Haldimand	Renirew Northumberland Northumberland	600	
namsville, P. O.	G. T. R'y G. T. R'y G. T. R'y	Malton, 14 m	Toronto Gore	l'eel	100	
ansows, I. O. And R. Y. Sta. Prom, P. O. Pron, P. O. Ton, Tel. and R'y Sta. annaville, P. O. d. Bend, P. O. t. P. O.	St. L. & O. R'y.	Malton, 11 m Widdor, 14 m Gloucester, 27 m Aultsville, 10 m	Bosanquet	Peel Lambton Russell	40	1
nlley, P. O. nton, P. O., Tol. and R'y Sts.  "Is Mills, (Heckston P. O.).  rel Itill, P. O.	G. T. R'y.	Aultsville, 10 m	Williamsburg	Dundas	.1 100	
nt'a Milla, (Heckston P. O.)	G. T. R'y. St. L. & O. R'y. T. G. & B. R'y.	Spongarvilla 7 m	Biddulph Edwardsburg Toronto Goro	41 nonwilla	1 50	
vol Ilill, P. O	G. T. Ry	Klimurbg, 4 m Cornwall, 17 m	Roxborough	Peel		
velotte, P. O	G. W. R'y. (Air Line.) N. R'y. (Musk. Br.)	Dolhi, 3 in	Middleton	Norfolk	400	1
veolitic, P. O. venhurst, P. O. and Tel. Sta. ve's Island, ystock, P. O.	L. Simcoo,			Untario		
ian bank. J. O	. I . It at a lt y	Peterborough, 7 m	. Otonabec	Peterborough	. 100	
eenbush, P. O	B. & O. R'y	Bellamys, 3½ m Summerstown, 18 m	Kenyon	Leeds	50 60	
		Walkerton, 5 m	l tireenock	Bruco	40	·
en River, P. O	G. T. Ry T. & N. Ry	Napance, 14 m Markham, 4 m Stoney Creek, 4 m	Sophiasburg Pickeriag Sittfleet	Ontario	50	1
en's Corners,	a. W. Ry	Stoney Creek, 4 m	. Sittfleet	Wentworth	.1 200	·
penock, P. O. pen River, P. O. pen River, P. O. pensville, P. O. pensville, P. O. pensvod, P. O. and Tel, Sta.	W. & Pt. P. R'y	Dundas, 2 m	Pickering	Ontario	500	
hon, P. O	G.W.Ry.W.G.AB M L.	Barrie, 6 m Paisley, 5 m	Vespia Bruce North Fredericksburg	Rence		-1
Namil 1 O Ina, P. O. Jeon, P. O. Jerwille, P. O. Iln's Corners, (Vicuna P. O.).	G. T. Ry. G.W.Ry.(W. G.&B.,M.L. T. G. & B. Ry.		North Fredericksburg	Lenox	1 100 250	
ben, P. O	T. G. & B. Ry	Ethel, 3 m. Klimburg, 3 m. Thornbury, 6 m.	Torento Goro			-
Braville, P. O	N. Ry		.   D Y H PP1	GreyGrey	30	
	C. C. Rv	Pontrow 35 m	(ilenelg	Henfrew	. 40	
lith, P. O. msby, P. O. Tel. and R'y Sta.	C. C. Ry		Grimsby			
vesond, P. O	GTAGWR'y(Wd.&B., ML	Aylmor, 9 m	Guelph	Elgin	6878	
sboro, P. O	N. R'v.	Courtland, 7 m	. Middleton Eist Gwillimbury	York	. 150	
yran,	G. T. R.V	.   Dickinson's Landing, 24 m.,	. Cambridge	Russell		:
en's Corners,erman's Corners,	G. T. Ry T. & N. Ry	Belleville, 4 m	Thurlow	York		
erman's Corners, ersville, P. O., Tel, and R'y Sta	H&LE&G.JR'y(B&LHBr.	Ingersoll, 3 m	Walpole	Oxford	. 150 50	
ie's Corners, (Salford P. O	G. W. Ry. T. & N. Ry. G. T. Ry.	Coboconk, 35 m	Dysart Thurlow	Peterborough	150	
Ps Bridgo, P. O. Ps Bridgo, P. O. Ps Corners, (Binbrook P. O.)	Mid. Ry	. Lskefield, 12 m	. Harvoy.	Peterborough	100	
Pa Wills.	J U. W. R. V	Hamilton, 13 m Komoka, 5 m	. Harvey	Wentworth Middlesex		
lville P. Otonvillo, (Nassagaweya P.O	1 G T We	Komoka, 5 m Kemptville, 7 m Rockwood, 8 m	Nassagaweva	Dundas	.1 100	
nburg, P. O. and Tel. Sta	. U. I. II y	Napanee, 7 m	South Fredericksburg Welfesley	Leiox	. 50	
nburg	G. W. & H. & L. E. R'y.	•	. Barton	Wentworth	26716	1
nlet, P. O	B. N. O. R'y. (P. Br.) G.W.R'y. (W.G.&B.,S. Ex	Denth Q m	Harrass	lanark	. 100	1
	G.T. R'v	Listowell 6 m	North Easthope	Porth		1
mpton, P, O. and Tel, Sta	G. T. E.y. H. & L. E. R'y.	.   Rvmol. 6 m	. Glanford	Durham Wentworth	. 50	
nover, P. O. and Tel. Sta	.   G. W. R'y. (W. G. & B )	. Walkerton, 6 m	. Beutinek	Renfrew	700	
reourt, P. O	0 T R'v	Nunango 55 m	Barrie	Addington	150	
		Irish Creek, 16 m	Bastard Burford	I Brant.	. 100	
rlock, P. O	G, T. Ry. (B & L. H. Br.).	Varronbrook, 10 m	Ilul'ott	Huron		
rmony, P. O		Stratford 81 m	South Easthope	l'orth	. 80 150	
		Belleville, 22 m	RawdonBathurst	Lanark	. 100	
rold, P. O. rptey, P. O. rpley, P. O. rrieswille, P. O. rrington West, P. O. rrisburg, P. O., Tel. & Ry Sta	G. T. Ry	Park [fill, 7 m	North Dorchester	Huron	120	
rriesaville, F. O	(i. T. Ry. (i.W. Ry (W.G.& B.)	Stratford In m	West Zorra	Oxford	130	1

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAHWAY, ETC.	NEAREST RAILWAY STATION.	Townsmp.	County.	Population.	See P.
rison's Corners, P.O	G, T, 1l'y	Mille Roches, 51 m	Cornwall	Stermont	60	15 15
rison's, R'v Sta.	N. R'y. G.W. R'y (W.G.&.B.)		Hssa	Simcoo	1000	13
rison's, R'y Sta. riston, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta.	G.W. Ry(W.G.&.B.)	Colchester, 12 m	Colchester	Essex Frontenao	150	13
rowsmith P. O. and Tel. Sta.	C. S. R'y	Colchester, 12 m Kingston, 16 m	Portland Townsend	Frontenao Norfolk.	300 100	14
	.   C. S. R'v	Townsend, 4 m	Hullett	Huron		13
lord	G. T. Ry (II. & L. H. Br.)	Clinton, 5 tn	Portland	Frontenao	40	14
		Argyle, 4 m	Elden East Gwillimbury	YictoriaYork	150	15
man P ()	1 N. R'v	Newmarket, 9 m	Yarmouth	Elgin		13
8, R y Sta		Harwich Sta., 5 m	Harwich	Kent	100	13
wich, P. O. wich, Ry Sta. wich, Ry Sta. wings, P. O., Tel, and Ry Sta. wood, P. O., Tel, and Ry Sta. liain, P. O. clock, P. O. ckesbury, P. G., and Tel. Sta.	C. S. R'y.		Harwich	Kent Northumberland	400	12
wood, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	. Р. & М. R'y		Hamilton	Peterborough	900	14
tings, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	Mid. R'v	Peterborough, 22 m Peterborough, 26 m Peterborough, 23 m Lancastor, 40 m.	Asphodel	Peterborough		14
eloek. P. O	Mid. R'y	l'éternorough, 23 m	Pelment	Prescott	1671	1
kesbury, P. O., and Tel. Sta	G. T. R'y. N. R'y (Musk. Br.)	Laneastor, 40 m	Oro	Simene	70	) 1
kstone, P.O., Tel. and R'y Staksville, P.O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. R'v	Berlin, 12 m	Wellesley	Waterloo	500	1
thorne, P.O	G. T. Ry. St. L. & C. & B. & O. Ry	Ottown 6 m	Gloncester South Norwich	Oxford	100	i
thorne, P.Otrey, P.O. and R'y Sta	.1 C. S. R.V		Hay	Huron	125	1
P.O.	G. T. R'y	Clinton, 16 m	Darlington	Ventworth	200 100	1
esland, P. O.	G. T. R.y. G. W. R.y. G. T. R.y. C. C. R.y.	Dundas, 5 m	West Flamboro Wilmot	Warntlan	360	i
sville, P. O	G.T. R'y	Bell's Corners, 3 m	Goulhourn	Carleton	100	1
psland, P. O. sville, P. O. edean, P. O. dford, P. O.	N. R'v	Richmond Hill, 5 m	Markhum	York	. 50	1
d Lake. P. O.	N. R'y. T. & N. R'y	Coboconk, 10 m	Inxton	Victoria	70	·   i
thecte, P. O	N. R'y G.W.R'y.(V/,G.&B.,S.Ex	Thornbury, 6 m	klasa	l'erth		. 1
d Iake, P. O. theete, P. O. ron. kston, P. O.	G.W.R'y.(V/.G.&B.,S.Ex St. L. & O. R'y	. Uxford, 5 m	Laxton Euphrasia Lima South Gower	Victoria Grey Perth Grenville	100	1
lelburg, P. O	G. T. R'y	Reglin, 9 m.	Woolwich	Waterloo	150	. 1
cston, F.O	N. R'y (Musk. Br.)	We shago, 50 m	llumphrey	Prescott	200	1
ry, P. O	G. T. R'y T. G. & B. R'y	Owen Sound, 11 m	Keppel	Gray	100	
		Lancaster, 38 m Owen Sound, 11 m Luther, 5 m Fraserville, 10 m.	. Garafraxa	Wellington Waterloo Peterborou h	797	- 1
nelse P. O. Tol and R'v Sta	G.W.R'y (W. G.& B.,M.L., Mid. R'y	Fraserville, 10 m.	Otonabee	Peterboron h	135	1
hertyile	G T R'v	Larronbrook, a m	. Intonert	Perth.		
bertville	St. L. & O. R'y.	. Manotie, 30 m	.   Cambridge	Russell	75	1 3
		Malton, 3 m	Etobicoke	. York		
hlield, P. O. hgate, P. O. and R'y Sta	C. S. R'y		Orford	Kent	70 300	
	G. T. It y	. Port Union, 21 m	Scarborough	York	100	
da, P. O	G.T.Ry G.T.Ry G.T.Ry	Believille, 7 m Brighten, 20 m	Hillier	Prince Edward	.] 150	1 1
da, P. O. lier, P. O. lisboro, P. O. Alsburg, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	G, T, R'y. T, G, & B, R'y	Forest, 6 m	. Plympton	Lambton	. 50 400	
Isburg, P. O. and Tel. Sta	. T. G. & B. R'y	Alton, 7 m	Modonto	Simcoo	80	1
lsdale, P. O. and Tel. Stals Green, P. O.	N. R'y.		11av	. Huron	50	
		Brighton, 4 m	Brighton	Northumberland	120 150	
-l. b ()	G T R'v	Napanee, 10 m Morrisburg, 8 m	Williamsburg	Addington	100	
asic, P. O. asic, H. O. ath Head, P. O.	T. G. & B. R'v	Rockford, 4 m	Sydenham	. Grey	50	
ocklev. 1'. U	N. R'v	. Bradford, 22 m	Adjala North Norwieh	Simcoe	150	
throok P ()	G.W.R.V	Woodstock, 9 m	North Norwieh			
olland Corners (Arnott P.O.)  olland Landing, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta  ollen, P. O. and Tel. Sta	N. R'y		East Gwillimbury	York Wellington	700	
ollen, P. O. and Tel. Sta	N. Ry. G.W.Ry (W.G. & B., M.1	Drayton, 4 m	Maryborough	Wellington	. 400	
olmesville, P. O	G. T. R V	Clinton, 4 m	Goderich Egre nont			1 1
olstein, P. O	N. K.	.   Holland Landing, 44 m	East Gwillimbury	York	. 60	
		(.) Lucknow, 4 m	Kinloss	Bruce		
oner, P. O. oneywoo <sup>1</sup> , O. opefleld, P. O.	G. W. R'y (Wel.) T. G. & B. R'y	St. Catharines, 2 m Dundalk, 12 m	Grantham		90	
oneywood C. U	B. & O. R'v.	Kentrew. 48 m	Radeliffo	Renfrew		
petowa, P. O	B. & O. R'y B. & O. R'y (P. Br.)	Perth, 18 m	Lanark	Lanark	. 50 85	
orning's Mills, P. O.	T. G. A. B. R y	Shellarne, 7 m				
oughton, P. O			Houghton	Grey Norfolk Frontenac	200	
		Kingston, 9 m	Pittsburg	Frontenac	100	
abbol's Falls, (Mohr's Corne - P.O. & Tel. St	a.) B. A. O. R'y	Arnprior, 6 m	Walnole	Haldimand	100	
owe Island, P. O. Jobol's Falls, (Mohr's Corne's P.O. & Tel. St Illsville, R y 8ta ill wille, P. O.			Aleanethon Houghton Pittsburg Fitzoy Walpole Walpole Etobiooko	Carleton. Haldimant Haldimand York Wolland	200	
		Humber Summic, 3 m	Etobicoke	York	200	
umberston, P. O. (Petersburg)umber Sunuait, R y Sta	G. W. R'y (Wel.) T. G. & B. R'y	Port Colborne, 2 m			414)	
institut. P. D	T. G. A B. R'y	Polton, 10 m	Albion	Peel	. 50	
intersville, P. O	C. C. R. y	Almonto, 51 m	Ramsay	Lanark		
intley, P. O	C. C. R.y	Washago, 50 m	Chaffey	Carleton		
non. R v Sta	G.W. R y(W.G.&B. S.E.	x.)	Huron Maryborough	Bruce	1.00	
stop P ()	G.W.R'v (W.G.& B., M.	L) Moorefield, I m	Maryborough Chingu ausy	Peel	120	
uttonsville, P.Oyde Park Corner, P.O	G.T. R'y	London, 6 m	London	Middlesex	50	
a. P. O	Mid. R V	Brun-wick, 4 m	Cavan	Durham	70	
Jerton, P. O	G. T. B'v	Lucan, 7 m.:	London	Middlesox	250	
dian River, P.O. and Let. 813	Mid.Ry.	Peterborough, 8 m	Otombee	Peterborough	160	
dian River, P.O gersoll, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G. W. R'y		North Oxford	Oxford	4022	
goldsby, P. O	T. & N. Ky	Proton, 2 m	Minden Proton	Grev	100	
istroge, P. O	St. L. & O. R'y	Oxford, 14 m	Mountain	Dundas	256	
kermann, (Curran P. O.)	St. L. & O. Ky	Ottawa, 40 m	North Plantagenet	Prescott	200	
nerkip, P. O. misfil, P. O.	G. T. R'y (B. & L. H. Br	Braniley, I m	Intistil	Simeoo	150	
misville, P. O	B. & O. & C. C. Ry	Carleton Place, 9 m	Drummond	. Lanurk	200	
verary, P. O	G. T. R'v	Kingston, 12 m x.) Kincardine, 7 m	Storrington	Bruce	150	
werhwon, P. O	G.W.R'v (W.G & B., M.	L.) Port Elgin, H m	Arian	Bruce	150	
wood, Rv Sta	C, S, R'y (St, Cl. Br.) .		Brock	Lambton		
		3r.) St. Thomas, 13 m Lucan, 2 m		Elgin	300	
ona, P. O., eland, (McC-llivray P. O.). eland, (McC-llivray P. O.). eland (Freek, Tel. and R'y Sta., coquois, P. O., (Matilda Tel. & R'y Sta.).	G. T. R y		Wolford	Grenvillo	750	
roquois, P. O., (Matilda Tel. & R'y Sta.)	G. T. R'y. T. & N. R'y.		Matilda	Dundas	781	
shy, P. O		Minuco, 3 m	Erobicoko	Victoria	200	
sington, P. O	G.W.R.Y.	Belleville, 20 m	Huntingdon	Hastings	] 200	
lvy, P. O	N. Ry	Belleville, 20 ta Allandale, 9 m	Essn	Simcoo	100	
lack-on, P.O	N. Ry T. ( A B. Ry G. W. R'y (Air Line).	Owen Sound, 6 m Aylmer, 7 m	Derby	Grey		

Name of Place, Erc.	NAME OF RAILWAY, ETC.	NEAREST RAILWAY STATION.	Township.	County.	Population.	Sen Page
Jarratt's Corners, P.O.	N. R'y	Orillia, 8 m	Ora	Simeoo. Haldimand	400	151
J. vls, P. O., Tol. and R'y Sta	B, & O, R'y.	Irish C.cek Sta	Wolford. Elizabethtown.	dienville	750	138 156
Jeffey's Crossing, R'y Sta	N. R'y G. W. Ry	Holland Landing, H m	North Gwillimbury	Leods York Wentworth	50	156 150
Jasper, P. O. Jasper, P. O. Jelk y's Crossing, It'y Sta. Jersey  Jersey  Jersey, Johnston, P. O. Johnston H. O. Johnstown, (Prescott P. O.)  Johnstown, (Prescott P. O.)	G. W. Ky	Lynden, 3 m	Ancaster	Huron	150 100	138 135
Johnston, P.O.,	G. T. R'y. T. G. & B. R'y G. T. & St. L. & O. R'y	Owen Sound, 10 m Prescett, 3 m	Sydenham. Edwardsburg South Crosby	Groy	200	143 156
Jones Falls Jordan, P.O.	G. T. Ry	Prescett, 3 m	South Crosby Louth	Leeds	200	156 139
Jordan, P. O. Jordan, R'y Sta Josephburg. (St. Agatha F. O.).	G. W. R'y. G. W. R'y. G. T. R'y.	Potersburg, 4 in.	Louth. Wilmet	Lincoln	75	139
Judsonville, Tel. Sta		Washago, 52 m.	Humphrey	Grey		135 143
Junction. (Aslidown P.O.)	N. R'y (Mask. Br.) G. T.R'y	Forest, 5 m	Besanquet	Lambion	50	147
Jura, P. O. Kable, (Black Crock P. O.). Kaladar, P. O.	C S 11'v	Black Creek, I m Napaneo, 40 m	Willoughby	Welland	40 50	139 144
Kars, P.O. and Tel. S a. Kastnerville, (Søbringvillo P. O.)	. ] St. L. & O. Ry	Osgoode, 3 m	North Cower	Carleton	150	156 135
Katesville, (Mount llope P. O.)	] G. W. Ry (Sar Br.)	Strathroy, 2 m	Ellico. Metcalfe. Derby.	Middlesex	150	134 143
Keenansville, P. O. and Tel. Sta	T. O. & B. R'y N. R'y	Bradford, 16 m Peterborough, 12 m	Adjala	Simeoo	150	151
Laine D D		Chatham, 18 m.	.l Chathara	Kont	400	140
Keith, P. O. Kelly's, R'y Sta. Kelvin, P. O.	Mid. If y	' adham, 6 m	Ops	.! Norfolk	200	. 140 138
Kemble, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	Still Ry   Still Ry	en Sound, 10 m	Keppel Oxiord Clarke	Grenville	50 872	143 156
Kendal, P.O	G. T. Ry	Newtonville, 9 m Osgoodo, 11 m	.l Arthur.	Durham	250 50	140 135
Kendal, P. O. Kenilworth, P. O. and R'y Sta. Kenmore, P. O. and Tel. Sta.		Thirmourille 71 m	Osgoode	ltussell	124	157
Kent Bridge, P. O	U.W. It y	Thamesville, 71 m	. Peel	Kent	20	135
Ken(ville Kepler, P. O Kerwood, P. O., Tel, and R'y Sta	a W Ev	. Kingston, J III.	King-ton	. Frontenac	150	144 134 157
Kertch, P. O.	G. 1. 16 y	Cornwa'l, 31 m Wanstead, 2 m	. South Plantagenet Plympton	. Lambton	80 75	134
Keswick, (Madina) P. O. and Tol. Sta Kettloby, P. O. and Tol. Sta	N. It'y	Bell Ewait	King	York. York. Middlesex.	125 150	150 150
Keyser, P. O. and To State	N. 10'y G. W. 10'y G.W.Ry	Ketwood, 6 m	. Adolaido	. Middlesex	200 250	134 150
Keyser, P. O. Filbride, P. O. Killarney, P. O. Killarney, P. O.			Paulingh	Algoma	200 200	127 135
Killean, P. O	W. G. & B. R'y	St. Tuomus, 6 m	Puslinch Yarmouth	. Elgin		. 134
Killerby, P. O. Kilmangh, P. O. Kilmarock, P. O. Kilmartin, P. O.	T.G. & B. Ry B. & O. Ry	Irish Creek, 41 m	. Calcdon	. Peol	40 50	150 156
Kilmartin, P. O.	G.W.R'y	.   Glencoe, 5 m	Metcalfe	. Carloten	150 100	134 156
Kilmaure, P. O	T. G. & B. Ry	.   Rockford, 5 m	Delaware	. Middlesex	80 50	143 134
Kilmaure, P. O. Kilsyth, P. O. Kilsyth, P. O. Kilworth, (P. O. at Byron). Kimberley, P. O. Kimburn, P. O. and Tel Sta. Kincardine, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta. King P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta. King Creck, P. O. King Hom.	T. G. & B. Ry.	Markdule, 8 m	. Euphrasia	. Grev		. 143 156
Kinburn, P. O. and Tel Sta	C. C.Ry	.)	. Fitzroy Kincardine King	Fruee	1907 300	142 150
King P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	N. R'ye N. R'y	King, 4 m	King	.   York	. 100	150
King Greek, P. O. King Horn King Lako, P. O. King's Bridgo, P. O. King's Bridgo, P. O. Kingslord, P. O.	N. R'y G. W. R'y, (Air Line.)	Tilsonburg, 11 m	. King	. Norfolk	50 50	150 138
King's Bridgo, P.O.	G. T. Ry.	Goderich, 12 m	Ashfiold	. Huron		135
Kingshord, P. O. Kingsmill, R'y Sta. KINGSTON, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta.	C. S. R'y		Malahido Kingston Pirtsburg Gosfiold	Frontenac	12407	. 134 144
Kingston, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta Kingston Mills, P. O. Kingsville, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. Ry	Kingston, 4 m	Pittsburg	. Frontenac Essex.	. 150	144
Kingsville, P. O. and Tel. Sta	T. O. & B. Ry	Rolton 7 tn				150 135
Kingsville. Kinkora, P. O. Kinkora, P. O. Kinloss, P. O. Kinlough, P. O. Kinlough, P. O. Kinnount, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	G. T. Ry G.W. Ry. (W.G.&B.,S.E	Mitchell, 10 m	Kinloss	. Bruce	. 90	142
Kinlough, P. O.	TANEY	Goderich, 7 m	Somervillo	. Bruco	. 100	140
Kinsale, P. O. Kintail, P. O	T. & N. R'y. W. & Pt. P. R'y. G.W.R'y.(W.G.&B.,M.I	Brooklin, 4 m	I Ashtield	. Critario	. 70	150 135
Kintore, P. O	1 G. T. R'v	Hernano, / m	l Tuelcouncitle .	[luron		138
Kippen, P. O	G. T. Ry G. T. Ry T. & N. Ry		Charles	Durham	100	140 140
Kirby, P. O. Kirby, P. O. Kirkhele, <b>P. O.</b> , Tel. und R'y Sta Kirkhill, P. O.	1 G T. R.V	Lancaster, 22 m	Eldon	Glengary	. 75 200	157 135
				Wentworth	50	138 150
Kirkwill, P. O. Kineburg, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta. Knupdale, P. O.	G. W. R'Y	(Heneue, of m	Mosa	] Middlesex		134 139
Knatchbull, P. O. Komoka, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta.	G. T. R'y	Rockwood, o m	Lobo	Middlesex	.] 500	134
Komoka, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta Kossuth, P. O Lafontaine, P. O	G. T. R'y	Broslau, 4 m	Tiny	Simcoe		135
		Lancaster, 19 m	Kenyon	Glengary	. 100	157
Lake Doré, P. O	Mrd. R'v	Renirew, 24 m	Douro	Peterborough	300	140
takehurst, P. O	G.W.R y.(W.O.&B,M.			Huron	100	135
Lakesido, P. O	G. T. Ry	Kingston, 28 m.	Storrington	. I Frentenac		138 144 135
Laboring (Johnson's Mill P. O.)		Park Hill, 19 m Belleville, 68 m			100	144
L'Anat-le, P. O. L'Anaroux, P. O. Lambeth Junction, 19.	G.Y. Ry. T. & N. Ry.	Agincourt, 5 m	Westminster	York	250	150 134
		Sarnia, 23 m	Sombra	York	150	134
	G. T. Ry	Doub 12m	Lanark	Stormont	740	157 156
Lamer's Corners.  Lamark, P. O. and Tel. Sta.  Lameaster, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta		Perti, 12m	Lanark Lancaster Wellesley	Lanark	250	157 135 140
Landersville.	Mid. R'v	l'et rborough, 9 m	Utonabeo Brantford	Waterloo	175	139
Langford P. O.	G. T. Ry	Cninsville, 3 m	Brantiora		100	14:
Langside, P. O	N. R.y	Ex.) Lucknow, 5 m		Norfolk	125	13
Langion, P. O. Tel, and R'v Sta	G.T.10 y		Landsdowne	Leeds	] 250	156 159 144
		Kingston 18 m	Lough erough		100	13-
Lansing, P. O. Lavgio, P. O. Lavgio, P. O. Lavskay, P. O.	G W. Ry. N. Ry. Q. T. Ry. T. G. & B. Ry.	King, 21 m Kingston, 8 m.		York	[	15
		Kingston, 8 m	Globelg.	(hey	250 200	14
Latta's Mills, (Plainfield P. O.).	G. T. Ry	Belleville, 10 m	Thurlow	Linetit gs		1 "

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAILWAY, ETC.	NEAREST RAILWAY STATION.	Townsmus.	COUNTY.	POPULATION.	SEE P
deraville, (Bamberg P. O.)	G. T. Ry. T. G. & B. R'y. B. & O. R'y. (P. Br).	Petersburgh, 8 m	Wellesley	Waterloo	40 40	13
ant, P.O.	T. G. & B. R'y	Orangeville Junction, 8 m Perth, 25 m	Amaranth	Wellinglon Lenark	100	13 15
ender, P. O	N. R'y G. W. R'y (Air Line)	Angus, 121 m	Mulmur	Simcoe	120	15
ender, P. O. rence, R'y. Sta. renceville,	G. W. R'y (Air Line)	Niagara, 4 m	Ningara	ElginLincoln		13
ton, P. O	T. & N. R'y	Wick, 31 m Comber Sta., 13 m	Brock	Ontario		15
nington, P. O. and Tel. Sta	C, S. R'y	Wiek 5 m	Mersea	Essex Ontario	200 100	18
skdale, P. ()vens, (See Bayview.)	N. R'v	Wiek, 5 m	Scott St. Vincent	Grey Viet, lsCarleton.	40	14
reton Flats	. C. C. Ity	Vaudreuil, 23 m	On the Chaudière and East Hawkesbury	Viet, IsCarleton. Vreacott		1.
oulonoy, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G. T. R'y. N. R'y.		Innistit	Simeoe	300	i
ster. P. O	. G. T. R'y	Napaneo, 13 m	Innistit	Lenox	70	1
h, P. O. and Tel. Sta	T. G. & B. Ry	Owen Sound 4 m	Sydenham	Grey York	100 100	1
onville, P. O	N. Il'y	Leftoy, 5 m	Innistil	Simcoe		1
10 T	G. T. Kv	Napanee, 4 m	Fredericksburg	Lenox Durham	70 200	1
ard, P. O	G. T. & G. W. R'y G. T. & G. W. R'y	Toronto, 2 m	York	York		1
ard, P. O. e, P. O. and Tel, Sta. ieville, Tel. Sta. ieville, R'y Sta.	. G. T. & G. W. R'y	Toronto, 2 m	York	York	400	1
sville, Ry Sta	G. W. Ry.	Ailsa Craig, 4 m	Chatham	Kent	100 40	
ry, P.t). ad, P. O. & R'y Sta	Mid. R'y	Bethany, 6 m.	Manyers	Durham	100	1
y's Corners, P. O. (Sub.)ehouse, P. O., fel. and R'y Sta	. G. F. Ry	London, i m	London	Middlesex	150	1
lake P()	1 G. T. KV	Napanee, 18 m	Esquesing	llastings	50	i
's Corners	C. S. R'y. Mid. R'y	Cornell, 5 m	North Norwich	Hastings		1
'sCorners DSAY, <b>P. O.</b> Tel. & It'y Sta sville, (Mill Haven P. O)	. Mid. R'y	Ernestown, 31 m	Ops	Victoria	4049 40	1
on P. O	. I. G. & B. E. V	Bolton, 8 m	King	York	150	i
good. P. O. and Tel. Sta	, G. T. R y	Bolton, 8 m Berlin, 18 m	Wellesley	York Waterloo	200	1
lel, (Fordwich P. O)on, P. O	1 T. G. & B. R'v	Wroxeler, 5 m	King Wellesley Howick North Easthope	Huron	200 100	1
numi D ()	I G W Prow G LB S Ex Y	Huron, 1 m	lluron	Bruce	50	1
ar, Tel. Sta. owell, P. O. Tel. and R'y Sta.	G. T. R'y		Toronto	Peel Perth	976	1
e Britain, P. O	Mid. Ry	1 Lindsov 10 m	Mariposa	Victoria	330	i
a Current P ()		Vandreuil, 33 m	Howland	Algoma	150	1
e Rideau, P.O	. G. T. Ky	Aurora, 14 m	East Hawkesbury	Prescott	200 400	1
p. P. O	G. T. R'y N. R'y G. W. R'y G. T. R'y	Komoka, 5 m	Lobo	Middlesex	100	) 1
organical Property of the Company of	G. T. R'y	Summerstown, 14 m Lancaster, 20 m	Kenyon Lochiel	Glengary	100 60	
invar P. O	G. T. R'v	Lancaster, 25 m	Lochiel	Glengary	50	li
(aley, 1', 0	U. U. IS y	Renfrew, 29 m Mono Road, 5 m	Alice	Glengary		. 1
ville, P. O	St. I. & D. P.v.		Albion	Peel Dundss	100	
erait, P. O	St. L. & O. R'y C. S. R'y. (St. Cl. Br.)	Sarnia, 9 m	Moore South Elmsley	Lambton	50	1
erait, P. O	B & O. R'v	. Smith's Falls, ( W	South Elmsley   Hullett	Leeds	150	1
DON. P. O. Tel. & Rv Sta	. 1 G.T.N. Y.C. & G.W.R V.(L	& Pt. S. Br)	London	Middlesex	250 15826	li
don Eastg Island Locks, P. O	G. T. & O. W. R.y	. London 1 m	Londou	Middlesex	2000	) 1
g Island Locks, P. O	St. L. & O. R'y		Olden	Russell	350	
g Lake, P. O	l C. S. R v (St. Cl. Br.)		. Caradoc	Middlesex	150	i
sdale, P. C	G. T. R'y N. R'y (Musk. Br.)	Mara, 6 m	- Tyendinaga	Ilastiegs	150	1
etto, P. O	N. 16 V	.) Bradford, 18 m	Rama	Simcoe	90	1
RIGNAL, P. O. & Tel. Sta	G. T. R'v	Lancaster, 42 m	Longuoil	Prescott	800	1
ne, P. O			Mono	Peel		
18. P. O	Mig. K V	Bethaoy, 9 m	· Manvers	Peel Durham	150	1
ghborovgh, P. O	G. T. Ry	Lewisville, 3 m	- Loughborough Chatham	Frontenac	450 100	
at. P. O	! G. W. R'v(W G & B., M.L	.) Paisley, 5 m	Greenock	Bruce	100	
banks, P. O	G. T.R y (B. & L.H.Br.) L. Ontario	. Feeder, 4 m.	Moulton	. Ilaldimand	140	1 1
ville, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. W. R'y	Wellington Square, 10 m	· Nelson	Ilalton	150	-
an, P. O., Tel. and Ry Staknow, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	G. T. R'y. G.W R'y(W.G & B,S Ex		- Biddulph	. Middlesex	1000	1
know, P. O., Tel. and If y Sta	G. T. R'y.		Kinloss	Bruce	800	
enburg, P. O	G. T. R y	Dickinson's Landing, 3 m .	· Osnabznek	Stormont	950	
enburg, P. O	G. V.R y. (W. G &B., S.E. T. G. & B. R'y.	Kincardine, 10 m	Luther	Bruce	100	
on, P. O	G. T. B y	Aylmer, 4 m	. Malahido	.1 Elgia	. 70	
on, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G. W. R'y. (Air Line)		Efizabethtown	. Leeds	750	i
den, P. O., Tel and R y Sta	G.T. Ry	Lansdowne, 15 m	Beverley	. Leeds	000	
edoch, P. O	G. W. Il'y (Air Line.)	. Delhi, 4 m	· Charlotteville	. Norfolk	200	
nville, P. O	C. S. R y	Windham, 6 m	Windham	- Elgin	. 120	
perly, P. O	B. & O. R'v. (P. Br.)	l'erth. 18 m	· South Sherbrooke	. Lanark	. 100	
eintosh Mills, (Caintown P. O)	G. T. R'y	Mallarytown, 6 m		. Leeds	- 50	
eville, P. O	T. G. & B. Ry		Albion	. Peel	60	
porille, P. O	B. & O. R'v. (P. Br)	Perth, 16 m	Dalhousie	Peel	150	
otyre, P.O	T. G. & B. R'v	Flesherton & Priceville, 14	m Osprey	Middlesex	60	
Nab. P. O	G. T. R v	Laneaster, 24 m	. Lochiel	Glengary Muskoka Dist	50	
Kellar, P. O. doc, <b>P. O.</b> & Tel. Fta	G. T. Ry	Relleville 26 m		. Muskoka Dist		
drid, (Foymount P. O.)	C. C. R'v	Renfrew, 38 m	- Sebastopol	. Renfrew		
anotawan P ()	N R v (Mauk Re )	1 Washago, Ot m	. d Chapman	. Muskoka Dist	907	
distone, idstone F. O in's Corners, (Edwardshurg P. O)	C, S, Ry	Colchester, 5 m	East Sandwich	Exsex	105	
in's Corners, (Edwardsburg P. O)	G. T. R y	Edwardsburg, 4 m	Edwardsburg	Grenville	50	
itland, P. O., Tel. & Ry Sta	G. T. B.v	Goderich, 1 m	- Augusta	. Grenville	9(N)	
dakoff P. O	St. L. & O R'v	Kemptville, 11 m	Mailborough	Carleton	100	
deolm, P. O	G.W.R y (W.G.& B.,M. I	.) Pinkerton, ( m	Reant	Bruce	. 85	
deolm, P. O., dlorytown, P. O., Tel & Ry Sta done, P. O., dton, P. O., Tel. & Ry Sta	G. T. R'y.	Trenton, 36 m.	- Yonge	Hostions	200	
ilton, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta.	G. T. Ry		Toronto	Peel York	300	
dvern. P. O	T. & N. R'V	Agincourt 11 m r.) Goderich, H m	Searborough Wawanosh	York		
anchester, (Auburn P. O.)	6 T. R'y. (B & L. H. B W. & Pt. P. R'y.	Pr. Albert, 2 m	Reach	Untario.	300	
			·· Plympton			
anida, P. O., and Tel. Sta.	T. & N. 10y	Camington, 9 m	Mariposa	Algoma Dist	500	
ambein. P. O	and If I. R.V	Petershurg, 4 m	Wilmot	Waterlee	950	
anotic, Tel. & Il'y Sta	St. L. & O. R y		Osgoode	Carreron .		
	St. L. & O. Ry	Manatic, 3 m	North Gower	Carleton	200	,

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAILWAY, ETC.	NEAREST RAILWAY STATION.	Townsinp.	County.	POPULATION.	SEE
invers, (Ballydutl P. O.)	N Ww	Bethany, 6 m	Manvers	Durham	100	
ple, P. O plo Grove (Mille Roches P. O.).	d.T.Ry	Itiehmond Hill, # m Cornwall, 4 m	VaughanCornwall.	York	250	
ple till, P. O	G.W.Ry (W. G.& B., M.L.).	Cornwall, 4 m	Brant. East Oxford	Bruce Oxford	100	
pleton, P.O.	G. W. lt'y.	Woodstock, II m	Yarmouth	Oxford	40 70	
pleton, P.O. ple Valley, P.O. plewood, P.O.	T.G. & H. R'y	Proton, 13 m	Nottawasson	Elgin Sinicoe	30	1
ar, P. O. ara, Tel. and Ry Sta.	.l T. G. & B. R'v	Tavistock, 6 m	West Zorra	Oxford		
		Barrio, 25 m Portage Road, 9 m	Mara			i
urathon, P. O. urille Rock, P. O. arch, P. O. urokmount, P. O. urokmount, P. O.	. C.C. Ry.	Pakenham III m	Mara Fitzroy. Leeds.	Ontario	60	
arch, P. O.	C. C. R'v	Gananoque, 4 m	Leeds	Leeds	50	1 '
srehmount, P. O	C. C. Ry. N. Ry. G. T. Ry. T. G. & B. Ry.	I Orillia 4 m	March. South Orillia	Simcoe	70 100	
arden, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta. wkłate, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta. wkh.m, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta.	T. G. & B. Rv	Guelph, 4 m Toronto, 924 m Toronto, 224 m	GuelphGlenelg.	We'lington	50	1
rkhem, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta.		Toronto, 221 m.	Markham	York	250 1000	
arlbank, P. O		Napanee, 16 m. Ctatsworth, 9 m Belleville, 32 m.	llungerford	Hastings	40	
armion, P. O., armora, P. O., and Tel. Sta arnoch, P. O.		Belleville, 32 m	Sullivan Marmora Wawanosh	Grey. Hastings Huron Ontario. Wellend	250	
arsh Hill, P. O. arshville, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta.		Wingham, 8 m	Wawanosh	Huron		
arshville, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G. W. Ry (Air Line)	Wiek, 4 m Cayuga, 22 m Courtland, 13 m	lteach. Wainfleet. Walsingham.	A CHAIR	200	
arston, P. O. arsville (Roading P. O.)	G.W.Rv(W.G.&R.W.L.)	Forgus, 13 m	Walsingham East Garafraxa	Noriolk	50 100	
artintown, P. O	. G. T. R'y	Lancaster II m.	Charlotteburg.	Glengary. Muskoka Dist	400	
rysville, P. O	G. T. Ry T. G. & B. Ry	Bracebridge, 14 m	Stephenson Tyondinaga	Muskoka Dist		
88ie, P. O	T. G. & B. R'y.	Chatsworth, 6 m	Holland	Grey	100	
randoun, F. O. rysvilla, P. O. ssie, P. O. taw techan, P. O. tilda, (froquois P. O.) Tel. and R'y Sta	C. C. Ry.	Renfrew, 47 m	Matawatchan Matikla	Renirow.	130	1 .
thera, P. O.		Poterborough, 8 m	Otonabee	Dundas. Peterborough	781	
ittawa, P.O	G. T. R'y. Ottawa River.	Camlachie, 31 m	Plympton	Lambton Nipissing Dist	50 50	
attawa, P. O.  szegett, P. O. and Tel. Sta  spfair, P. O.	T.G. & B. lty.	Flesherton & Priceville, 11m	Osprey Ekfrid	Grey	50 100	
		Annie Sta 2 m		Pool	80	
iyne	. G.W.R'y.(W.G.AB., S.Ex.)	Brampton, 7 m	Wallaco	Perth.		
nynooth, P. O	G. T. Ry. G. T. Ry	Prescott, 5 m	Augusta	Perth. Grenville	110	1
synorth, P. O. włowrate, P. O. and Tel. Sta. oford, P. O. Tel. and If y Sta. oford, P. O. Tel. and If y Sta.	G.T.Ry N.R'y	Brampton, 5½ m. Collingwood, 22 m.	Toronto	l'eel	300	
edina (Keswick P. O.)	N. R'y	Collingwood, 22 m	St. Vincent North Gwillimbury	Grey	1200 125	
dina, P. O	I G T R'v	Rell Ewart, 4 m. St. Mary's, 8 m.	E at Nissouri	York	. 65	1
edina (Newick F. O.).  edonte, P. O.  elancthon, P. O.	N. R'y. T. G. & B. R'y. C. S. R'y (St. Cl. Br.)	Orillia, 15 m	Medonte	Simcoe	35	
			Ekfrid	Grey	150	1 3
plrose, P. O.	G T P'v	Komeka, 4 m. Shannonville, 5½ m	Lobo	Middlesex	150 100	
elissa, P. O. elvillo (Orangoville P. O.)	N. R v (Musk. Br.)	Orangeville, 2½ m	Chaffey	Hastings		1 :
alville, P. ()	G T 12'0	Orangeville, 2½ m	Caledon	Peel	100 80	
enie, P. O. eritton, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	. G.T. R'v.	Trenton, 15 m	Seymour	Northumberland	150	1
	. B. & O. R'v.	Hamilton, 34 m	Grantham Nepean	Lincoln	1000	
erlin, P. O	C. S. R'y. B. & O. R'y.	Fletcher, 5 m	Raleigh	KentGrenville	75	1 3
errickvitte, B. W. and Tel. Sta	I C. S. 1Cv	Fletcher, 5 m. Irish Creek, 9 m. Tilbury, 17 m Appleby, 3 m.	Mersea	Grenville Essex	923	
artonatcaffe, (Osgoode P.O.) Tel. Sta	I G.W.R'v	Appleby, 3 m	Nelson	Halton		
etz, P. O	T. G.& B. R'v		Osgoode	Rusaell. Wellington Northumberland	350	
etz, P. O.	T. G.& B. R'y. G.T. R'y.	Arthur, 7 m	Seymour	Northumberland	80	
chael's Bay, P. O	G.W.It'y(Air Line)		Moulton	Algema Dist		
chigan Road, R y Sta chipicoten River, P. Oddleport, It y Sta		Sault Ste. Marie, 120 m		Ilaldimand		
ddleton	G. T. R'y (B. & L. II, Br.) N. R'y.	Brantford, 10 <sup>1</sup> m Bradford, 2 m	Onordaga	Simcoe	100	
ddleion ddlemiss, R'y Sta. ddleville, P. O	N. R'y. G. W. R'y (Alr Line)		Trie finish	Middlesex		
dhurst, P. O	B. & O. R'y (P. Br.) N. R'y N. R'y	Perth, 18 m	Lanark. Vespra. Tay Storrington.	Lanark	200 100	
dland, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	N. Ry	Barrie, 5 m	Tay	Simcoe		
Durne, 'tel. Sta  Idmog, P. O., 'Tel. and R'y Sta  ford, P. O. and 'Tel. Sta  Itar's Corners, (Oxford Sta. P. O.).  Howl: P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. R'y. G.W.R'y (W.G.& B., M.L)	Kingston, 15 m	Carrick	Frontenac	50 250	
ford, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. R'y St. L. & O. R'y	Belleville, 25 m	Carrick	Bruce Prince Edward	400	1
llbank, P. O. and Tel. Sta	St. L. & O. Ry	Oxford, 2 m	Oxford	Grenville	150 300	1
llbank, P. O. and Tel. Sta.  Il Bridge, P. O.  il Brook, P. O. Tel. and R'y Sta.	G. T. Ry.	Stratford, 16 m	Tudor	Hastings	100	
lle Roches, P. O., Tel. & Ry Sta	Mid.lt y		Cavan. Cornwall.	Durham Stormont	1200 200	1
lle Roches, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta llersburg (St. Thomas P.O.). ll Grove, P. O.	. G. W. R'y (L. & Pt. S.Br.)	St. Thomas	Yarmouth West Flamboro	Elgin	110	
llhaven, P. O.,	. I G. T. R v.	Dundas, 5 m Ernestown, 2 m	Ernestown	Lenox	180 100	1
Riken, P. O	T. & N. Ry.	Emestown, 2 m Unionville, 2 m	Markham	York	30 500	
lltown		Shannonville, 2 m	Tyendinaga Tyendinaga	Hastings	200	
lltown. lnesville, P.O. LTON, <b>P. O.</b> and Tel. Sta	G.T.Ry. T.&N.Ry.	Markham, 3 m	Markham	Hastings York	125 891	
liverton, P. O. and Tel. Sta	1 G T 11'c	Bronte, 11 m Stratford, 17 m	Trafalgar	Perth	150	1
nico, P. O. and R'y Standen, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. W. R'y. T. & N. R'y. T. & N. R'y. T. & N. R'y. G.W. R'y. (W.G.& B., M.L.)	Cohoconk, 25 ni	Etobicoke	York Peterborough	100 150	!
ner's Bay	T. & N. Ry	Cohoconk, 11 m	Lutterworth	Victoria		
moso, P.O	G.W.R'y.(W.G.& B.,M.L.)	Fergus, 12 m Barrio, 9 m	Vespra	Wellington	50 50	
nesing, P. O., tchell, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta.	N. R'y. G.T. R'y.	Chatham, 14 m	Logan	Perth	1802	
tehell's Bay, P. O	G.W.R'y	Chatham, 14 m	Logan Dover East Nassagaweya	Kent		
hawk, P. O. hr & Corners, P. O. (Hubbels Falls) & Tel. St	G. T. R'y. G. W. & G. T. R'y.	Reuntford 6 m	Brantford	Brant	400	1
ohr's Corners, P. O. (Hubbels Falls) & Tel. St	A.I. C. C. ICV	Pakenham III m	FitzreyIluntingdon	Carleton	100 200	1
oira, P.O.	G.T. Ry G.W.Ry(W.G.&B., S.Ex.)	Newry, 4 m	Wallace	Perth	60	
onek. P. O	T. G. & B. R'y	Kenilworth, 7 m Cornwall, 12 m	Roxburgh	Wellington	170	
ouevmore, P. O	G. T. R'v	Shannonville, 17 m	Luther	Hastings		.1
ongolia, P. O	T. & N. R.v.	Stouffville, 3 m	Markham	York	200	Ì
one Centre, P. O. and Tel. Staone Centre, P. Oone Mills, P. O. & Tel. Sta	G, T, Ry. T, G, & B, Ry. T, G, & B, Ry.	Mitchell, 10 m	Mone	Simooe	j()	
ono Mills, P. O. & Tel. Sta	T. G. & B. R'y	Paisley, 4 m	Albion	Peel	500	
ontague, P. O	T. G. & B. R'y	Story's, 5 m	Montague	Peel	100	1
ontague, P. O	G. W. R'y (Wel.) C. S. R'y (St. Cl. Br.) G.W. R'y (W.G.&B.,M.L.).		Monteagle	Hastings		·
ontrose, P. O. (Courtwright Sta.)	C S R'y (St. Cl. Br.)	Port Robinsen, 4 m	Moore	Lambton		
ooro (Huston P. O.)				Wellington		

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAILWAY, ETC.	NEAREST RAILWAY STATION.	Townshipa,	County.	POPULATION.	Sen I
prefield, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	ti, W.R'y(W.G.&B., M.L.)	Lucan, 5 m	Maryborough	Wellington	400	1
oresville (Adare P. O.)oretowa, Tel. & R'y. Sta	C. S. R'y. (St. Cl. Br.)		Biddulph	Middlesex	80 400	1.
se Creek. P. O	C. S. R'y. (St. Cl. Br.) G. T. R'y	Mille Roches, 20 m Stittsville, 13 m	Roxbereugh	Stormont.	50	1:
altonay, P. O	C. C. R'y. G. T. R'y. St. L. & O. R'y.	Park Hill, 3 m.	Huntley	Carleton Middlesex	150	1.
ny, F. O ganaton, P. O ganaton, P. O ley, P. O ningdale Mills, P. O peth, 1P. O	St. L. & O. R'y	Kemptville, 19 m Colborne, 12 m	Winchester	Dundaa Northumberland	100 90	1:
ey, P. O	N. R'y.	Menford, 10 m	St. Vincent,	Grey		1
ningdale Mills, P.O.	G. T. It'y	Stratford, 18 m	Mornington	Perth	59 600	1
isbank, P. O	C, S, R'y. G,W,R'y (W,G,&B,,S,Ex.) G,W,R'y (W,G,&B,,S,Ex.)	Bluevale, 5 m	Morris	Huron	40	1
isdalo isburg, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta		Aimeyville, 3 m	Morris	Huron	1156	1
iston. P. O	] G, W, R'y(W G & B., M.L.)	Guelph, 9 m Searborough, 3 m.	Puslinch Searborough	Dundas	400	; 1
lake	G. T. R'y.	Gunanoque, 14 m.	South Crosby	YorkLeeds	120 250	1
en. P. O	O. T. R'v	Napaneo, 5 m	Ernostawa	Lenox	50	1
ow, P. O. ow, (Drumbo P. O.)	G. T. Ry (B. & L. H. Br.)	Drumbo, 2 m	Cunden East Blenheim	Oxford	60 40	1
ley, P. O.		Dorchester, 5 m	North Dorchester Fullarten	Middlesex	80	1
aerwell, P. O. linette, Tel. & R'y Sta. (Mille Roches P. O. ntain, Mills, (Picton P. O.).	G. T. R'y G. T. R'y G. T. R'y	St. Mary's, 7 m	Cornwall	Perth	100 150	1
ntain Grove, P. O	. G. T. R'y	Kingston, 45 m	Olden	Addington Prince Edward	50 40	1
ntain View, P. O	6. T. R'y N. R'y H. & L. E. R'y T. G. & B. R'y.	Belleville, 5 m	Ameliasburg	Prince Edward	80	1
nt Albert, P. O	N. R'y	Holland Landing, 9 m Rymal, 1 m	East Gwillimoury	Yerk Wentworth	150	1
A Aminh	T. O. & B. R'y	Bolton, 5 m	Albion	Peol	100	
t Brudges, P. O. Tel, and Il'v Sta		Park Hill, 9 m.	Albion	Middlesex	550	1
nt Carmel, (Olla P. O.)t Charles, P. O	I G T R'v	Malton, 24 m	S.ephen	Huron	150	1
Ligin, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. W. R'y T. & N. R'y T. G. & B. R'y	legersoll, 8 m Coboconk, 15 m	DerelmmGalway	Peef	135	1
at Erwin.	T. G. & B. R'y		Arthur	Wellington	1370	
t Healey, P. O	G. W. R'y.	Cayuga, 4 m	Oneida	Haldimand	100	1 .
at Hereb, P.O.	Mid. Ry	Lindsay 9 m	Opg	Victoria	• 120	
it Hareb, P.O. it Hurst, P. O. it Pleasant (Mohawk P.O.) it Pleasant, P. O.	Mid. R'y. T. G. & B. R'y	Bolton, 43 m	Albien. Brantford	Peol Brant	130	
nt Pleasant, P. O	MRG. 16 y	Franklin, 5 m	Cavan	Dorham	200	
	N. R'y	Bradford, 13 m	West Gwillimbury Medento	Simcoe	100	
nt St. Louis, P. Ont St. Patrick, P. O	C. C. R'v	Renfrew, 17 m	Broughant	Renfrew	100	
at Salem, P. O	G. W. Ry. (Air Line)	Aylmer, 7 m	Malahide East Flamboro	Elgin	60	1
t Vernon, P. O	G. W. R'y G. T. & G. W. R'y	Brantford, 7 m	Brantford	Bront	75 100	
t Webster, P. O	T. G. & B. R'y	Lansdowno. 7 m Bolten, 6 m	Lan-downe	Leeds.	,	1
tr Wolfe, P. O. (Sub P. O.) rave, P.O.	1 G T. K'v	London, ½ m. Ralgeway, 5 m.	l onden	Pool. Middlesex	100	
mr. P. O	T. G. & B. R'v	Ralgeway, 5 m	Bertie	Welland	100	
rey, P. O	T. (i. & B. R y	Delaware, 2 m	Caradoe	Middlesex	100	
ay, P. Oay,		Ashton, 7 m	Goulhourn	Carleton	50	1
rale. P. O	.) G. T. R.v	Kingston, 12 m.	Murray Portland	Frontenac	200	
koka Falls, P. O	N. Ry (Musk. Br.) G. T. R'y	Washago, 17 m Stratford, 13 m	Draper	Viotoria	50	1
chall, P. O	G. T. R y	Shannonville, 10 m.	Tyes Imaga	Perth	36 40	1
n. P. O	W. & Pt.P.R'y	Ailsa Craig, 3 m	Whitey	Ontario	50	1
no, P. O. and R. y Sta ra, P. O. ticoke, P. O. ANEE, P. O., Tel & R'y Sta.	G. W. Ry (Air Line)	Jarvis S m	Walpole	Haldimand	200 200	1
ange Mills, P. O.	G. T. Ry	Napar ee, 5 m	R chmond Camden Eist	Lenox	2967	1
ier, P. O	. C. S. R y (St. Cl. Br.)	Ekfeld 6 m	Metcalfe	Middlesex	100 250	1
ier, P. O perton, P. O sogaweya, P. O	G. W. R'y (Str. Br.)	Kerwood, 2 m Rockwood, 9 m	Adelaide	Middlesex	150	1
ngaweya Mills	.l G. W. R'v	Bionto Pin	N issigaweya	Halten		
aŭ Mills, R'y Sta	Mid. R'y. B. & O. & St. L & O. R y.	Ottawa, 15 m	Douro	Peterborough		. 1
w, P. Oestown (Balmoral P. O.)on, P. O	.] G. W. R'y	Cavuga, 5 m	Rair hum	Russell	50 80	
ւցի, Ք. Օ	G. W. Ry	Weilington Square 4 m Mount Forest, 71 m	Nelson Normanby	Halton	100	
derby, P. O	G W Pre (Wal)	Welland, 81 m	Humberstone	Welland Grey	300 100	
s, P. O	N. R'y	Hawkstone, 0 m	No manby	Simcoe		1 1
s, P. O	G. T. R'y	D on, 2½ m	Waterloo	Wate loo	200 50	
bliss, P. O	. B. & O. R'y	irish Creek, 4 m	Kitley	Leeds	100 250	
Boyne, P. O. and Tel. Sta	J. B. & O. R'v. (P. Br)	Perth, 25 m	North Crosby	Leeds	500	
briage, P. O. burgh, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	. B. & O. Ry	Fordwich, 5 m.	Bestard. Howick	Hu on.	130	
non, P. O . Ich and K v Sta	.l G. W. R v	Napanee, 6 m	Cumden East Mosa.	Addington	8.28	
combe, P. O	N. Ry (Musk. Br.)	Washago, 70 m	Hagerman	Middlesex	1000	
custle, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	.lu T Rv	Brighton, 8 m	Brighton	Northumberland	60	i
Credit	. H. & L. É. R'v	Ballsville, 3 m	Clarke	Durham	1109	
Dominion Dublin, P. O. Dandee, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. R'y B. & O. R'y	Cornwall, 21 m	Kenyen	Brant	120	
Dunder, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. Ry	l'eto:sburg, 6 m	Wilmot	Waterloo	150 300	
Durham, P. O. Eainburgh, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	B. & O. & St. L. & O. R'y.	Princeton, 12 m	Burford	Brant	150	
Germany, (Freiburg P.O.)	. G T. Ry	Breslau, 6 m	Waterion	Waterloo	596 150	
Glasgow, (Allborough P.O.)	. C. S. Ry	Rodney, 4 m	B rtie	Welland Elgin	75	!
Hambara, P. O., Tel & Ry Sta	.l G T. 18 v	Dickinson's Landing, 9 m	Wilmot	Waterloo	1003	
ngton, P. O. Lancaster, (Rivière Raisin, P.O. & R'y Sta.	G. T. Ry		Lancaster	Glengary	90	
Lowell, P. O., Tel. & Ry Sta	.l N. R'v		Sunni lale	Simeon	200	
pert, P.O	.   G. T. & G. W. R'v	Beautford, 3 m.	Whitchurch	Brant	1760	
Ross, P. O	. G. T. KV	Maulda, 9 m	Matilda	Dundas	190	
rry, R'y Sta	J. G. W. R'v (W. G. & B. R. v)	Listowell, 6 m	Elma	Penn		4
Sarum, P. O. and Tel. Stavton, P. O.	. G. W. R'y (Air Line.)	Listowell, 6 m St. Themes, 7 m Newtonville, 3 m	Yarmouth	Elgin.		
vton Brook, P. O	N Dv	. Thernhill, 5 m	ClarkoYo.k	Durham Yerk	350	1 1
stouville Tel & R'v Sta	C T IF o		Clarke	Durcham		. 1
vtonville, P. O. vton Robioson, P. O.	G. T. R y N. R y.	Readford, 9 m	Clake	Durham	100	. 1
gara, F. O., Tel. and R'y Stagan Falls.	C. S. Ry	y	Neg tra Stamford	Lincoln. Welland		
			T CHIBIOIG	1 Welland	1	. i

· NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAILWAY, ETC.	NEAREST HAILWAY STATION.	Township,	COUNTY.	Population.	Sen I
ksville, ft'y Sta	G.W.R'y (Air Line) G. T. R'y.(B. & L. H. Br.)	Goderich, 83 m.	(C-1)	Norfolk	**********	13 13
e, P. O	G. T. Ry.	Hrighton, 22 m	Colborno Hillier	Huron Prince Edward	1(R) 40	14
octown, P. O	G. W. Ry	Beaution 21 m	North Dorchester Brantford	Middlesex	250	13
issingan,		Diameterd, and increase of	East Nissouri	Brant Nipissing Dist		18
issingun, souri, P. O. alvale, (Ayr P. O.).	G.W. Ry	Ingersell, 8 m. Shakspeare, 8 m.	North Easthope	Oxford	400 100	13
ivale, (Ayr P. O.).	G. T. & G. W. Ry	Paris, 7 m. Kleinburg, 4 m.	North Dumfries	PerthWaterloo	50	13
leton, P. O	T. G. & B. It y.	Colborne, 15 m.	King Porcy	York Northumberland	200	1.
ieton, P. O. Jand, P. O. Jand, P. O. Jandde,	G. T. R'y. T. & N. R'y. G. W. R'y, (Air Line.) G.W.R'y (W. G. & B., M. L.)	Coboconk, 6 m	Laxton	Vietoria	100	1
mandale, P. O. (Port Elgin II'y Sta)	G.W.Ry (W.G.& B.M.L.)	Simcoe, 11 m	Saugeen	NOTIOIK	100 750	1
th Augusta, P. O	B. & O. Ry		Augusta	Bruce	400	1
		Chatham 14 m.	Bruce Dover East.	Bruce	70	1
h Chatham, th Dosro, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta thfield, (Harley P. O.)		Windham, 8 m. Mille Roches, 7 m.	Douro	Peterborough	500	
thfield, P. O	C. S. R y G. T. R y G. W. & H. & L. E. R y	Mille Roches, 7 m	Burford Cornwall	Brant	150 40	1
thfield, P. O. th Glanford, P. O. th Gower, P. O. and Tel. Sta			Glanford	Wentworth	175 250	1
th Keppel, P. O	T. G. A B. R y	Osgood, 6 m Owen Sound 15 m	Keppel	Grey	120	1
th Keppel, P. O. th Lancaster, P. O. th Londster, P. O.	G.T. Ry	Lancaster, 10 m	Lancaster Tyendinaga	Hastings	200	1
th Mountam, P.O	St. I. & O. Ry	Kemptville, 7 m	Mountain	Dundas	100	1
th Pelham, P. O	St. I. & O. Ry. G. W. Ry. (Wel.) G. T.Ry	Port Rebinson, 7 m	l'elham Sophiashurg	l Prince Edouard	1 200	1
th Port, P. Oth Ridge, P. O	, C. P. R. y	Essex Centre, 3 m	Gosheld	Essex	100	1 1
th Seneca, P.O	G. T. Ry (B. & L. H. Br.) G. W. Ry. (Air Line.).	Caledonia, 3 m	Seneca Walsingham	Norfolk	200	1
th Westminster, P. O.	G. W. Ry	London, 3 m Morrisburg, 6 m	London. Williamsburg	Middlesex	300	1
th Walsingham, th Westminster, P. O. th Williamsburg, P. O. th Williamsburg, P. O. th Winchester, P. O. oul, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta.	G. T. Ry	Anltsville, 22 m	Winchester	Dundas		. 1
val, P. O., Tel, and R'y Sta.	G. F. & G. W. Ity	Anltsville, 22 m	Esquesing	Halton	300	1
wich, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	C. S. R'y.	Cornell, 7 m	York North Norwich	Oxford		1
wood, P. O. and Tel. Sta	.   Mid. R'y	Peterborough, 18m	l Asphodel	Peterborough	750 160	1
field, P. O (awa, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. R <sup>2</sup> y	Cornwall, 20 m	s enyon. Nottawasaga	Glengary	200	
(awa, P. O. and Tol Sta. nville, Hill, P. O	T. G. & B. R'y	Bolton, I m	Albion Laxton Oakland Whitchurch	PeelVietoria	100	1
		Brantford, 9 m	Oakland	Bront.	.1 500	
Ridges, P. O. wille, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	N. R'y G.W.R'y	Aurora, 4 m	Trafalgar	York	25 1684	1
wood, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	Mid. R'y	Cambray, 5 m. Mandanmin, 21 m	Trafalgar Mariposa Sarnia	Halton Victoria Lambton	500	
		Mandanmin, 21 m Onondaga, 5 m	Tascarora	Brant		1 1
weken, P. O. ssa, P.O. and Tol. Sta	4. T. Ry	Ernestown, 11 m	Ernestown	Lenox	750	
LP. O	. G. T. Ky	. Ailsa Craig, 10 m	Stephen. Enniskillen	Lambton		1 1
City, R'y Sta. Springs, P. O. and Tel. Sta	] C. S. R'y. (St. Cl. Br.)	Oil City, 2 m		Kent	350	
Montrose, P. O	C. S. R'y.	Essax Centre, 10 m	Gosfield	Essex.	1 100	] [
			Romney Gosfield Trafalgar Emily Palmerston	Vietoria	600	-
pah, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	Mid. Ry		l'almerston	Frontenac	. 100	1 1
eida, P. O.	11. & L. E. Ry	Ballsville, I m	Oneida Brighton	Haldimand   Northumberland	±00 60	
gley, P. O	G. T. R'y	Toronto, 49 m.	Onendaga	Brant	400	1
ondaga, P. O. and R'y Sta ingeville, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta ingeville Junction, R'y Sta	T. G. & B. R'y	. Toronto, 49 m	Garafraxa	Wellington		1
chard, P. O. and Tel. Sta		Mount Forest 8 m	Egremont	Grey	. 150	
hard, P. O. and Tel. Sta llia, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	N. Ry (Musk. Br.)		South Orillia	Carleton	80	1
eans, P. O	St. L.& O. R'y	Vometuille 13 m	Winchester	Dundas	.] 40	
Da da 1 (9-1 the	N. Ry. Musk Br.)	. Orillia, 9 m	Clarke.	Durham	1000	1
vell, P. O	G. T. R'y G.W. R y (L. & Pt. S. Br.	) Aylmer, 21 m	Yarmouth	Durham Elgin Oucham	220 82	
ea, P. O	Mid. Ry.	Perrytown, 4 m	Bromley	Henirew.	.1 100	
goode, Tel. and R'y Sta	St. L. & O. R'y St. L. & O. R'y	Osgoode, 9 m	(Negonile	Carleton	50	-
mo, F. O. and fol. Sta vell, P. O. ca, P. O. goode, Tel. and R'y Sta. owde, P. O. aww, Tel. and R'y Sta.	St. L. & O. R'y		Whitby	Ontario.	.	
awa, P. O  abruck Centre, P. O	(i. T. R'y	Oshawa, 2 m	Whitby Osnabnek	Ontario	3135	
usbruck Centre, P. O	G. T. Ry	Rockwood, 7 m	Emiskillen	. Wellington	. 60	1
oringe, P. G	G. W. Ky	Petrona, 5 m	Enniskillen	Bruse		
rawa, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	(t.W.R.y.(W.M.&B.,M.B.	Walkerton, 31 m	Nepean	. Carleton	. 21545	
ervide, P. O. and Tel. Sta		Cornell, 3 m. Chatham, 7 m.	South Norwich Chatham	Kent		
ngsh, P. O	G. W. Ry G.W.Ry (W.G.& B.,M.L			I Wellington	.1 25	
tram. P. O			Camden	Bruce	. 150	1.
erton, P. O. VEN SOUND, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G. T. R'y. T. G. & B. R'y.			. Grey	3639	
enden, P. O. ford, (Oxley P. O.) Tel & R'y Sta	T.G. & B.Ry	Owen Sound, 20	Keppel. Colchester. East Oxford	Grey	150	
		Woodstock, 6 m.	East Oxford	Oxford Grenville	. 50 150	
ford Mills, P. O. ford Station, P. O., Tel. & Ry. Sta	G.W. R'y	Kemptville, 4 m	Oxford	Grenville	.1 80	
lord Station, P. O., Tel. & Ry. Sta	C.S. Ry	Colchester, 15 m	. Colchester	. Essex	.] 150	
in-wiek, P. O.	N. R'y. G.W.R'y.(W.G.&B.,M.L			Bruce.	1000	
ley, P. O.  n-wiek, P. O.  SILEY, P. O., Tol. & R'y. Sta.  kenham, P. O., Tol. & R.y. Sta.  (ermo, P. O.)	C, C. Ry		Pakenham	I Halton	150	
termo, P. O	G. W. R'y	Mono Road, 7 m	Trafalgar	. Peel		
Imer's Rapids, P. O. and Tel, Sta	C. C.R y			1 Renfrew	150	
Imposton P O Told II'v Sta (Rosmorly Devdor	A G.W.RCV.CW.G.XB.S.EX	A	Fitzroy.	Carleton	100	
nmure, P. O. rlam, P. O. rris, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G. C. By	Lingston 36 m		Brant	2640	
ris, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta.	G. T. & G. W. R'y	Kingston, 50 di	South Dumfries	Dentst		
ris Station, P. O. Tel. and Ry Staris Town, Tel. Sta	G. W. & G. T. R'y			Wellington		::
rker, P. O	G.W.Ry.(W.G.&B.,M.1	Belleville, 24 m	l'eel	Hastings.		• •
rker's Mills,	G. T. R'y T. G. & B. R'y	Belleville, 24 m Owen Sound, 10 m	Anabel	Bruce	1500	
ark Head, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta			Janes. South Fredericksbu	Hastings		
ark Luke, arma, P. O	G. T. R'y N. R'y G. W. R'y	Napanee, 15 m. Washago, 75 m.	South Fredericksbu McDongall	rg Lenox	1052	
uma, P. O. ary Sound, P. O. and Tel. Sta ttello, P. O. atterson, P. O. and Tel. Sta	N. Ry	Washago, 75 m	Maidstone	Essex		
SPERMING & 4 17	N. R'y	Dishmond Hill 13 m.	Vaughan	York		1

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAILWAY, ETC.	NEAREST RAILWAY STATION.	Township.	COUNTY.	Portuation.	Sea
ne, B'y Sta	C. S. Il'y (St. Cl. Br.)	Chatsworth, 12 m	Southwold	Elgin	300	
body, P. O	T. G. & B. Ry	Luther, 4 m	Luther	Wellington		
erlaw, P. () nam Union, P. O. and Tel, Sta	1 T. & N. B.V	Cannington, 9 m	Georgina	YorkLincoln	100 50	
BROKE, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. W. Ry C. C. Ry St. L. & O. & C. C. Ry	Jordan, 5 m	Pembroke North Plantagenet	Henfrew	1508	
lleton, P. O. and Tel. Sta	St. L. & O. & C. C. R'y Georgian Bay	Ottawa, 40 m	North Plantagenet	Prescott	70 1000	
wick, (Allandala P. O.)	N. By	Allandale 21 m	Tiny	Suncoe Wellington	50	
and, P.O. ille, P.O. Station, P.O. and Tel. Sta.	G W. R'y (W. G. & B., M.L.) N. R'y	Alma, 3 m Bradford, 10 m	Pilkington	Wellington	30 120	
Station, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. Ry T. G. & B Ry	Shelburne, II m	Sarnia	Lambton		
P. O.	C. C. R'v	Shelburge, II m	Mulmur	Simcoe	20	
	C. C. R'y	Castleford, 30 m	Hone .	Durham	200	
town, Ry Sta. 'H, P. O., Tel. & Ry Sta. wille. a:BOROUGH, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	Mid. R'y B. & O. R'y. (P. Br.) G. W. R'y		Hope Drummond Esquesing Wnitchurch	Durham	2375	
	G. W. R'y.	Bronto, 12 m Aurora, 24 m	Esquosing	HaltonYork	80	
6BOROUGH, P. O., Tel, and B'y Sta	Mid. R'v	Aurora, 24 m.	Monaguan	Peterborough	4611	
Bourg P.O., ret, and K v Sta	G. T. & G. W. It'y (Wel.).	Part Colborne, 1 m	Wilmot	Waterloo	150 400	
sburgh, (Humberstone P. O.)son, P. O.	T. & N Ry	Coboconk 30 m	Minden	Welland Peterborough		
son's Ferry sville, P. O. Sub	G. T. Ry	Napinee, 10 m	Sophasburg	Princo Edward Middlesex	50 400	
	C. C. R'y T. G. & B. R'y	Landon, I m Renfrew, 42 m Kenilworth, 2 m	LondonPotewawa	Renfrew		
rton, P. O	T. G. & B. R'y G.W. R'y (Pet. Br.)	Kenilworth, 2 m	Arthur	Wellington	130 2651	
orth, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. R'v	Napanee, 18 m	Portland	Froutenac	200	
rana, F. O. & fol. Sti. tton, P. O. ia, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta. rth, P. O. and Tel. Sta. ston, P. O. saurg, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	N. it'y.	Barrie, 14 m.	Floss	Simcoe	300	
psville, P. O.	B. & O. R'y	Baden, 34 m	Wilmot	Waterloo	100	
psvillo, P. O. ing, P. O. (Dullins Creek Sta.) N. P. O. and Tel. Sta.	(1. T. R'v		Pickering	Ontario Princo Edward	500 2361	
falls, R y Sta	G. T. R'y. B. & O. R'y. (P. Br.)	Napanee, 20 m	liallowell	Lanark	2001	
de, P. O	T. & N. R'y. T. G. & B. R'y.	Sunderland, 21 m	Brock	Onlario	08/4	
ue, F. O. frove, P. O. brehard, P. O. brehard, P. O. rton P. O. rton P. O. and Ry Sta. stry, P. O. on, P. O.	N. R'y	Woodbridge, I m Newmark t, 41 m	Vaughan	York	250	
River, P. O	N. R'y G.W.R'y(W.G.&B., S.Ex.)	Kinegarling from	HuronGreenock	Bruce	100	
erry, P. ().	G.W. R'y(W G.&B.,M.L.) G. T. R'y St. L. & O. R'y G. T. R'y	Ballantyno's, 4 m.	Pittsburg	Bruce	60	
on, P. O	St. L. & O. R'y	Ballantyno's, 4 m	Pittsburg	(irenville		
ield, P. O. ville, (Cold Springs P. O.)		Perrytown, 4 m	Thurlow	Hastings Northumberland	200 60	
genet, P. O. and Tel. Sta. ville, P. O. & Tel. Sta. ir, P. O. (Playfair Mills). unt Hill, P. O.	St. L. & O. R'v	Ottawa, 40 m	Plant genet	Prescott	180	
ir, P. O. (Playlair Mills).	G. T. R'y. (B. & L. H. Br.) B. & O. R'y. (P. Br.)	Bright, 4 m	Blenheim	Oxford	900 75	
int Hill, P. O	G. W. R'y (Air Line.) G.T.G.W N.T.&TG&B. R'y	Courtland, 14 m	Walsingham	Norfolk	250	
ire Island	B. & O R'y	Toronto, 1 m	Lake Ontario	York		
Abino, P. O	B. & O. R'y. O. T. R'y. (B. & L. H. Br)	Shirk's Crossing, 2 m	Bertio	Welland	600	
Abino, P. O. Alexander, P. O. aux-Pins, P. O. Edward, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	C.C. Ry.	Rentiew, 67 m	Rolph	Renfrew		
Edward, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	O. T.R'y		Park	Lambton	1000	
Kave, P. O	G. T.R'y Ottawa River. N. R'y. (Musk. Br.)	Washago, 27 m	Monck	Hu on		
Lambton, Tel. Sta	G. T. R'y.	Washago, 27 m. Goderich, 23 m.		Huron Prince Edward		
Traverse, P. O.	0. T. Ry	Belleville, 28 m	Athol	Prince Edward	40	
d	0. T. R'y B. & O. R'y (P. Br.).	Parth 21 m	Dallionsio	Lannik	40	
na, P. O Mills (Londov P. O.). orby, P. O.	T. G. & B. R'y	Markdale, 3 m	Glenelg	(irey Middlesex	150 70	
oby, P. O	G. W. Ry (W.G. & B., M.L.)	Elora, 4 m	Pilkington Mornington	Wellington	80	1
ge Road, Tel. and R'y Sta	G.T.Ry. T. & N. R'y.	Stratford, 14 m	Eldon	Perth	200	
Albert, P. O. and Tel. Sta	I G. T. R'v (B & L. H. Br.)	Goderich, 10 m Cannington, 10 m	Eldon	Huron	200	
Bolster. Bruce, P. O.	T. & N. Ry.	Aulmar () m	Brock	Ontario Elgin.	200	
Burwell, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. W. R'v. (Air Line.)	Aylmer, 9 mTilsonburg, 14 m	Bayham	Elgin. Muskoka Dist	1300	
Brucell, P. O. and Tel. Sta.  Carling, P. O.  Colborne, P. O., Tel. and R y Sta	G. W. R'y. (Air Lino.) N. R'y. (Musk. Br.) G. T. & G. W. R'y. (Wel.)	Washago, 32 m	Medora	Welland	200 1500	
Dalhousie, P. O., and Ry Sta. Dalhousie, P. O., Tel, and Ry Sta. Darlington, Tel, Sta. (Bowmanville P. O.)	G. W. Ry. G. W. Ry. (Wel.)		Toronto	Peel.	375	
Darlington. Tel. Sts. (Bowmanville P. O.)	G. T. R'y.	Bowmanville, 2 m	Grantham	Lincoln Durham	1000	
Dover, P. O. and Tel. Sta Elgin (Normanton P. O.) Tel. and R'y Sta.	G. W. R'y. (Air Line.)		Woodhouse	Nortolk	1100	1
Elmsley, P. O	G.W. R'y.(W.O.& B.,M.L.) B. & O. R'y. G. T. R'y.	Pike Falls, 11 m.	North Elmsley	Bruce	750 100	
	G. T. R'y	Wulder, 5 m	Bosanquet	Lambton	70	
Hasgow (Aldhoro P. O.) Franby, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	1 G. W. R v	Newbury, 15 m	Goderich	Huron	100	ĺ
ranby, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G. T. R y. T. & N. R y.	Wick, 11 m	Clarke	Durham	100	
Tope, P. O., Tel, & R'y Sta.	G. T. & Mid. R'y	Wick, II m	Mariposa	Victoria Durham	100 5114	
anilton, P.Ond, P.O		Smith's Falls, 20 m	Sombra	Lambton	50	
nd (Silvor Hill P. O)	B. & O. R'y. (P. Br.) G. W. R'y. (Air Line.) G. T. R'y. (B. & L. H. Br.)	Delhi, 6 m	Bastard	Leeds Norfolk	200 50	
iaitland, P. O	1 St. L. & O. K'v	Dunnville, 5 m	Sherbrooke	Norfolk	80	
elsoo, P. O.	St. L. & O. R'y. G. W. R'y. W. & Pt. P. R'y.	Wellington Square, 21 m	Nel-on	t'arletop	20C	
elsoo, P. O. Perry, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta Pobinson, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta	W. & Pt. P. R'y		Reach Thorold	(hytoria	1500	
owan, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	I G. W. R'v. (Air Lino.)	Courtland, 18 m	Walsingham	Welland. Norfolk.	600 909	
owan, P. O. and Tel. Sta. doyal, P. O. Syerse, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	G. W. Ry. (Air Line.) G. W. Ry. (Air Line.)	Courtland, 19 m	Walsingham	Norfolk	100	
evern, P. O. (Sub.)	N. R'y (Musk. Br.)	Orillia, 21 m	Woodhouse Tay	Norfolk	300 130	
nouth, P.O. & Tel. Sts. Janley, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sts.	G. T. R'y	Kingston, 2 m	Kingston	Simcoe. Frontenso.	1702	
l'albot. Jnion, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta.	C.S. R'v	Sona, 6 m	Yarmouth	Eloin .	900	
He (Trafalgar P. O.)	G W R'v	Oakville, 3m	Dunwich	Ontario	100	
whitby, Tel. & Ry Sta.	. W. & Pt. P. R'y	ORKVING, JIII	Trafalgar. Whitby	Halton	100	
# P.O. Tel & R'v Sta	C.C. Ky	Ashton, 9 m	Huntley	Carloton		
oft Junction Tel Ste	OT GENTERO DIN		Augusta. Edwardsburgh	Grenville	2617	
ott Wharf, Tel. Sta. ue Isle, Tel. Sta. (Sarawak P. O.)	I G T & St L & O D'v	Droggott Tungtion 0 m	Augusta	Greuville		
on, K. v.	IGW PUCWOLER MI	Owen Sound, 14 m	Sarawak	Grev	120	
s Cornorille, P. O. & Tel. Sta		Cownn, 8 m	Oro	Simcoe	l	
rose, P. O. & Tel. Sta	T G & R Ev	. Flesherton & Priceville, 3 m	Artemesia	Grey	300	
ce Albert, P. O., Tel. & R'y. Sta	W. & Pt. P. Ry		Reach	Simene	35Q 6(X)	
ceton, P. O., Tel & R'y. Sta			Blenneim	Oxford	6(K)	
		·		1 KHILICOE,		

NAME OF PLACE, Erc.	NAME OF RAHWAY, ETC.	NEABEST RAILWAY STATION.	Townsurs,	Countr.	Population.	See P
on, Il'y, Sta	T. G. & B. Ry R. & O. R'y	Franktown, 74 m	Artemesla	GreyLanark	100	11
peet, P. O ly, P. O deville, P.O	T. G. & B. II'y GT& GWP y(WG & B, ML;	Klimburg, 3 m	Bangor Vaughan	Hastings	110 1181	15
inch. P. O	GTA GWP VWG & B. ML:	Guelph, It m	Vaughan	Hastings York. Wellington	100	15
naus, P. O. manyillo, (Putnam P. O.)	d. W. R'y,	Ingersoll, 5 m	Puslingh . North Dorehester	Middlesex	60 150	13
B, R y Sta	Mid. R'y	Ingersoll, 5 m.	North Dorchester	Middlesex		13
rs, R y Sta., pashorough, P. O., paston, P. O., Tol. & F'y Sta. pasville, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	G, T, R'y	Shannonville, 30 m	Elzevir	Hastings	100	14
ensville, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	C. S. R'y	Bradford, 5 m. Shannonville, 2 m	Niagara East (lwillimbury	Lincoln	350 300	13
té nn, P. O	N. H'y. G. T. R'y. W. & Pt. P. H'y.	Shinnonville, 2 m	Thurlow	York		. 14
on, P. O	G. T. It'y. G. W. R'y. (Air Line)	Kirgston, 14 m.	Longhborough	Ontario	100 70	14
on, P. O ham, P. U ham Centre, P. O.	G. W. Ry. (Air Line) G. W. Ry (Air Line.)	Cayuga, 8 m	Rainbam	Ifaldimand	72	18
n, P. O	N. Ry (Musk. Br.)	Cayuga, 9 m Washingo, 4 m Ottawa, 3 m Sunnidale, 12 m	Rama	Haldimand, Ontario	100 500	12
	St. L. & O. R'y	Ottawa, 8 m	Rama	Carleton	30	18
wies, P. O. in, P. O. o, P. O. and If'y Sta	N, R'y	windham, im	Windham	Simcoe Norfolk	80	18
in, P. O	C, C Ry	Renfrew, 27 m	Wilberforee		100	16
burn, P. O	N. Il y (Musk. Br.)	Mara, 4 m	Mara	Ontario	100	. 13
mna, P. O ushoe, P. O mscliff, P. O nawood, P. O	N. R.y	Mara, 4 m Thornbury, 7 m Scanlon's, 9 m	Collingwood North Gwillimbury	Grev.	100	1.3
nscliff, P. O		23.22.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2	Challey	York Mu-koka Dist		. 10
nawood, P. O	G. T. If y	Widder, 7 m. Washago, 37 m	Watt	Lambton	50	1 16
prough, P. O	Mid. R'y	Linds y, 7 m	Орз	Victoria	25	1
nond, P. O. orough, P. O. ling, P. O. nersville, P. U.	T, O & B. R'y	Belleville, 5 m	Ameliashurg	Wellington		. 13
P. 0.	G. T. R'y	Tyendinaga, 8 m	Tyendinaga	Prince Edward Hastings Algoma Dist	175 50	1-
Rocks, P. O	T. G. & B. If y	Orangeville, 15 m	Mono	Algoma Dist	10	1:
orth, P. O	G. W. Il y	Copetown, 6 m	Ancaster	Simcoe		11
RESYMBE, F. O. P. O. Rocks, P. O. sorth, P. O. orth, P. O. ree, P. O., Tel, and Ry Sta. on, P. O. onville, Ry Sta. wilds Ville	C C R'v	Simcoe, 6 m	Horton	Renfrew	865	1
onville, R'y Sta	(i, 'Y, li'y, if, & L, E, li'y, (i, W, i, y (Wel.),		Glanford	Norfolk	50	. 1
roldsvilleville.P.O	(i, W. i. y (Wel.) G. T. It y	St. Catharines, 21 m Cornwall, 36 m	Grantham	Lincoln	60 60	1
mond, P. O., and Tel. Sta	C, C. II'y	Stutsville, 8 m	Goulbourn	Carleton,	200	1
ville, P. O., and Tel. Sta mond, P. O., and Tel. Sta mond, В 1yham P. O.). mond Hill, Ry Sta mond Hill, \$\mathbb{P}\$. <b>Q</b> . and Tel. Sta	G, W, Ry (Air Line) N, Ry	Corinth, 4 m	I Buybam	Elgin	350	1 1
mond Hill, P. O. and Tel. Sta	N R'v	Richmond Hill, 31 m	King Vaughan	York	784	
View, P. O	G. T. Ry G. T. Ry (B. & L. H. Br.) C. C. & St. L. & O. Ry.	Weston, 5 m	Torento	Peel Oxford	100 150	1
wood, P. O. & Ry Sta. an Station, Tel. Sta. tetoro, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta. teville, P. O. teway, (Pt. Abmo P. O.) Tel. & R'y Sta.	C. C. & St. L. & O. Ry		Howard	Carleton		. 1
etown, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	C. S. Ry	Welland, 6 m	Pellam	Kent	500 100	1
eway, (Pt. Abino P. O.) Tel. & Ry Sta	G. W. Ry (Wel.) G. T. Ry (B. & L. II. Br.)	Bellevillo, 30 m	Hertio	Welland	600	1
ngton, P. O	G. T. R'y	Belleville, 39 m	Madoe	Hastings York	130	1
ey, P. Oèie Ruisin, P. O. & Tel. Sta	G.W.R'v (W.G.&R. S.Ex.)	Huron, I m	Upron	Bruce		·∤i
èie Ruisin, P. O. & Tel. Sta		i Laneaster, I m	Lancaster	Glengarry	350 100	1
ere Rusin, P. O. & Tel. Sta.  radule, P. O.  ratown, P. O.  she's Point, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	1 T. O. & B. R. V	Kennworth, 24 m	Arthur North Gwillimbury	Bruce	100	1
che's Point, P. O. & Tel. Sta	N. R'y	1 Roll Ewart 2 to	North Gwillimbury . Richmond	York	175 150	1
lin, P. O. Roy, P. O.	N. R y	Napanee, 10 m Collingwood, 14 m Belle Rivière Sta	Usprey	Grev		1
lester, P. O., Tel. & Ry Sta	0. W. R'y	Ottawa, 2 m		Essex Carleton	300	
kford, R'y Sta	T. G. & B. R'y	. Jarvis, 6 m	Sydenham	Norfolk		1
Roy, P. O., test. & Fry Sta	G. W. Ry (Air Line)	Renticov. 44 m	Sydenham Townsend Brudenell	Renfrew	100 50	
kland, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	H. & O. Ry	. Rentrow, 44 m	. Clarenco	Russell	130	
krlitle, P. O. (sub)	C. C. Ry	Renfrew, 87 m	Hend	Renfrew	125	}
kilde P ()	I A T IEV	Norval, 8 m	Cale ion	. Peck	1 60	
espring, (Whitehurst P. O.)	B. & O. R y	Bell's Crossing, 2 m Lyndon, 61 m	Beverley	. Wentworth	75 100	
kview, (Kimberley P. O.)	N. R'y	Lyndon, 61 m	Euphrasia	Grey		
k Village, P. O	St. L. & O. Ry	Ottawa, + m	.1 Etamosa	. Wellington	600	•-
gerville, P. O	G. T. Ry	Senforth, 13 m	. Usborne	Huran	.1 70	1
kton, P. O. kvillage, P. O.). k Village, P. O. kvood, P. O., Tel & Ry Sta gereille, P. O. mey, P. O. mey, P. O.	G, W. R'y	Sponcerville, 3 m	. Augusta	.) Grenville	. 80 100	
eby, P. O	St. L. & O. R y	! Perth, 17 m	South Sherbrooke Middleton	. Lapark	30	
olic R. P. O	(1. W. Ry (Air Line) C. S. Ry.	Tilsonburg, 3 m Tilbury, 12 m	. Romrey	Kent		
111 (18	C. S. Ry. G. W. Ky (W. O.&H , M.L.	Branchton, 4 m Dundalk, 9 m	. Beverley	. Wentworth	150	•••
nney, P. O.  aldsny, P. O.  deau, P. O.  dean Harbor, P. O.	C. S. R'y	Charing Cross, 5 m	.l Harwick	. Kent	. 850	
dean Harbor, P. O	C. S. R'y	Charing Cross, 9 m	Middleton	. Kent	. 150	
50ff, F. V	a T Py	Trenton, 5 m	. Murray	. Northumberland	. 100	
ebank, P. O	. O. T. & G. W. Ky	Brantford, 5 m	South Dumfries	. Brant	150	
edule, P. O.	G. W. R'v	Jordan, 8 m	.) Gainsporough	Lincoln	100	
chall, P. O	G. T. Ry	Shellarme, 11m	Mulmur	Simcoe	150	
emouth P. O		Cobourg. 20 m	Alnwick	Northumberland	100	
onton	N. R'y	Angus, 13 m	Lanaik	Lanark	20	
erta, P.O	. I B. & O. R'v			Lanack	. 100	
eville, P. O	. O. T. Ry	Relieville, 14 m	North Dumfries Thurlow	Hastings	200	
lin P. O		Rerlin, 8 m. Belteville, 14 m. Renfrew, 10 m.	Ross	Renfrew		
s, P. O. seau, P. O. & Tel. Sts., (Helensley)	C. C. R'y	Washago, 50 m	, .) Humpurey	Wellington	. 250	
hsay, P. O. and Tel, Sta	. I G. T. Rv	Moorefield, 4 m Frenchman's Bay 2 m	l Pickering	i Untario	100	
nd Lake, P. O	! Mid. R'v	Peterborough 32 m	I Belmont	Norfolk	150	
and Plains, P. O	1 C. S. R.v	Waterford, 5 m Tilsonburg, 18 m Mille Roches, 17 m	Belmont	No.folk	80	
wan Millsxborough West	1 & T. R'v	Mille Roches, 17 m	. Roxborough	Stormont	75	• • •
gly, P. Os. ow River, P. Os. (Duncanville)	N. R'y	Orillia, 5 m	Oro	Essex Russell		
ssell. P. O., (Duncanville)	St. L. & O. R'y	Manotic, 15 m	Russell	Russell	150	
therford, P. ()tledgeville, (W. Huntung lou)	G, W. R'y		Dawn	Lambton	80	
thren, P. O. and Tel. Sta	I C. S. Ii V	Belleville, 17 m	Gostield	. Essex	150 150	
ckman's Corners. P. O	G. W. & H. & L. E. Ry	Hamilton, 4 m	[ Barton	E-sex	200	
egate, P. O. and R'y Sta				Northumberland .	100	

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF HAILWAY, ETC.	NEAREST RAILWAY STAYION.	Township.	COUNTY.	Porutation.	Nes
uple, P. U	0. T. Ry.	Park Hill, 5 m	Williams West East Oxford	Müldlesex	100	
geville (Van lecar P. O.)	. (I.W.R'y.	Wiek, 3 m.	Reach	Untario	180	
intlield, P. O	T. & N. Ry.	Elora, 1 m	Nichol	Wellington	100	
lford, P. O. Imonville, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. W. Ry	Ingersoll, 4 m	Chinguaconsy	Peel	70	
ndfield, P. O	G. T. II'y T. & N. It'y T. G. & B. It'y	Rempton, 14 m	Lochiel	Glengary	100	
ndford, P. Ondhill, P. O	T. & N. R'y	Uxbridge, 6 m	Scott	Peel	200	
ndhill	. G.W. ICy	Minleo, 5 m	Toronto South Fredericksburg	Peel	90	
ndhurst, P. O. nd Point, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta NDWHICH, <b>P. O.</b> and Tel. Sta	G. T. Ry	Napanee, 12 m	MrNah	Lenox	250	
NDWITICH, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. W. Ry T. G. & B. Ry	Windsor, 2 m	West Sandwich	Essex	1160	
rawak, P. O. and Tel. Sta	T.G.&B.Ry	Uwen Sound, 9 m	Sarawak	Huron	125 50	
repta, P. O. Minia, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	G. T. Ry. G. W. & G T. Ry.		Sarnia	Huron	2929	
			Sangeen	Bruce Algonia Dist	2579 400	
vastopol nulon s, R'y Sta arborovgh, P. O. Tel, and R'y Sta	G.T. Wy	Tavistock, l m	S. Eastbope. West Gwillimbury	Perth		
anlon's, R'y Sta	N. R'y G. T. R'y G. T. & T. & N. R'y	***************************************	Searborough	York	200	
arborough Junction, P. O. and Ry Sta	. I II. T. W T. W N. R V		Scarborough.	York		
homberg, P. O. and Tel. Sta	N. H'v. G.W.Ry (W.G.& B., M.L)	New Market, 11 m	King Elderslee	York	2(x) 50	
one, P. O otch Block otland, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G.T. Ry	Palsley, 11 m	Esquesing	Bruce	150	1
olland, P.O. and Tel. Sta	G.T. R'y	Brantford, Il m	Sengog	Brant	400	
alorth, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta.	W. & Pt. P. R'y N. R'y (Musk. Br.)	Washago, 41 m	Brunel	Untario Muskoka Dist	216	
dorth, P. O., Tel. & R y Sta	N. R'y (Musk, Br.). G. T. R y (B. & L. H. Br.)	110 1- 0	Tuckersmith	Untario	[800]	
agravé, P. O	.   G. T. R'v (B. & L. H. Rr.)	Wiek, 8 m	York	York		
aton, P. O., bringville, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta	. U. I. K y	************************	Ellice	Perth	500	
bright, P. O. lee's Corner	N. Ry (Musk. Br.) G. T. R'v.	Maia, 4 m Lyn, 2 m	Yongo	Leeds		
elev's Bay, P. O. and Tel. Sta	. G. T. R'v	Lyn, 2 m	Leeds	Leeds	150	
geun Falls, P.O iborne (Pt. Stanley P. O.)	. L. & Pt. S. R.V	Washingo, 60 m Port Signley Lm	Leods Monteith Southwold Richmond	Elgin	35	
lby, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G.T. Ry. G.W.Ryc ir Line)	Napanee, 4 m Nelle'n Corners, 17 m	Richmond	Lenox	200	
Iton P ()	11 W 11'0	Thanesville, 6 m	Walpole	Haldimand Kent.	300	
lwvn, P. ()	. Mid. R'v	Thaniesville, 6 m Peterborough, 12 m	Smith	Kent Poterborough	100	
nera, P. O	. G. T. & H. & L. E. Ry N. Ry. (Musk. Br.)	Caledonia, 2 m	Seneca	Haldimand	.1 2000	
aftesbury, P. O. Tel. and R'y Sta	G. T. Ry	********************************	Howland.	Simeoo Algoma Dist	150	
akespeare, P. O. Tel. and Ry Sta	G. T. Ry	Renfrew, 13 m	South Easthope	Perth	. 400	1
amrock, P. O.	G. T. R v	Belloville, 35 m	Marmora	Hastings	150	
annonville, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	.1 St. L. & O. R. V	Spencerville, 6 m	Edwardsburg Tyendinaga	tirenville	70	1
anty Bay, P. O.	.   N. R'v. (Musk. Br.)	Gowan Sta. New Market, 4 m	Oro East Gwillimbury	Simcoo		
aron, P. O. and Tel. Sta	. N. R'v	New Market, 4 m Collin's Bay, 8 m	Esst Gwillimbury	York	400	1
arpton, P. O	T A V B'v		Kingston	Vic.oria	.1 150	
edon	G. W. Ry (Air Line) G.W.Ry (W.G.& B., M.L.)	. Bards, 2 m	Southwold	Elgin		
odon effield, P. O., efburne, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	T. G. & B. R'y.	Branchton, 4 m	Heverley	Grey	. 150	
iekkon, I'. O	.l T.G. & B. KV	Shelburne, 14	Adjula	Simcoe	125	
eridan, P. O	G.W.R'y.	Oakville, 4 m.	Trafalg r	Halton	100	
		Livn 4 m	Yongo	Lords Lambton		
netland, P. O.		Bothwell, 9 m	Enphemia	Perth	175	
nirley, P. O. nirk's Crossing, R'y Sta	G.W.Ry.(W.G.&B.,S.Ex. W & Pt. P. Ry. G. T. Ry (B. &L.U.Br.)	Summit, 34 m	Reach	Ontario	1	
rick's Crossing, R'y Sta	G. T. Ry (B. &L.H.Br.) T. G. & B. Ry	Dundulk, 6 m	Humberstone	Welland	180	
duell-ville dney Crossing, P. O. (Sidney Tel. Sta.)	. G. T. K.V	Ailsa Craig. 4 m	London	Middlesex	.1 50	
dney Crossing, P. O. (Sidney Tel. Sta.)	G.T. Ry.	Lancaster, 111 m	Sidney	Ilastings	100	
erra, P. O.	G.T. Ry	Napanee, 10 m	South Fredericksburg	Lenox Ontario	60	
loam, P. O	T A N. R'v	Gharleston, 4 m.	. Uxbridge	Ontario		-
lver Creek, P. Olver (fill, P. O	G. W. R'y (Air Line)	Delhi, 9 m	Charlotteville	Peel Norfolk	90	
MCOE, P. O., Tel. A K. Sta	· in the second second		Woodhouse	Algona Norfolk		
mooe Island.	G. W. Ry (Air Line) L. Ontario		. Wolf Island.	Frentense .	1	
nclairville nghampton, P. O. and Tel. Sta	. It. L. K. V. (D. & L. II. Dr.	Cook's, 5 in	Brubrook	Wentworth		
ngleton's Corners	N. R'v.	Gananoque, 25 m	Nottowasaga	Singoe Leeds	. 100	
cipness, P. O	T.G. & B. Ry	.) Southampton, II in	Amabel	Bruce	50	
cve, P. O.	T. G.& B. R'v	Cornwall, 34 m Paisley, 2 m	Kenyon	Glengary	. 100	
igo, P. O	T.G. & B. R. v	. Charleston, 3 m	. Caledon	Peel	701	
nithfield	T. G. & B. R'y	We-ton, 3 m Brighton, 4 m	Etobicoke	York		
nithlie <sup>1</sup> d P. O nith's Falls, <b>P. O.</b> , Tel. & Ry Sta	B. & O. Ry		North Elmsley	Lanark Princo Edward	1500	
nith Mills, (Demorestville P. O.)	. G. T. R'v	Napaneo, 6 m	Nophiasburg	Prince Edward Wellington	300	
nithurst, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G.W.R'y	. Grimsby, 8 m	. Grimsby	Lincoln	.1 350	
nithville (Foxboro P. O.) neddon's, R'y Str	G.T. R'v	Belleville, 6 m.	. Thin low	Hastings		
nake I-land	Laka Simeon	N. Gwillindery	N. Gwill mbury	York	128	
ollina, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	G. T. R.y. G. W. & G.T. R.y. T. & N. R.y	Bonmanville, 81 m	. Darlington	Durliam.	195	
onys, P. O	T. & N. Il'y	Sumia, 21 m Wick, 5 m	Mariposa.	Victoria	1 80	
operton, P. O outhampton (Sangeen P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	B. & O. Ky	Wolford, 17 m	. Lansdowne	Leeds		
outh Boy, P.O. and Tel, Sta	G. T. R'y	.  Belleville, 25 m	Saregeen	Prince Edward	2579	
outh Caynga, P.O	! G. T. R'v (B. & L. H. Br.	) Durnville, 6 m	Cayuga	Haldimand Peterborough	50	
outh Dummer, P. O outh Dummer, P. O outh Elusley (Lombardy P. O.).	Mid. R y	Peterborough, 13 m	Dummer	Peterborough		
outh Elmsley (Lombardy P. O.)	B. & O. R'y	Petorborough, 13 in Smith's Falls, 7 m Dickinson's Landing, 13 m	Elm-ley	Leeds	150	
onth Finch, P. O	6.T. R'y	. Manotie, 4 m	Fineh	Carleton	60	
outh Gower, P. Oouth Hastings.	St. L. & O. R'v	. Kempville, 6 m	. South Gower	Gronville	130	
outh La Graisse, P. O	G. T. R'v	. Belleville, 22 m	. Marloe	Hastings		
outh Lake, P. O.	G T Tre	. Gananooue, 3 m	Locds	Loeds	100	
outh Lon dale	. G. T. R'y	. Tyendinaga, 31 m	Tvendinaga	llastings		
ionth Middleton, P. O	G. W. Ry (Air Line)	. Courtinud, 6 m	.   Middleton	Norlolk.	100	
outh Monaghan, P. O. outh Mountain, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	Mid. If v	. Milbrook. 5 m	.1 South Monaghan	Peterborough	100	
South Range			Howe Island	Dundas Frontenac	. 250	
outh Westmeath (Beachburg.)			Wostnieath	Renlrow	200	1

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF BAHWAY, ETC.	NEARTH HAILWAY STATION.	Townsmp.	County.	POPULATION.	See P
hwold, R'y Sta	C. S. R'y, (St. Ci. Br.) G. W. R'y	Woodstock, 5 m.	Southwold	Elgin	150	13 13 14
n zorn, F. O fish River, P. O rta, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	G. W. Ry	Kingston, 12 m	East Zorra Longhborough	Frantense	25	14
rta, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	U. W. Ry. (Air Line.)	New Sarum, 5 m	Yarmonth	Algona Dist	100 400	12
Chiefet. P. Cl	G. T. R'y T. G. & B. R'y G.W. Ry. (W. O & B. R'y.)	Acton, 41 m	Escapacing	Italtan	*************	15
die, P. O	G.W. Rv. (W.O & B. Rv.)	Fergus, 6 m.	Systemann Eramosa	Wellington	100 30	13
nee, P. D. necerolite, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta ng Arbour, P. O. ng Bank, P. O.	N. Ry (Musk. Br.)	washingo, or m	Spence. Edwardsburg	Muskoka Dist	100	14
ng Arbour, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	St. L. & O. R'y. O. W. R'y, (Air Line.) G. W. R y. (Sar. Rr.)	Tilsonburg, 14 m	Walsingham	(irenville	250 100	18
ng Bank, P. O	G. W. Ry. (Sar. Br.)	Tilsonburg, 14 m. Strathrny, 7 m. Boampton, 3 m. Belteville, 25 m.	Walsingham East Williams	Norfolk	150	13
ng isok, ngbrook, P. O nglield, P. O. and B'y Sta. (Clums) ngtield, (Credit P. O.)	G. T. Ry G. T. Ry C. S. Ry	Belteville, 25 m.	Chinguaeoney Rawdon	l'eol Hastings	200 .	i
nglield, P. O. and R'y Sta. (Clums)	C.S. Ry	Port Credit, 41 m	South Dorchester	ElginPeel	350 250	13
nglield, (Credit P. O.)	G.W. R.y.	Lansdowne, 4 in	Toronto	Leeds.		1
ngliold,	C. S. R'y	Lansdowne, 4 in	South Norwich	Leeds	200 250	1
ighill, gyale, P. O. gyille, P. O.	N. R'y. C. S. R'y.	King, 1 m. Townsend,1 m. Peterborough, 6 m	King. Walpole	York Haldimand	120	1
ngville, P. O	Mid. Ry.	Peterborough, 6 m	North Monaghan	Peterbarough	150	1
igners,	G. W. & G. T. R'y G. T. R'y G. T. R'y.	Paris, 6 m	Burford	Brant	150	1 1
Albans, Andrews, P. O. and Tel. Sta	. G. T. R'y	Trenton, I m	Sidney. Cornwall. Gainsborough	Hastings	160	- 1
inus, P O	G.T. R.y.	Beamsville, 6 m	Gainsborough	Lincoln	200	1
anns, i' O	(i.W.R'y.	Berlin, 10 m	(Irantham	Lincoln	7-61 200	1
lements, P. O	G. T. Ry.	(Sifton 5 to	Ningara.	Lincoln	270	i
ugene, P. O	G. T. it'y	Vaudreuil, 25 m	Ningara East Hawkesbury	Presentt	400	1
Rugene, P. O. leorge P. O and Tel. Sta	0. T. R.y. 0.W.R.y(W.0.&B., S.Ex.)	Vaudreuil, 25 m. Harrisburg, 2 m. Lucknow, 5 m. Thorndale, 4 m.	Wawanosh West Nisourl	Huron	600	1
vla, P. O	G. T. R'y.		West Nisourl Woolwich	Middlesex	150 450	1
neuros Puele Suly P ()	.! G. W. R'v	London, 1 m	Westminster	Middlesex	1200	1 1
olins, (Arva P. O.). olins West, P. O. furg's, <b>P. O.</b> , Tel. & R'y. Sta.	G. W. R'y	London, 2 m London, 6 m Allanburg, 4 m	London	Middlesex	200 150	1
fary's, P. O., Tel. & R'v. Sta.	G. T. Ry (wet.)	Believille, 60 m	I Blanchard	Perth	3120	1 1
Dla, 1'. O	G. T. Ry G. T. Ry N. Ry	Believille, 60 m Stayner, 30 m	Limerick	Instings	100	
hphael West, P.O.	O. T. It'y	Lancaster, 8 m	Tiny Charlottenburg	Simcoe	250	
na, F. C., tatricka, topinel West, P.O. HIOMAS, P. O., Tel, & R'y, St., Villiams, P. O. and Tel, Sta., a, P. O., ord, P. O., suddilla.	G.W. Ry (L. & Pt. S. Br.)	Delhi, 16 m	Yarmouth Waisingham	Eigin. Norfolk.	7000 150	
a. P. O	G.W.R'y (Air Line) G. T. R'y	I Carronbrook, 3 m	Hillmet	Perth	125	
ord, P. O	C. C. Ry.	Renfrew, 24 m	Statlord	Renfrew Prince Edward	100 30	
in dville, ordville, P. O ford, P. O iey's Mills, P. O	G. T. R'y	Tilsonburg, 7 m	Bayham	Elgin		1
ford, P. U.	G.W.Ry	Clifton, 25 m	Stamford	Paei	300 200	1 1
ton. P. O	G. T. 1Cy	Maiton, 6 m. Shelburne, 11 m.	Mulmur	Simcoe	100	1
leton, Tol. Sta	. O. T.R'y. (B. &L. II. Div.	)	Arran	Hruce	180	
ton, P. O. ieton, Tol. Sta k's Corners, P. O. ner, <b>P. O.</b> , Tel. & R'y. Sta	N. Ry		Nottawassaga	Simeoe	1000	
		Gowan Sta, 6 m	Oro	Simcoe	.1 130	1 1
ia, P. O. ensvillo, P. O	E. & N. R'V	Black Creek, 34m	Rertie	Weiland	100	
ensvillo, P. O	G. T. R'v	Georgetown, 2 m	E-quesing	Ronfrew	250 150	
vartville, P. O		Belleville, 15 m	. Rawdon		1300	
ton, P. O	(i, W, R y, (W, G, & B, M, L, G, W, R y (Air Line.)	Drayton, 2 m	Peet	Norlolk	. 80	
ang, P. O. and Fer Sta	C. C. R'y	Trenton, 8 m.	. Goulbourn	Northumberland	100 120	
ekdate, P. O.	(i. T. iCy	Relieville, 94 m	. Murray	Hautings	.1 200	
neleigh, P. O	(i, T. R'y. N. R'y. (Mu k, Br.). H. & L. E. R'y.	Belleville, 24 m	Maganiay	Victor a	200	
			Saltfleet Tilbury West Montague	Essex	. 200	
ny Lake, P. O. ny's, R'y Sta. offville, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta.	Mid. R'y. B. & O. R'y.	. Lakefield, iû m	. Montague	Lanark Peterborough		
ny's, R'v Sta	B. & O. Ry		. Whitehurch	Voik	.1 800	
we. P. O	I II. W. IE V. W. U. a.D. O. E.X.			. Huron	. 100	
nbane, P. C	1 (1. W. R'v (Air Line.)	Tilsonburg. 7 m	. Bayham.	. Elgin	.] 400	
ingford,	G. W. R'y. (Air Line.) G. T. & G. W. R'y G. T. R'y. (B. & L. H. Br	. Toronto, 7 m	York South Easthope	York	4313	
Reference, T. M. Magford, T. M.	G, W, Ry. (B. & L. 11. Br		East Zorra	. ()xiord	. 150	i
thburn, P. O	O. W. R'y	(Hencoe, 21 m	Nosa	. Middlesex	. 150	
thglass,thmairn. P. O	N. R.y.	Meaford, 9 m	. I St. Vincent	. Groy	3232	• •
Anglass, thingins, P. O. throy, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta unsberg (New Abordeen P. O. threteille, P. O., and Tel. Sta unspective Ry O., and Tel. Sta unspections, P. O.	N. R.y		. Adelaide	Middlesex	. 50	
unsberg (New Aberdeen P. U	G. W. Ry	Port Credit, 10 m	Toronto	.l Peei	. 617	
omness, P. O	. G. T. R'y (B. & L. H. Br	A Dunnyilla 5 m	Sherbrooke	. Haldimand Simcoe		
ar. (Stoco P. O	G. T. R'y.	Beileville, 24 m	Innistil	. Hastings	. 200	
		Summerstown 21 m	. Holland Charlottenburg	Grey	. 75	
nmerstown, P.O. nmerstown, Tel. and Ry. Sta	G. T. R'y	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Charlottenturg	. Giangarry		• •
nmers Mill, (Brewster P. O.)	G. T. B'y	Widder, 11 m Mimico, 4½ m	Bosanquet	.j Pcel	100	
nmerville, P. O. nmit, R'y Sta. nmit, R'y Sta. nmit, R'y Sta. nmit, R'y Sta. derland, P. O., Tel. and R y Sta.	G, W R'y W. & Pt. P. R'y	Demineo, 17 miner	Reach	. Ontario		
nmit, Ry Sta	Mid. Ry			Frontenao	.  80	
derland, P. O., Tel. and it v Sta	G. T. Ry T. & N. Ry		Brock	Simone	100	
		Ainleyville, 6 m	Morris	iluron		••
nshine, P. ()	0.W. R'y		Morris. Stamford. Euphemia.	. Welland	.1 60	
pension Bridge,	(l. W. R'y	Roll Ewart 10 m	Georgina	l 1 Ork	300	
ton, (Georgina P. O.) Tel. Staeaburg, P. Oeet's Corners, (Rainham P. O	G. W. R y	Beachville, 5 m	West Oxford	Oxford	. 60	1
		Cayuga, 8 m		. Addington	200	
itzerville, P.O	G. W. R'y	Princeton, 61 m	Burford Longhborough	. Addington	450	1
denham Mills, P. O	G. T. Ry	Owen Sound, 10 m	Sydopham	Grev	30	
lvan, P. O	G. T. Ry	Widder, 5 m	Williams West	Middlesex Elgin	] 100	
toan, P. O thotville, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. W. Ry (L. & Pt.S. B	.   Napanee 20 m	Shetheld	. Addington	500	
pleytown, P. O	G. W. R'y	1 Marie Marie 6 m	1 Sall Heet	Wentworth Bruce		
pleytown, P. O	G. W. R'y. G.W.R'y.(W.G.&B.,M.I T. G. & B. R'y.	Port Elgm, 12 m	Lather	Wellington	50	
rlort, P. O	C. C. Ry	Aimonte, it ill	Darling Whitby	Ontario		
wistock, P. O. Tel. and R y Sta	G. T. Ry	Ochawa, 6 m			500	

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	N. MR UF RAILWAY, STO.	NHAREST RAILWAY STATION.	Townsus.	County.	Porus' itan.	Sun P
ylor, Tel, and R'y Sta	C. S. R'y. B. & O. & St. L. & O. R'y.		Aldborough	Elgin		13-
dorholme. / Ramsay's Corners P.O.)	B. &O & St. L. & O. R'y.	Ottawa, 7 m Orldia, 18 m	Gloucester	Emex Carletop.	200 100	13
Port	N. R'y		Tay East Sandwich	Simroe		15
muneth, P. O. mucater, P. O., and Tel. Sta	N. R'y GW, R'y (W, G. & B, M.L.)	Bradford, 12 m	Ternmseth	Simeoe	200 450	151
otorvilla 17 13	C.S. R v	Windham, 3 m	Windham.	Bruce	200	138
for. P. O	C.S. Ry	Komoka, 8 m.	Lendon	Middlesex	150	134
Verton	Mid. R'y	Franklin, 3 m	King.	DurhamYork		140
про, Р. О	N. Ry. O. W. Hy. (L. &Pt.S.Br.) B. & O. Ry.	King, 2 m	King. Westminster	York	150	134
nityson, P. O	B. & O. Ry	Franktown, 8 m.	Drummond	lanark		15t
skeyvilleton, P. O	N. R. v	Ashton, 3 m	Kamsay	York Wellington	125	150
rio dale, P. O	G.W. Ry (W. G.A. B., M.L.)	Harristen, 7 m	Minto	Wellington	100	137
imes ford, P. O	G. W. Ry	Ingersoll, 5 m	Southwold	Oxford	SOL	13:
mes River	G. W. R'v		Vamden Walaston	Kent	500	13
net. P. O	G. T. R y.	Belleville, 50 m	Walmston	Hastings	100 200	1.
tletown, P. O., rty Mile Creek, (Leamaville P. O.)	G. W. Ry	lieamsville, 2 m	Clinton	York Lincoln	20	15
masburg, P.O.	G. T. Ry	Belleville, 17 tn Bradford, 17 tn	Clinton	Hastings	200	14
masburg, P. O. ompsonville, P. O. embury, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	N. R'y N. R'y O. T. R'y	Bradford, 17 m	Tecnnseth Collingwood.	Simcoe	≥0 400	15 14
and le, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. Ky		West Missouri	Grey	150	13
endale, P. O. and Tel. Sta	N. R'y	Thornhill, 3 m	Vaughan	York York	600	15
rnhell, R'y Sta	N Ry	Allaudale, 8 m	Vaughan	York	100	15
rnton, P. O., rel. and R'y Sta.	N. R'y N. R y N. R'y G. W. R'y. (Wel.)	Allaudale, o III	Innisfil	Welland	1635	13
inder Bay, P. O	(i. T. R'y.	1		Sincoe Welland Algoma Dist		12
rlow, P. O.	C. S. Ry	Belleville, 13 m	Thurlow East Tilbury	Hastings.	120 150	14
ury East, P. 0	C. S. H'v	thoury, b in.	East Tilbury	Kent Coxford	190	13
only, Ry Sta	C. S. R'y B. O. & G. T. R'y		Dereham	Oxford	1700	13
ap. (Brockvine P. O.)ine Corners	N. II'v	Brockville, 4 m	Einzebethtown	York	200 150	16
tern, P. O	N. If y G. W. If y G.W. R'y (W.G.&B., S.Ex.)	King 2 m. Beamsville, 6 m Kincardine, 7 m	Clinton.	Lincoln		13
tern, P. O rton, P. O and Tel. Sta morden, (Doneaster P. O.).	G.W.Ry (W.G.&B., S.Ex.)	Kineardine, 7 m	Kincardino	Bruce	250	14
morden, (Doncaster P. O.)	B. A.O. Rv	Irish Creek, 8 m	Vork	York	150 300	18
endale, (Allandale P. O.)	N. Ry.	Allandale, I m Stratford, 11 m	Kitley	Simcoe	100	12
ring P. ()	N. Ry. G. T. Ry. (B. & L. H. Br)	Stratford, 11 m	North Easthope	Perth	280	18
more, P. O., RONTO, P. O., Tel, and Ry Sta. leaham, P. O.	T. G. & B. Ry G.T., G.W., N., T.&N &T.G.		AlbionYork	PeelYork	50 56092	10
enham, P. O	T. G. & B. R'V	& B. R'y Bolton, 12 m	York Tecumseth	Simeoe	150	i
nsend, R v Sta	C. S. R'y	Townsend, 2 m.	Townsend	Sincoe Norfolk Norfolk	1600	13
nsend Centre, P. O	G. W. If y	Oakville, 3 m.	Trafalgar	Halton	100 100	16
nore, P. O	C. C. Ry T. G. & B. Ry St. L. & O. & C. C. Ry G.W. Ry, (W.G. & B., M. L.)	Renfrew, 47 m	Hagarty	Hastings		14
erstown, P. O	T. G. & B. R'y	Markdale, 7 m Ottawa, 37 m	Glenelg	Grey	50	14
astle, P. O	G.W. Ry (W.G. & B. M.L.)	Moorefield, 6 m.	Wallace.	Perth.	50 90	I.
nton, I <sup>a</sup> . O	13. I. B. V	Trenton, 2 m.	Sidney	Perth	2000	14
nton, Tel. and Ry Sta	G. T. Ry	Washago, 58 ni	Sidney Humphrey	Hastings. Muskoka Dist	25	1.
wbridge, P. O.	G.W.Ry.(W.G.AB., S. Ex.)	Newry, 3 m	Elma	Perth.	150	12
wbridge, P. O. y, (Farfield P. O.).	G. W. R'v	Lewisville, 13 m	Elma Hurwich	Kent	150	i
ý, P. Oidell, P. O	G. W. R'y	Lynden, 3 m	Beverley	Wentworth	100	13
um, P. O. :ker's Mills.	C. S. R y	Tilbury, 3 m	Teempseth	Simcoe	150 180	13
eker's Mills	G. T. R.y. T. G. & B. R'y	Norval, 4 m. Mono Road, 51 m.	'hinguacousy	Peel		1.5
llamore, P. O.	N. Ry. (Musk. Br.)	Wash go, 60 m	Chinguacousy	Peel. Muskoka Dist	250	15
scarora, P. O	(i. T. R'v. (B. & L. H. Br.)	Onoudaga, 2 m Belleville, 25 m	Unondaga	Brant	150	14
cel. P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. T Ry	Belleville, 25 m	Hungerford	Hastings	600	14
evdside, P. U	G. W. K'y	Winona, 3 m	Silttler*	Wentworth	100	13
Creeks. ndmaga, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta.	O. T. R. V		Romne,	Hastings.	100	13
eside, P. O	GT(B&LHBr) & HA LER y	Caledonia, 3 m	Seneca Dunwich	Hastings		16
one, P. O. and Tel, Sta	G. T. R.V	Dutton, 7 m. Bowmanville, 8 m	Darlington	Elgin	160 300	14
rell. P. O	I G. W. ICV. (All Line.)	Kenton, 2 m	Townsend		80	13
ora, P. O ngton, P. O.	N. R'y. (Musk. Br.)	Washago, 19 m.	Scott	Ontario	950	1/
nd. P. O	N. R.y (Musk, Br.)	Washingo, 37 m.	Draper	Victoria Muskoka Dist	70 50	1
in, P. O water, P. O		in 1				1.
water, P. O.	N. R'y (Musk, Br.)	Washago, 12 m. Markdalo, 6 m.	Watt	Algonia Dist Muskoka Dist Grey	100	1
er. P. O			managosu	Huion		1
fraville, P. O lerwood, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. Ry G.W Ry(W.G.&.B., M.L.)	Belleville, 64 m	Dungannon	Hastings.		1:
on	C. S. Ry	Essex Centre, 12 m	Bruco	Essex	90	1.
on, P. O. & Tel. Sta	G. W. R'v (L. & Pt.S. Br.)	Union Sta., 14 m	Gosfield. Yarmouth	Elgin Middlesex	350	1
og Hill, P. O. onville, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	G. T. R'y. T. & N. R'y.	Thorndale, 24 m	London	Multillosov		1.
ill, P. O	T. & N. R y G. W. R'y (Wel.)	Victoria Road, 10 m	Dalton	York Victoria	250 50	1
oll, P. O. Der Font Hill, (Foot Hill P. O.)	G. W. Ry (Wel.)	Port Robinson, 5 m	Pellam Amberst Island	Welland	75	1
er Landing er Grove, P. O	Mid. R'v	Beaverton, 18 m	Amherst Island	Addington		1
erson, P. O.	Mid. R'y. W. & Pt. P. R'y	Prince Albert, 4 m	Reach	Ontario	185 200	1 1
erson, P. O	N. R. V. (Musk. Br.)	Washago, 38 m	Stephenson	Victoria	350	i
oxeter, P. O., pia, P. O. and R'y Sta. (Essa Crossing)	G. W. Ry.	Wanstead, 5 m	Plympton		1 1/1/1	3.
ridge, F. Q., Tel, and R.y Sta	T. & N. R.V		Essa. Uxbridge.	Ontario.	1500	1
hell, P. O entis, P. O.	N. R y	Bell Ewart, 15 m	Georgina	York	175	1
lootyne, P. O	T. & N. R'y	Sunderland, 4 m	Brock.	Victoria		1
etta, P. O	C. S R'v	Tilbury, 3 m	Brock. Tilbury East	Kent.	100 75	13
iburgh. abrugh, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. If y	Belleville, 9 m Renfiew, 35 m	Sidney	Hastings		1
ndecar, P. O. (Sageville)	.   G. W. R'v	Eastwood, 5 m.	East Oxford	Renfrew		1
ndeleur, P. O. nkleck Holl, P. O. and Tel. Sta	T. G. & B. R y	Markdale, 6 m	Artemesia	Grav	1	13
nkleck Hill, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. Ry	Lancester, 33 m Komoka, 8½ m	West Hawkesbury	Present	700	11
natter, P. O	T. G. & B.R'v	. Changeville Junction, 2 m.,	London East Garafraxa	Wellington	l beat	13
nvlack, P. O	. N. Kv	Stayner, 11 m	Flos	Simcon	175	11
rna, P. O. and Tel. Sta iney, P. O	.] G. T.R'y	. Senforth, II in	Normanby	Huron	200	13
sey, P. O	. N. R'y	. Barrie, 26 m	Tay		100	1
ighton, P. C.	B & O. & St. L. & O. R'y	.   Ottawa, 16 m	Tay Cumberland	Rusaell.	100	1
(f t) ()		111 1 1 17 11				
ilore, P. O	N. R'y	. Richmond Will, 34 m	Vaughan	York. Addington	100	i

Name of Places, Ero.	NAME OF RAMEWAY, ETC.	NEAREST RAILWAY STATION.	Томмини	County,	Population.	Sun I
ntry, P. O	41 187 851 -137 43 6 Ft of 82 -1	Dundalk, 6 m	Proton	Grey	************	,
wker, P. O. mon, P. O. monville, P. O.	C. S. Ry.	Huron, 3 m. Colchester, 34 m.	Huron. Colubester.	Erner		4 1
mon, P. O.	C, S, R y St, L, & O, R'y O, T, R'y	Vernon, I m	Osgoode. Haldimand	Rusnell	30	
		Grafton, 6 m	Haldimand		100	1
rschoylesta, P. O.	G. W. R'y	Kingston, 20 m	Dereium	Frontenae	40 175	1
sta, P. O	G. W.R y(W.G.&B.,M. L.)	Paisley, 8 m	Brant. Burlord.	Bruce	30	1
toris	N. Ry	Bramley, 2 m	Innistit.	Brant	50	
toria. (Campbell's Cross P. O.)	N. Ry G. T. Ry G. T. Ry T. & N. Ry	Brampton, 8 m	Chingnacousy	Peel.	150 50	
torialorg. toria Cornera, P. O	T. A. N. K.	Wick, 5 m	Wilmot Reach	Watering		1
toria Harbor, P. O	N. R'y. T. & N. R'y	Orillia, 21 m	Tay	Ontario	но	1
storis Road Station, P. O. and R'y Sta	N. R'y	Richmond Hill, 8 m.	Eldon. Markhan.	Victoria	100	1
ana, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	G. W. By (Air Line)	l'ilsonburg, 13 m.	Bayham.	YorkElgin	200 593	1
o, P. O. a Nova, P. O. and Ry Sta	N II v	Stayner, II m	Floss. Townsend		*24.45	i
tera, P. O	Mill. K V	Peterborough, 15 m	Otomabeo	Norfolk Peterborough	100 75	1
(a. P. ()	N. Il'y	Barrie, 7 m	Innistil	Simcoe	175	i
let, P. O	C. S. D'v	Bath, 4 m.,	Ernestown	Addington	200	1
gil, P. O. ginia, P.O. toria, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	C. S. If y T. & N. If y G. W. Ry (Air Line)	Nagara, 3 m Cannington, 12 m	Nlagara Georgina	Lincoln	100	1
torla, P. O. & Tel. Sta	G. W. R'y (Air Line)	Simooe, 7 in Newmarkot, 9 m.	Georgina. Chrifotteville	Yerk Norfolk	G(X)	1
ian, P. O.	N. R'y T. & N. R'y G. T. R'y	Sunderland, 3 m	Whitehurch Brock.	York		1
ier, P, O Баяное, P. ()	G. T. Ry.	Potch 5 ta	Sarnia	Lambton	250	1
bashoe, P. O	N. KV.,	Orillia, 19 m	Т.у	Simene Wellington	50	1
gram, P. O	G. T. Ry (B. & L. H. Br.)	Kemworth, i m	Arthur	Wellington		1
Idemas 2. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	T. G. & B. Ry		Amaranth	Wellington		1
infleet, R'y Sta. Idemay '?, O., Tol, and R'y Sta. Ics, P. O., (Dickieson's Landing Sta.) LKERTON, P. O., Tel, & R'y Sta.	G. T. Ry G. W Ry (W. G.& R, M.L.)		Osnabruck	Stormont	80	1
kerville, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	G. W. R'y	Windsor, 11 m Gowanstown, 2 m	Brant. Sandweh E. t.	Bruce	1200 200	1
llace, P. O	G.W.Ry.(W.G.&B., 8.Ex.)	Gowanstown, 2 m	Wallace Chatham	Perth.	50	1
kerville, P. O. and Tel. Sta. llace, P. O. klaschurgh, 1 <sup>a</sup> . O. & Tel. Sta. dlacetonen, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	G. V. Ry.	Ducton, 3 m	Chatham	KentElgin.	600	1
thiceton, P. O. & Tel. Sta. Horeville, (Wallace P. O.) Horstige, P. O. Horstig	G.W.Ry.(W.G.XB.,S.Ex.) G. T. Ry.	Ducton, 3 m	Wallaco	Perth	400	1
Builge, P. O	G. T. Ry.	Belleville, 7 m	Sydney	PerthILustings	100	1
Imer	G. T. R.y T. G. & B. R.y	Berlin, 15 m	Peel	Wate-loo	1(#)	1
Inter, P. O	T. G. & B. R'y G. T. R'y (B. & L. H. Br.) G. W. Ry (Mr Line)	Bright, 5 m	Peel East Zorra Clarlotteville	Oxford	150	i
Ish, P. O	G. W. Ry (Alr Line) T. G. & B. Ry	Delhi, 9 m	Holland	Norfolk	(50)	1
lton, P. O. & Tol. Sta	G.W.R'y.(W.G.A.B.,S.Ex.)	Ainleyville, 5 m	McKillop	Huron	100 125	1
nstead, P. O. and R'y Sta	G. W. fry	Lansdowne, 4 m	Plympton	Huron	130	1
rbuiton, P. O	G. W. Ry	New! ury, 3 m	Lansdowne	Leeds	100	1
reliam, P. O	G. W. Ry T. G. & B. Ry G. T. Ry	Proton, 5 m Colhorne, 16 m	Osprey. Porcy. Medonte.	Grey Northunderland	539	i
rkworth, P. O. & Tel. Sta	G.1. R'y	Orlllia, 7 m.	Porcy.	Northunderland	800	1
rminster, P. O		Atterchil 6 m	Caistor.	Simcoo	120	1
rtburg, P. O.	Mid. R'y. G. T. R y (B. & L. H. Br.)	Atterebif, 6 m	Dummor	Peterborough	150	1
rtburg, P. O	G. T. R y (B. & L. H. Br.)	Sebringville, 6 m	Ellice	Perth	200	1
althorn P ()	1 (1 T 1Fv		Pittsburg North Orillia	Frontonae	300	i
slingo, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta slinigton, P. O. terdown, P. O. and Tel. Sta terford, <b>P. O.</b> , Tel. and R'y Sta	N. R'y G. T. R'y. (B & L. H. Br.)	1	North Orillia	Simeoe	180	1
shington, P. O	.   G. T. Ky. (B & L. H. Br.)	Drumbe, 5 m	Blenheim Flamborough East	()xford	130 1000	1
terford, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	C. S. R'y		Townsend	Norlolk	900	1
derigo. F. T. and lel. Sta	Us I . K V	Berlin, 2 m	Waterloo	Waterlo	1594	!
ster Mill, (Lonsdale P. O.) stertown. (Wardsville P. O.)	G. W. R'v	Newbury, 6 m.	Most	Hastings	50	1
tford, P. O. Tel, and Il'v Sta	G. W. R'v. (Sar. Br.)	Perth, 17 m	Mosa. Warwick.	Lamoton	400	1
dson's Corn yrs, P. O	B. & O. Ky. (P. Br) N. R'y.	Washingo, 00 m	Palhousie	Parry Sound Dist	100	
nbuno. P. O		Napanee, 20 m.	Moore Marysburg	lambton		
upoos, P. O	G. T. Ry	Napanee, 20 m	Marysburg	PrinceEdward		4
upoos, P. O. verly (Traverstown P. O.). verly, P. O. and Tel Sta.		Barcie, 22 m.	Tay	Simcoo		
deh's, R'y Sta	. B. & O. R'y	Port Hope, 3 m.	Montague	Lanark		., 1
leh's, R'y Sta lcome, P. O LLAND, <b>P. O</b> , Tel. & R'y Sta	B. & O. R'y	l'ort Hope, 3 m	Hope Crowland	Durham	100 1110	
llandport, P. O	G. W. Ry. (Wel.)	Maishville, 6 m	Gainsborough	Lincoln	300	
llandport, P. O. dlesley, P. O. & Tel. Sta	[ G. T. R'v	Baden, 9 m	Wellesley	Waterloo PrinceEdward	500	
llington, P. O. & Tel. Sta	G. W. Ry	Brighton, 25 m	Hillier	Halton	517 700	
llington Square, P. O. & Tol. Sts. llman's Corners, P. O. ndovor, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	0, T, R'y St, L, & O, & C, C, R'y	Belleville, 25 m	Rawdon. North Plantagenot.	llastings	100	
endover, P. O. & Tel. Sta	St. L. & O. & C. C. R'y	Ottawa, 321 m	North Plantagenet	Prescott	90 200	
sley,st Arran, P. O	G. W. R'y. G. W.R'y(W.G.&B., M.L.)	Port Elgin, 3 m	North Oxford	Oxford	30	i
st Brook, P. O	G. T. R'y	Collins Bay, 4 m	Kingston	Frontenae	100	i
stervelt Corners,st Essa, P. O	G. T. R'v	Brampton, 2 m	Essa.	1 Simcoa	80 50	
estfield, P. O	N. R'y O.W.R'y (W.G.&B.,S.Ex.)	Wingham, 15 m	Essa. Wawanosh	Iluron		
st Flamborough, P. O	G. W. R'y	Dundss, 3 m	West Framborough Huntingdon	Wentworth	300 50	
st Huntington, P. O	G. T. R'y C. C. R'y	Ashton, 9 m.	Huntley	Carleton	90	
st Huntley, P. O st Lake, P. O st Lorne, P. O. (Dutton.)	G. T. R'y. C. S. R'y.	. Belleville, 22 m	Huntley	Prince Edward	150	
st Lorne, P. O. (Dutton.)	. C. S. Ry	Bismark, 2 m	Metilliyrav	Elgin	250 45	
est McGillivray, P. O. est Magdala, P. O. estmeath, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	C. S. R'y. (St. Cl. Br.)	Southwold, 2 m	McGillivray	Elgin	50	
simeath, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	C. C. R'y	Castleford, 31 m	Westmeath	Renftew	170 600	
stminster, (London P. O.)st Montrose, P. O.	G. T. R'v.	Porlin 12 m	Woolwich	Waterloo	100	
ston, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G. T. R'y		Etobicoke	York	1300	
ost Montrose, P. O. ston, P. O., Tol. and R'y Sta ston, R'y Sta st Orgode, P. O.	N. R'yst. L. & O. R'y	(Isgoode, 2 m	York Osgoode	York	100	•
autover, P. ()	. 1 G. W. K'v.	. Dundas, 10 m	Reverley	('arleton	100	
est s Corners, (Milverten P. O.)	B. & O. R'y (P. Br.)	Perth. 20 m	North Crosby	Leeds	400	
est's Corners, (Milverten P. O.)st Winchester, P. O. & Tel. Sta	G. T. R'y	. Stratford, 17 m	Mornington Winchester	Perth Dundas	150 260	
outwood P.O	Mid. R'v.	Peterborough, 16 m	Asphodel	. Peterborough	100	
exford, P. Ohalen, P. O	G. T. R'y.	. Scarborough, 4 m	Scarborough Biddulph	York	150	
ledev's Corners	G. T. R.v.	Brampton, 6 m	. Toronto	l'eet	·l	
heatly, P. O	C. S. Ry. G. T. & W. & Ft. & P. Ry	Tilbury, 14 m	. Mersea	Essex	100	1
heatly, P. O. HITBY, <b>P. O</b> ., Tel. & Pry Sta hite, P. O. hitehurst, P. O. (Boll's Crossing Sta.)	G. T. & W. & Pt. & P. R'y		Whithy	. Ontario	2732	
hitchurst, P. O. (Roll's Crossing Sta.)	C. C. R'y n. & O. R'y		Elizabethtown	Leeds	. 75	
hite Lake, P. O. hite Rose, P. O. hite Rose, P. O. hitevale, P. O. & Tel Sta	C. C. K Y	. Arnprior, 13 m	McXab	Renfrew	. 200	
	N. R'y T. & N. R'y	Adrers, 4 m	. whiteharen	.   JUIN	. 130 250	1

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAILWAY, ETC.	NEAREST HAILWAY STATION.	Townsmp.	County.	POPULATION.	Ser P
	m.c. L.D. Etc.	Shelburne, 8 m	Multiur	Simeoe	150	18
itfield, P. O	T. G. & B. R'y	Orangeville Junction, 6 m.	Amaranth	Wellington		13
arting on, 1. O			Amabel	Bruce	200	1:
arton, P. O			B oek	Ontario	125 100	1
klow P ()	T. & N. Ry. G.T. Ry. G.T. Ry. G.T. Ry. T. & N. Ry. C. S. Ry. (St. Cl. Br.) G.W. Ry. (L. & Pt. S. Br.) G.T. Ry.	Grafton, 31 m	Haldimand	Northumberland	100	i
klow, P. O. der, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	. G. T. B v	Widder, 2 m	Rosanquet	Lambton	100	i
der Station, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	. G. T. It'y	Cannington, 7 m	Brock	Untarlo	110	i
rid, P. O	. T. & N. R'y	Cinnington, 7 m	Brock	Lambton	50	i
cesport, P. O. and Tel. Sta	C. S. Il'y. (St. Cl. Br )	Brigden, 1 m	Sombra	Flain	6ŭ	i
cie's Corners (Fingal P. O.)	. (I. W. R'y. (L.&Pt. S. Br.)	St. Thomas, 8 m	Dittalmag	Elgin	100	1
iteholme P ()	. G.T. If y	Gananoque, + m,	Pittsburg Williams East	Middlesex		. 1
ianis, P. O. iamsburg, Tel. Sta. (New Aberdeen P. O.) iamsford, (Sullivan P. O.)		Ail-a Craig.	Waterloo	Waterleo	100	1
amsburg, Tel. Sta. (New Aberdeen P. O.)	G. T. Ry	Berlin, 4 m	Holland.	Grey	170	
amsford, (Sullivan P. O.)	G. T. R'y. G.W.R'y (W.G.& B., M.L)	Lancaster, 4 m	Holland	Glongary	450	1
amstown, P. O	OW By OF D MI	Paider 0m	Elderslio	Bruce		
scroft, P.O	N P'-	Paisley, 9 m. Thornhill, 5 m. Ballsville, 2 m. Kingston, 21 m.	York	York	160	
owdale, P. O ow Grove, P. O	N. R'y. H. & L. E. R'y.	Ralleville 9 m	Uneids	Haldimand	80	
ow Grove, P. O	G. T. R y	Kingston 21 m	Loughborough	Addington	300	
aur, P. O	G. T. Ry	I Emesiown, 9 m.,,,,,,,		Addington	200	
on Grove, P. O	G. W. Ry (L. & Pt. S. Br.	Westminster, 1 m	Westminster	Middlesex		
helsea, P. O.	O.T.R'y	Granton, 8 m	Usborne	Iluron	70	
hester, P. O	G. T. R'v	Aultsville, 17 m	Winchester	Dundas	400	
chester Springs, P.O. & Tel. Sta.	O. T. R'y	Morrisburg, 12 m	Williamsburg	Dundas	100	
lermere, P. O	N. R'v. (Musk. Br.)	Washago, 40 m	Watt	Muskoka Dist	100	1
tham Centre, P.O. & Ry Sta (Windham Sta	.) C. S. Il'y		Windham	Norfolk		1
teor, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	.   G.W.R y	1	West Sandwich	Essex	4253 50	1
ield, P. O	.   G W R v (W.G. & B., M.L.	Alma, 7 m	Peel	Wellington		
rer P. ()	G. W. R'v	Marshville, 3 m	Wainfleet	Welland	706	1
gham, P. O., Tol. and R'y Sta one P. C. & R'y. Sta	.   G.W.R'y.(W.G.&B.,S.Ex	)	Turaberry	Wentworth	100	
ons P. C. & R'y. Sta	.   G.W.ll'v		Saltileet	Waterloo	150	
t : 6: urne. P. O	G. T. B y	Berlin, 8 m	McKillop	Huron		.
ил эр, Р. О	( G. T. 16 V (B. & L. 11. Br.).	. Scaforth, 6 m	McKillop	Lambion		
ieach, P. O	G. W. R'y. (Sar. Br.)	Korwood, 6 m	Warwiek Scarborough Wolfe Island	Vonts	50	
ourn, P. O. fe I-land, P.O. and Tel. Sta	. G. T. Ky	Scarborough, 21 m	Walfa Liland	York. Frontenae	2737	1
fe I-land, P.O. and Tel. Sta	B. & O. Ry.	Kingston, 3 m	Wolford	Grenville	2.0.	
ford, Ry Sta	B. & O. 10y	Owen Sound, 12 m	Keppel	Gray		1
seley, P. O		Drumbo, 3 m	Blenheim	Grey	250	
verton, P. O	T. G. & B. R'y	) ргишоо, з ш	Vaughan	York	1000	
verton, P. O dbridge, I*• O•, Tel. & R'y Sta	G. W. R'y.	Stoney Creek, 7 m	Binbrook	York	100	
dourn, P. O	G. W. R'y	Princeton, 3 m		. Brant	.1 160	ì
dbury, P. Odford, P. O. and Tel. Sta	N. R'y		Sydenham	Grey Perth	50	1
dham, P. O		St. Marv's, 11 m	Blanchard	. Perth	100	
dhi l. P. O	G. T. R'y. G. T. R'y. C. S. R'y.	Malton, 31m.	Toronto Gore	. Peel		
dI nds, P. O	G. T. R'v	Malton, 3 m	Osmibruek			
dslee P. ()	C. S. R'v	. Woodslee Sta., 4 m	. Maidstone	. Essex	. 150	1
dslee. R'v Sta	I. C. S. ICV		Kochester	. Essex		
odslee, R'y Sta. ODSTOCK, <b>P. O.</b> , Tel. and R'y Sta	G W R'y. T. & N. & Mid. R'y		Blandford	. Oxford	. 5000	
dville, P. O., Tel, and Ky Sta	I. & N. & MIG. K V		Eldon	. Victoria	. 400	
der. P. O	G. T. R'v	. Trenton, 7 m	. Murray	. Northumberland	. 120	1
zht's Corners, R'y Sta. (Algonquin P. O.).	G. T. R y		Augusta	. Grenville	. 100	
xeter, P. O. and Tel. Sta	T. G. & B. R y	. Msitland, 5 m	Howick	Wellington	. 700	
ndot, P. O	G W.R'v (W. G.& B.,M.L.)	. Iluston, 4 m	. Mary porough	Wellington	. 150 150	
bridge, P. O. and Tel. Sta	N. R'y G. W. R'y. (Sar. Br.)	. Stayner, 24 m	. Tiny	Lambton		
ming, P. O., Tel. & Ry Sta	G. W. R'y. (Sar. Br.)	1.1. 0	Plympton	Mid-House		
ming, P. O., Tel. & Ry Sta on (Inorndale P. O.). ser, P. O. and Tel. Sta. neuth Centre, P. O	G.T. R'y	.   Thorndate, 5 m		Middlesex		
ter, P. O.and Tel. Sta	G. T. R y. G W. R y (L. & Pt. S. Br.	Napanec, 13 m	Yarmouth	Flain	160	
neum Centre, P. U	O W B WOW CLED ME	Alma, 10 m	Peel	Elgin	. 100	
on, P. O	G. W.R y (W.G.&B., M I	Rothany 8 m	Manvers	Durham		
erton, P. O	Mid. R'y	Bethany, 8 m	Egremont	Grev		1
k, <b>P. O</b>	G. T. Ry (B. & L. H. Br	) Cook's 2 m	Sencea	. Haldimand	400	-
an Mills	G T B'v	Ocok's, 2 m	Yenge	. Leeds	1	
ge Millsk Mills, P. O	G. T. R'y	Weston, 3 m	York.	. York	. 350	
k River P ()	G. T. R'y	Weston, 3 m Belleville, 73 m	York	Hast. gs	125	
k River, P. O	G.T., T.G. &BGW&T&NR	re Toronto 9 m	I York	York	2203	
		Lakefield, 61 m	Smith	Peterborough	.] 100	
mesville. P. ()	G.W.R.v.	Woodstock, 12 m.	Smith	Oxford		
land P. O	G.W.Ry. B. & O. Ry. (F. Br) T. & N. Ry	Hakefield, 63 m Woodstoek, 12 m Porth, 23 m	Uso	Frontenac		
lang s rolle, P. O	T. & N. Ry	Sunderland, 11 m	.   Scott	Untario	. 300	
1 nd. P. O	G.W.R'y (W.G.& B. S.Ex		Turnherry	Huron	.1 60	
land, P. O	G W. Ŕ'ỳ	Wellington Square, 8 m	Nelson	Halton	. 100	
rich, P. O., and Tel. Sta.	N. R'y. (Musk. Br.)	Washago, 211 m	Monek	Muskoka Dist		
1	(1) (D 13%)	Cantouth 18 m	Hay	Huron	. 200	1

For explanations, names of Railroads al breviated, etc., see page 183.

# LIST OF

# CITIES, VILLAGES, POST OFFICES AND RAILWAY STATIONS

IN THE

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

### STATING MEANS OF ACCESS, APPROXIMATE NUMBERS OF POPULATION, ETC.

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAILWAY OF RIVES.	NEAREST STATION OR PORT.	Townsbip, Parise, or Scioncey.	COUNTY.	POPULATION.	See
botts' C ners, P. O	Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.) Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.)	St. Armand, 10 m	St. Armand	Missisquo Rouville	100	
bottsford, P. O. ercorn, P. O. R'y and Tel. Sta.	Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.)	Granby, 9 m	St. Paul	Rouville	100 250 200	1
ercorn, P. O. R'y and Tel. Sta	S. E. R'y. River Ristigouche		Sutton Nouvelle	BromeBonaventure	200	
oyne.	(! T l)	·····	Nouvelle	Bagot	70 500	1 1
amaville, P. O.	H. T. R y. B. & O. R'y.	Renfrew, 25 m. Brigham, 4 m.	Acton	Pontino.	300	1
amsville, P. O		Brigham, 4 m	Farnham	Brome	200	
lerley, P. O	(2 9) D'm	St. Armand, 15 m	Inverness	Brome	150	1
d, P. O., Chapeau,,,,,,,, .	Cent. Vt. Ry (Nor. Div.)	St. Armand, 15 m	Inverness	Missisquoi Chateauguay	50	
in's Corners, P. O	(4. T. Ry (M. L. & Pr. L.)	La Pigeonière, 18 m	DurhamAllumette	Chateauguay	80	1
imette island, P. O. (Chapeau)	River St. Lawrence	Renfrew, 32 m	Allumette	Pontine	250 2233	1
lerson Corners P () (Six Mile Cross)	River St. Lawrence	Valleviieki, 14 m	Ancienue Lorette Hinchinbrooke	Quehec	180	
lerson Corners, P. O. (Six Mile Cross)	River St. Lawrence	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Raumré	Huntingdon Montmorency	1049	1
zers, P. O.	River Ottawa	i	Besupré. Buckingham.	Ottawa	250	
le Grove, P. ()	M. V. It'y	Stanstand 5 m	Stanstead	Ottawu		
isgh, P. O. (St. Cajetan)	G.T. Il y	St. Vallier, 24 m. Arthabaska, 21 m. Grenville, 22 h.	StansteadArmsgh	Bellechusse	300	
habaskaville, P. O	G.T. R'y. River Ottawa.	Arthabaska, 21 m	Arthabaska	Arthabaska	730 50	
ndel, P. U	River Ottawa	Sharkasalas 7	Arundel	Argenteuil	80	1
or Corner, P. U Tal Sie	G. T. Ry. River Rutigouche.	Matanadiae 12 m	Ascot. Assamotquagan	Sherbrooke Bonaventure	30	i
on P () Tol and E'v Sta	O.T. R'v	Sherbrooke, 7 m	Aston	Nicolet.	30	1
ge Gardien, P. O.  jers, P. O.  le Grove, P. O.  lagh, P. O. (St. Cajetan)  labaskaville, P. O.  ndel, P. O.  to Corner, P. O.  metquagan, P. O. and Tel. Sta.  on, P. O., Tol. and Ky Sta.  elstan, P. O.  igny, P. O.	(1, T, R'y. Rivor St. Lawrence	Huntingdon, 4 m.	Aston Hinchinbrook	Nicolet	150	1
oigny, P. O	River Ottawa	Huntingdon, 4 m Pepineauville, 14 m	Ripen	Ottawa	50	
orey, P. O	G T R'v /M I. & Pr I. \	St. Rémi, 16 m	Georgetown	Chateauguny	300	
oigny, P. O. prey, P. O. gnon, P. O. (St. Alexis)	I. R'y	Metapediac, 7 m	Metapediao	Bonaventure		1
rs Flut, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	I. R'y. C. &. G. R'y. M. V. R'y. B. & O. & St. L. & O. R'y.	Grenville, 15 m	Grenville	Argenteuil Stanstead	50 200	
	R & O & St I. & O Ph.	Ottawa, 8 m. Ottawa, 45 m. (Ha ! Ha ! Bay)	listiey	Ottawa	1400	
		Ottawa, 45 m	Hull	Ottawa		
otville P ()	River Saguenay	(Ha I Ha I Bay)	AylwinSt. Alphonse	Ottawa	250	1
des Rochers, P (), (Port au Persil)	River St. Lawrence		Callières	Charlevoix	80	1
du Febrre, P. O. (La Baie)	G. T. R'v (Ar. & T. Riv.)	Doucet's Landing. 21 m	Baie du Febvre	Yamaska		-1
largoon, P. O	G. T. R'y	Craig's Road, 3 m	St. Etienae de L	Levis		-
lwin's Mills, P. O. (Drews Mills)	G. T. R'y	Coaticook, 5 m	Barford	Stanstead	300 150	1
achois de Malbaie, P. U	Gulf of St. Lawrence	Coaticook, 41m	Malbaie	Stanatoud	250	1
nston Corner, P. O	G T R WAY L & Pr L \	Coaticook, 45 m	Barnston	Huntingdon.	125	
iecan P ()	G. T. R'y. G. T. R'y (M. L. & Pr. L.) River St. Lawrence	Batiscan Bridge, 6 m	St. Geneviève	Claspé Stanstead Huntingdon Champiain	274	1
iscan Bridge, P. O. and Tel. Sta	River St. Lawrence		St. Francois Xavier	Champlain	250	
lwin, P. O. gotville, P. O. e des Roohers, P. O. (Port au Persil) e du Febrre, P. O. (La Baie). Ilargoon, P. O. dwin'a Milla, P. O. (Drews Mills). achoin de Milbaie, P. O. matoni Corner, P. O. migor, P. O. micon,	River St. Lawrence	<b>.</b>	St. Clément	Beauharnois	1423	
sulae, P. O	St. L. & I. R'y	Lolietta 22 m	Rawdon	Montcalm	300	1
auliau P ()	ltiver St. Lawrence	Quebec, 9 m.	Isle d'Orleans	Montmorency	150 600	1
aumont, P. O.	G. T. Ry	Quebec, 9 m	Beaument	Bellechasse	4053	1
uport, P. O	G T. R'y	Quebec, 31 m	St. Sylvestre	Quebec.	70	1
Arrivage, F. O	G. T. R'y	Black River, 16 m Doucet's Landing, 5 m	Becancour			1
univage, P. O. ancour, P. O. & Tel. Sta. cancour Station, P. O., and Ry Sta	G. T. R'y	Doublet & Land Lag Control	Ste. Julie	Megantio	100	
ford, P. O	I Cent. Vt. R'v (Nor. Div.)	Stanbridge S. 2 m	Stanbridge	Megantio	1400	1
ancour Section, F. O., and R y Stat.  fford, P. O.  be Plain, P. O.  le Alodie, P. O.	M, V. R'y	Derby Line, 31 ta	StanstendSt. Valentin	Stanstead	100	1
le Alodie, P. O	G. T. Ry (R's Pt. Div.)	Stottsville, 2 m	St. Valentin	St. Johns Two Mountains		1
le Eivière, P. O	River Ottawa	St. Placide, 8 m Belœil Sta., 11 m	Two Mountains	Verchères	300	1
	G. T. R'y	Beiœil Sta., 14 m	Rolovil	Verchères	50	1
mil Station, P. O., Tel. und R'y Sta	G.T. R.y		Rergeronnes	Sagueusy	1	
geronnes gerville, P. U	River St. Lawrence	Quebec, 3 m	Bergeroones Charlesbourg	Quebec	. 552	
simis, P. O.	River St. Lawrence River St. Lawrence		Reraimis	Saguenay Montmagny		
simis, P. O. thier en has, P. O. thier en haut, <b>P. O.</b> and Tel. Sta.	1 13. T. R'v.	St. François, 2 m	Berthier	Montmagny	300 1433	1
thier en hant, P. O. and Tel. Sta	River St. Lawrence G. T. R'y	New Durham, 6 m	Berthier North Ely	Shofford	1433	
hel, P. O P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G. T. R'y	New Durham, 6 m	Bie	BerthierShefford.	400	1
P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	1. R'y	Lennoxville, I0 m	Eston	Compton	100	
chton, P. O.  ck River, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta  ck River, P. O. (Port au Persil)	(1 T R'v	Lennoxville, to in	St. Giles	Lotbinière		
ok River P. O. (Port an Persil)	Reer St. Lawrence		Mount Murray	Charlevoix	300	1
down	G. T. R'y (Prov. L. Div.).	Hemmingford, 4 m	Lacolle	St. Johns		.1
tou Centre P O	G. T. R'y (Prov. L. Div.). Cont. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.)	Waterloo, 14 m Waterloo, 12 m	Bolton	Brome	200	1
ton Forest, P. O aventure, P. O. & Tel. Sta. (New Richmond) Desir, P. O. (Les Escoumins).	[ Cent. Vt. R'v (Nor. Div.)	Waterloo, 12 m	Bolton	Bonnyeture	150	1
aventure, P. O. & Tel. Sta. (New Richmond)	Baie des Chaleurs		Esecumins	Saguenay		.1
Desir, P. O. (Las Escoumins)	River St. Lawrence	Montreal 12m	St. Martin	Laval	1200	1
d à Plouffe, P. O. & Tel. Sta	G. T. R'y. G. T. R'y. G. T. R'y.	Montreal, 12 m	South Ely	Saguenay	80	
eobel, P. O	G.T. Rv.	St. Lambert, 8 m	Bouchervillo	Chambly Stanstead	767	1
indary Line, R'y Sta, (Stanhope P. O.)	G. T. Ry. River St. Lawrence		Bourg Louis	Stanstead	80	
irg Louis, P O	River St. Lawrence	Pointe aux Trembles, 14 m.	Rourg Louis	l'ortneuf	70	
rnton, P. O	M. V. R'v	Ayer's Flatt, 45 m	Stanstead	Brome.	1 200	
igham, P. O. & R'y Sta	S. E. R'y		Rejutal	l'ontiso.	200	1
stol, P. O. & Tei. Sta	River Ottawa	Carillon, 21 m	Morin	l'ontiso		
tonville, P. O. Tol W. W.	G.T. R'y	Carinon, 21 di	Merin	Bagot Bonaventure	90	
ucherville, P. O. and Tel. Sta. undary Line, R. y.Sta. (Stanhope P. O.) urg Louis, P. O. yinton, P. O. yinton, P. O. yinton, P. O. igham, P. O. & R. y. Sta. istol, P. O. & Tel. Sta. itonyille, P. O. itaprila Mills, P. O., Tel. and R. y. Sta. oullands. P. O.	1 1 P'v	Campbelltown, N. B. 5 m	Rostigoucho	Bonaventure	50	1
ondlands, F. O onie Corner, P. O. and Tel. Sta	1. P'y. 8. E. R'y 8. E. R'y	Emer on, 4 m	Buomo	Brome	250 150	
omemere, P. O	0 12 11	Waterles & m	Brome Brompton Brompton	Biehmond	100	
ompton, P. O	G.T.Ry	Brompton Falls, 4 m				

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAILWAY OR RIVES.	Y Jaest Statian on Pont.	Township, Parish or Skinnory.	County.	POLULATION.	SER P
ookbury, P. O	G. T. R'y.	Lennoxville, 25 m	Bury	Compton	100	16
pokville, P. O. (Richby)	G. T. R'y.	Richby	Compton Broughton	Compton	50 200	16
wnsburg, P. O	G. & C. R'y Lac des Chats.	Chatham, 7 n	Chatham	Argenteuil	60	14
son, P. O. and Tel. Stakingham, P. O. and Tel. Sta	River Ottawa	Ottawa, 21 m	Litchfield Buckingham	Pontine	250 1301	16
wer, P. O	River Ottawa G. T. & M. V. Ry	Ottswa, 21 m. Lennoxville, 9 m.	Eaton	Compton	150	16
e, P. O	G. T. R'y. I. Ry. G. T. R'y. Riv. Ottawa	necaneour, 2 m	Somercet	Témisconata	150 641	1 16
ière, P. O. (Port au Persil.)	G. T. R'y.	Rivière du Loup, 18 m	Callières	Charlevoix	200	17
nmat [sland P t)	Riv. Ottawa	Carillon, 20 in	Calumet	Pontiae	1080 7(0)	17
abria, P. O. terbury, P. O.	G. T. R'y	Lennoxville, 30 m	Harr	Compton	150	14
	River Untawa	Hull, 9 m. West Farnham, 3 m	Hull Dessenlles Mt. Murray	Ottawa. Rouville Charlevoix	25.5	1 16
robert, P. O St. Igno, (Cap & L'Aigle) P. O. Chatte, P. O. de la Magdelaine, P. O.	S. E. Ry. River St. Lawrence	west rurnnum, a m	Mt. Murray	Charlevoix	255	15
Chatte, P. O			Cap Chatte. Cap de la Magdelaine	Gaspë Champlain	930	. 17
de la Magdelaine, P. O	G. T. Ry Gulf St. Lawrence	Doucett, 4 m	Cap de la Magdelaine Cap des Rosiers	Gaspé	200 714	17
e Cove. P. O	1	l	Percé	Gaspé Bonaventure	200	17
Désespoir. elton, P. O. and R'y Sta.	Gulf St. Lawrence		Percé	Bonaventure	200	17
lin, P.O. and Tel. Sta	Baie des Chaleurs		Ascot	Compton		10
tin, P. O. and Tel. Sta	River St. Lawrence	Quebec, 9 m	Ste. Pove	Quebec Portneuf	800	17
Santé, P. O. St. Ignace, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sin	R.ver St. Lawrence	Quebec, 31 m	Cap Santé St. Ignace	Montmagny	400 300	10
	G. T. R'y	Bersimis, 80 m		Sagnenay	50	10
illon, P. O. Tal. and Ry Sta leton, P. C. ades, P. O.	C. & G. R'y	Grenville, 12 m	Chatnam. Carleton	Sagnenay	500	14 17
eton, P. C.	1. R'y	Ottawa, 17 m	Hull	Ottawa	500	10
			Soulanges	Soulanges		14
wille. debart, P. O. stpsctt, P. O. glanawegt, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	River St. Lawrence	Ayers Flat, 5 m	Shipton	Stanstead	150	15 13
stpscil, P. O	I Ry GT.Ry (M. L. & P. L)	Danville, 2½ m Ste. Flavie, 61 m	Shipton	Rimon-ki		17
glmaw gr. P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G.T. R.v. (M. L. & P. L)	Lancaster, 7 m	Stult St Louis St. Anicet	Laprairie	1650 100	14
			Soulanges	Seulanges	300	14 14
ar Hall, P. O. mbly Basin, P. O. R'y and Tel. Sta mbly Canton, <b>P. O.</b> R'y & Tel. Sta	1. R'y G. T. R'y	Ste. Flavie, 35 m	Soulanges	Rimeuski		10
mbly Basin, P. O. R y and Tel. Sta	G T. R'y	St. Hubert, 9 m	Chambly Basin	Chambly	778 600	14
mbord, P.Omplain, P.O. and Tel. Sta	G T. Ry. Lake St. John.	Doucett's, 16 m.	Charlevoix	Chembly Chicoutimi		16
mplain, P. O. and Tel. Stantelle, P. O	G. T. R'y St. L & l. R'y	Joliette, 24 m.	Champlain	Champiam	400 1619	15 14
peau, P. O. (Allumette Island)	B & O. R'y	Renfrew, 32 m.	Allumette	Montcalm Pontiae	250	16
peau, P. O. (Allumette Island)rlemagne, P. Orlesbourg, P. O	River St. Lawrence		Lachenaie	L'Assemption	608	1.4
rlesbourg, P. O.,	River St. Lawrence	Quebec, 4 m St. Paul's Bay, 6 m	Quebec	Quebec. Charlevoix		16 17
rlevoix,rrington, P. O	I G. T. R'v	Compton Station, 14 m	Clifton. Chatham. Chateauguay	Compton Argentouil	75	16
thoro, P. J. teauguay, P. O teauguay Basio, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	Ottawa River	Carilton, 5 m	Chatham	Argentouil Chateaugusy	100	14 14
teauguay Basin, P. O. and Tel. Sta	M. L. & P. L. R'y. M. L. & P. L. R'y. River St. Lawrence.	l Caughnawaga, 5 m	Chateaugnav	Chateauguay	900 200	14
tesu Richer, P. O	C. & G. R'y	Quebec, 15 m		Montmorency	1618	16
tillon, P. O	G. T. R y	St. Célestin, 12 m.	Chatham. St Zephirin	ArgentenitYamaska	600 200	14 15
twells	Ott wa River	Carillon, 6 m	Argenteuil	Argenteuil		14
udière, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G. T. R'y		Lauzon St. J. Chrysostôme	Lévis Lévis	776	16 16
udière Curve, Tel. & R'y Sta. Isea, P. O. and Tel. Sta. rtsey, P. O. (St. Theodore de Chersey)	G. T. R'y. B. & O. & St. Law & P R'y St. L. & T. R'y.	Ottowa, 8 m	Hull	Ottawa. Montealm.	400	16
ster East, P. Oster East, P. O	St. L. & T. Ry	Joliette, 24 m	Chertsey	Mostealm	1619 300	14 15
ster We-t, P. O.	G. T. R'y	Arthaba-ka, 9 m	Chester Chickester	Arthabaska	250	15
ester, P. O	River Ottawa		Chichester	Pontise	598	16
outini, P. 0bham, P. 0	G. T. Ry	Bécancourt, 2 m2	Inverness	Chicoutimi	1393 100	16 16
enceville, P.O	G. T. ICy, M. St.J.R P.Ry	Lacolle, 3 m	Inverness St. George	Missi-quoi	3(1)	15
endon Front, P. O. and Fel. Sta	B. & O. & St. L. & P. R'y	Ottawa, 6 m	Clarendon	Pontine	250 100	16 16
inn P ()	Cent. Vt. R. R'v (N. Div.)	Bristol, 5 m	Granby	shettord	d(v)	15
tictormes.	River St. Lawrence G. T. R'y		Cleridormo	Gaspo Stanste d		17
lield, P.O. and Tel. Sta	River Ottawa	Portage du Fort, 11 m	Litchfield	Ponti le.	1160 90	15 16
ne, P. O. and Tel. Sta	Ottawa River	Compton Station, 1 m	Vaudreuil	Pontine Vandreuil	200	14
pplon, P. G. and Tel. Sta. ppton Statton, R'y Sta. triecour, P. O. k.hne, P. O.	G. T. Ry River St. Lawrence		Compton	Compton	500	15 16
trecour, P. O	River St. Lawrence		Compton Contreceur	Vercheres	1813	14
		Lennoxville, 13 m	Eaton	Compton	400 100	14
eau du Lac. P. O. an Landing, P. O.,Tel & R'y Sta Bau St. Antoine, P. O. (Tanneries West)	G. T. Ry (M. & P. L)	River Rouge, 2 m	Soulanges	Soulanges	300	ii
au Landing, 1. O., Tel & Ry Sta	G. T. Ry	Tannery West, 1 m	St Zationa	Handania	690	1-1
san St. Pier e. P. O. (Tanneries West)	1 (1 T 1/V	Tannery West, 1 m	Montreal.	Hochelaga Hochelaga	5000 2000	11
eau Station, P. O., Tet. & R'y Sta	.  G. F. Ky	Montreal, 2 m	Soulanges	Soulanges.	200	14
St. Actoine, P. O. (Côte des Neiges)	. G. T. R'y	Montreal, 2 m	Montreal	Hochelaga	690	14
e Ste. Catherine, P. O. (Côte des Neiges)	. G. T. R'y	Montreal, 2 m Mortreal, 3 m	Montreal	Hechelaga	100	11
e St. Louis, P. O. (Mile End) e St. Luc, P. O. (Côte des Neiges)	G.T. If y	Montreal, 2 m	Montreal	Hochelaga	4(6)) 3(6)	14
a St. Paul P. O. and Tel. Sta.	.) G. T. R.V	Montreal, 3 m	Montreal	Hardroleur	1500	]4 j4
nnoyer ey Hill, P. O ensydle, <b>P. O</b> . R'y & T.1. Sta	G. T. Ry (M. L. & P. L.)	Belseil 9 m Hemming ord, 10 m	Belo il Bavelock	Vercheres Huntingdon		- 14
inspille, P. O. Ry & T. 1. Sta	. S. E. R V	. West Farmhain, 14 m	Dutcheta	Missisquoi	150 600	13
ig's R ad, P. O., Tel& R y Sta. P O Baillargee abourne, P. O.	n (i. T. Ry		Lauzon Cranbourne	l.evis.	59	!6
sspoint, P. O	. 1. R'y	St Henri. 30 m. Campbellton, N. B., I m	i Restigouche	Dorchester	300 159	16
dung, P. O. Tel. and R'y Sta. (Chatham)	C. & G. R'y		Chath m	Argentenil	690	U
ibaire, P. O. (Mechin)	. St. L. & I. Ry	Jolie te, 6 m	Dalibairo	Joliette	400	17
esville, P.O	River Ottawa	.   Carrillon, 16 m	Chatham	Argenteoil	500 100	14
nby, P. O. and Tel. Sta	1 G T Ww		Darham Shipton	Dimmord.	117	15
p-tde. P. 11	1. Ry	Richmond, 7 m.	Shipton	Bonaventure	621	15
nisan's Mills P. O	.1 G. T. H.v	Richmond, 7 m.	Shipton	Richmond	150	15
schambault, P. O. s Rivières, P. O., Tel & R'y Sta. P O Malmalso	n Cent. V. Ry (N. Div.)		Standaridge	Missisquoi	1456	16
wittville P. C	. Chateauguay River	. Montreal, 44 m	Godmanchester	Hautmalan	100	15
ville P. O	G. T. R'v	Wats rloo, 13 m.ss	Barlord	Stanstend	400	15
xville P. O		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ditton	Compton	300	15 16
maine de Gentilly, P. O	G. T. R'y	Stanfold, 18 m	tientilly.	A thules be	250	15
ngletown, r. O	River St. John		De Lery Dongastown	Garno		141
uglestown, r. Oews Mills, (Dixville P. O)	G.T. Ry	. Coaticook, 5 m	Barb rd Granthau	Stanstend	2000 300)	17 15
ummondville, P. O. & Tel Sta	River St. Francis		Charlevois	Drummond		15
ick River, P. O. (Pointe au Bouleau)	. Luke St. John	Sherbro. ke, 10 m.			160	16

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	Name of Hailway on River.	NEARHST STATION OR PORT.	Township, Parish on Seignory.	COUNTY.	POPULATION.	SEE
umoino Depot	Dumoine River			Pontiae	50	
nany, P. 0ndee, P. O. and Tel. S.a	River Ottawa	Chatham, 12 m Lancaster, 12 m	Wentworth Dundee	Argenteuil	150	1
ndee Centre, P. O	G. T. R'v.	Laneaster, 10 m	Dundee	Huntingdon	200	1
nham, P. O. mul Tel. Sta	S. E. R'y. Ottawa River	Cowansville, 6 m	Dunham	Miss.squoi	248	
nraven, P. O., rham, Tel Sta. (Ormstown P. O.) rham, (South Durham, P. O.,) Tel. & R'y Sta.	River St. Lawrence	Valleyfield, 10 m	Calumet	Chateauguay	500	1
	G. T. R'y Ott wa lliver	Aylmer, 17 m	Durham	Drummond Ottawa	200 90	
st Bolton, P. O st Broughton, P. O st Clifton, P. O	Cent. Ver. (Nor. Div.)	Waterloo, 18 m	Bolton	Brome	20	
at Broughton, P. O	G. T. R'v	Becancour, 35 Compton, 15 m	Broughton	Beauce	100	-
at Dunham, P. O	G. T. R'y Cent. Vt. R y (Nor. Div.).	Stanbridge, 14 m.	Dunham	Compton	150	
st Dunham, P. O. & R'y Sta	S. E. R'y M. V. R'y G. T. R'y	Massawippi, 24 m	Farnham	BromeStanstead	200 300	1
st Hatley, (Hadey P. O.)st Hereford, P. O.	G. T. R'v	Coaticook, 21 m	Hatley	Compton .	150	
t Magdala P. t)	I G. T. K'v	I yster, 71 m	Nelson	Megantio	60	
st Tompleton, P. O	River Ottawa.	Lennoxville, lâ n.	Neison Templeton Eason	Megantie Ottawa Compton	175 200	
ton, P. O	River St. Lawrence	Quebec, 25 m	Laternere	Charlevoix	2400	
ureuils, P. O. (Les Ecureuils.)	River St. Lawrence	Unebec, 25 m	Belair & Nouvelle	Portneuf	200 70	
in, (Kelso, P. O.)	G. T. Ry	l'pton, 9 m	Elgin	Shefford	125	1
gin, (Kelso, P. U.). Soumins, P. O. (Les Escoumaios.) suminac, P. O. (Flourant)	River St. Lawrenco	Dalhousie, N. B., 5 m	Esconnains	Sagueray	1023 50	
angoline. (St Hermenecikie, P. U.)	1. R'y	Coaticooke, 6 m	2 "ford	Stanstead	200	
fard,ls of Montmorency	(i. T. R y	Craig's Road, 32m	S.Giles de Beaurivage	Lotbinière	100	
ls of Montmorency	Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.).	Quebec, 7 m	Beauport East Farnham	Brome	60	1
nboro', P. O. & R'y Sta.	S. E. R'y	Brigham, 2 m	West Farnham	Brome	100	
nham Centre, P. O. & Tel. Sta	S. E. R'y R ver St. Lawrence	Brigham, 2 m	Farnham	Brome	300 100	
mont	River St. Lawrence	Three Rivers, 8 m	Cap de la Magdelaine	Champlain	150	
eh Bay, P.O	M. V. R'y	Smith's Mills, 5 m	Stanstead	Stanstead Bonaventure	200	
urant, P. O	Restigouche Harbour	Richmond, 5 m	Melbourne	Richmond	90	
ther Point, P. O. & 161 Sta.  ch Bay, P. O.  urant, P. O.  tenoy, P. O.  restyillo.  u. Caulouse P. O.	. ltiverSt. Lawrence		Laval	Saguenay	100	
et Coulonge, P. O	River Ottawa	Portage du Fort, 23 m Rivière du Loup, 34 m	Lake Temiscousta	Pontiae Temiscouata		
t Gulonge, F. C.	M. St. J. & R P. Ry	Stottsville, 31 m		St. John's		
rt William, P. O	. Allumette Lake		Sheen	Pontiac	125 500	
ampton, P. O. (St. Edouard de Frampton)	G. T. R'y M. L & P. L. R'y	St. Féréole, 22 m	West Frampton	Gasyê Dorchester Huntingdon Temiscouata	1044	1
anklin Centre, P. O	M. L & P. L. R'y	. Hemmingford, 16 m	Pranklin	Huntingdon	300 1541	
number	) G. T lt'y	Cowansville, 1 m.	East Farnham	1 Missisqu I	.1 100	
the behaveab P O & Tal Sta	. Cent. Vt. R'v (Nor. Div.)	Cowansville, 1 m St. Armand, 10 m	. St. Armand	Missisquoi	621	
ench Village, P. O.	G. T. Ry. Cent. Vt. Ry (Nor. Div.)	. Richmond East, 13 m Waterloo 2 m	Kingsey	Shefford	.  150	''
Hord, P. O	. Cent. Vt. Ry (Nor. Div.)	.   Waterloo, 2 m	. Rrome	Bronie	250	
belle	River St. Lawrence	. Three Rivers, 12 m	- Brome	Champlain		
rneau P ()	G. T. R'y	St. Jean Port Joli, 19 m	Garneau	Saguenay L'Islet. Wolfe		
rthby, (St. Oliver, P. O)	. G. T. Ry	. Warwick, 30 m	Garthhy	. Wolfe	30 726	1
aspe Basin, P. O	Gaspé Bay River Ottawa	Carillon,	St. Jerusalem	. Argenteum	150	-1
entilly, P. O	G. T. R'y	. Doucette's, 71 m	.i Gentilly	Nicolet Stanstead	250	
helle. dbout, (Bersinnis, P. O.). rneau, P. O. rnthy, (St. Oliver, P. O). upe tasin, P. O. notal, P. O. nutilly, P. O. nutilly, P. O. therville, (River Gilbert, P. O.) therville, (River Gilbert, P. O.)	. M. V. R'y	Derby Line, 13 m	. Stanstead	Beauce	200	
hertville, (River Gilbert, P. U.)	G. T. R'y	. Danville, l m	. Kingsey	. Richmond		
enloyd, P. O.	G. T. Ry	. Lyster, 11 m	. inverness	. Megantic	125	1
len Murray, P. O	G. T. R'y S. E. R y	Becancour, 12 m Richford Village, 6 m	. Sutton	.   Brome	200	
en Sutton, P. O	River St. Lawrence		Lingwiek	Saguenay	. 50 200	
oose Font, (Bersmis, F. O.). ouid, P. O. ranboro', P. O., ranby, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta. rande Ba'e, P. O. (Ha i Ha i Bay).	G. T. R'y S. S. & C. R'y	Granhy 5 m	Granby	Shefford	.100	1
ranboro', P. O	S. S. & C. Ry		. Granby	Shellord	. 876	
ande Ba'e, P. O. (Ha   Ha   Bay)	River Saguenay		Romaine	Gaspé	. 300	
rand Capucin,	River St. Lawrence	St. Francois de Beauce, 281	n Jersey			
and Etang	River St. Lawrence		. Grand Etang	Gaspé		••
and Greve, P. O.	Baie des Chaleurs		Grand River	Gaspó	. 250	
rand River, P. O	River St. Lawrence			. Saguenay	100	••
ande Greve P. ()	(iaspe Bay			.   Beauharnois		
rando Isle	M. St. J. & R. P. R'y		Léry	. St. Johns	. 400	- 1
ande Ligoe, P. O. & R'y Staand Pabos, P. Oande Vallée des Monts,	Baie des Chaleura		Pabos Pabos	ts Gaspé		
rande Valice des Monts,	River St. Lawrence	Rivière du Loup, 7 m	Whitworth	. Temiscouata		
reen River, P. O. renville, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta riffin Cove, P. O. & Tel. Sta	C. & G. R'y		(irenville	Argenteuil	300 679	1
riffin Cove, P. O. & Tel. Sta	River St. Lawrence M. V. R'y	Stanstead Plain, 5 m	Stanstead	Stanstead	. 50	
riffin's Corner, P. O. (Lineboro)rondines, P. O.	River St. Lawrence		Grondines	Portneuf	400	
		v. St. Thomas, 1 m	Pierrevillo Chertourg			
rosse Roelie,	River St. Lawrence River Saguenay			Chicoutimi	. 300	
allow		Point Lévis, 2 m	Caldwell	Lévis	150	
adlow,	G. T. R'y	Somerset, 15 m	Hemmiogford	Hauting lon.	1 150	
allerton, P. O	G. T. R'y. C. & G. R'y		S.Giles deBeauriva	ge Lotbinière	100	•••
arrington, P. O	C. & G. R'y	Grenville, 16 m	Harington	! Megantic	. 200	-
allifax, P. O. allerton, P. O. ardkerchief arrington, P. O. arvey Hill Mines, P. O. (aseville.	G.T.Ry S.E.Ry.			Missisquoi		• • •
latley, P. O	M. V. R'y	Massawippi, 3 m 8 p	Litchfield	Pontiao.	250	
lattey, P. O	River Ottawa	Tormge an Port, out	Labarre	Pontiao	300	
Sebertville, (Labarre P. U. & Iel Sta.)	River St. Lawrence	Dundee, 114 m	Godmanchester	Huntingdon	400	
lemison, P. O	G.T.R'y			Huntingdon	600	
lemison, P. O.  lemmingford, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta  Henrysburg, P. O.	G.T.R'y. G.T. R'y (M. L. & P. L. G.T.R'y (M. St. J. & R.	P.) Lacolle, 7 m	Lacolle St George	St. John's	60	
Henrysburg, P. O. Henrysburg, P. O. Lierbert, P. O.	Cent. Vt. RV (Nor. DIV	. J. Des Livieres, 5 m	St George Potton	B: ome	80	
Herbert, P. O	S. E. R'y	Hemming ord, 21 m	Hibemintook	Huntingdon		•••
Herdingly P. ()	G. T. R'y		Uerelord	Offawa		
Heyworth, P. O	River St. Lawrence	Montreal, 1 m	Hull	Hochelaga Bounventure	1061	
Howelelaga, P. O.	Baie des Chaleura		St. Georgetown	Bounventure	1459	
Howick, P. O	M. & P. R'y	Caughnawaga, 18 m	St. Georgetown Magdalen Island .	tiaspė		
Hochelaga, P. O. Howick, P. O. Howick, P. O. House Harbor, P. O. Huluson, P. O. & Tel. Sta. Hull, P. O. & Tel. Eta.	Guli St. Lawrence	Vandrepil. 10 m	Vandreuil		5000	
Thurson, F. O. & 181. Dia.	G. T. R'y B. O. & St. L. & O. R'y	Oltawa, I m	Hull	Maskinongé	300	
Hunterstown, P. O Huntingdon, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. R'y		Godmanchester	. Hummgdon		

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAILWAY OF RIVER.	NEARRST STATION OR PORT.	Township, Parish or Skinniohy.	County.	POPULATION.	Sec 1
untingviile, P. O	G. T. Ry	Lennoxville, 2 m	Ascotl	Compion	100	10
dian Cove, P. O	G. T. Ry	St. Johns, 1 m Levis, 3 m	BleurySt. Joseph	lbervide	2000 350	10
реглези. Р. О.	G. T. Ry	Becancour, 10 m	Inverness	Megantio	2741	1 10
rerness, P. O	8. E. R'y. B. & O. & St. L. & O. R'y.		Brome	Brome	150	13
	B. & O. & St. L. & O. R'y. G. T. R'y	Ottava, 5 m	llull	Ottawa	90 <b>20</b> 0	10
ine, P. O. and Brook, P. Oaux-Coudres, P. O.	G. T. R'y	Becancour, 14 m Cookshire, 9 m	Nameort	Compton	100	liè
onux-Coudres, P. O	G. T. R'y	St. Rech, 10 m	Beaupré	Charlevoix	718	1
anux Grues, P. O	G. T. Ky	L'Islet, 12 m	Montreal	L'Islet	639 835	1
Bizard, P. O. (Ste. Geneviève),	G. T. R'y	Berthier en haut, 21 m	Isle du Pads	Berthier	150	1
Dupas, P. O	G. T. R'v	St. Anne's, 5 m	Isle Perrot	BerthierVaudreuil	100	i
e Verte, P. O. and Tel. Sta	Int. R'y River St. Lawrence	Rivière du Loup, 18 m	Isia Vorte	Temi-conata	1134	1 1
sey, River Chaudiere, P. O	River St. Lawrence	St. Jean Chrysostome, 42 m.	St. George.	Beance	20 150	11
anson's Station, R'y. Sta. (Barrington, P. O)	G. T. R'y	Montreal, 32 m	Hemmingford	Beauce	50	l i
nville, P. O	G. T. R'y	Leunoxville, 7 m.	Eaton.	Compton	150	1 1
iette, P. O. and Tel. Sta. (Industry)	St. L. & 1, R'y	Chicoutimi, 12 m.	Lavaltrie	Jeliette Ulicoutimi	3047 200	1
quières, P. O	River Saguenay	St. Pasebal, 5 m	Kamouraska	Kamouraska	797	1
te Vale, P. Ozubazua, P. O. and Tel. Sia	M. V. R'y	N. Hatley, 4 m	Hatley	Stanstead	150	1
zubazua, P. O. and Tel. Sla	River Gatineau	Ottawa, 50 m	Aylwin	Ottawa	80	1
lso, P.Ompt Read, (Broadlands P. O.)	River St. Lawrence	Port Lewis, 13 m	Eigin	Bonaventure	125 180	1
nnebec Line, P. O	Little River	Cross Point, 4 m	Marlow.	Beance	100	i
noranio.	Lake Kenogami	Chrontinu, 20 m	Marlow Kenogami	Chicoutimi	5()	1
lua P ()	St. L. & Ind. R'y	Joliette, 9 m	Kild ite	Montealm	400	1
kenny, P. O. gsbury, P. O. & Tel. Sta	River St. Lawrence	Charlemagne, 24 m	Kitkeuny	Richmond	128 100	1
rsev. P. O	G. T. R'y G. T. R'y.	Richmond, 7 m	Kiog-oy	Richmond	1007	i
gsey Falls, P. O	G. T. R'y.	Danville, 7 m	Kingsey	Kichmond	100	1 1
near's Mills, P.O.	G. T. R'y River Ottawa	Becancour, 18 m	Leeds	Megamio	100	1
pp_va, P. Okdale, P. O	River Ottawa	Richmond, 4 m.	Durham	Pontiae Druimond	34	1
k's Ferry, P. O	B. & O. & St. L. & O. R'v.	Ottawa, 12 m		Ottawa	60	1
owlton, P. O. and Tel. Sta	S. E. R'y Lake Memphremagog	Emersons, 4 m	Brome	Brome	500	1 1
owlton Landing, P. O.	Lake Memphremagog	Georgeville, 2 m	Bolton	Brome	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
Baie, P.O	Lake St. Peter River Saguenay		Labarre	Yama-ka	800 300	1 1
cadie, P. O	G. T. R. v (M. St. J. & R. P.)	Lacadie Sta., 3 m	Lerv	St. Johas	500	l i
Beauce, P. O. (St. Marie)	G. T. R'y. River St. Charles.	Chaudière, 23 m	Ste. Marie	Beauce		. 1
Canardière	S. L. & I. Ry	Inliates 21 m	Beauport	Quobec Terrebonne	500	. 1
henaie, P. O.	G. T. R'v	Montreal, 18 m	L'Assomption	L'Assomption	3(0)	i
chine, P. O	G. T.Ry C. & G. Ry	Joliette, 31 m	Mentreal	Jacques Cartier	1696	1
hule, P. O. and Tel. Sts.	C. & G. R'y	Carmon, v m	Argenteuil	Argentenil	600	1
Noir, P. O	G. T. R'y	St. Roch des Aulnets, 15 m	Lacolle	L'Islet	40 700	1
Grange,	G. T. R'y. Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.).	Moore's, 8 m	Lacolle	Missisquoi	100	l i
Guerre, P. O	tr. 1. R y	Lancaster, 10 m	St. Anicet	Huntingdon	100	[ ]
ke Aylmer, P.Oke Regunart, P.D.	G. T. R'y	Warwick, 30 m Levis, 15 m	Stratford	WolfeQuebec	150 70	
ke Beauport, P.Oke Etchemin, (St. Germain P.O.)	G. T. R'y. G. T. R'y. C. & G. R'y.	St. Fereole, 34 m	Wa.o	Perchester	250	l i
kefield. P. O	C. & G. R'y	Chatham, 14 m	Gore	Argenteuil	50	1
ke Larron	G. T. R.y	Lennoxville, 50 m	Whitten	Quebec Compton	50	!
ke Megantic, P. Oke St. Charles	G. T. R'y	Quebec, 11 m	Whitton	Quebec	100 500	1 1
ke St. Charles	River Ottawa			Pontiac.	300	l i
ke Weetlon, P. O	G. T. R'y		Weeden	Wolte	40	1
mbton, P. O	Lake St. Francis	St. Henri, 61 m	Aylmer	Beauce	400	]
pergie, P. O.& R'v Sta	G.T. R'y St. L. & I. R'y	St. Henri, of m	Lanoraio	Dorchester Berthier	150 600	
Inse A. Giles, P. O. and R'v Sta	G. T. R'y		L'Islet	L'Islet. Chicontimi Chicoutimi	250	li
Anse-au-Fom, P. () Anse St. Jean,	River Siguenny		Harvey	Chicontimi	60	i
Anse Vallée,	River Signenay		St. John Syndenlam North	Chicoutimi		. !
Petite Rivière St. François, P. O	River St. Lawrence		Petite Rivière	Gaspé	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1
Pigennière, P. O. and Tel. Sta	(i, T. R'v (M. L. & Prov. L)		Sherrington	Napierville	600	i
prairie, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G. T. R y (M. L. & Prov. L)	Montreal, 9 m	Laprairie	Laprairie	1239	1
Présentation, P. O	G. T. R.y	St. Hyacinthe, 6 m	Delorme	St. Hyncinthe	300	1 !
Assemution P () and Tel. Sta	River St. Lawrence	Station, o m	Halifax	Megantie	50 1210	
terrière, P. O	River Saguenay	Chicoutinii, 12 m	Latertière.	Chicoutimi	225	l i
Tortue	G. T. R'y (M. St. J. & R. P)	Montreal, 18 m	La Salle	I AUDITAILLE	100	1
ral, P. O	River St. Lawrence		Laval	Montmorency		. 1
uzon, P. O	G. T. Ry	Pert Lévis, 2 m Richmond, 12 m	Lauzon	Levis	250	l
Aventr. P. O	G. T. R'v	Richmond, 12 m	Durban	Drummond	250	i i
wrenceville, P. O	Cont. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.). G. T. R'y.	Waterlee, 12 m	South Ely	Shellord	150	1
dereville, P. O. (St. Emelie)	River St. Lawrence	Three Rivers, 41 m	South Ely	Compton. Lotbinière.	200	1
ds, P. O	G. T. R'v	Becancourt Bridge, 16 m	Leeds	Megantio	500	1
eds Village, P. O	G. T. R'y	Becancourt Sta., 24 m	Leeds	Megantic		.] 1
nesurier, P. O. Tel. & R'y Sta	G. T. Ry & M. V. Ry	Becaneourt Sta., 24 m	Leeds	Megantie	80	1
onard's Hill, P. O. Epiphanie, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	G, T. R'v	Acton, 10 m	Wickham.	Compton	900 75	
piphanie, P. O. & Tel. Sta	River St. Lawrence	L'assomption, 5 m	L'Assomution.	L'Assomption	SOC	
E-coupains P. O	River St. Lawrence		Eboulements	Charlevoix		. 1
s Escoumains, P. O	River St. Lawrence		D'Auteuil	Sagnongy	1 1/192	I
s Grais s Petites Bergeronnos, P. O	River St. Lawrence	Three Rivers, 15 m	Caxton	Portneuf St. Maurice	200	
s Petites Bergeronnes, P. O	Hiver St. Lawrence			Niguenay		. 1
bbey's Mills, (Boynton P. O.)	б. Т. R'y м. V. R'y	Quebec, I m	Lanzon Stanstead	Levis	6691	1
nda, P. O., nehoro', P. O., Tel. & R'y. Sta	G. T. Ry	Brompton, 13 m.,	Westbury	Compton	170	
nehoro', P. O., Tel. & R'y. Sta	M. V. R'y		Stanstead			
lslet, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G. T. Ry.	Doucett's, 13 m	Ronsecours	L'Islet Champlain	1000	1 1
ttle Gaspe	Gaspé Bay	Doucett's, 13 m	Cap Rouer.	Gamplain	150	1
ttle Gaspettle River (St. François Xavier)	River St. Lawrence		Cap Rouer. St. François Xavier	Charlevoix	175	-
ochaber Bay, P. O	. River Ottawa	Thurso, 5 m	Buckingham	Ottawa	110	.
ongue-Point, P. O		Montreal, 6 m	Island of Montreal	1 Hochelaga.	250	1
orette. P. O	G.T.R'v	Quebec, 9 m	St. Gabriel	Chambly	2083	1
otbinière, P. O	Rive: St. Lawrence		Lothinière	. Lottimera	91-90	!
ow, P O. & Pel. Sta	. Hivor Gatineau		Low	Ottowa	2129 100	1 1
ower Ireland, P. O	.l O.T.R'v	Becancour, 16 m.	Ireland	Ottowa Megantic	200	
ucerne, P. O	River Ottawa	Uttawa, 21 m	. Portland			. 1
yster, P. O ack's Mills (Reebe Plain P. O.)	G. T. R'y	Derby Line, 31 m	Nelson. Stanstead.			1
			1 30 31/1	1	90	1
acNider, P. Q	G. T. R'y (Ar. & T.R. Dm.	Melis, 14 m	MacNider. Maddington			. 1

NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAILWAY OR RIVER.	NEABEST STATION OR PORT.	Township, Parisu, or Seignory.	COUNTY,	Perulation.	Sen
oy, P. O. & Tel, Sla	G.T. Ry. M. V. Ry. River St. Lawrence.	Sherbrooke, 16 m Smith's Mills, 71 m	Magog. Stanstead.	Stanstead Stanstead Saguenay	600 180	1
icouign (Bersimis P. O.)	Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.) G. T. R'y River St. Lawrence	St. Vallier, 25 m.	Stanbridge	Missisquel	200	1
sonville, P. O. Ry and Tel. Sta		Quebec, 78 m Somerset, 16 m	Potten	Samonay	250	1
le Leaf, P. O.	G. T. R'y	Lennoxville, 21 m	Ireland. Newport. Dudswell.	Brome. Megantic. Compton.	300 300	1
leton, P. O	G. T. R'y G. T. R'y Baie des Chaleurs	Sherbrooke, 25 m	Dudswell	Wolfe Bonaventure	200	1
, P. Oville (S.e. Marie de Monnoir P. O.)	I M. C. & Sovel R'v		Maria. Monnoir	Rouville	300 723	1
ana. P. O.	G. T. R'y G. T. R'y (M. L. & P. L.) G. T. R'y	Hemmingford, 13 m Compten Sta. 8 m	Linière	Beauce	90	1
w, P. O. nna, P. O. wille, P. O. uche, P. O. & Tel.Sta (St. H. de Mascouche)	G. T. Ry.		St. Henri de M	ComptonL'Assomption	. 650	1
		Montreal, 22 m	Mascouche	1. L'Assomption	150	- }
m, P O. nongé, P. O. nongé Bridge, P. O. and Tel. Sta. wippi, P. O. and R'y Sta	River St. Lawrence River St. Lawrence		Masham	Ottawa. Maskirongé. Maski jongé.	250	i
wippi, P. O. and R'y Sta	M. V. R'y. River St. Lawrence		Hatley West		350 250	1
e, P. O., Tel. Sta	I. R'y		Restigouche	Rimouski	300	. 1
P. O	.l Kiver Ottawa	Buckingham, 8 m	Lochaber	Shefford	200 100	1
ns (Dalibaire P. O.) usha, Tel. Sta. (Nouvelle P. O.). urné, P. O urne Ridge, P. O.	River St. Lawrence Baio des Chaleurs	Carleton, 12 m	Dalibaire	Ottawa. Rimouski. Bonaventuro	400 75	1
urné, P. O	G. T. R'y	Richmond June, 1 m	. Melbourne	Richmond	1 270	li
theville, P. O. and Tel. Sta. petchouan, P. O. bt's Mills, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta. P. O. and Tel. Sta.	. G. T. R'y		. St. Clement	Richmond Beaubarnois	125 400	1
ot's Mills, P. O., Tel, and R'y Sta	River Saguenay		Metabetchouan Dea Mèrea	Lothinière	75	1
		.  Somerset, 13 m	Metis	Rimouski	200 100	
Islan P ()	River Ottown	.! Carillon, 26 m	Two Mountains Mille Vaches	Argenteuil	350	
Vaches, P. O. n East, P. G. m, P. O.	Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.	Grauby, 9 m	. Milton	. Shefford	100	
da, P. O.	River St. Lawrence Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.	St. Armand, 4 m		Sigueney Missisquol	560 200	1 :
da, P. O. lliver, P. O. o, P. O. enais, P. O.	River St. Lawrence	Vaudreuil, 18 m	Cempton	Compten	120 366	
enais, P. O.	G T. R'y St. L. & Ind. R'y	. Vaudreuil. 18 m	Rigand	Saguenay	200	
calm, P. O. Carmel (Valmont P. O.) 6 Bello, P. O. and Tel. Sta	River St. Lawrence River Ottawa	. Three Rivers, 13 m	Rawden Cap de la Magdelsine Petite Nation	Champlain Ottawa	300	
Louis, P. O. and Tel. Sta		For River 41 m	Mont Louis	Gaspé	200	
marenev kalls (2. ()	I River St. Lawrence	Quebec, 7 m Montreal, 60 m	Beauport Beresford	Quebee	1512	
Morin, P. O. FREAL, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta e's Station, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta	River Ottawa	Montresl, 60 m	Berestord	Hochelaga	107225	•
e's Station, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta	Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div River St. Lawrence	R. du Loup. 20 m	. St. Armand West	Missis u i St. Maurice	195	1
Elie, P. O	G. T. R'y (M. l. & P. L.)	St. Johns, 6 m	St. Grégoire. New Longueuil.	lberville	750	
nt Lovel. P. O	St. L. & 1. R'y	. Joliette, 22 m	Rawdon	Montealm	1	
nt Oscar, P. O	G. T. R'y		Rouvilla	Vaudreuil. Rouville. Argenteuil.	100	
		Carillon, 6 m	· Chatham	. Argenteuil	300 2960	
ay Bay, P. O.	Cent. Vt. Ry (Nor. Div	Quebec, 90 m Des Riv ères, 3 m. Stottsville, 7 m. Ste. Flavie, 8 m.	Stanbridge	Missisouei	1000	
etrille. P. O. ette, P. O. & Tel. Sta. oitts Mills.	River Ottawa River St. Lawrence Cent. Vt. Ry (Nor. Div G. T. Ry (M.St.J. & R.I. St. L. & In. Ry G. T. Ry (M. L. & Pr. L	Ste. Flavie, 8 m	De LéryThivie-ge	ltimouski Iluotingdon		
itts Mills	Baio des Chaleurs		. Cox	. Benaventure	455	1
Durham, (See South Durham)	G. T. R'y	Terreboane, 16 m	. Lacorne	. Terrebenne	. 168	
Glasgow, P. O. & Tel. Sta	G. T. If y	Somerset, Is m	·· Ireland St. Remuald	Megantie Levis.	90 700	
Paisley, (Ste. Sephie de Lacorne P. O.)	River Ottawa	Terrebonne, 18 m	Terrebonne	. Terrebonne	. 150 200	
Paisley, (Ste. Sephie de Lacorne P. O.) port, P. O. (Grand Pulos) Richmond, Tel. Sta	Baie des Chaleurs		New Richmond	Bonaventure	250 1200	1
let Palls		Danville, 2 m	Shipton	. Richmond	. 200	
h Bristol, P. O	River St. Lawrence		Crp Chat	Pontiac Chateauguay	40	••
h Georgetown P. ()	River St. Lawrence	Bristol, 5 m. Beauharnois, 7 m. Warwick, 18 m.	Beauharnois North Ham	Wolfe	100	••
h Han, P. O. th Hatley, P. O. and Ry Sta	M. V. R'y.		Hadey	Stanstead	100	
ii Onslow. P. O	River Ottawa	Onslow, 5 m	Onslow		100	
h Pinnaele, P. O. h Stanbridge, P. O	Cent. Vt. Ry (Nor. Di	v.)  Stanbridge Sta., 6 m	Stanbridge	Missisquoi	250	
th Stoke, P. O	Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div	Sherbrooko, 19 m		Richmond Shelford	80 100	
th Sutton, P. O. th Wakelick, P. O. ton Creek, P. O. to Danie Auxiliatrice (Buckland P. O.)	S. E. R'y	West Brome, 2 m	Sutton	Brome	) 2(8)	
ton Creek, P. O	G. T. Ry (M. L. & Pr.	L.) St. Kemi, 9 m	Beauharnois m Buckland	Chateauguay Bellechasse	1 90	-
re Dame Auxiliatrice (Buckland P. O.) re Dame de Grave re Dame de Richelieu (Village Richelieu P.	G. T. R'y G. T. R'y O.) M. C. & Soret R'y	Montreal, 2 m	Montreal	Hochelaga	200	
re Dame de Richelieu (Village Richelieu P.	O.) M. C. & Sorel Ry Cent. Vt. Ry (Nor. Di River St. Lawence	Montreal, 2 m Chambly Basan, 2 m v.) Stanbridge Sta., 3 m	Chambly Stanbridge	Rouville	100	
re Dame du Lac (Détour du Lac P. O.)	River St. Lawence	Riviere du Loup, 36 m	Coburn	Kamonraska		
re Dame du Mont Carmel (Mont Carmel P. re Dame du Portage, P. O. & R'y Sta velle (Fleurant P. O.)	O.) G. T. R'y G. T. R y Ristigouche II ubor		Vertbois	Temiscouata	150	
an, P. O.	G.T.Ry (M. St. J. & R.	P.) Lacolle Sta., 2 m Clarenceville, 3 m	Sabrevois	Missisquoi	150	
an, P. Ots Corners, P. O	lake Chemplain G.T.R'y (M. St. J. & R.	P.) Lacolie, 3 m	Lacolle	ns Two Mountains	150	
Dunkom	C T R'v	(See Danby.)	Durham	Drummond	117	• • •
Purman slove, P. O. (Quio) mstawn, P. O et Lake, P. O	M. V. R'y	Ayer's Flat, 9 m	Magag Onslow	Stanstead	500	•••
nstawn, P. O	Lako St. Francis	Port Lewis, 12 m	OnslowLeslicRiver Ouelle	Chateaugusy		
er Lake, P. U	River Ottawa	Port Coulonge, 20 m	River Ouelle Potten			•••
hos Grand Pahos P. ().)	River St. Lawrence		Pehos	Gaspé	150	
pineauville, P. O. & Tel. Sta	C T R'v		Petite Nation Hereford Gore	Compton	500	
guette, P. O. spebiac, P. O. and Tcl. Sta ngan. askey (East Bolton P. O.) ninsula, P. O. and Tcl. Sta	G. T. Ry	Craig's Road, 17 m Ottawa, 27 m	St. Sylvestre	Bonaventure	• • • 250	
			Penham	Ottawa		

Nами ор Рассе, Етс.	NAME OF RAILWAY OR RIVER.	NEAREST STATION OR PORT.	Township, Parish or Scienory.	County.	Perulation.
arceton	Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.). Gulf St. Lawrence	Stanbridge Sta., 8 m	Stanbridge Percé	Missisquoi	80 - 1743
ekins P ()	lliver Ottowa	East Templeton, 9 m	Templeton	Gaspė Ottawa	100
rryboro', P. O. H Metis, P. O. tite! ôto.	River St. Lawrence	Coaticook, 8 m	Hereford	Compton Rimouski Hochelaga	
tite ( ôto	G. T. Ry			Hochelaga Vandreuil	300 86
ilipsburg, P. O.	G. T. R'y. Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.). River St. Francis	St. Armand, 2 m	Newtonst. Armand Pierroville	Missisquol	500
veril, P. O. ilipsburg, P. O. crreville, P. O. & Tel. Sta crreville Mills, P. O. & Tel. Sta.			l'ierreville	Yamaska	1200
		St. Armand, 5 m Des lüvières, 2 m	St. Armand Stanbridgo	Missisquol	200 200
e River, P. O. polis, P. O. to Chaloupe ssisville (Somerset P. O.) Tel. & R'y Sta	G. T. Ry	Lake Megantio, 5 m	Marston.	Compton	200
ssisville (Somerset P. O.) Tel. & R'y Sta	G. T. R'y. River Ottawa.	Grenville, 9 m	Pabos Somerset South	Bonaventure Megantic	1200
nt au Cheno, P. O	River Ottawa	Grenville, 9 m	Grenvillo	Megantie,	50
it mry Calumets	River Ottawa	Three Rivers, 18 m	Shawenegan. Rigand	Two Mountains	
ni Chevalier nt Fortune, P. O. & Tel. Sta	River Ottawa		Rigand	No Mountains St. Maurico. Vandrouil. Lothinière. Charlevoix. Jacques Cartior. Gaspé Bonaventuro Romwenture Nonate	100
ot Platen, P. O	River St. Lawrenco		Les Eboulements	Lothinière	
at Péri at St. Charles, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta. at St. Peter, P. O. and Tel. Sta. at & Fleurant (Flourant P. O.). at & la Gardo (Aboyne P. O.).	River St. Lawrence. Ristigouche Harbour.	Montroal, 2 m	Montreal	Jacques Cartior	
ate & Fleurant (Flourant P. O.)	Ristigouche Harbour		MalbaioShoolbred	Bonaventuro	
nte à la Gardo (Aboyne P. O.) ete à la Garenno	Baie des Chaleurs River St. Lawrence		Nenvelle	Ronaventure	50
nte aux Anglais nte aux Trembles, P. O nte aux Trembles, P. O. & Tol. Sta nte aux Trembles du Lac St. Jean.	River Ottawa	Vaudrenil, 2 m	Lake Two Mountains. Montreal.	Nicolet Two Mountains	20
ate aux Trembles, P. O. & Tel. Sta	G. T. R'y	Quebec, 21 m	Nouvello.	Hochelaga	400 600
nte aux Trembles du Lac St. Jean	G. T. R'y. River Saguenay. G. T. R'y. River St. Lawrence	Chicoutimi, 60 m	Charlevoix	Chicoutimi Jacques Cartier	70 461
nte Chare, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta. nte des Monts (Bersimis P. O.). t Château (Village du Rubseau P. O.).	River St. Lawrence	Divor Pouge 1) m		Saguenay Soulanges	
it de Maskinonge, P. O	Lake St. Peter	Miver Rouge, 2 m	Maskinongé	Maskinonge	350
tage du Fort. P. O. & Tel. Sta	River Ottawa	Onslow, 3 m	Onslow	Pontine .	50
tau Persil, P. O	River St. Lawrence River St. Lawrence		Sonlangos Maskinongé. Onslow Lichfield Mt. Murray	Pentiac Charlevoix	350
t Daniel, P. O. & Tel. Sta	. Baie des Chaleurs	Buckingham, 12 m	Port Daniel	Charlevoix Bonaventure	75 200
tlandt Lawis P. O	River Ottawa	Buckingham, 12 m	Portland St. Anieet	Ottawa Huntingdon	100 120
tneuf	River St. Lawrence			Saguenay	50
tneuf tneul, P. O. & Tel. Sta t Parsley	River St. Lawrence River St. Lawrence	Quebeo, 36 m	Portneuf	Saguenay Portneuf Charlevoix	800
rt Salmont St. Francis	. River St. Lawrence	Three Rivers, 6 m	Mt. Murray Port St. Francis	! Charlevoix	
sto des Grais, P. O	River St. Lawrence	Three Rivers, 13 m	.l St. Maurice	Nicolet St. Maurico	200
wers Court (St. Etienne P. O.)	Unatoauguay River	Huntingdon, 6 m	Potton	Brome	150
neeville (Stanfold P. O.) Tel, and R'y Sta	GT.R'v & R.St. Lawrence		Stanfold	Arthabaska	2500 59699
io, (Onslow P. O.). dnor Forges, (Formont). pides des Joachims P. O. and Tel. Sta	. River St. Lawrenco	Three Rivers, 3 m	Onslow	Pontine	50
pides des Joachims P. O. and Tel. Sta	River Ottawa		.l Aberdeen	Pontiac	150 80
wdon, P. O	Ot. 14. of 1, It y	Bécancour. 14 m	Inverness	Magantio	200
edsdale, P. O	River St. Lawrenco		Repentigay	Megantie	300
ebby, P. O	Cent, Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.) G. T. R'y River Richelieu	Montreal, IS m	Repentigay	Missisquoi	200 50
eburg, P. O. shby, P. O. chw, P. O. chmond, P. O. and Ry Sta chmond, Station, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	River Richelieu		St. Mathias		715
Inmond Station, P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	ti. T. Ry		.l Cleveland	.i Richmond	.1 300
mouski, P. O . Tel. and R'v Sta.	1. R'y & Riv. St. Lawrence	e	Rigaud St. Barnabé	. Vaudrenil	1185
ver Baudette, P. O., Tel. & R y Sta	S. E. R'y (Sorol Br.)		Soulangos	- Soulanges	100 800
ver Desert, P. OverGilbert (Gilbertville P. O.)	River Gatineau		Mawawaki Vaudrenil	. Ottawa	1000
ver Rouge (Cotenu du tag P 11)	River St. Lawrence		Soulanges	Soulanges	
rer Trois Pistoles, P. O., Tel, and Wy Sta rière à la Glande	I. Ry		Trois Pistoles	Témiseouata tiaspė Gaspė Chieoutimi	
vière à la Marthe	Sive" St. Lawrenco		Tourelle	Gaspé	
vière à l'Ours (Roberval P. O.)	Rive: St. Lawrence	.! Sorel. 25 m	. St. Pio DeGuire	. Vamaska	120
vière aux Vaches, P. O. vière des Prairies, P. O. and Tel. Sta vière du Loup en bas, P. O., Tel. & Ry Sta	G.T. Ry & Riv. St. Law.	Montical, 15 m	Montreal	. Hochelaga	. 1541
vière du Loup en haut, P. O. and Tol. Sta vière Madeleine, P. O. vière Marsonin. vière Ouelle, P. O. & Ky Sta	River St. Lawrence River St. Lawrence	.l Three Rivers, 23 m	. Itivière du Loup Tachereau	. Maskinongé	. 1500
vière Marsonin	River St. Lawrenco		Dochesnay	Gaspé	
Derva., I.O			lloberval	Chicoutimi	300
hinear P. O.	G. T. R'v	Leonoxville, 21 m	Bory	. Compten	. 300
chelle, P. O. ckburn, P. O.	G. T. R'v (M. L. & P. L.	Hemmingford, 22 m	Hinchinbrooke	Huntingdon	.] 75
ock Forest, P. O	M. V. R v & G. T. Ry. M. V. R v. Chambly River		Stanstead	Sherbrooke	. 800
ougemont, P. O	Chambly River	Chambly, 12 m	Yamaska	Rouville	. 500
xtm Falls, P. O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. R'y	Acton 6 in	Dayton	. Shetford	. 150 1200
oxton Pond, P. O	G. T. R'y	Oranby, 6 m Upton, 17 m. Eardley, 9 m.	Roxton	Shelford	125
apert, P. O. asselltown, P. O.	ltiver Ottawa	Eardley, 9 m	Masham		. 50
brevois, P. O.	(1. T. & V.C. Ry (N. Div	St. Johns, 8 m	Monnoir. Wolfestown	. lberville	175
nborn, P. O	G. T. R'y	Metis, 9 m	McNider	Rimouski	75
ndy Beach, P. O	River St. Lawrenco	Gaspé Basin, 4 m	Douglastown	Gaspé	90
ult aux Moutous (Les Escoumains P. O.)	l River St. Lawrence	Tadousse, 35 m	Ibervillo	Saguenay Saguenay Hochelaga	100
ult au Rocollet, P. O	Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div	.) Granby, 10 m	Shellord	Shellord	. 90
awyervillo, P.O	River Ottawa. Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div O. T. R'y & M. V. R'y. G. T. R'y.	Lennoxville, 16 m Lennoxville, 31 m	Newport	Compton.	178
eotstown ettrington, P. O. even Islands (Bersimis P. O.)	G. f. Ry	Rivière Ouelle, 20 m	Ditton	Compton	900
evigné, P. O	River Ottawa	Papineauville, 18 m	Hartwell	i viguonay	
SlawbridgeShawenegan, P. O	River Ottawa	Sto. Rose	Shawenggan	Ottawa	
Sheenboro', P. O	River Ottawa	Fort William, 2 m	Sheen	Pentine	
Shefford Mountain, P. O. Sherbrooke, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta	Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div G. T. R'y G. T. Ry (M. L& P. L.	.) Granby, 6 m	Ascot	Sherbrooke	106
Sherrington, P. O	Baio dos Chaleurs	) Hughes, 24 m Percé, 58 m	Sherrington	Napiervillo Bonaventuro Rielmond	
hipton (Denison's Mills P. O.)		Danville, 3 m		· · ·   Donaventillo · · · · ·	225

	NAME OF RAILWAY OR HIVER.	NEAREST STATION OR PORT,	Township, Parish or Semony.	COUNTY.	POPULATION.	Ser :
olbred, P. O. ewsbury, P. O. lay	River Restigouche River Ottawa.	Carillon, 15 m	Shoolbred	Bonaventure	175	
uay	Lake St. John.		Signay Hirchinbrook	Chicoutimi	50	1 1
Portages, P. O	G. T. Ry	Coleau Landing, 18 m		Hinting ion	180	1
ith's Mills, P. O. & R'y Sta	M. V. Il'y	Stanstead, 3 m	Stanstead	Ottawa	125 90	1 1
nerset, P. O., Tel. & If y Sta	M. V. R'y. G. T. R'y G. T. Ty River St. Lawrence	St Hvacinthe, 9 m	LaPrésentation Somerset		225	
el, P. O. and Tel. Sta	River St. Lawrence		Sorel. Barnston.	Megantic	1200 5636	
ith Barnston, P. O		Stanstead, 64 m Emerson, 16 m	Barnston	Stanstead	140	
th Durham, P. O.	S. E. Ry. G. T. Ry. Cent. Vt. Ry. Cent. Vt. Ry (Nor. Div.).		Bolton Durham	Brome Drummond	125	
tth Ely, P. O. tth Ey, P. O. tth Granby, P. O. tth Ham, P. O. "Hinchinbrooke, Tel. Sta. (Helena P. O.) ath Quebee, <b>P. O.</b> , Tel. & Ey Sta.	Cent. Vt. R'y	Waterloo, 17 m		Shellord	125	i i
ith Ham, P. O	(I. T. R'y	Granby, 6 m Denison's Mills, 23 m	Granby South Ham Godmanchester	Shefford	90 293	
Ph Hinchinbrooke, Tel. Sta. (Helena P. O.)	G. T. Ry. G. T. Ry. G. T. Ry.	Lancaster, 16 m	Godnænehester	Wolfe Huntingdon	400	1
	G. T. R'v.	Acton Vale, 14 m.	Lauzon	LévisShefford	3000	
ncer Cove, P. O	G. T. R'y. lliver St. Lawrence.	Quebec, 5 m	St. Colon,b de Sillery	Quebec	21	
Adelaide (Grand Pabas F. O.)	Bale des Chaleura	Quebec, 30 m	Pabes	Gaspé	150 300	
	River Yamaska. River St. Lawrence.		St. Aimé.	Richalian	3150	
Alban, P. O	G. T. Rv	Portneuf, 10 m	St. Alban	Portneuf	1665	
Alban, P. O.  Albart de Warwick, P. O.  Alexandre, P. O. & H'y Sta	G. T. If'y. Cent. Vt. It'y (Nor. Div.).		Warwick	Portneuf. Arthabaska Kamouraska	371 250	
	Cent. Vt. It'y (Nor. Div.).	Indiana 10 m	Sabrevois	l herville.	_ 800	
Alexis, P. O. Alexis (Avignon P. O.) Alexis (Avignon P. O.) Alphonse, P. O. Anaclet, P. O.	St. L. & I. R'y	Joliette, 12 m. Matapediac, 4 m.	Sabrevois St. Sulpice. Matapediae. St. Alphone.	Montcolm Bonaventure	1360	
Alphonac, P. O	St. L. & L. R'v	Rawdon, 12 m	St. Alphone	Joliette	400	
Angelet, P. O	River St. Lawrence Lake St. Peter	Berthier, 8 m	St. Bartheleml.	Rimouski	1173	
André, P. O. & R'y Sta	G. T. R'y. River Ottawa.	Papineauville, 9 m	St. André	Berthier Kamouraska	250	
André Avelin, P. O	G. T. It'v	Papineauville, 9 m	Petite Nation	Ottowa	250 500	
André (Rang). André , P. O. & R'y Sta. André Avelin, P. O. André d'Acten, (Acton Vale P'O, Tel.& R'y Sta) Andrees, P. O. and Tel. Sta.	G. T. R'y. River Ottawa.	Carillon, 21 m	Acton	BagotArgenteuil	1000	
Anicot, P. O. Anselme, P. O. Antoine, P. O. Anvoine, Abbe (Starnesboro P. O.)	River St. Lawrence		St. Anicet	Huntingdon Dorchester	550 700	
Antoine, P. ()	River St. Lawrence (G. T. R'y	. St. Heart, 5 th	. St. Antoine	Verchères	1663	
An'oine Abbé (Starnesboro P. O.)	G.T. Ry (M. L. & P. L.).	Hem ningford, 15 m Black River, 12 m		Verchères	23)	
Antoine de Tilly, P. O	G. T. Ky	ltivière du Loup, 71 m	Witworth	Lotbinière Temiscouata	600 150	
Anroine Apric (starnessoro F.O.) Antonia (P.O.) Antonia, P.O. Antonia, P.O. Apollinalre, F.O. Armand Centre, P.O. Armand Statlon, P.O., Tel. & Ry Sta. Arsène, P.O. Aubert, P.O. Aubert, P.O.	G. T. Il y	Black River, 5 m St. Armand, 7 m	Gaspé	Lotbinière	400	
Armand Centre, P.O	Cent. Vt. Ry (Nor. Div.)	St. Armand, i m	St. Armand East St. Armand	Missisquoi Missisquot	100	
Arsène, P. O.	I. R'y	Rivière du Loup, 8 m	. St. Arsène	. Temiscouata	800	
Aubert, P. O	G. T. Ry.	St. Jean Port Joll, 2 m	St. Aubert Cap Posters	L'Islet	250	1
Augustin de Quebec, P. O	River St. Lawrence	Quebec, 15 m	St. Angustin	Portneuf	200	
Augustin (Deux-Montagnes P. O.)	River Ottawa	St. Eustache, 7 m	. St. Augustin	Two Mountains	.1 200	
Barnabé (St. Maurice P. O.)	River St. Lawrence	St Hyacinthe, 9 m		St. Haurlee St. Hyacinthe	. 1639	
Barthelémi, P. O	G. T. R'y	Berthier, 10 m	. York	Berthier Portneuf	800	
. Basile, P.O.	River St. Lawrence		York. Auteuil. Chambly. Daillebout.	. Portneuf	300	
e. Beatrix. P.O	St. L. & l. Ry	Jolietto, 16 m	. Daillebout	Joliette	927	
Benoit, P.O	River Ottawa	Pointo aux Anglais, 7 m	Two Mountains St. Etlenne		. 250	
Augustin (Deux Alontagnes P. O.). Barnabé (St. Maurice P. O.). Barnabé (River Yanusaka P. O.). Basile (P. O.). Basile (P. O.). Basile (P. O.). Benott, P. O. Bennati, P. O. Blandine	G. T. R'y. St. L. & L. R'y. S. E. R'y (Sorel Br.). River St. Lawrence	Fortneul, 1 m. St. Bruno, 4 m. Joliette, 16 m. Pointo aux Anglais, 7 m St Henri, 18 m. Sto. Cécile du Bic, 12 m. Drummondville, 7 m. Three Rivers, 23 m.	. Macpes	1 Rimouski		
. Bennard, P. O	S. E Ry (Sorel Br.)	Drummondville, 7 m	Upton. Shawenegan. Montarville.	. Drummond	. 1144	i
Boniface (Shawenegan P. O.)	River St. Lawrence	P. O. 11 m from Sta	. Shawenegan	St. Maurice	. 250	
Cajetan (Armagh P. O.)	G. T. Ry.	P. O. 11 m from Sta St. Vallier, 24 m	Armagh	.1 Benechasse	. 300	
. Camille, P. O	G. T. Ry. River Ottawa	Danville, 17 m	St. Camille	Wolfe	606	
Casimir. P. O	lliver Ste. Anne	Pointe aux Anglais, 19 m Ste. Anne de la Pérade, 6	m St. Casimire Fossambault	Portneuf	. 350	
e. Catherine, P. O	River Ste. Anne	. Pointe aux Trembles, 10 m	. Fossambault	Portneuf	. 150	
te. Cécile du Ric (See Bic) te. Cécile de Valleyfield (See Valleyfield) te. Cécile de Milton (See Milton)	Int. R'y Beauharnois Canal		Beaubarnois	Rimouski Be whymois	400	
e. Cécile de Milton (See Milton)	Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.	)   Oranov. 9 m	Milton	. Shofford	. 100	i
		Ste. Marie, 9 m	St. Celestin	Rouville	937	1
Charles, River Boyer, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta.	G. T. R'y		Beaumont	Bellechasse	400	
. Charles de Stanbridge	Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.	). Des Rivières Sta., 31 m	Stanbridge	Missisquoi St. Hyaeinthe	200	
Clearles, River Boyer, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta Charles de Stanbridge. Charles P. O. and Tel. Sta e. Claire, P. O.	River Richelieu G. T. Ry	St. Henri, 15 m	Ste. Claire	Dorchester	600	
e. Clet, F. O. te. Clothilde, P. O.	G. T. R y.	River Rouge. 5 m	Soulandes	Soulanges	1057	
		Quebec, 3 m	. Horton	Quebec	3500	
Columbin, P. O.	River Oltawa	Quebec, 3 m. Carrillon, 20 m.	Two Mountains	'i'wo Mountaina	676	
L. Columbin, P. O. L. Columbin, P. O. L. Comstant, P. O.	St. L. & Ind. R'y River St. Lawrence	Laprairie 6 m	St. Constant	Laprairie	1898	
e. Croix, P. O	O. T. R'y	Methots, 15 m	Ste. Croix	Lotbinière	750	
te. Croix, P. Ot. Cuthbert, P. Ot. Cyrine, P. Ot.	River St. Lawrence River Saguenay	Berthier, 7 m	Berthier Kenogami	Berthier Chicoutimi	3122	
Cyrille P. O	Ut. I. IV Y	L'Islet. 7 m	lessard St. Ilyacinthe	L'Islot St. Hyacinthe	150	
t. Damase, P. O	G. T. Ry	St. Hyacinthe, 71 m	St. Hyacinthe Brandon		2345	
L. Damien de Brandon, P. O	River Richelien		St. Denis	St. Hyacinthe	2463	
t. Damase, P. O t. Damien de Brandon, P. O. t. Denis, P. O. t. Denis de la Bouteillerie, P. O. & R'y Sia	G. T. Ry		Labouteillerie	.   Kumouraska	980	
t. Didace, P. Ot. Dominique, P. O		Berthier, 17 m	Lanaudière Dessaulles	Bagot	200	
t. Dominique des Cèdres, P. O	C. T. R'y	St. Dominique Sta., 2 m	Soulanges	Bonavenure	150	1
. Dominique de Newport	Baie des Chaleura		.   Newport	Rimonski	819	• • •
t. Dount (Ste. Luce P.O.)		Montreal, 15 m	1-le Je 115	laval	989	
te. Dorothée, P. O. t. Dunstan (lake Beauport P. O.). t. Edouard (River Bois Claire P. O.).	River St. Lawrence	Quebec, 13 m	Beaupert	Quebec Lotbinièro	300	
		St. Jean Chrysastôme, 23	m Framuton	I Dorchester	1044	
t. Edouard, P. O	G.T. Ry (M. L. & P. L.	.). La Pigeonnière, 6 m	La Salle	Napierville	600	
the Edouard, P. O	River St. Lawrence	R. du Long en haut, 243 r	n Caxton	Compton St. Maurice	550	
te. Elizabeth, P. U	Itti Ca iver in in caree	Berthier, v m	St. Elizabeth	Be: thier	460	
St. Eloi. P. O	River St. Lawrence	Isle Verte, 8 m	. St. Eloi	. Temiscouata	500	
St. Elzéar, P. O	G. T. R.y.	Somerset 49 m	Tring	Beauce	200	
st. Ephrem d'Upton.	G. T. Ry. 1. R'y River St. Lawrence	Green River, 11 m L'Assomption, 19 m	Unton	Bagot	350	
St. Ephrem d'Upton	River St. Lawrence	L'Assemption, 19 m	Viger. St. Esprit. St. Maurice.	Montealm	1537	
St. Etienne des Grés, P. O.	River St. Lawrence	Three Rivers, 13 m		St. Maurice Beauharnois	300	
St. Esprinante, (viget r vo.). St. Esprin, P. O. & Tel. Sta. St. Etienne des Grés, P. O. St. Etienne de Beauharnois, P. O. St. Eustache, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	Lake St. Louis	Beaularnois, 5 m	St. Eustuche	Two Mountains	859	
St. Eustache, P. O. & Fel. Sta	11. L. IL y	the second configuration of the contract of th	Forsyth	Bennee		
St. Evariste de Forsyth. P. O		Somerset, 43 m	Rioux	Rimouski		1

	NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAILWAY OF RIVER.	NEAREST STATION OR PORT.	Townsmr, Penisp on Seminory.	County.	Perelation.	Se
. Férés	ol, P.O	River St. Lawrence	Quebec, 30 m	Beaupré. Mt. Murray	Montmorency Charlevoix	993 813	
, rides e. Flav	e, P. O	Int. R'y		Lepago Les Dames Ursulines.	Rimouski	450	1
Flavio	en, P. O	. [ (1. T. 10 v	Methot's Mills, 4 m Shawenegan, 12 m	Cap de la Magdeleine.	Lotbinière	300 200	
			Onalog & m	Ste. Foye	Quebec	1625	
Fran	gois d'Orléans, P. O	River St. Lawrence	Oughas \$1 m	Islan Lof Orleans St. François	Montmorency	600 500	
. Franc	ois d'Orléans, P. O. pois de la Beauce, P. O. ois du Lac, P. O. & Tel. Sta pois du Sud, P. O. & Tel. Sta	River St. Prancis	Quebec, 54 m.	St Francois	Yamaska	800	
Franc	cols du Sud, P. O. & Tel. Sta	G. T. Ry	Montreal, 16 m	St. Valier	Montmagny	1613 864	
Fran	ois de Silles, P. O	River Ottawa	Montton, 10 m	St. Paul's Bay	Laval	175	l
Fréde	eric, P. O	River Saguenay	Black River, 30 m	Fleury	Beauce	500 ⋅60	
		Int. R'y	Rimouski, 18 m Berthier en hant, 21 m	Fleuriant	Rimouski		
Ciabri	iel de Bran Ion, P. O	U. T. Ry	Berthier en hant, 21 tn	Aubert Callion	Beauco	600 400	
tieor	ge, Reauce, P. O., ge de Windsor, P. O., lain de Grantham, P. C., lain, P. O., truite, P. O.,	G. T. R y. S. E. R y (Sor. Br.)	Quebec, 60 m	Wimbsor	Beauco	1094 150	
(iern	ain de Grantham, P. C	S. E. R y (Sor. Br.) G. T. R'v	Drummondville, 41 m St. Charles, 5 m	Grantham Beaumont	Rel'echasso	850	1
. Gert	trude, P. O	G. T. Ry. G. T. Ry. G. T. Ry.	Three Rivers 15 m	Bellefeuille	Nicolet	350 300	
Grégo	, P. O. oire, P. O. & Tel. Sta oire le Grand, (Mount Johnson P. O.) aume d'Upton, P. O. & Tel. Sta. vne de Baget, P. O. i de Lauzon, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	G. T. R'y (Ar. & T.R. 6)	Craig's Read, 9 m	Beaurivage St. Urégoire	Nicelet	600	
Grégo	oire le Grand, (Mount Johnson P. O.),	Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.)	11 m from Sta St. Johns, 6 m	Monnoir	Vamaska	450 400	
. Héla	aume d C pton, P. O. & Tel. Sta	G. T. R'y.	Upton, 7 m Upton, 7 m. St. Henri Sta., 3 j m.	Ste. Hélène	Bagot	100	
Henr	i de Lauzon, P. O. & Tel. Sta	G.T.Ry	St. Henri Sta., 31 m	Lauzon	Bagot	500	
Henr	Station, P. O. & R'y Sta	U. I. B. V		LauzonSt. Hermas	Levis Two Mountains	50 1307	
Hilni	re Village, P. O. re Mountain (Ment St. Hilaire P. O.)	G. T. Ify.	St. Hilaire Sta., 1 m	Rouville	Rouville	300	
Hilai Hilai	re Mountain (Ment St. Hilaire P. O.)	G. T. R'v	St. Hilaire Sta., 3 tn	Ronville	Ronville	200 30	
Hypy	re Station, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta polite de Kilkenny, P. O.	River Ottown	St. Jerome, 16 m	Kilkenny	Ronville	200	
Hono	re, P. O	River St. Lawrence	Becancour, 50 m Rivière du Lonp, 24 m	ShenleyArmandLongueuil	Beauce	100 100	
llube	ré, P. O. oré (Armand P. O.) ort, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta	G. T. R'v.	St. Hyncinthe, 14 m	Longueuil	Chambly	250	
Hugu	in the P. O. Tel and R'v Sta.	G. T. R'y	St. Hyncinthe, 14 m	Ramsay	Bagot	500 3746	
Ignac	re, Dorchester, P. O.	River St. Lawrence	Quebec, 10 m.	St. Ignace	Quebec Dorchester		
		G. T. Ry.	St. Henri, 12 m	Grey Nuns'	Dorchester	650 800	
laequ	ies l'Achigan, P. O. les le Mineur, P. O. ier, P. O. & Tel. Sta	River St. Lawrence	L'Assomption, 13 m	St. Jacques	Montealm	800	
Janui	ies le Mineur, P. O	G. T. R'y (M. St. J.& R. P.)	Lacadie, 5 m	De Léry Ste.Therèse de Blainv	Laprairie	500 1300	
lean	d'Orléans Baptiste de Mentreal, P. O. & Tel. Sta	River St. Lawrence	Montreal, 26 m Quebee, 22 m. Montreal, 1 m.	Island of Orleans	Montmorency	1436	
lean	Baptiste de Mentreal, P. O. & Tel. Sta.,	G. T. R'y	Montreal, 1 m	Cote St. Louis	Hochelaga	4408 1953	
lean-	Baptiste de Rouville, P.O	G. T. Ry. G. T. Ry (M. L. & Prov. L)	St. Remi, 14 m	Rouville	Chateauguav	1000	
lean	Chryzostome, Lévis, P. O. & Ry Sta de Dien, (Begon P. O.)	G. T. R'y. River St. Lawrence	Trois Pistoles, 12 m	Lauzon	Levis Temiseouata	300	
Jean	Deschaillons, P. O	River St. Lawrence.	Batiscan, 10 m	Bégon Deschaillons	Lotbinière	400	
Jean	de Matha, P.O	River L'Assomption	Joliette, 21 m	De Ramsay Port Joli	deliette	400 400	
Jeron	10	G.T. R'y River St. Lawrence		Matanest. Jérome	L'Islet	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Frôn	e, P. O. and Tel. Sta ne du Lac St. Jean	G. T. R'y	Montreal, 33 m	St. Jérome	Terrebonne	1159	
		River St. Lawrence	Chicoutimi, 55 m	Caron Beaupré	Montmerency	120 923	
leach	im de Shefford, P.O	Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.). G.T. & Ct. Vt. & S.E.C. R'ys	Waterloo, 9 m	Rexton Barony of Longueuil.	Shetlord		
losen	im de Shefford, P.O. , P. O., Tel, and Ry Sta.	River St. Lawrenco		Gaspé Bay North	Gast é.	3022	
		G. T. R'v	Somerset, 45 m	Fleury	Beauce	450	
osej osej	di de Lévis (Ianzon P.O.)	G. T. R'y. River Ottawa	Pointe Levis, 21 m St. Enstache, 8 m	Lauzen	Two Mountains	1847 1292	
Jade,	P. O	G. T. R'y Lake St. Peter G. T. R'y G. T. R'y.	St. Hyacmthe, 13 m	St. Jude	St. Il vacinthe	600	
ustin ⊿amb	ert, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta	G. T. R'y	Maskinongé, 2 m	Carufel	Maskinengé	225 400	
amb	ert, P. O., Tel, & R'y Staert de Lauzen, P. Oent de Montreal, P. O	G. T. R'y	St. Jean-Chrysostome, 12 m.	Lauzon	Levia Jacques Cartier	400	
		River St. Lawrence	Montreal, 7 m	Island of Orleans	Monumorency	500 500	
Lazar	e P. O (Standore P. O.).	G. T. R'y	St. Charles, Il m	Taseliereau	Bellechasse	300	
		River St. Lawrence	St. Jean Chrysostome, 33 m Rivière du Leup en haut, 5 m	StandonGrandpré	Dorefiester Maskinongé	250 400	
.cons	rd, P. O	G.T. R'v	Rivière du Leup en haut, 5 m Bulstrode, 10 m	St. Leonard	Nicolet .	747	
aboi: águo	ırd, P. O. re, P. O. & R'y Sta ri, P. O	G.T.R'y. St. L. & I. R'y. River Ottawa.	Joliette, 9 m	St. Liboire Rawden	Bagot Montcalm	150 1498	
in, I	rt, F. O P. O. & Tel. Sta de Blandford, P. O. de Gonzague, P. O. de Ha! Ital. de Mantawa (St. Zénon P. O.).	River Ottawa	Terrebonne, 12 m	Rawden	L Assomption	800	
ouis ouis	de Gonzague, P. O	River St. Lawrence	Stanfold, 8 m	Blandford	Arthabaska Beauharnois	150 700	
ouis	de Ha! Ha!	G. T. R'y St. L. & Ind. R'y	Rivière du Loup, 35 m	Lac Temiscounts	Temiscouata		
auis	Vincenties P. O.)		Joliette, 57 m	St. Louis de Mantawa Champlsin	Champlain	150 100	
ис, 1	Vincenues P. O.)	G. T. R'y Lake St. John	St. Johns, 6 in	Longueuil	St. Johns.	800	
1901	ouan bire, P. O	[ G. T. R y	Chicoutimi, 60 m	Rioux	Bellechasse	70 75	
Mala	chie (East Frampton P. O.)	1 (2 2 12 12 12	St. Henri, 20 m.	Frampton		1106	
laio, Inre.	P. O	ti. T. R'y. River Richelien	Coaticook, 30 m	St. Marc	Verchêres.	250 500	
lare	ol, P. O	1 () T R'v	St. Hyacinthe, 18 m	Frampton Auckland St. Marc St. Marcel	Compton Verchêres Richelieu	1222	
Mari	ie la Beauce (Beauce P. O.)	River St. Lawrence Levis & Ken. R'y		Ste. Marie Monnoir		1000	
Mari	e de Monnoir, P. O. & R'y Sta	M. Cham. & S. R y	Montreal, 12 m	Monnoir	Beauce		
Iathi	n, P. 0ins, P. 0	River Richelien	Montreal, 12 m	East Chambly		2747 260	
fathi	ien. P. O	Int. R'y	St. Simon, 3 m	St. Mathieu Cap de la Magdeleine	Rouville	896	
Maur	ice, P. O	River St. Lawrence	Three Rivers, 11 m Three Rivers, 8 m	St. Etjenne	Champlain	250 300	
iche	I Archange, I. & R.S. (La Pigeonnière PO)	G.T. Ry (M. L.& P. L.) G. T. Ry	Levis, 15 m	Lacolle	Napierville	600	
Mich Ioda	el, P. O	1 G. T. R'v	Rivière du Loub en bas, 9 m	Wentworth	Bellechasse Temiscouata	700 1124	
Moise	s. P. O.,	Int. R'y. RiverSt. Lawrence	Ste. Flavie, 18 in	Cahot Champlain	Rimouski		
Narci	rse, P. O	G. T.   Ev	Batiscan Bridge, 9 m	Lauzon.	Champlain	1469	
Norbo	ert (East Arthabaska P. O.)	G. T. R'y River St. Lawrence	Stanfold, 5 m	Lauzon. Arthabaska	Levis	600 450	
Norbe	ert. P. O	River St. Lawrence	Berthier en hant, 13 m	St. Norbert	Berthier	200	
Onési	re, P. O	G. T. Ry	Metis, 3 m Ste. Anne, 41 m	Métis	Rimouski. Kaniouraska	200	
Onrs.	P. O	River Richelien	Rivière Quelle, 11 m	St. Ours. La Bouteillerie	Richelien	200 701	
racoi Pami	me, P.O	G. T. Ry.	Cap St. Ignace, so m	Dionne	Kamouraska	300 70	
Pasel	1al, P. O., Tel. & Ry Sta	G. T. Ry	Warwick, 6 m	Kaniouraska	Aaro uraska	700	
Panil	ck's Hill, P. O	I G. T. R'v	Warwick, 12 m	Tingwick	Attrabaska	250	
	le Montmini (St. Paul du Buton P.O.) l'Industrie, P. O.	1 (0. 0) (0.0)	St. Pierre, 15 m	Moutmini	Montmagny	200	

NAME OF PLACE ЕТО.	NAME OF RADIMAY OR RIVER.	NEAREST STATION OR PORT.	Townshie, Parish or Seignory.	County.	Population.	Sek P
radin, P. O	River St. Lawrence	Rivière du Loup en haut,15m	Hunterstown	Maskmongé L'Assomption	200 450	13
Paul's Buy, P.O	River St. Lawrence	***************************************	Repentigny Besupré Ste. l'erpétue	Charleveix	3623	11
Perpétue, P. O Perpétue, (Vaillepeaux P. C.)	G. T. By	St. Célestin, 9 m Trois Saumons, 18 m	Ste. l'erpétue Lafontaine	Nicolet		16
hilhppe, P. O.	River St. Lawrence	Laprairie, 6 m	Laprairie	Laprairie	300	1
hillippe P. O. hillippe de Nery, P. O. hillippe d'Argenteuil, P. O. je, P. O. le Detiuire (R. aux Vaches P. O.)	G. T. Ry	Laprairie, 6 m. St. Denis, 31 m. Carillon, 6 m. St. Hyacinthe, 11 m.	Laprairie	Kamouraska	991	1
Pie. P. O	G. T. If v	St. Ilvaelnthe, II m	Chatham	Argenteuil	~ 300 600	1
le Definire (R. anz Vaches P. O.)	G. T. If y S. E. If y (Sorel Br.)		DeGuire. Côte Beaupré	Bagot. Yamaska.	225	1
Pierre Baptiste, P. O.	River St. Lawrence	Somerset, 7 m	Côte Beaupré	Charlevoix		10
		Somerset, 30 m	Broughton	Beauce	200	10
Terre de Brongnton (Brongnton P. O., Fierre d'Orléans, P. O., Fierre Montmagny, P. O., Tel. and R'y Fierre les Beequets, P. O., Pleckle, P. O.	River St. Lawrence	Quebec, 9 m	Isle d'Orleans	Montmorency	1109 350	1
'ierre les Beequets, P. O., rei, and Ry	Sta H. T. Ry	Batiscan, 4 m	Rivière du Sud St. Pierre les Beequets	Nicolet	500	1
Tøckle, P. O. Planide (Clairvaux P. O.) Polycarpe, P. O. Prime, P. O.	River Ottawa	St. Paul's Bay, 9 m	Two Mountains	Nicolet Two Mountains	250 400	1
'lantle (Clairvaux P, O.)	River St. Lawrence	Coteau Landing, 5 m	New Longueuil	Ch. devoix	500	1
rime, P. O	G. T. R'y		Ashuapmouchonan	Chicoutini		. 1
Triosper, P.O. laphael East, P.O. laphael East, P.O. lymond, P.O. légis, P.O. legis, P.O. legis, P.O., Tel. and Ry Sta.	River St. Lawrence	Hatiscan, IU m	St. Prosper	Champlain Bellechasse	120 300	1
dymond, P. O	G. T. Ry River St. Lawrence	St. Vallier, 7 m	St. Michel	Portneuf	430	1
lėgis, P. O.	River St. Lawrence		St Hautie	Huntingden	800 831	l I
Remi, P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta	G. T. Ry. River St. Lawrenco	Sorel 9 m	La Sulle. Sorel. Bayeul.	Napierville		li
Roch l'Achigan, P. O.	River Achigan	Sorel, 9 m	Bayoul	Richelien L'Assomption	400	1
loch l'Achigan, P. O. loch de Richelieu, P. O. loch des Aulnaies, P. O. and R'y Sta	River Richelieu		St. Roch	Richelieu	800	1
Romaine P. O.	G. T. R'y	Lennoxville, 46 m	Winslow,	L'Islet Compton	150	1
Romaine, P. O. Ionumid, Tel. Sta. (New Liverpool P. C	G. T. Ry River St. Lawrence	Onohoe 5 m	Lauzon	Lèvis Terrebonne	700	1
		St. dérôme, 12 m Des Rivières Sta., 3 m	St. Souveur St. Schastion	Therville	. 300	I
ébastien, P. O obastien d'Ayhner, (Valleytort P. O.) évère, P. O. mon (Port au Persil P. O.)	River St. Lawrence	Lambien on L. St. Franc. S in	Aylmer	Beauce	175	1
évère, P.O	ltiver St. Lawrence	Three Rivers, 6 m	Duguay	St. Maurice Charlevoix	175 350	1
mon (Port au Persil P.O.)	River St. Lawrence	Murray Bay, 18 m	Mt. Murray	Rimouski	200	
mon de Rimouski, P. O. mon de Yama-ka, P. O. tanislas de Batis an. P. O.	G.T. R'ytiver St. Lawrence	St. Hyacinthe, 9 m Ste, Anno de la Pérade, 8 m	Rioux	Bagot Champlain	250	1
tanislas de Batis an. P. O	ttiver St. Lawrence	Ste. Anno de la Pérade, 8 n Valleyfield, 7 m	Batisean Ormstown	Champlain	250	1
tanislas de Kotska, P. O	River St. Lawrence		St. Sulpice St. Gilesde Beauriyage	L'Assemption	300	1
ulpice, P. O ylvestre, P. O ylvestre East, P. O	G. T. Ry	Methots Mills, 18 m	St. Gilesde Beaurivage	Letbimère	400 150	1
himloro P Aston P A	G. T. Ry.	Methots Mills, 21 m	St Glesde Beaurivage	Bagot	1236	1
héodore d'Acton, P. O	G. T. R'y St. L. & Ind. R'y	Labortta 91m	Chertsey	Bagot	200	1
homas East, P. O. and R'y Sta homas. P.O., Tel. & R'y Sta. (Montmag) y	St. L. & Ind. R'v	John Committee C	Lanoraie Rivière du Sud	dolietto	1572	
liomas, Tel. Sta. (Pierreville P. O.)	P.O.) G. T. R'y River St. Francis		Pierreville	Yamaska Beauharnois	1200	1
	Divon St. Laurance	Beauharnois, 9 m	St. Timothée	Be subarnois	400 150	
ite, P. O	River St. Lawrence River St. Lawrence	Sto. Anne de la Pérade, 20 m	Hatiscan	Champlain	663	1
Ubaldo (St. Casimir P.O.)	River St. Lawrence	Cap Rouge, 3 m Deschambault, 4 m	Burnet	Portneuf	.  80	1 1
Irie (Tessierville P. O.)	River St Lawrence	St. Paul's Bay, 9 m	Matane	Rimouski	150 885	1 1
Rite, P. O.  Fite des Caps, P. O.  Fluido (St. Casimir P.O.)  Fluido (St. Casimir P.O.)  Fluin, P. O.  Fluin, P. O.  Fluin, P. O.  Fluin, P. O.	River St. Lawrence	St. Isidore, 6 m	.   Reaubarneis	Chatenuguay	1666	1
Valentin, P. O.		Stottsville, 3 m	l.ery	St. Johns	2148 120	
Valentin, P. O. Valèrie de Bulstrode, P. O.	G. T. R'y	Arthabaska, o m	Bulstrode	Shefford	75	1 1
Valérien, P. O	G T R'v	Upton, 5 m	Milton Ladurantaie	Shefford	330	
'allier Statio , P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta Victor de Tring, P. O. Incent de Paul, P. O. and Tel. Sta Venceslas, P. O	G. T. Ry.	Somerset 48 m.	. Ladurantaie	Bellechasse	300	1 1
Vietor de Tring, P. O	(i. T. R'y Rivière des Prairies	Montreal, 11 m	Tring	Laval		1
Venceslas, P. O	G. T. Ry	Asion, 4 m	. Aston	Nicolet	150 150	
		Berthier, 46 m St. Céle-tin, 15 m	Prevost	Yamaska	.  490	1
Cephirin, P. O. Sotique, P. O. Adélo, P. O.	River St. Lawrence	Cotean Landing, 3 m	New Longueuil	Sonlanges	. 200	
Adéle, P. U	Round Lake	St. Jérôme, 18 m Methots Mills, 8 m	Mille Isles	Terrebonne	325	
Agathe, P. O	G. T. R'y. Ottawa River	Carillon, 34 m		Lotbinière Terrebonne	2000	
Agnés, P.O.	River St. Lawrence	Museux Rus III m	Mt. Murr. v	Charlevoix	1615 123	
Agnés, P.O. Agnés de Dundee, P. O. Angèle de Laval, P. O., Tel. & R'y St Angèle de Merici, Tel. Sta	Salmon River	Dundee, 51 in	Dundee	Nicolet	150	
Angele de Lavai, P. O., Tel. & R y Su	Int. R'v.	1 Sta Flavia 10 m.	. C.hot	Nicolet	715	
Angele de Monnoir, P. O		Davingarvilla 5 m	Yamaska	Rouville	1738	
Angélique	River Ottawa	. Papineauvine, 5 in	. Beaupré	Montmorency	. 300	
Anne Bout de l'Ile, P.O., Tel. and R' Anne de la Pérade, P.O. & Tel. Sta.	y Sta G.T.R'y & River Ottawa.		Ste. Aane.	Jacques Cartier Champisio	1296	
Anne de la Pérade, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	River Ste. Anne		. Lapocatière	Kamonraska	3134	
Anne de la Pocatière, P. O., Tel. and l Anne de Ristigouche (Cross Peint P. C.	D.) River Restigouche		. Mann	Boonventure	. 200	
Anne des Monts, P. O	River St. Lawrence		Mann	Gaspé	400	
Anne du Saguenay	River Ottawa		Tremblay	Cincounimi	.] 200	
Anne des Monts, P. O. Anne des Plaines, P. Anne du Saguenay. Brig'de, P. O. and By Sta. Brigtte de Laval (Laval P. O.).	Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.)		. Mennoir	lberville	. 400 763	
Brigitte de Laval (Laval P. O.)	River St. Lawrence S. E. Ry	Drummondville, 10 m	. Courval	Nicolet	348	-
		. Joliette, 22 m	· doliette	Jolietto Lotbinière	200	
Emelie de l'Energie, l'. O Emilie (Leclercville P. O.)	River St. Lawrence	(hughan IS m	. Island of Orleans	. Montmorency	834	
Fámille, P. O	River St. Lawrence		. St. Denis	. Rimouski	1088	
Geneviève (Batiscan P.O.)		Pointe Claire, 5 m		Jacques Cartier	672	
Germaine (Lake Etchemin P. O.)	G.T. Wy	St. Henri de Lauzon, 36 m	Ware	Dorchester	250	
Helène, P. O. and R'y Sta	1 (3 T )Fv			. Kamouraska		
Hélène de Bagot, P. O	G. T. R'y	St. Ephrem d'Upton, 7 m. St. Henri, 16 m.	Ste. Heneume	Bagot Dorchester	450	
Henedine, P. O	G. T. R'v.	Coaticook, 6 m.		. Stanstead	. 200	
Jeanno de Neuville	River Jacques Cartier	Lounte aux memora in m	Neuville	. Portneuf Verchères	1153	
Julie, P. O		Becancour, I m		. Megantic	300	
Julienne, P. O.	River L'Assomption	L'Assomption, 23 m	Rawdon	. Monteau	150	
Julienne, P. O	G.T. R'y	St Henri, of m		. Vandreun	1227	
Justine, P. O	tto 1 . It y	St Roch (m)	Ste. Louise	L'Islet	150	
Luce, P.O.	Rivor St. Lawrence		Lepage	.] Rimouski		
Luce, P.O	G. T. Ry	St. Henri, 19 m	Wexford	Terrebonne	650	
Marguerite (Lac Masson P. O.) Marie (La Benuce P. O.)	G. T. Ry.		Taschereau	. Rennee	1000	
Marthe, P. O	(8, T. R'y	Coteau Landing, 11 m	Rigaud	. Chatenuguay	700	i
Martino P. ().	River Chateauguny	St Celestin, 6 m	Nicolet	. Nieolot		
Monique, P. O. Philomène, P. O. Rosalie, P. O. Rose, P. O.	River St. Lawrence	Caughnawaga, 8 m	Chateauguay Dessaulies	. Chateauguay	1548	
	G. T. Ry					

	NAME OF PLACE, ETC.	NAME OF RAILWAY ON RIVER.	NEAREST STATION OR PORT.	Township, Parish or Skinnery.	County.	Population.	Sau P
e. Rose de	Degelée	Q. T. Ify	Bivière du Loup, 42 m	Lac Temiscounts	Temiscounts		16
e. Scholasti	ique, P. O. and Tel. Sta	River Ottawa	St. Eustache, 6 m	Ste. Scholastique	Two Mountains	1311	14
e. Sophie,	P. O. l'Halifax, P. O	tl. T. R'y	Somerset, 6 m.	Halifax	Magantle	200	16
. Thérèse e	de Higinville, P. O. and Tel. Sta	Hiver Ottawa	St. Eustache, 6 m	Blainville	Terrelanne	914	14
. Ursule,	P. O	II. T. Ry	Rivière du Loup, 51 m	Ste. Ursule	Maskingnie	400	15
. Victoire	, P. O	River St. Lawrence	Sorol, 7 m.	Notre Damedes Anges	Richellen	1620 500	15 16
dacona	last, P. O tation, P. O., Tel. & Ry Sta	River St. Charles	Stanbridge Sta , 6 m	Stanbridge	Missisquol	500	15
nbridge r nbridge S	tation P () Tal & Il'v Sta	Cent. Vt. Ry (Nor. Div.). Cent. Vt. Ry (Nor. Div.)	Stanoringe sta , o m	Stanbridge	Missisquoi	800	15
bnry		S. E. It'y	West Farnham, 6 m	Stanbridge	Missisquol	175	15
nfold, P. (	O. (Princeville) Tel. & ll'y Sta	S. E. Ry		Staniold.	Arthabaska	2500 60	15
hope, l'.	O. and Tel. Sta	G. T. Ry	Coatlcook, 5 m	Barnston	Stanstead	1000	l is
nuboro i	o de and tel. Sta	M. V. Ř'y. G. T. R'y (M. L. & P. L.)	ltock Island, 14 m	Franklin	Huntingdon	300	l i
kwell. P	P. U	O. T. Ry (M. L& P. L.)	Hemmingford, lom	St. Antoine	Chatenuguay	50	1
a f'antre	•	. I U. T. R.V	Sherbrooke, 12 m	Stoke	Itichmond	175	1:
ceton, P.	O., Tel. & R'y Sta	O. T. R'y. C. & G. R'y.	Sherbrooke, 7 m	Stoke	Richmond	100 300	1.
efield, P	O., Tel. & R'y Sta	G. T. R'y	Quebec, 18 m	Stoneham	Dunhaa	450	i
mway. I	2. 0	G. T. It'y	Lennoxville, 47 m	Winslow	Compton	150	i
taville, I	O., Tel. & R'y Sta	G.T.R y(M.St.J.& R.P.)		De Lery	St. Johns	250	1
ely (Sou	th Stukely P. O.) P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta P. O., Tel. and R'y Sta lace, P. O.	S. E. R'y	Waterloo, 6 m	Stukely	Shefford	150	1:
n Flats,	P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta	8. E. It y		Sutton	Brome	350 300	1
taburgh,	P. O., Tel. and Ry Sta	S. E. R'y	Walanand 10 m	Dunham	Drummo d	200	1
nuac. P.	0		Hiehmond, 12 m	Tadonsac	Signeraly	765	i
ery Wes	ot, P.O. & R'y Sta	G. T. It'y		Montreal	Hochelaga	4000	1.
iscaming	rue (Northern Canada District)	late l'obliseaningue	Mattawa 90 m	Templeton	Pontiae	300	1
pleton,	P. O., & Tel. Sta	Rive, Ottawa.	Montreal, 16 m	Templeton	Torrebonne	200 1050	1
oonne, r	P. O	River St. Lawrence	Montreal, 10 m.	Matane	llimouski	150	i
esbury.		Ant of the last follows	Ouebec, 20 m	Stoneham	Quebec	200	i
s, P. O.	ó	G. T. If y. River Ottawa	Bécancour, 30 m. Portage du Fort, 24 m	Thetford	Megantle		1
nby, P.	0	. River Ottawa	Portage du Fort, 24 m	Thorne	Pontine	************	1
ne Centi	re, P. O. & Tel. Sta.	River Ottawa	Portage du Fort, 16 m	Thornest. Maurico	Pontiae	100 8414	1
eo. P. C	D. A. Tel. Sta	lliver Ottawa.		Lochaber.	Ottown	700	i
rick (St	. Patrick Hill P. O.)	. G T Ry	Warwick, 5 m	Tinowick.	Ottawa	250	i
elle	D. & Tel. Sta	. River St. Lawrence		Tomelle	tlaspė		11
blay, P.	0	. River Siguenay	Chicoutimi, 3 m	Jonquiere	Chicontimi	150	10
to live (	Resimis P ()	G.T.Ry	Bielmond, 4½ in.	Kingsey	Dronamond	150 50	13
Pistole	O. le, P. U. le, R. K. Y. Sta. les, P. O. L. R. Y. Sta. les, P. O. & R. Y. Sta. les, P. O. les, P. U. le	G. T. Ky		Trois Pistoles.		650	li
Saumor	ns, P. O. & R'y Sta	G. T. Ry. River St. Lawrenco		St. Jean Port Joli	L'Islet	200	l îe
t River.	P. O	. River St. Lawrenco	Lewis, 14 m	Godmanchester	Huntingdon	20	1.
rton, 1.		G. T. Ry. River Gatinean	Richmond, 8 m	Purlam	Drummond	200	1
	field, P. O. Tel. & R'y Sta.(St. Ephrem d'Upter		Ottawa, 32 m	Wakefield	Ottowa.	350	19
anconst	Pn	G. T. Ky	St. Jean Port Jeli, 33 m	Casarain	Bagot	70	1.
artier. P	<sup>1</sup> . O	G. T. Ky.	Quebee, 17 m	Casgrain. St. Gabriel.	Quebec	737	i
onrt, P.	O	G. T. Ry	New Durham, 13 m	South Elv	Shetford Beaularnois	80	18
yfield, P	O. and Tel. Sta	. Beauliarnois Canal	Somerset, 50 m	Ste. Cécile	Beauliarnois	2000	1.
nont P	<b>0</b>	G. T. Ry	Three Rivers, 15 m	Aylmer	Boauce	170	10
nnes. P.	. ()	. G. T. R'v	integraters, 13 m		Verchères	561	14
lrenil, I	C. C., Tel. & R'y Sti.	G. T. Ry		Vaudreuil	Vaudreuil	1000	i-
ce, P. O		. Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.).	Des Rivières, 9 m	Novan	Missisquoi	120	13
bara P. C	0	River Gatineau	Ottawa, 45 m	Low	Ottawa		16
ailles. P	. O. & R'y Sta.	Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.).	St Johns 7 m	Verchères	Verchères	900 <b>1</b> 50	1-
s, P.O.	Tel. Sta. (Arthabaska Station P. O.	. G. T. Ry (M. & P. L.)	St. Johns, 7 m Hemmingford, 8 m	Haveloch	li erville	60	i
riaville,	Tel. Sta. (Arthabaska Station P. O	G. T. Ry	Warwick, 14 m	Arthabaska	Arthabaska	400	i
Mines,	P.O. (Ste. Eriphanie)		Warwick, 14 m	East Chester	Arthabacka		1:
ac des A	ulngie P. O	G. T. R'y	St. Roch, 4 m	Viger Grande Arse	Temiscousta	150	10
ge lliche	elieu, P. O.	M. & Chamb. R'y	St. Roen, 4 m	St. Mathias	L'Islet	200 100	16
tte, P. C	Mnais, P. O. slieu, P. O.	Hiver St. Lawrence	Coaticook, 6 m	He eford	Compton	300	i
nnes, I	7.0	. River St. Lawrence	Champlain, 3 m	St. Luc.	Champlain		1:
v. P. U.		River Ottawa	Papineauville, 17 m	Suffolk. Litchfield.	Ottawa	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	10
held. P	0	River Gatineau	Ottawa, 23 m	Wakefield	PontiacOttawa	2.0	10
ham, P.	O. & Tel. Sta.	. Black River	Ottawa, 23 m. Fort Coulonge, 13 m	Waltham	Pentiac.	50	10
en, P. C		Black River	Waterloo, 3 m	Sheflerd	Pentiac Shellord	150	13
ick, P.	O., Tel. & R'y Sta	Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor, Div.)		Warwiek	Arthubaska	1600	1
rville 1	O., Tel. & R'y Sta O., Tel. & R'y Sta O., Tel. & R'y Sta O., Tel. & R'y Sta	G. T. Ry (Nor. Div.)	•••••••	Shellord	Shefford	1700	13
mills, P	. 0	M. V. Ry	Ayer's Flats, 5 m.	Compten	Cempton	350 200	10
				Weeden	Wolfe	200	13
ion Lak	e (Lake Weedon P. O.)	S. E. & Ken. Ry		Weedon	Welfe		i
Belton,	P. O. & R'y Sta	. S. E. R y	Knowlion, 3 m	Bolton	Brome	150	18
Brongh	ton P ()	C T By	Somerset, 29 m.	Broughton	Brome	125	10 10
bury, P.	O. P. O. , <b>I<sup>a</sup>. O.</b> , Tel. & R'y Sta.	S. E. & Ken. R'y. G. T. R'y. Cent. Vt. R'y (Nor. Div.).		Westbury	Beauce Compton	150 100	16
Ditton,	P. O.	. G. T. Ry	Lennoxville, 31 m	Ditten	Con pton	300	10
Potto	P. O., Tel. & Ry Sta	Cent. Vt. Ry (Nor. Div.).	Mansenville, 5 m.	Ditten	Con pton	1600	1.5
rotton	d, P. O	Cont. Vt. R'v (Nov. Div.)	Mansonville, 5 m	Potten	BromeShetford	200	13 13 13 16
				Shellord	Shelford	250	13
ton, P.	υ	G. T. Ky	Lennexville, 55 m	Whitten	Drummond	100	13
lsor Mill	s, P. O., Tel. & R'y Sta	G. T. R'y		Windsor	ltichmond	320	10
estown.	P. O	G. T. R'y	Somerset, 24 m. Somerset, 14 m.	Wolfestown	Woife	100	16
iside, P.	0	G T Fr	Danville 12 m	Halifax	Megantic	100	10
ht, P. c	O. & Tel. Sta.	G. T. Ry	Danville, 12 m Ottawa, 50 m	Wright	Wolfe	200	10
acmene.	P. U. & Tel. Sta	I Kiver M. Lawrence		Gros Bois	Ottawa	250	16
	() & Tal Sta	. lliver Yamaska		Yamaska	Con Minurico	1300	lä
aska, P.	O. & Tel. Sta.	River Ottawa	Bryson, 10 m	Clarendon	Yamaska	800	15

For explanations, names of Railroads abbreviated, etc., see page 183.

## BUSINESS CARDS OF THE PATRONS OF THE ATLAS

COMPRISING THE

# PRINCIPAL BUSINESS HOUSES AND PROFESSIONAL MEN

IN THE CITY OF MONTREAL.

## CLASSIFIED AND ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

ADVOCATES & BARRISTERS.	CHAPLEAU, Q.C., HON. J. A.  ADVOCATE & SOLICITOR GENERAL.	DROLET, GUSTAVE A.	LAFRAMBOISE, HON. M.
ABBOTT, TATT & WOTHERSPOON BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &C., 1' Hospital Street.	16 St. James Street.  Mousseau, Chapleau & Champagne.	ADVOCATE, 43 St. Vincent Street.	AD FOCATE, 73 St. James Street.
Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, Q.C., D.C.L., M. M. Tait, B.C.L., Ivan Wotherspoon, M.A., I.L.R. AUGÉ, O.,	CORBEIL, L. L.  ADVOCATE,  29 St. Vincent Street.	DUHAMEL & RINFRET  AD VOCATES,  30 St. Vincent Street,	LAFLAMME, HUNTINGTON, MONK & LAFLAMME, ADTOCATES, 42 St. James Street.
ADVOCATE, Office: 63 St. Gabriel Street,	COWAN, R. C.	Joseph Duhamel, Olivier Rinfret.  DUNLOP & LYMAN	R. Laflamme, Q.C., Hon. L. S. Hantington, Q.C. E. C. Monk, B.C.L., L. Laflamme, B.C.L.
Residence: 203 St. Amfré Street.  ARCHAMBAULT, AMEDEE	ADVOCATE, 235 St. James Street.	ADVOCATES & SOLICITORS,	LACOSTE & DAUMMOND  ADVOCATES.
ADVOCATE, 53 St. James Street.	CROSS, LUNN, DAVIDSON & FISHER	John Dunlop, B.C.L., F.S. Lyman, B.A., C.A.M.P., B.C.L., (COMMISSIONERS FOR ONTARIO.)  DURAND, NEPHTALE	LAREAU & LEBŒUF
ARCHAMBAULT & DE SALABERRY	Exchange Court.  Alexander Cross, Q.C., Alexander II. Lunn, C. P. Davidson, Roswell C. Fisher.	AD VOCATE,	25 St. Gabriel Street Edmond Lareau, B.C.L., L.C. Lebœuf, B.C.L
57 St. Gabriel Street. F. X. Archambault, C. L. De Salaberry.	CUSHING, LEMUEL  ADVOCATE,	43 St. Gabriel Street. FORAN, THOMAS P.	LONGPRÉ & DUGAS  ADVOCATES,
ARCHIBALD, J. S.	155 St. James Street.	AD VOCATE,	38 St. James Street.
ADVOCATE, 162 St. James Street.	DAVID, L. O. ADVOCATE,	212 Notre Dame Street.	LORANGER & LORANGER  AD VOCATES.
BARNARD, EDMUND	and one of the Elitors and Publishers of "Le Bien Public," 87 St. James Street.	FORGET & ROY  AD VOCATES,	44 St. Vincent Street.
AD VOCATE, 126 St. James Street.	DAVID, M. F.	10 St. Jumes Street. A. E. Forget, P. H. Roy.	MACRAE, GEORGE  ADVOCATE,
BARRY, D., B.C.L. ADVOCATE, BARRISTER & SOLICITOR,	ADVOCATE, 31 St. Vincent Street.	GRIFFIN, FREDERICK, Q. C.  ADVOCATE,	42 St. James Street.
(COMMISSIONER FOR ONTARIO.)  10 St. James Street.	DAVIDSON, L. H.	61 St. Gabriel Street.	MAILLET, L. L.  ADVOCATE,
BENJAMIN, L. N.  ADVOCATE,	AD VOCATE,	HARTLEY & TAYLOR  ADVOCATES AND PATENT SOLICITORS,	33 St. Vincent Street.
162 St. James Street.	DE BELLEFEUILLE & TURGEON	W. B. Hartley, F.S.A. Read Taylor, B.C.L.	McCORD, DAVID R. ADVOCATE,
BERTRAND, THEO.	ADVOCATES, 15 St. Lambert Street.	HOLTON, E.  ADVOCATE,	McCOltMICK, DUNCAN
16 St. Vincent Street.	DESJARDINS, ALP.	199 St. James Street.	ADVOCATE, 162 St. James Street.
BETHUNE & BETHUNE  ADVOCATES, ETC.,  Merchants Exchange.  8. Bethune, Q.C., M. Bethune, M.A., B C.L.	AD VOCATE, M. P. Editor of "Le Nouveau Monde," 222 Notre Dama Street.	HUOT, LUCIEN  ADVOCATE,  44 St. Vincent Street.	Momation & Doutre
BOURGOUIN, N. H.  ADVOCATE,	DESJARDINS, ARTHUR ADVOCATE,	JETTÉ & BEIQUE ADVOCATES,	11 St. James Street. MIREAULT, G.
Office: 29 St. Vincent Street, Residence: 405 Dorchester street.	Deminion Building, 53 St. James Street.	42 St. Vincent Street.  L. A. Jetté, M. P., F. L. Béique.	AD VOCATE,  10 St. James Street.
BRANCHAUD, A.  AD VOCA TE,	DE LORIMIER, T. & C. C.  ADVOCATES, 6 St. James Street.	JUNES & COU'LLARD  BARRISTERS FOR ONTARIO AND ADVO- CATES FOR QUEBEC,	MONAGHAN, J.  ADVOCATE,
53 St. James Street.	DORION & GEOFFRION	230 St. Jumes Street.	60 St. James Street.
CARTER & KELLER,  ADVOCATES,  155 St. James Street.	AD VOCATES, 43 St. Vincent Street. V. P. W. Dorion, C. A. Geoffrien, B.C.L.	KELLY & DORION  AD VOCATES,  16 St. James Street.  J. P. Kelly, P. A. A. Dorion.	MORRIS, JOHN L.  ADVOCATE,  353 Notre Dame Street.
CAYLEY, M.,	DOUTRE, DOUTRE & HUTCHENSON	J. P. Kelly, P. A. A. Dorion.  KERR, LAMBE & CARTER	MOUSSEAU, J. A., Q.C., & M.P.
ADVOCATE,	SOLICITORS & BARRISTERS, 82 St. Francois Xavier Street, J. Doutre, Q.C., G. Doutre, D.C.L.,	AD VOCATES,	also Editor and Proprietor of " L'Opinio Publique."
19 St. James Street.	J. Doutre, Q.C., G. Doutre, D.C.L., M. Hutchenson, B.C.L.	81 St. François Xavier Street.	16 St. James Street.

QUIMET & QUIMET ADVOCATES. 18 St. James Street.

J. Akiric Chimet, M. P. J. Alphonse Onimet.

PAGNUELO, 8. ADVOCATE, BARRISTER, & SOLICITOR, Secretary to the Isolated Buildings & Farmers Fire Insurance Company, 12 St. James Street.

> PAUZÉ, J. R. N. 12 St. James Street.

PERKINS, MACMASTER & PRÉFON-TAINE ADVOCATES, BARRISTERS, COUNSEL-LORS AT LAW, COMMISSIONERS. 60 St. James Street.

John A. Perkins, D. MacMaster, R. Prefontains. QUINN, F. A. ADVOUATE,
See. Trea. Dominion Building Society,

55 St. James Street, Reeld. Longue Pointe. RAMSAY, R. A. ADVOCATE, SOLICITOR, ETC.

RITCHIE & BORLASE ADVOCATES, 151 St. James Street. T. W. Ritchle, Q.C., G. II. Borlase.

67 St. François Xavier Street.

RIVARD, S. AD POCATE, 41 St. Vincent Street.

> ROBERTSON, A. ADVOCATE. 54 St. James Street.

> ROCHON, C. A. ADVOCATE. 31 St. Vincent Street

ROY, ROUER, Q. C. AND CHTY ATTORNEY. 12 St. James Street.

SNOWDON, II. L. AD VOCATE. 67 St. François Xavier Street.

STEPHENS, GEORGE W. ADVOCATE. 10 Exchange Court.

THIBAULT, CHAS. ADVOCATE

170 Notre Dame Street.

TERRILL, F. W. ADVOCATE. 217 St. James Street.

TRENHOLME & McLAREN AD VOCATES, 13 Hospital Street.

Norman W. Trenholme, John J. McLaren. TRUDEL & TAILLON

ADVOCATES, 182 Notre Dame Street. Hon, F. X. A. Trudol. L. O. Taillon.

> JOHN CASSIE HATTON AD VOCATE.

Barrister at Law and Commissioner for Ontario 353 Notre Dame Street.

#### ARCHITECTS.

DUNLOP, A. F. ARCHITECT. 217 St. James Street DORAN, WM. E. ARCHITECT,
WM. DORAN
ACCOUNTANT AND REAL ESTATE AGENT,

191 St. James Street, over Queen's Ins. Co. BUTCHINSON, ALEX. C.

ARCHITECT. 204 St. James Street, Mechanics Halt.

> HODSON, WM. II. 59 & 61 Bonaventure Street.

KENNEDY, WM. ARCHITECT, Bullder and Valuer, 27 Bleury Street.

> LAURENT, M. ARCHITECT. 3 Place d'Armes Hill.

PERRAULT, H. M. ARCHITECT AND SURVEYOR, 99 St. François Xayler Street.

> RAZA, A. ARCHITECT. 3 Place d'Armes IIill.

TAFT, A. B. ARCHITECT. 113 St. Peter Street.

TISON, J. B. ARCHITECT AND MEASURER. 423 Lagauchetlère Street.

#### AUCTIONEER.

BENNING & BARSALOU, AUCT IONEERS 126 & 128 St. Peter Street.

#### BANKS & BANKERS.

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. R. R. Grindley, Manager, Montreal.

CANADA BANK OF COMMERCE. W. Simpson, Manager, Montreal.

> CITY BANK. J. B. Renny, Cashier, Montreal.

CITY & DISTRICT SAVINGS BANK, E. J. Barbeau, Actuary, Montreal.

> DU PEUPLE BANK, A. A. Trettier, Cashier,

EXCHANGE BANK OF CANADA, R. A. Campbell, Cashier,

> Montreal. HOCHELAGA BANK. J. S. Paquet, Cashieer,

97 St. François Xavier Street. JACQUES CARTIER BANK,

> II. Cotte, Cashier, Montreal.

MERCHANTS BANK. Jackson Rae, General Manager, Montreal.

> MOLSONS BANK, F. W. Thomas, Cashier, Montreal.

MONTREAL, BANK OF R. B. Angus, General Manager, Montreal.

NATIONALE, BANQUE Wm. Moffatt, Manager, 10 Place d'Armes.

> QUEBEC BANK, Thomas McDougall, Manager, Montreal.

ROYAL CANADIAN BANK, Wm. Sache, Manager, Montreal.

TORONTO, BANK OF D. Coulson, Manager, Montreal.

UNION BANK OF LOWER CANADA, Montreal Branch, F. Nash, Manager.

PROWNE, P. D. BANKER AND EXCHANGE BROKER. 124 St. James Street.

MARCHAND, L., & SON, BANKERS AND EXCHANGE BROKERS. Corner St. Francois Xavier and St. James Streets.

> MEEKER, C. L. BANKER AND BROKER, 51 St. Francois Xavier Street.

WEIR, WILLIAM BANKER AND EXCHANGE REOKER. 121 St. Francois Xavier Street.

#### BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

AMES, HOLDEN & Co., MANUFACTURERS OF BOOTS & SHORS. Wholesalo. 596-601 Craig Street.

BELL, J. & T. BOOT & SHOE MANUFACTURERS. Wholesale, 273 Notre Dame Street, Cathedral Block.

BOIVIN, G. ROOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURER. 40 Jacques Cartier Square.

DICKINSON, JAMES PRACTICAL BOOT AND SHOE MANU-FACTURER, 67 St. Antoine Street, 41 Beaver Hall and 646 Dorchester Street.

DIVANEY, T. BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURER. 199 McGill Street.

DOMINION BOOT AND SHOE STORE. WHOLESALE BOOTS AND SHOES, Office, Warehouse & Factory 129 Sydenham

DONOVAN & WILLIAMS. WHOLESALE BOOTS AND SHOES, Corner of Lemoine and St. Peter Streets.

FOGARTY & BRO. WHOLESALE BOOT AND SHOE MANU. TURFR. 245 St. Lawrence Main Street.

LEGGATT & JOHNSON, WHOLENALE ROOTS AND SHOES. 110 McGill Street.

LINTON & COOPER, BOOTS AND SHORS, WHOLESALE, Victoria Square.

McCHEADY, J. & R. WHOLESALE ROOT AND SHOE MANU-18 and 20 Lemoine Street.

McLAREN, Wm., & Co.,

BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURERS, 18 St. Maurice Street.

McMARTIN, HAMEL & Co., MANUFACTURERS OF BOOTS & SHOES, Wholesale, 100 St. Peter Street. J. A. Symmes, Sec. Trea.

MULLARCHY & Co., BOOTS AND SHOES, WHOLESALE,

8 Helen Street.

POPHAM, JAMES, & Co., BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURERS. St. James Building, Victoria Square.

SLATER & PERRY. MANUFACTURERS OF FINE MACHINE SEWED BOOTS AND SHORE, 161 St. Peter Street, Corner of Notre Dame.

SMITH, COCHRANE & Co., MANUFACTURERS OF ROOTS & SHOES,
Which sale,
8 St. Peter Street rof St. Sacrament, H. M. Cochrane, J Abraham Spaulding ... £. II.

MANUFACTURERS OF BOOTS & SHOES, Wholesale, 36 Lemoine Street.

VALOIS, N., & Co., MANUFACTURERS OF BOOTS & SHOES, Wholesale, 26 Jacques Cartier Square.

#### BREWERS, &c.

DAWES & Co.,

215 St. James Street.

DOW, Wm., & Co., BREWERS AND MALSTERS, 212 St. Joseph Street.

MOLSON, JOHN H. R., & BROS., BREWERS AND SUGAR REFINERS. 217 St. James Street.

REINHART, G., & SONS, ALE AND LAGER BEER BREWERS. Head of German Street.

> TAYLOR, ROBT. BREWER. 340 St. Lawrence Street.

> WILLIAMS, MILES BREWERS AND MALSTER, 97 College Street.

WILSON, C. SODA WATER AND GINGER ALE MANU-FACTURER, 99 St. Urbain Street.

#### BROKERS AND COMMISSION

BALDWIN, C. H., & Co., COMMISSION MERCHANTS. Importers, and Desiers in Wines, Groceries, Cigure, &c., 10 St. Helen Streut.

BELL, SIMPSON & Co., COMMISSION MERCHANTS, 486 and 488 St. Paul Street.

BOND BROS.,

BTOOK AND SHARK BROKERS, 7 St. Sacrament Street.

> BURNETT & Co., STOCK BROKERS.

61 St. Francois Xavier Street.

CHAPMAN, HENRY, & Co., IMPORTERS AND GENERAL COMMIS-SION MERCHANIS, John and Huspital Streets.

COMTE, I. H. D.

GENERAL AGENT AND COMMISSION MERCHANT, COLLECTIONS MADE, MONEY LOANED.

178 St. Urbain Street.

COWIE, ALEX. McK. PRODUCE AND COMMISSION MERCHANT 104 Grey Nun Street.

CRAWFORD, J. D., & Co. BROKERS AND WAREHOUSEMEN, 23 Hospital Street.

FAIRBANKS, RUFUS GENERAL BROKER AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

5 St. Sacrament Street

FORD. E. STOCK BROKER. 83 St. Francois Xavier Street.

FULLER & SHUFELT PRODUCE AND COMMISSION MER-CHANTS,

451 Commissioners Street.

GEAR, II. J. COMMISSION MERCHANT, IMPORTER AND DEALER IN TEAN, RAVARIAN HOPS, HANOYER AND GERMAN CIGARS,

32 St. Nicholas Street.

GORDON, JAMES, & Co., BROKERS,

49 St. François Xavier Street.

HOPE, A. and C. J., & Co., COMMISSION MERCHANTS AND GEN-ERAL AGENTS,

320 Commissioners Street.

HUNT & BROCK. WINE AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS, 25 Hospital Street.

JAQUES, G. E., & Co. FORWARDERS AND COMMISSION MER-

10 St. Nicholas Street & 85 Common Street.

KERSHAW, THOS. RROKERS. North British Chambers, Hospital Street

> KIRKPATRICK & COOKSON COMMISSION MERCHANTS, 86 McGill Street.

MchEAN, A. O.

PRODUCE AND COMMISSION MERCHANT 449 Commissioner Street.

> MACDOUGALL BROS. STOCK BROKERS.

69 St. Francois Xavier Street. MITCHELL, ROBT., & SONS

COMMISSION MERCHANTS AND REOKERS,

99 St. Francols Xavier Street.

MITCHELL & Co. GENERAL COMMISSION AND SHIPPING AGENTS,

Common N. McGill Streets.

MOAT, R. & J. STOCK BROKERS 11 Hospital Street.

MORIN & Co. BROKERS AND COMMISSION MER-UHANTS.

Corner of St. Paul and St. Nicholas Streets.

NELSON & LEFORT GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS, IMPORTERS OF JEWELLERY, &C. 66 St. James Street.

> NORRIS & ROUTH COMMISSION MERCHANTS. 5 St. Sacrament Street.

RAPHAEL, THOMAS W. COMMISSION MERCHANT, 30 Hospital Street.

SCOTT, HENRY C. STOCK DROKER. 14 St. Sacrament Street.

SHAW & McFEE, PRODUCE AND COMMISSION MER-CHANGE, 96 Foundling Street.

> SIDEY, J. G. SHIP BROKER. 301 Commissioner Street.

STRATHY & STRATHY, MEMBERS MONTREAL STOCK EXCHANGE.

100 St. Francoia Xavier Street.

THOMSON, J., & Co., BROKERS AND COMMISSION MER-CHANTS, 416 St. Paul Street.

> TORRANCE, DAVID, & Co. COMMISSION MERCHANTS. 10 Hospital Street.

WILLIAMSON, JAS. WAREHOUSEMAN AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

36 St. Peter Street.

#### BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS.

CAMERON, HIBBARD & Co., RAIL WAY CONTRACTORS, Montreal, Chambly and Sorel R. R. 356 Notre Dame Street.

NICHOLSON, PETER BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR, 899 Dorchester Street.

PATON, LAIRD, BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR, 1035 St. Catherine Street.

WILSON, DANIEL

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR,

1081 St. Catherine Street.

#### CARRIAGE MAKERS.

LARIVIERE, N. A. & C. CANADA COACH PACTORY, First Prises and Diplomas at the Exhibits of 1805 and 1808, Proprietor of Plauing and Sawing Mills, 74 St Antoine Street.

LEDOUX, B. Pirst Price at the Provincial Labridge of 1870, see Diploma. All laided of payle seedly done to order 125 and 177 84. Antoine Street. How House, Pactory and Office, 151 and 133 St. Antoine Street.

MATTHEWS, W. O., & Co., MANUFACTURERS OF WHEELS, CAR-BIAGE AXLES, WAGON SKEINS, &C., 7 Chenneville Street.

#### CARPET DEALERS.

BARRY & CAMPBELL,

WHOLESALE IMPORTERS OF CARPETS OIL CLOTHS AND CURTAIN MATERIALS. 208 and 210 McGill Street.

#### CHEMISTS, DRUGGISTS, &c.

CHEMICALS AND FOREIGN WOOL vardsburg Starch Company, Genuine W Starch and Prepared Corn for Puddings, 103 St. Peter Street.

BRISSETTE, MILTON II. t for Mrs. Winslow's Boothing Syrup and own's Broughist Troches, Brown's Ver-mifuge Comfits and Brown's House-hold Panaces, 441 St. Paul Street.

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, MOUNTAIN DRUG HALL, Montreal and Three Rivers,

Corner Mountain and St. Antoine Streets. EDWARDS, J. BAKER, Ph.D., D.C.H.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY,
Feculty, Bishop's College and McGill
formal School, Assiytical Chemist,
630 Lagauchetière Street.

ENEAS, J. ENEAN, 9.
CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST,
Manufactorer and importer of Trusses and all the
Surgical appliances for Physical Deformation,
Montreal and Three Rivers,
26 Radegoude Screet, opposite Victoria Square.

EVANS, MERCER & CO., WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS AND MANUFAC-TURING CHEMISTS, St. Jean Baptiste Street.

GOULDEN, JAMES CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, PROPRIETOR OF NITRO-CALI NEURALGIAN, &C., 175 St. Lawrence Street. Branches: 208 St. Paul Street, and 2 3 Ste. Catherine Street.

HARTE, J. A. CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, Importer of Gennine Drugs and Chemicals, French and English Perfumery, Patont Madicines, Sponges Hair, Tooth and Nait Brush. Glasgow Drug Hall, 400 Notre Dame Street

KERRY, WATSON & CO. WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS. 21, 23, 25 St. Paul Street.

LYMANS, CLARE & CO., WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS AND MANUFAC-TURERS OF DYE STUFFS, WHITE PAINES, &C., 384 St. Paul Street.

LYMAN, S. J. WHOLESALE DRUG AND COMMISSION, Trade Mark and Patent Agent, 230 St. James Street.

Mearthur, John, & Son, IMPORTERS OILS, CHEMICALS AND DYE Nuns' New Buildings, off St. Sulpice.

MUIR, E. PROPRIETOR OF THE CANADIAN HAIR REGENERATOR. Place d'Armes Drug Store, Montreal; 307 Notre Dame Street.

MUNIO, ALEX., & CO.,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DRUGGISTS,
fole Manufacturers of the Gaudue Eng Powder,
All preparation without our signatures
are sportous, McGill Street.

PICAULT & SON, CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS, reprietors of the Nurse's Treasure, Father trucks item-dy, and other standard treparation, 75 Notre Dame Street.

ROSENHEIM & JONAS. CHEMISTS AND IMPORTERS OF DRUGS, Fine Eccential Oils, Escences and Ethers, Liquor Flevourers: Fruit Estracts Colouries, Ac; Broase Powders, Painters and inthographers Colours. 401 Notre Dame Street.

STROUD, CHARLES L. FAMILY CHEMINE AND APOTHECARY. 40 St. Antoine Street.

TATE & COVERNTON, DISPENSING CHEMISTS. 157 St. James Street.

#### CIVIL ENGINEERS AND SUR-VEYORS.

FORBES, CHAS, F. H. CIVIL ENGINEER AND PROVINCIAL LAND Barron's Block, 162 St. James Street.

LEGGE, CHAS., & CO., CIVIL ENGINEERS AND SOLICITORS OF CANADIAN AND FOREIGN PATENTS, Barron's Block, 162 St. James St.

> REEKIE, R. JAMES OlYIL ENGINEER, 229 St. James Street.

RIELLE, JOS. LAND SURVEYOR AND REAL ESTATE
AGENT, 146 St. James Street.

#### CIVIL AND CITY OFFICIALS.

BAUDRY, J. U. JUDGE SUPERIOR COURT. 296 Dorchester Street.

BLACK, JAMES F. D. CITY TREASURER. City Hall.

BREHAUT, W. H. POLICE MAGISTRATE. Court House

BROWN, T. S.

OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE,

1 Union Buildings, 43 St. François-Xavier street.

DUMESNIL, G. H. OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE. Notary & Commissioner for Quebec and Ontario. 5 St. Sacrament Street.

> GLACKMEYER, CHAS. CITY ULERK, City Hall.

HONEY, JOHN SLEEP PROTHONOTARY. Court House.

HUBERT, R. A. R. PROTHONOTARY. Court House.

HUBERT, R. A. R.

PROTHONOLARY,

Court House.

LESAGE, LOUIS

SUPERINTENDENT OF WATER WORKS,
City Hall.

MACQUISTEN, P.

CITY SURVEYOR,

City Hall,

MARCHAND, L. F. W.

CLERK OF COURT OF APPEALS,

Court House.

PAPINEAU, LOUIS J. A.

PROTHONOTARY,

Court House.

PENTON, F. W. L.

CHIEF OF POLICE,

Jacques Cartier Square.

ROY, ROUER, QC.,

CHY ATTORNEY,
12 St. James Street.

SANBORN, M. II.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, Sheriff's Office, C. H.

SCHILLER, C. E.

CLERK OF THE CROWN & PEACE,

Crown Office.

VILBON, M. J.

FIRST CLERK SHERIFFS OFFICE,
Sheriffs Office.

# CLERGY.

BALDWIN, REV. M. S. (M. A.), CANON,

Christ Church Cathedral.

BURNS, REV. R. F. (D. D.), CANADA PRESBYTERIAN MINISTER, 36 Cathoart Street.

CAMPBELL, REV. R. (A. M.), MINISTER OF ST. GABRIEL CHURCH, IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH OF SCOLLAND, 291 St. Charles Borromee Street.

DOWD, REV, P.

ROMAN CATHOLIC PASTOR,
St. Patrick's Church,

GALBRAITH, REV. W.

WESLEYAN METHODIST MINISTER.

116 Jucques Cartier Street.

HOSEA, REV. BROTHER
\*ROVINCIAL VISITOR OF THE CHRISTIAN
AROTHE-MOOD.

1027 Ste. Catherine Street.
Mother House, 40 Coté Street.

OBLATS, REV. FATHERS

ROMAN CATHOLIC PASTORS.
St. Peter's Church, Visitation Street.

SUTHERLAND, REV. A. WESLEYAN MINISTER ST. JAMES CHURCH,

Residence: 232 St. Antoine Street.

TAYLOR, REV. W., (D.D.)

MINISTER LESKINE PRESENTER'AN

HI9 Mansfield Street.

WOOD, REV. E., (M.A.)

ENGLISH CHURCH MINISTER,

278 St. Urbain Street.

YOUNG, REV. A.

MINISTER ST. JOSEPH STREET,
Canada Presbyt-rha Church,
337 St. Antoino Street.

# CLOTHIERS.

GOLTMAN, S.

MERCHANT TAILOR AND CLOTHER

212 St. James Street.

MOSS, S. H. & J.

WHOLESALE CLOTHIERS AND IMPORTERS
OF COLLEN TWEEDS.

5 and 7 Revollet Street.

MUIR, EWAN & CO.
WHOLESALE COSTHERS AND IMPORTERS
OF ENGLISH WOOL ENS.
And Dealers in Canada Tweeds.
Corner of St. Josephand Henry Streets.

O'BRIEN, JAMES & CO.

CLOTHING WHOLESALE.

Dominion Building, 1361 McGill Street.

SHEARER, MACKEDIE & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF CLOTHING,

Wholesale,

422 St. Paul Street.

SHOREY, II. & CO. wHOLESALE CLOTHIERS, Importers of Woolloos, But ber Goeds, &c. Sample rooms: 35 Yonge Street, Toronto. 23 St. Helen Street.

# COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

LAY, MRS. ELEANOR II.

Principal of Young Ladies Seminary,
(Established 1833.)

Saybrooke Hull, 852 Dorchester Street.

Magill, College Library

W. G. BAYNEN, (M. A.) NECRETARY,

McGill College.

MONTREAL COLLEGIATE SCHOOL

C. NICHOLS, PRINCIPAL,

Boarders \$320 per annum. Day pupils \$48.

21 Victoria Street.

MONTREAL COMMERCIAL COLLEGE (Boys and Young Men.) W.J. N. TURNER PRINCIPAL, Established A D. 1857, 975 Std. Catherine Street.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL
COMMISSIONERS,
M. C. DESNOVERS, See Treasurer,
18 St. James Street

18 St James Street.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY
OF MONTHEAL

Corner of St. George and Ontario Streets.

SCOTT, MRS. JOHN

Principal of Young Ladies Seminary,
182 Mountain Street.

# CONFECTIONERS.

ALEXANDER, C. A SON GENER IL CONFECTIONERS, 911 Ste Catherine Street, and 391 Notre Dame Street.

# CROKERY, COAL OIL & LAMPS.

BARBEII, WILLIAM II.
(Successors to John Patton & Co.)
IMPORTEES OF CHIPA GLASS AND
EARCHENWARE.
233 St. James Street.

CASSIDY, J. L. & CO.
IMPORTERS OF CHINA GLASS AND
EARTHENWARE.
339 and 341 %. Paul Street.

GROVES, GEO. Jr.

IMPORTER OF CHINA GLASS AND
EARTHENWARE.

424 St. Paul Street.

MURRAY, ROBERT B.

WHOLESALE COAL OIL DEALER AND
SOAP MANUFACTURER,
36 Lemoine Street

SENECAL, ARTHUR
IMPORTER OF COALOIL AND LAMPS.
303 St. Paul Street.

# DISTILLERS.

WINNING, HILL & WARE

DISTHLERN AND MANUPACTURERS
Of Cordials, Tom Gias, Gingar Wines, Cholee
Fruit Syrnes, Bitters, Brandes, Bourbon, and Rye
Miskeys, Proprierras of the colebrated Carratraoa
Mineral Springs, Plantagenet, 1914.

Mineral Springs, Plantagenet, 1914.

VIPOND, T. S. & J.

IMPORTERS OF CHINA. GLASS AND

EARTHEN WARE,
Orders and consignments care fully attended to,
13 William Street.

# DRY GOODS.

AL<sup>4</sup>AN, A. M. & CO.
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,
Importers of Staple and Fancy Dry Goods,
77 and 79 St. Joseph Street.

CARSLEY, SAMUEL

DRY GOODS MERCHANT,

395 Notre Dame Street.

CLARK, JAMES P. & CO.
WIPLESALE IMPORTERS AND DEALERS
IN DRY GOODS,
162 McGill Street.

CLAXTON JAMES & CO.
WHOLESALE IMPORTERS OF FANCY &
STAPLE DRY GOODS,
131 St. Peter Street.

CUSHING, CROID & CO.

IMPORTERS OF STIGLE AND FANCY
DRY GOODS,

483 and 485 St. Paul Street.

DAVIS, H. & CO.
IMPORTERS OF WOOLLENS, MILES AND DRESS GOODS.

445 and 447 St. Paul Street.

DONNELLY JAMES

IMPORTER OF RRITISH AND FOREIGN DRY GOODS, 140 McGill Street.

DUNN, ROBERT & CO.
WHOLESALE DRY GOODS, DRESS GOODS,
(Black Lustics a speciality.)
479 St. Paul Streat.

FISHER, M. & SONS
IMPORTERS OF WOOLLEN AND
TAILORS TRIMMINGS.
28 Chilege Street.

GALARNEAU, P. M. 5 CO.

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS,

350 St. Faul Street.

MURPHY, JOHN & CO.

DRY GOODS MERCHANT.

403 and 405 Notre Dame Street.

GAULT, BROS. & CO.
IMPORTERS OF RRITISH AND FOREIGN
DRY GOODS,
And Manumeturers of Canadian Tweeds and
Cottons,
Corner of Recollet and St. Helen Streets.

L. H. LAFLEUR & CÓ.
WHOLESALE DRY GOODS,
256 St. Paul Street.

GPEENSHIELDS, S. SON & CO.

WHOLENALE DRY GOODS,

46, 48 and 50 St. Sacrament Street.

GRENIER, J. & CO.

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS, 292 St. Paul Street.

GILMOUR, J. Y. & CO.

IMPORTERS OF BRITISH AND FORBIGN DRY GOODS, SMALL WARES, AC. 375 St. Paul Street.

HODGSON, MURPHY & SUMNER (Lets Fontds & Hodgson.) IMPORTERS OF DRY GOODS AND SMALL WILLES. 347 St. Paul Street.

HUDON & PLAMONDON

IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE

DEALERS IN DRY GOODS,

354 and 356 St. Paul Street.

LARUE & GUERIN
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,
Dry Goods, and Ready Made Clothing,
232 St. Paul Street.

LECAVALUER & LAMONTAGNE
WHOLESLIE AND REPAIL,
Innorters of Dig Goods.
A Tailor and Dr. ssmaker are attached to the
Establishment,
203 St. Lawrence, corner Mignonne Streets.

MACKAY, JOSEPH & BRO, IMPORTERS OF DRY GOODS, 166 to 170 McGill, corner St. Helen Streets,

MACKENZIE, J. G. & CO.

IMPORTERS & WHOLESALE DEALERS
In British and Foreign Dry Goods.

381 and 383 St. Paul Street.

MCINTYRE, FRENCH & CO.

IMPORTERS OF BRITISH AND FOREING
DRY GOODS,
478 St. Paul Street.

McLACHLAN, BROS. & CO.
WHOLESALE DRY GOODS AND SMALL
WARES.
468 St. Paul Street.

MCMANTER, W. J. & CO.

CANADIAN WOOLLENS,
Wholesale Importers of British and Continental Dry Goods.

8 Bonaventure Street,

MARLER, G. R. & CO.
WHOLESALE IMPORTERS OF STR + W
AND FANCY DRY GOODS.
146 McGill Street.

MARTIN, P. P. & CO.
IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN WHOLESALE DRY GOODS.
276 St. Paul Street.

MAY, THOS. & CO.

WHOLENALE DRY GOODS.

137 St. Peter Street.

MORGAN, H. & CO.

DRY GOODS MERCHANTS.

255 St. Jamos Street,

MORGAN II. & CO,

DRY GOODS MERCHANTS.

255 St. James Street.

MURPHY, JOHN & CO.

IMPORTERS OF FANCY AND STAPLE
DRY GOODS,

403 and 405 Notre Dame Street.

MUSSEN, THOS.

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in Revillors and
Treforest Collectrated

KID GLOVES, RONNET AND OTHER SILKS,
CARREST ADDITION CLOTHS, &C.

257 and 251 Annual Dame Street.

OGILVY, & CO.
IMPORTERS OF DRY GOODS, BLACK
SILKN AND STAPLES,
WIGGLESALE.
495 St. Paul Street.

PLIMSOLL, WARNOCK & CO.

WHOLENALE STRAW AND FANCY DRY
GOODS.

13 and 15 St. Holen Street.

PREVOST, A. & CO.

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS, 266 and 263 St. Paul Street.

RAFTER, JOHN A. & CO.

IMPORTERS OF WOOLENS, SILKS,
JUVENILE CLOTHING, TAILORS TRIMMINGS, &C.

142 MGBI Street

BOBERTSON, LINTON & CO.

Corner Lemeine and St. Helen Streets.

ROONEY & DOLAN,

1MPORTERS SILES. WOOLLENS, AND
DRY GOODS, WHOLESALE.
57 St. Sulpice Street.

ROY, JAMES & CO.

IMPORTERS OF STAPLE AND FANCE
DRY GOODS ALSO SHEEFINGS,
TABLE LINEN, ETC.
226 Medill Streel.

STIRLING, McCALL & CO.

IMPORTERS PRY GOODS, WHOLESALE.

373 St. Paul Street.

SUTHERLAND, HARDIE & FLEMMING IMPORTERS & WHOLESALE DEALERS In British and Foreign Dry Goods. 22 St. Holen Street, Corner of Recollet.

THIBAUDEAU, GENEREUX & CO.
WHOLESALE DRY GOODS.
332 St. Paul Street.

THOMPSON, MODDIE & HOUGHAN DRY GOODS, Small Wares and Fancy Goods, WHOLESALE. 435 St. Paul Street

TURGEON, E. & CO.

DRY GOODS.

450 Notre Dame Street.

WALKER, ALEXANDER

J. R. Y. GOODS, WHOLESALE.

186 McGill Street.

WINKS, GEO. & CO.

IMPORTERS OF DRY GOODS.

WITCLESALE.

Corner McGili Street and Victoria Square.

# FANCY GOODS AND SMALL WARES.

ALEXANDER, MURI HY & CUDDIHY

INFORTIR OF
BRITISH, FREWEL, GERMAN & AMERICAN
DRY GOODS, SMALL, WARES AND
FANCY GUODS.

343 Notre Dame Bireet.

CASSILS & CAMERON.
IMPORTERS OF REITISH AND FOREIGS
SMALL WARES FANCY GOODS,
And Manufacturers of Hoop Skirta.
II Recollet Street.

DARLING, ADAM

IMPORTER UHINA, GLASS, EARTHENWARE AND FANCY GOODS,

417 St. Paul Staget.

HIAM & OSTELL
IMPORTERS OF SMALL WARES, FANCY
GOODS, FISH HOOKS.
Fishing tackle of every description.
414 St. Paul Street.

HIAM, W. H.

WHOLESALE NEEDLE FISHING TACKLE,
ETU., ETU.,

8 Lemoine Street.

LEBLANC, J. II.

(Successor to A. C. Ambry.)
IMPORTER'S AND MANUFACTURERS OF
FLOWERS AND FEATURES.
5454 Craig Street.

MARLER, G. R. & CO.
WHOLESALE SIPORTERS OF STRAW AND
FANCY DRY GOODS,
146 McGill Street.

MeDUNNOUGH, W.
(Successor to J. Parkin.)

IMPOTER OF BRITINH & FOREIGN LACES.
(Established 1849)

280 Notre Dame Street.

MUNDERLOII & CO.
WHOLESALE IMPORTERS OF GERMAN,
FRENCH AND BELIELY GOODS,
Glass and Glass Ware.
Wm. C. Munderloh, Consul for German Empire.

61 St. Sulpice Street.

IMPORTER AND DEALER
In every d scription of English, French, Swiss and American Watcher, and Fancy Goods.
WHOLENALE AND RETAIL
87 St. Joseph Street.

RUSSEL & MACLEAN

WHOLESALE IMPORTER OF FANCY
DRY GOODS,

Corner St. Peter and Recollet Streets.

SENTENNE, HOWISON & MASSUE IMPORTERS CHIN 4, GLASS, EARTHEN-WARE AND FANCY GOODS.

287 and 289 St. Paul Street.

STEPHEN, DAVIDSON & CO.

IMPORTERS STAPLE AND FANCY DRY
GOODS, SMALL WARES, &c.
496 and 498 St. Paul Street.

## FLOUR MERCHANTS.

BRODIE, R. & J.

MILLERS AND FLOUR MERCHANTS, Corner Craig and Bloury Streets.

# FOUNDERS.

BAICTLEY, WM. P., & CO.

St. LAWRENCE ENGINE WORKS.

17 to 29 Mill Street.

BRUSH, GEO.

EAGLE FOUNDRY.

32 King Street.

CUTHBERT, ROBERT

DOMINION BRASS FOUNDRY

101 and 103 Queen Street.

GARDNER, R., & SON
NOVELTY WORKS.
40 to 54 Nazareth Street.

GILBERT, E. E.

CANADA ENGINE WORKS,
738 St. Joseph Street.

GILBERT, FRANK
IRON FOUNDER,

Cote St. Augustin.

H. R. IVES & CO.

GENERAL FOUNDERS AND HARDWARE
MANUFACTURERS,

110 King and 139 Prince Streets.

MITCHELL, ROBT. & CO.

MONTREAL BRANS WORKS, RRASS FOUNDERS AND FINISHERS, COPPERSMITH,
ETC., ETC.

Corner Craig and St. Peter Streets.

ROBERTSON, JAMES CANADA LEAD AND SAW WORKS.

20 Wellington Street.

ANUFACTORERS & J. NG
MANUFACTORERS OF WADDING & CAST
Ralling for cemetry lois and dwelling houses,
potash kettles, cooking ranges, and
all kinds of house and other castings, kept
in stock and mde to order
645 Croig Street.

VAN ALSTYNE, N. & CO.

N FOUNDERS AND MANUFACTURES

IRON FOUNDERS AND MANUFACTURERS, 23 and 29 Dalhonsie Street.

# FURNITURE DEALERS.

ARMSTRONG, G.

CABINET MAKER,
46 Victoria Square.

HILTON, J. & W.

CABINET MAPERS AND UPHOLNTERS,
443 Notro Dame Street.

LAWSON, J.

CABINET MAKER AND UPHCLSTER.

18 St. Autoine Street.

McGarvey, OWEN

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN PLAIN
AND FANCE FURNITURE.
7, 9 and 11 St. Joseph Street.

PARISEAU, CHARLES E.

FIRST CLASS FURNITURE WAREHOUSE,
Parlour suits, bedroom suits, matble top
tables, glass étagères, fancy brackets, &c.
447 and 449 Notro Damo Street.

PARSONS, S. R.

FURNITURE,

603 and 605 Craig Street.

TEES, BROS.
WHOLESHLE FACTORY,
Cabinet makers and udertakers, office deska
and chairs be datends cribs, &c.
11 Benaventure Street, near McGill Street.
(St. Gabriel Locks.)

# GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA.

Sir Wm. E. Logan, Lare Director.

ALFRED R. SELWYN, Director.

ROBERT BELL, C.E., F.G.S., &c., Geologist.

Renert Barlow, Draughtsman.

CHARLES Itors, Mining Engineer.
T. STERRY HUNT, LL.D., F.R.S., &c., Late

Chemist.

Office of Geol. Survey, St. Gabriel Street.

# GENERAL MERCHANTS.

LAMARRE, I. N.

MERCHANT,

217 St. Lawrence Main Street.

MACLEAN, D. E.

GENERAL MERCHANT.

4 St. Nicholas Street.

MORRICE, DAVID

GENERAL MERCHANT,
Paluis, Oils, Glass, &c.

230 McGill Street.

SHANNON BROS.

GENERAL MERCHANTS,

455 Commissioner Street.

# GROCERS.

ADAMS JAMES D.

WHOLESALE & RETAIL GROCER,

280 St. Lawrence Main Street.

AYER A. A. & CO.

DEALER IN BUTTER AND CHEESE,

96 Grey Nun Street.

BEATTIE D. P.

IMPORTOR OF TEAS, MOLASSES, ETC.,

17 St. Sacrament Street.

BERTRAM, W. & CO.

WROLESALE GROCERS.

The Manufacture of Corn Brooms and speciality

43 College Street.

BOYER, HUDON & CO.

WHOLESALE GROGERS AND WINE
MERCHANTS.

320 Commissioners Street.

BLACKLOCK JOHN.

GROCER AND PROVISION MERCHANT,

181 St. Lawrence Main Street.

CAMPBELL W. A. & CO.

COFFEE AND SPICE MERCHANTS,

22 St. John Street.

CHAPMAN FRAZER & TYLEE.

MERCHANTS.

15 Hospital Street.

CON THOMAS II.

IMPORTED AND GENERAL DEALER
IN GROCERIES, WINES, ETC.,
181 Bonaventure St.

Molson Building, near G. T. Slation.

CUVILLIER & CO.

40 St. Sacrament Street,

DESMARTEAU & CO.

WHOLESALE GROCERS AND WINE

MERCHANTS,

231 Commissioners Street.

DESMARTEAU & LAMOUREUX

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GROCERIES
AND PROVISIONS,
37 and 39 St. Mary Street.

DOUGLASS J. M. & CO.

GROCERS WHOLESALE.

112 St. Peter Street.

DOUGLASS, KIRK & CO.

IMPORTERS & WHOLESALE GROCERS,

148 and 150 McGill Street.

DOWNEY, DOHERTY & CO.

IMPORTERS OF TEAS. WINES, SPIRITS
AND DISTILLERS, ETC.

437 and 439 Commissioners Street.

DOYLE JAMES & CO.

WHOLESALE GROCERS,

144 McGill Street.

DUNCAN JOHN & CO.

IMPORTERS OF EAST & WEST INDIAN
PRODUCE.

450 St. Paul Street, 371 Commissioners St.

ELLIOTT JOHN.

WHOLESALE GROCER, 194 and 196 St. Paul Street.

GAUTHIER, MAYRAND & Co.

IMPORTERS & WHOLESALE GROCERS.

279 and 281 Commissioners St.

HATCHETT, JOHN & CO.

IMPORTERS & WHOLESALE GROCERS

138 McGill Street.

HUDON, J. & CO.

IMPORTERS OF GROCERIES, WINES
AND LIQUORS,

304 St. Paul Street.

MUTCHINS B.

WHOLESALE GROCER.

188 & 190 McGill Street.

JOLY PIERRE & CO.
WHOLESALE GROCERS.
264 St. Paul Street, and 206 and 211
Commissioners Street.

KINGAN & KINLOCK.

IMPORTERS OF TEAS AND GENERAL

GROCERIES

Corner of St. Peter and St. Sacrament Sts.

LOWDEN, GOFF & GLINES.

WHOLESALE GROCERS,

188 and 190 McGill Street.

MASSON D. & CO.

IMPORTERS OF STAPLE GROCERIES,
324 and 326 St. Paul Street.

MATHEWSON J. A.

IMPORTERS & WHOL. SALE GROCERS,
202 McGill Street.

MENALES & CO.

IMPORTERS OF STAPLE GROCERIES,
LIQUORS, ETC,

4 St. Alexis Street.

MULLIN J. C. & CO.

IMPORTERS OF TEAS AND GROCERIES,
WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANES,
18 College Street.

PREVOST A. & CO.

WHOLESALE GROCERS,

215 Commissioners Street.

QUINTAL N.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GROCER.

83 St. Joseph Street.

ROBERTSON DAVID.

WHOLESALE OROGER,

108 St. Peter Street.

ROBERTSON & LIGHTBOUND.

WHOLESALE GROCERS AND WINE MERCHANTS,

124 McGill Street.

ROBINSON, DONAHUE & CO.

IMPORTERS OF TEAS,

152 McGill Street.

ROSS W. R. & CO.

IMPORTERS OF STAPLE GROCERIES, 11 St. Sacrament Street.

ROSS T. & F. & CO.

IMPORTERS OF EAST AND WEST
INDIA PRODUCE.

33 St. Segrament Street.

SENECAL CADIEUX & CO.

WHOLESALE GROCERS AND WINE MERCHANTS,

278 St. Paul Street, and 225 and 229 Commissionera Streets.

SHANNON A. & CO.

WHOLESALE GROCERS,
48 and 50 College Street.

SINCLAIR JACK & CO.

IMPORTERS OF EAST AND WEST
INDIA GOODS,
413 St. Paul Street.

SMITH J. & CO.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN GROOMRIES, WINES, LIGHTOR'S AND
FROV.SIONS,
23 Chaboillez Square,

THOMPSON JOHN.

WHOLESALE GROCER,

204 St. Faul Street.

TIFFIN BROSS.

IMPORTERS OF EAST AND WEST INDIA
PRODUCE,

318 St. Paul Street.

TORRANCE DAVID & CO.

TEA AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.

10 Hospital Street.

TURGEON, L. O.

IMPORTER OF GROCERIES, LIQUORS,
TUBACCO, ETC.

333 St. Paul Street.

URQUHART, A. & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS.

118 and 120 St. Peter Street.

VILLENEUVE & LACAILLE.

IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS
IN GROCERIES, WILLES & LIQUORS.
329 St. Paul Street.

# HABERDASHERY.

HENRY & WILSON

DEALERS IN GENTLEMAN'S HABERDANHERY,

236 St. James Street.

SMITH & CO.
WHOLE-SALE MANUFACTURERS
Of skirta and collars, paper collars, slik bows and ties, importers of scarfe, gloves, hostery and fancy goods.

20 St. Helen Street.

YOUNG, McNAUGHTON & CO.
IMPORTERS GENTLEMEN'S FURNISHINGS,
Manufacturers shirts, collars, ties, &c.
Factory: 505 St. Paul Street.
Office & Warehouse: 8 & 10 St. Juseph St.

# HARDWARE MERCHANTS.

BELIVEAU, L. J. & CO.

HARD WARE MERCHANTS,
297 and 299 St. Paul Street.

BELIVEAU, II.

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE AND TIN
MANUFACTURER,

193 and 195 St. Paul Street.

BELHOUSE, DAVID & SON
DIRECT AGENTS FOR IRON MASTERS,
Also genoral iron manufacturen. Messrs.
Phillips & Hill, Franklin Works, Sleffield,
Patent Galvanised Iron Works, Birningham,
Eugland.
49 St. François-Xavier Street.

BRYSON & CO.

IMPORTER AND DEALERS IN HEAVY
HARDWARE.
442 St. Paul Street.

CRATHERN & CAVERHILL

METAL AND HARDWARE IMPORTERS.

135 St. Paul Street.

CURRIE, W., & F. P., & CO.
IMPORTERS OF PIG IRON, RAR IRON,
Boller plates, galvanized iron, Canada plates,
tin plates, boiler tubes, gas tubes, &c.
100 Grey Nunn Street.

DARLING, WM. & CO.

IMPORTERS OF HARDWARE,
30 St. Sulpice Street.

ELLIOTT, PHILLIPS & CO.

HARD WARE MERCHANTS,

Sole Agents for Wm. Jessup & Sons Steel

Manufacturers, Sheffield, England.

45 St. Peter Street.

EVANS, SAML. R.

GENERAL HARDWARE AGENT.

419 Notre Dame Street.

FABRE, GUSTAVE R.

COACH AND SADDLERY HARDWARE,

349 St. Paul Street.

FERRIER & CO.

HARDWARE AND METAL MERCHANTS,
Iron Steel, Tin and Canada Plates, Zinc,
Nails, Axes, Rope, Powder, &c.
24, 26 and 28 St. François Xavier Street.

FROTHINGHAM & WORKMAN

WHOLESALE HARD WARE MERCHANTS,

405 St. Paul Street.

GOODE, JOHN B.

HARDWARE AND METAL AGENT,

470 St. Paul Street.

HALDIMAND & CO
IMPORTERS OF SHELF AND HEAVY
HARDWARE.
253 and 255 St. Paul Street.

HEUSER, E.

IMPORTER OF HARDWARE.

22 & 24 Lemoine Street.

IRELAND, GAY & CO.

HARDWARE AND METAL MERCHANTS,
39 St. Peter Street.

KILBY, R. H.

HARDWARE,

346 St. Paul Street.

KIMMOND, W. L. & CO. HARDWARE, RAILROAD & STEAMROAT SUPPLY,

395 St. Paul Street.

LASLETT & RUSSEL,

IRON STEEL AND HEAVY HARDWARE,

463 St. Paul Street.

LEPAGE, GERMAIN

DEALER IN SHELF AND HEAVY HARD-WARE, STOVES, ETC.,

210 St. Paul Street.

LESLIE, A. C.

IRON AND HARDWARE AGENT.

445 St. Paul Street.

LETOURNEUX, C. II.

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE MERCHANT.

261 and 265 St. Paul Street.

MEILLEUR, & CO.

DEALERS IN STOVES, HEDSTEADS, REFRIGERATORS, ETC.

652 Creig Street.

MORLAND, WATSON & CO.

IRON AND HARDWARE,

385 St. Paul Street.

MULHOLLAND & BAKER

IRON AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS,
25 to 35 St. François-Xavier Street.

PORTEOUS & Co.,

METAL AND HARD WARE BROKERS,
Agents for Meers, John Swort & Co., Glasgow
from Worts, Glasgow, and F. W. Moss, of Mees,
Kamble, Magniceures of Steek Elies, Sawa, Tools,
do., Frankin, Works Shoffield, Messrs, Phillips &
Hill, Pa ent Gavanised Irow Works, Birmlaps,
Eosland.
Util, Pa ent Gavanised Irow Works, Birmlaps,
Eosland.
Union Buildings, 4381, François-Xavier street,

PECK, BENNY & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF CUT NAILS,
Clinch and Pat in Pressed Nails, Bailroad and
Ship Spikes, &o.
391 Mt. Paul Street.

PREVOST, Z. & CO.

HARDWARE MERCHANTS,

269 St. Paul Street.

PROWSE, BROS.

GALVANIZED IRON CORNICE MANUFACTURERS. HOUSE FURNISHING
HARDWARE STOVES, IRON
HEDSTLADS, ETC.
224 St. James Street.

SIMPSON, WILITEHEAD & CO.

COACH AND SADDLERY HARDWARE.

453 St. Paul Street.

SNOWDON, C. C. & CO.

IMPORTERS OF HRITISH, AMERICAN
AND GERMAN SHELF AND HEAVY
HARDWARE,
454 and 456 St. Paul Street.

THURBER, ALEXANDER

HARD WARE & COMMISSION MERCHANT

46! St. Paul Street,

VILMAIRE, LEWIS

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE TIN
MANUFACTURES,
197 and 199 St. Paul Street.

WISON, A. A.
SHELF & HEAVY HARD WARE IMPORTER
Wood for Carriages, Paints, Oil, Varnish,
&c., &c.

287 and 289 St. Paul Street.

WILSON, JOS. A., & CO.
SHELF AND HEAFY HARDWARE,
Paints, Oil & Carrisge Furniture,
223 and 225 St. Paul Street.

WILSON, THOS., & CO.

IMPORTERS OF SHELF AND HEAV)
HARDWAILE,
218 St. Paul Street, Corper Jacques Cartier
Square and Commissioners Street.

# HATS, CAPS AND FURS.

CORISTINE, JAMES & CO.
FELT HAT MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE FUR DEALERS,
471 and 477 St. Paul Screet.

DEVLIN'S

HAT AND FUR DEPOT,
416 Notre Dame Street, cor. St. Peter.

GREEN & SON

WHOLESSLE HATS, CAPS AND PUPS,
517 St. Paul Street.

HAEUSGEN & GNAEDINGER

WHOLESALE HATTERS AND FURRIERS,
134 St. Peter, and 12 Recollet Streets.

HENDERSON, JOHN & CO.

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF HATS, CAPS AND FURS, 283 Notre Dame Street.

HOLLAND, M. & SØN

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE

DEALERS IN FELT HATS,

505 St. Paul Street.

LEVIN B. & CO.

WHOLESALE HATTERS & FURRIERS
491 St. Paul Street.

McKERNESS

STRAW HAT MANUFACTURER,

19 Lemoine Street.

SAMUEL, W. FURRIER, ETC.

367 Notre Dame Street.

#### HOTELS.

ALBION HOTEL

DECRER, STEARNS & MURRAY,

141 McGill & St. Paul Streets.

CANADA HUTEL

A. RELIVEAU, PROPRIETOR.
Thi: centrally situated inst close hotel has been entirely renovated and fitted up with all the modern laxries. Omnibuses at all trains and stemmers.
17 and 19 St. Oabriel Street.

OTTAWA HOTEL

C. S. RROWN, MANAGER,
C. S.BROWNS-LQ. PERLEY, PROPRIETORS,
246 St. James Street.

RICHIELLEU HOTEL

L. B. DURGGUER, PROPRIETOR,
Large adduncs have recoulty been made to this
nive class botch. Busses to and from all
trains and steamers. Price \$2 p. day.
St. Yincent Street, corner Notre Dame,
Opposite Court House.

ST. LAWRENCE HALL
F. GERIKEN, PROPRIETOR,

# 139 St. James Street. INSURANCE COMPANIES.

ÆTNA LIFE INSURANCE CO.
W. H. ORR. MANAGER.
All policies perfectly non-forfeiture,
At towest cash rate.
126 St. James Street.

AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE CO.

E. H. GOFF, MANAGER,
Capital: \$500,000.

245 St. James Street.

BRITON MEDICAL AND GENERAL LIFE
ASSOCIATION OF LINDON, ENGLAND.
JAMES R. M. CHIPMAN,
(Manager for Ganada.)
(Capital and invested funds upwards \$4,000,000,
12 Place d'Armos.

CANADA LIFE ASSUURANCE CO.
R. POWNALL, AGENTFOR QUEBEC.
Asseta over \$2,000,000.
196 St. James Street.

CANADA GUARANTEE CO.

EDWARD RAWLINGS, MANAGER
40 St. John Street.

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSTRANCE SOCIETY
OF UNITED LATES
R. W. HALR, MANAGER,
Assets \$18,000,000. Purely multal,
198 St. James Street.

GUARDIAN ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON

(Establish: ito 1821.)
Subscribers capita. £2,000,000 Stg.
ROBERT SIMIN & CO., & GEO. DENHOLM.
General Agents.
Merchant's Exchange.

LANCASHIRE INSURANCE CO.
Capital £2,000,000 Stg.
WMLLIAM HOBES, GENERAL AGENT,
5 Place d'Armea.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSULANCE CO. G.F. C. SMITH, AGENT FOR DOMINION. Capital £10,000,000 Stg., Invested in Canada \$425,000. 16 Place d'Armes, corner St. James Street.

LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND

(Founded 1838.)

R. BULL, SECRETARY,

Accumulated funds £6,727,724.

99 St. James Street.

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE LIFE AS-SURANCE CO. ROBERTSON AND STANGLIFFE, Managers for Canada, Capital assets \$9,000,000, 167 St. Peter Street.

LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION

ROMEO H. STEVENS, AGENT,

56 St. Francols-Xavier Street.

MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF THE CITY OF MONTREAL
ALFRED DUMOUTHEL,
Secretary-Tressurer.
9 St. Lambert Street.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE CO.

WALTER SURKE, MANAGER,
Assets over \$20,000,000.

Barron's Block, cor.St.James & St. JohnSts.

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE INSURANCE CO.

D. L. MACDUCALL AND PHOS. DA VIDSON,
Managing Directors,
North Britishs Buildings, 72 St. FrançoisXavier Street.

NORTHERN ASSURANCE CO. (Established 1836) TAYLOR, BROS., AGENTS, Capital \$15,000,000. 45 St. François-Xavier Street.

OCEAN & INLAND MARINE INSURANCE

JOHN POPHAM, AGENT.

And Commissioner for Ontario, New Brunawick
& Nova Scotis.

93 St. François Xavier Street.

PHENIX FIRE ASSURANCE CO.

JAMES DAVIDSON, MANAGER,

GILLESPIE, MOFFATT & CO., AGENTS,

101 St. François-Xavier Street.

QUEEN FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF LIVERPOOL AND LONDON Capital £2,000,000 Sig. A. McKAY FORBES, Resident Secretary, Chic Gitte Liverpool, England, 91 St. James Street.

QUEBEC FIRE ASSURANCE CO.

HENRY C. SCOTT, AGENT,
Capital and assets \$9,000,000.

14 St. Sacrament Street.

RELIANCE MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY

JAMES GRANT, RESIDENT SECRETARY, 101 St. James Street.

ROYAL INSURANCE CO.

ROUTH & TATLEY, CHIEF AGENTS,

Corner Hospital & St. François-Xavier Sts.

SCOTTISH AMICABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, (CANADA BRANCH) E. RAWLINGS, RESIDENT SEGRETARY, Also Manager of Guarantee and Accident Companies, Heat office, 40 St. John Street.

SCOTTISH IMPERIAL INSURANCE CO. Capital \$1,000,000. H. J. JOHNSON, SECRETARY. Merchante Exchange Building, 984, Sacrament Street. SCOTTISH PROVINCIAL ASSURANCE COMPANY

GEO. WM. FORBES, SECRETARY, Capital £1,000,000 Stg. 223 St. James Street.

TRAVELLERS INSURANCE COMPANY
OF HARTFORD
FOSTER, WELLS & BRINDLEY,
Onneral Agenta.
1198t. James Street.

UNION MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

CUSHING BROS., MANAGERS,

Assets over \$6,000,000.

99 St. François-Xavier Street.

## IRON DEALERS AND MANUFAC-TURERS.

HUTCHINS, B.

SECRETARY-TREASURER OF THE VALE COAL IRON MANUFACTURING CO. 198 & 190 McGill Street.

PECK, BENNY & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF CUT NAILS. CLINCH AND PATENT PRESSED NAILS RAILROAD & SHIP SPIKES, ETC. 391 St. Paul Street.

#### LAND SURVEYORS.

ANDREWS, GEORGE LAND SURVEYOR.

82 St. Urbain Street.

BAUDRY, J. ALPHONSE U.

CIVIL ENGINEER, AND P. L. S.
3 Place d'Armes Hill.

ELLIOTT, EDWARD

183 St. George Street.

# LEATHER BELTING, &c.

HARDMAN, THOS. L. & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF LEATHER, RELTING
AND FIRE ENGINE HOSE,

151 Canning Street.

WHALLEY & WOODS

IMPORTERS, WOOLEN MANUFACTU.
KERS, FLOOR OIL CLOTHS AND
LEATHER RELITING.
204 and 206 McGill Street.

# LEATHER MERCHANTS AND TANNERS.

AMOS, A. & E.

IMPORTERS OF LEATHER,

122 St. Peter Street.

BLACK & LOCKE

LEATHER & COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

509 and 511 St. Paul Street.

BONNELL, WALTER

9 and 11 St. Helen Street.

BRYSON, CAMPBELL LEATHER DEALER, Liberal advances made on eliconsignments. 18 Lemoine Street.

CASSILS, STIMSON & CO.

LEATHER MERCHANTS.

10 Lemoine Street.

DELORME, O.

DEALER IN LEATEER AND SHOE FINDINGS.

533 St. Paul Street.

DOUGALL, JOHN & CO.

LEATHER DEALERS AND COMMISSION
MERCHANTS,
472 St. Paul Street.

GALARNEAU, M. C.

LEATHER DEALER, SHOE FINDINGS.

279 St. Paul Street.

HEATH & NORTHEY

LEATHER MERCHANTS,

7 Lemeine Street.

KEROACK, A.

WHOLESALE DEALER IN LEATHER,
HIDES AND OIL.

505 St. Paul Street.

LAMONTAGNE, HECTOR

LEATHER MERCHANT AND SHOE FINDINGS, WHO LEALE & RETAIL.

394 St. Paul Street.

MeDUNALD, PERRAULT & CO.

LEATHER. AND SHOE FINDINGS,

305 and 307 St. Paul Street.

McLAREN, JOHN C.

SADDLERY IMPORTER, LEATHER,
BELTING AND HOSE MANUFACTURER,

12 Bonaventure Street.

PERRAULT, E.
(Of McDonald & Perrault.)

LEATHER MERCHANTS.
305 St. Paul Street.

SEATH, ALEXANDER

FOREIGN LEATHER AND SHOE MANUFACTURING GOODS,

16 Lemoine Street.

SEYMOUR, M. H. & SON DEALERS IN HIDES, LEATHER, OIL AND WOOL,

507 St. Paul Street.

SHAW, BROS. & CASSILS

TANNERS AND LEATHER MERCHANTS.

13 Receilet and 426 Notre Dame Sts.

TRIGG & SON

MANUFACTURERS AGENTS AND IMPORTERS OF BOOTS AND SHOES,
Laces and Lamps Wicks, Manufacturers of
Rosettes, Shoe Fiddings, &c.

232 McGill Street.

# LITHOGRAPHERS AND ENGRAVERS.

MARION, JULES

WOOD ENGRAVER.

212 Notre Dame Street.

ROBERTS, W. LITHOGRAPHER.

63 St. James Street.

THE BURLAND DESBARATS & CO.

GENERAL ENGRAVERS. LITHOGRAPH.

ERS. PRINTERS & PUBLISHERS.

15 St. François-Xavier Street, opposite

P.O., and 319 St. Antoine Street.

WALKER, J. H.

WOOD ENGRAVER.

99 St. James Street.

# LOOKING GLASS, PICTURE FRAMES, &c.

PELL, A. d.

LOOKING-GLANS & PICTUERE FRAME
MANUFACTUERE, GILDER, &C.
Also Sewing Methino Agont,
345 Notre Damo Street.

POLLOCK, JAMES K. CAPER, GILDER, LOOKING GLASS, PIC-TURER FRAME AND PASSE PARTOUT MANUFACTURER. 13 Bleury Street.

# LUMBER DEALERS, &c.

BELLE, C. E.

CROWN LAND TIMBER AGENT, 50 St. James Street.

BULMER, H. J.

LUMBER MERCHANT,

124 St. Charles Borrommée Street.

DONNELLY, P. & F.

LUMBER MERCHANTS. 234 and 658 Craig Street.

MAXWELL, E. J. & CO. DEALERS IN SEASONED PINE HAND-WOOD & BLACK WALNUT LUMBER, E1 C., EFC.

715 Craig Street.

Me JAUVRAN & TUCKER ALCOMBER MERCHANTE, and Manufacturers of Sawed Lumber, Dressed Flooring, Doors, Sashes and Blinds, mould-ings, etc. St. Gubriel's Lock, St. Gubriel's Lock.

OSTELL, JOHN LUMBER MERCHANT AND MANUFAC-TURER OF DOORS SASHES ELLNDS AND MOULDINGS. Works, St. Gabrie Lacks Lachine Canal, Works, St. Gibrie Locks Lichine Co Silerooms, 761 Craig Street.

RUTHERFORD, WM. GENERAL LUMBER DEALER AND MA-NUFACTURER.

Office 897 Derchester Street.

SHEARER, JAMES LUMRER MERCHANT& MANUFACT URRR of Doors, Sasties, Blinds, Mouddings, Ar-chitraves, etc.

St. Gabriel Locks Lachine Canal.

WARD, J. II. LUMBER MANUFACT URER & MERCHANT Bullister Mids,

Côte St. Antoine.

# MAP PUBLISHERS AND COL-ORISTS.

NEHER, MARTIN

MAP AND PRINT COLORER,

23 and 25 St. Nichelas Street.

TACKABURY, G. N.

PUBLISHER OF JACKABURYS MAPS
OF GANADA. AND THE NEW YOPOGRAPHICAL ATLAN OF THE
BOSHNON
Montreal, Tronto and London.
254.Agenv wented.

THE BURLAND DESBARATS LITHO. GRAPHIC COMPANY "JOHNSTON'S NEW MAP OF THE DO-MINION OF CANADA." " Map of the Province of Quebec,"
"Official Map of Montreal,"

H. F. WALLING AUTHOR & PROPRIETOR OF "MAP OF CANADA WEST," "NEW ATLAS OF DOMINION," EFC. Montreal.

# NOTARIES, ADVOCATES, &c.

ARCHAMBAULT & HUGHES NGTARIES, CONVEYANCERS AND REAL ENTATE AGENTS.

53 St. James Street.

BEARD, L.

NOTARY PUBLIC,

10 St. James Street.

ERAULT, H. A. A. NOTARY PUBLIC. 16 St. James Street.

BRODIE, II.

FOTARY.

59 St. François-Xavier Street.

BUREAU, HON, J. O.

NOTARY PUBLIC. 90 St. François Xavier Street.

COUTLÉE, J. L. (Of Jobin & Coutiee.)

NOTARY AND COMMISSIONER
For Queches and Ontario. 5 Ste. Thérèse Street.

DESJARDINS, ARTHUR

ADYOCATE,

Dominion Buildings, 53 St. James Street.

DESROSIERS, LOUIS A. (Successor of the late P. Mathieu, N. P.) NOTARY PCBLIC. 20 St. Vincent Street.

HALL, WM. A., B.C.L.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

34 St. James Street.

HOULE, A. ADVOCATE. 6 St. James Street.

> HUNTER & CUSIMNO NOTARIES PUBLIC,

J. S. Hunter.

LAMOTHE, P. NOTARY PUBLIC, \$4 St. James Street.

C. Cushing.

LIGHTHALL & KITSON KOTARIES PUBLICAND CONVEYANCERS, Commissioners for Ontario.

44 St. James Street. PAPINEAU, PAPINEAU & DURAND NOTARIES PUBLIC.

32 St. James Street.

PEPIN, HENRI P. NOTARY PUBLIC.

6 St. James Street.

PERRAULT, M. NOTARY PUBLIC.

335 Lagauchetière Street.

# MACHINISTS, &c.

FORD, JOHN C. MACHINIST AND MODEL MAKER. 598 Craig Street.

LAURIE, JOHN & BRO. ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS. General repairing attended to Regers & Kings' building, 637 Craig St.

> OUTREM, G DOMINION FILE WORKS.

St. Gabriel's Locks. SAVAGE, A. B.

DOMINION MACHINERY DEPOT For the sale of new and second hand n 651 Craig Street.

SCOIT, G. & CO. PATTERN & MACHINE WORKS: MANUFAC-TURGERS OF PRINTERS WATERIAL, QLASS, MOPLES, LIES, LIES 637 Craig Street.

# MANUFACTURER'S AGENTS.

BELLHOUSE, DAVID & SON DIRECT AGENTS FOR IRON MASTERS,
And also iron manufacturers generally. 49 St. François-Xavier Street.

CUNNINGHAM BROS. GENERAL MERCHANTS, AND MANU-FAUTURERS AGENTS.

43 St. Françow-Xavier Street.

FRASER, FRANCIS MANUFACT URERS AGENT AND COM-MISSION MERCHANT. Window Glass, Glass-ware and Fancy Dohemian Glass-ware, &c. English Cullery Heralware, &c. 223 McGill Street.

MARTIN CHAS. MANUFA CHIAS.

Of the Cardinal Food for Linuts & Involids,
Frocch Ball & Liquid Washing Blue, Importer of
Printers & Luthog moders colours, Brone, Ponder
& Tuber, Agent for German & American Colours
Path. Dr. Birabaums Rhoutentisto & Gout Remedies.

43 St. Peter Street.

MARTIN JOHN.

UNDER GROUND GAS MACHINE
For Lighting Rwellings, Churches & Poblic Building
Saving 39 percent on City Gas. Plember, Gas and
Strom Fitter. Dealer in Fagish and American Gas
Fixtures. Sole Agent for the Domition
25 & 27 St. Antoine Street.

#### MORGAN, JAS. VAUGIIAN

GENERAL AGENT FOR THE SILICATED CARBON FILTER CO., and the Putent Plumbago & Marble Co. of London, Eng. 75 St. James Street.

HOSS, P. S. & BROS. GENERAL HARDWARE AGENT, AND DEALERS IN PIG IRON, SHIP CHADLERY, ETC.

10 Grey Nun Street.

SAVAGE, ALBERT B. & CO. MANUFACTURERS AGENTS & COMMIS-SION MERCHANIS, HARDWARE AND METALS. 654 Craig Street.

# MARBLE CUTTERS & DEALERS

CHAMPLAIN MARBLE QUARRY AND LIME CO. II BENJAMIN, MANAGER, R. MeLEA, SECRETARY.

Depot, Tanneries West. Office 194 St. James Street.

FORSYTH, R.

Canada Hydraulie Martile Werks.

IMPORTER AND MANUFACTURER
Of Martile and Seatch Grande Monuments.

Branches 128 kinn Street West, Toronto, Corver
of Harrandow & Sackfulle Street, Hadina. Smith's
Buildings, Prince William Street, 81. Johns, Mallie Sci Wildina, Street, S. Johns, L.

Mille Sci Wildina, Street, S. L. Obbriet Lecture.

MARIOTTI, C.

SCULPTOR,

Importer & Manuf icturer of Marble Monuments, Statuary, Mantle-pieces, etc. Victoria Marble Works, 41 to 47 Radegonde St.

MAVOR, JAMES & CO.

SCULPTORS. Importers and Manufacturers of every descrip-tion of Gray He Works, Designs, etc. Corner of Ste. Catherine & Alexander Sts.

TANSEY & O'BRIEN

MARBLE CUTTERS.

61 St. Alexander Street.

# METAL MERCHANTS.

CARVILL, BARR & CO. IRON, TIN PLATES, METALS, &C.

9 St. John Street.

COPLAND & McLAREN.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS
In al Klobs of Founders & Montders Supplies,

Metals, Coal, Fire Brieks, etc.

Wellington Mill's, Corner of Wellington &

Grey Nun Streets.

CRATHERN & CAVERHILL. METAL & HARDWARE MERCHANTS. 135 St. Peter Street.

CURRIE, W. & F. P. & CO. IMPORTERS Of Pig Iron, por tron, Boiler Plates, Galvanized fron, Canada Plates, Tin Plates, Bellsr Tubes, Gas Tubes, Acc., Acc. 100 Grey Nun Street.

ROBERTSON, JAMES.

METAL MERCHANT & MANUFACTURER. CANADA LEAD & SAW WORKS.

20 Wellington Street.

# MILLS AND FACTORIES.

CONVERSE, JOHN A. CANADA CORDAGE FACTORY And Plaster Mills, St. Gabriel Locks, Lachius Coral.
City Office, 163 St. James Street.

> LANGLANDS, JAS. SPICE MILLS.

39 St. Gabriel Street.

MURRAY, HERON & CO. TRADE COFFEE & SPICE STEAM MILLS.

67 McGill Street.

MOUNT ROYAL FLOUR MILLS,

JAMES PARKYN.

Côte St. Paul.

MONTREAL ROLLING MILLS.

HENRY W. MOCOCK, SECRETARY.

St. Gabriel Locks, Lachino Canal.

# NEWSPAPERS.

"CANADIAN ILLUSTRATED NEWS." THE BURLAND - DESHARATS CO. PUBLISHERS.

319 St. Antoine Street.

THE "GAZEITE" T. & R. WHITE, PUBLISHERS. Office Corner Craig & St. François Xavier

"LA MINERVE."

DUVERNAY & CO., PUHLISHERS. Notre Dame Street.

"LE NOUVEAU MONDE." ALPH. DESJARDINS, EDITOR

31 St. Gabriel Street. " L'OPINION PUBLIQUE." J. A. MOUSSEAU,

Editor and Proprietor. 16 St. James Street. "LE NATIONAL."

LOUIS LAFRAMROISE, PROPRIETOR, N. AUBIN, Editor.
A Daily and Weekly French Newspaper. 73 St. James Street.

"THE EVENING STAR."

GRAHAM & Co., Publishers & Proprietors, Also of "The Family Herald" per annum \$1.25. " The Stur " daily per Annum : \$3.00 624 Craig Street.

"THE WITNESS."

JOHN DOUGALL & SON PUBLISHERS. Annual subscription: "Daily Witness," \$3.0)
"Tri-Weekly Witness," \$2.00; "Weekly Witness,"
\$1.00; "New Dominion Monthly Magazine," \$1.0
"Canadian Measonger," 38 cts Office St. James Street.

# ORGAN & PIANO FORTE IMPOR-TERS & MANUFACTURERS.

GOULD, JOSEPH.

IMPORTER OF PIANO-FORTES AND CARINET ORGANS.

211 St. James Street.

HOOD THOS, D,

FIRST PRIZE PIANO-FORTE MANUFACTURER,

183 St. James Street.

NEW YORK AND ROSTON PIANO-FORTE COMPANY, THOMAS A. HAINES, MANAGER.

THOMAS A. HAINES, MANAGER, 432 Notre Dame Street.

WARREN S. R., & CO., ORGAN BUILDERS,

51 St. Joseph St., Old St. George Church,

## PAINTERS, GLAZIERS, &c.

CRAIG ALEX.,

HOUSE, SIGN AND ORNAMENTAL
P.HNTER,
8 Bleury Street.

GUERIN ALPHONSE,

HOUSE AND SIGN PAINTER,
Fresco Decorator, Paper Hanger, &c.,
Corner St. Urbain & St. Catherino Streets

KIMBER JAMES,

HOUSE, SIGN AND ORNAMENTAL
PAINTER.
71 Bleury.

LAPLANME E.,
HOUSE, SIGN & ORNAMENTAL PAINTER
Dealer in Paints and Crockery,
Wholessle & Retail.
91 and 93 St Joseph.

LAVOIE & LAURENT,
# SION PAINTERS, GRANNERS
AND DECOMPATORS.
Keep coostantly on hand ao assertment of
stock for the trade.
147 St. Lawrence Main Street.

THOMAS & CASTLE,
HOUSE, MINNS DECORATIVE PAINTING.
ESTIMATES AND DESIGNS,
Given for Frescoing Private Dwellings or
Public Raidings.
217 Fortification Lanc.

# PAINTS, OILS, &c.

ATWATER E., & CO.,
OIL, LEAD AND COLOR MERCHANTS,
Importers German Sheet Glass, &c., Agents
Plorette Plate Glass Co. Varuish
Manufacturers.
17, 19 and 21 St. Nicholas Street.

DENIS L. N.,

DEALER IN PAINTS, GLASS, BRUSHES,

PAPER-HANGING, HARDWARE, &c.,

313 St. Lawrence Main Street.

MAY S. H., & CO., IMPORTERS & DEALERS IN PAINTS & OILS, SMITHWICK & GERMAN GLASS, DRY COLOURS, &c.,

174 St. Paul Street.

Mearthur, J. & Son,
IMPORTERS PAINTS, OIL, VARNISHES,
WINDOW CLASS, &c.,

WINDOW GLASS, \$\frac{\partial \text{T}}{\partial \text{T}}\$ 18 & 20 DeBresoles and 17 & 19 LeRoyer Streets.

Medocgall, Logie & Co.,
IMPORTERS OF OILS, PAINT, COLOURS,
VARNISHES, JAPANS, &c.,
367 and 369 Commissioners Street.

RAMSAY A, & SON,

IMPORTERS OF WINDOW GLASS, OILS,

PAINTS, &c.,

37, 39 and 41 Recoilet Street.

SAVAGE ALFRED, & SONS,

OIL MERCHANTS & MANUFACTURERS, Cer. St. John and St. Sacrament Streets.

# PAPER BOX MANUFACTURERS, &c.

JELLYMAN R.,

PAPER BOX MANUFACTURER,

[582 Craig Street.

WILSON J. C., & CO, PAPER BOX AND FLOCK SACK MANU-FACTURERS,

584 and 586 Craig Street.

## PATENT BROKERS & SOLICITORS.

CABLE A, D.,

PATENT BROKER,

568 Craig Street.

REYNOLDS FRANCIS II., SOLICITOR OF PATENTS, 235 St. James Street,

# PAPER MANUFACTURERS.

ANOUS, LOGAN & CO.,

PAPER MAKERS AND STATIONERS AND

PAPER IMPORTERS,

278 St. Paul Street.

BUNTIN ALEX., & CO.,

PAPER AND ENVELOPE MANUFACTU
RERS,

345 St. Paul Street.

CRILLY JOHN, & CO.,

PAPER MANUFACTURERS,
524 and 526 St. Paul Street.

# STATIONERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

BEAUCHEMIN C. O. & VALOIS,
BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS, BOOKBINDERS, STATIONERS AND BLANK LOOK
MANUFACTURERS,
237 and 239 St. Paul Street.

CHISHIGLM C. R. & BROS,
PUBLISHERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL
Railway and Steam Navigation Guide, contains the Mapa and Timo Tables of the
Railways in Canada and the adjoining
States. For Sale by all Booksellers
and on all Railroad cars and
Steamboats,
162 St. Janus Street.

DAWSON BROS.,

BLANK BOOK MANUFAUTURERS,

159 St. James Street.

F2BRE & GRAVEL,
IMPORTERS OF FRENCH BOOKS, PAPER
Hangings, and French Patent Medicines,
219 Notre Damo Street

MILLAR W., STATIONER AND ACCOUNT BOOK MAN-UFACTURER,

UFACTURER, 94 St. François Xavier Street.

MORTON, PHILLIPS & BULMER, (Successurs to Robt. Oraham). Establi-bed 1829, ACCOUNT BOOK MANUFACTURERS AND STATIONERS.

375 Notre Damo Street.

METSON B. J.

BLANK BOOR MANUFACTURER,

St. François Street.

PARSLOW J., STATIONER AND ACCOUNTHOOK MAN-UFACTURER,

47 St. François Xavier Street.

PAYETTE CHARLES,
BOOKSELLER AND STATIONER,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,
250 St. Paul Street.

ROLLAND J. B., & FILS,

THE LARGEST FRENCH BOOK STORE
IN THE BOMINION,

12 and 14 St. Vincent Street.

WATSON B. J.,

#LANK HOOK MANUCACTURER,

St. François Street,

#### PHOTOGRAPHER 4.

INGLIS JAMES,
PHOTOGRAPHER,
51 Bleury Street.

MARTIN JAMES,
PHOTOGRAPHER,
677 Craig Street.

NOTMAN WM.,
PHOTOGRAPHER TO THE QUEEN
Branches Halifax and Toronto.
15 and 17 Bloury Street.

PARKS J. O.,
PHOTOGRAPHER AND PUBLISHER OF
STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS,
195½ St. James Street.

# PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

BAYNES GEO., A.M.D., C.M., PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON, 686 Dorchestor Street.

BELL JOHN, A.M., M.D.,

1 Beaver Hall Terrace, next St. Andrews
Church.

BESSEY W. E., M.D., C.M., H.M., C.P.S., PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON, 8 Beaver Hall Terraco.

GAMPBELL FRANCIS W, A.M., M.D., L.R., C.P., LONDON, PHYSICIAN AND STROEON, 10 Phillips Place, Beaver Hall.

CHIPMAN CLARENCE J. H. M.A., M.D., ASSISTANT HOUSE SURGEON, Montreal General Hospital.

CODERRE J. EMERY, M.D.,

PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON,

292 Lagauchetière Street.

CRAIG ANDRE BONIFACE, M.D.,
PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON, CHEMIST
AND DRUG STORE,
547 St. Lawrence St., h 88 St. Denis St.

CRAIK ROBT., M.D.,
PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON,
2 Phillips Square.

DAGENAIS A., M.D.,
ASSISTANT REDACTEUR DE L'UNION
MEDICALE DU CANADA,
233 Lagauchotière Street,

DUGDALE J. J.,
PHYSICIAN AND STROKON,
564 Craig Street.

FENWICK G. E., M.D.,
PHISICIAN AND SURGEON,
24 Beaver Hall Terrace.

FINNIE JOHN T., M.D.,
PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON,
578 Laganel etière Street.

GAUTHIER SERAPHIN, M.D.,

190 St Lawrence Main Street,

HOWARD R. P., M.D.,

47 Union Avenue.

KENNEDY RICHARD O., M.A., M.D., C.M.,

PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON,

44 Bleury Street.

LEBLANC L. J. B., L.D.S.,

218 Notre Dame Street.

MACBEAN DAVID B., M.D.,

THE MODERN TURKISH OR ROMAN

Bath, the Sweedish Movement Cure,

140 St. Monique Street.

MACCALLUM D. C., M.D.,

Union Avenue, next the English Cathedral.

MAJOR GEO. W., B.A., M.D., PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON. 520 Craig Street.

MULLER FRED., M.D.,

HOMŒOPATHIC PHYSICIAN,

82 Union Avenue, opposite Cathedral,

NELSON WOLFRED, M.D., C.M.,

1 St James Place, 99 Canning.

PELTIER HECTOR, M.D.

PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON,
692 Craig Street.

RODDICK T. G., M.D.,
PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON,
557 Dorchester Street.

ROSS GEORGE, A.M., M.D., PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON, 19 Place d'Armes Hill.

SMITH W. PRIMROSE, M.D., PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON, 44 Beaver Hall Terrace.

TABB J. E., M.A., M.D., PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON, 18 Radegondo Street.

TURGEON L. C., M.D.,
PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON,
698 St. Catherine Street.

WANLESS JOHN R, M.D. 646 Palace Street.

WEBU JAMES STACEY, M.D.,

617 Crnig Street.

WILETNS GEORGE, M.D., M.R. C.S., ENG., PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON, 165 St. Antoine Street.

#### DE 'TAL SURGEONS:

ALLOWAY R. A., L D.S. SURGEON DENTIST, 30 Radegondo Street.

BAZIN J. A., L.D S., SURGEON DENTIST, 36 Beaver Hall Terrace,

BEERS W. GEO, L.D.S., SURGEON DENTIFY 40 Beaver Hall Terrace.

BREWSTER, CHARLES, LD.S.,

38 Beaver Hall Terrace.

Megowan wm. B. M., L.D.S., ALL WORK FIRST CLASS AND PRICES REASONABLE.

142 St. Lawrence Main Street.

WEBSTER J. II., SURGEON DENTIST, 232 NotreDame Street.

# POST OFFICE DEPARIMENT.

KING E. F.,

POST OFFICE INSPECTOR,

Post Office Building.

LAMOTHE G.

POSTMASTER,
Post Office Building.

#### PLUMBERS.

CUTIBERT & SON,

DOMINION BRASS WORKS, PLUMBERS,
Gas and Steam Fitters and Copper miths,
Brass Founders and Finishers, &c.,
101 and 103 Queen Street.

PATTON RICHARD,
PLUMBER, GAN AND STEAM FITTER,
Importer nod Dealer in Gas Purnishing
Gooda; Sole Agent in the Duminion for
the Spriogfield Gas Machine;
744 Craig Street.

STATE JOHN,
SELF-CLEANING HOT AIR FURNACES
FOR WOOD, COAL OR PEAT,
TINSMITH, GAS FITTER & PLUMBER,
123 Blenry Street.

# PRINTERS.

BECKET J. C.,

STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTING,

180 St. James Street.

BENTLEY D., & CO., BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS, 364 Notre Dame Street.

BURLAND DESBARATS,
LITHOGRAPHIC AND PUBLISHING CO.
319 St. Antoine Street.

CALLAHAN F.,

BOOK AND JOB PRINTER,

35 St. John Street cor. Notre Dame.

LOVELL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, JOHN LOVELL MANAGING DRECTOR, 23 St. Nicholas St. and Rouses Point, N.Y. WATKINS JOHN A,
FOREMAN,
LOVELL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO
54½ Hypolite Street,

WILSON JOHN,

BOOK AND JOB PRINTER,

47 St. John Street.

# RAILWAYS, 81 EAMBOATS, EXPRES COMPANIES. &c.

ALLAN LINE OF STEAMERS.

H. & A. ALLAN.

CANADIAN NAVIGATION COMPANY

DAILY LINE OF STELMERS

Between Montreal and Hamilton and intermediate Poris,

ALEX. MILLOY, Ag1, G. ROBINSON, Secy.,

177 St James Street.

CANADIAN ENPRESS CO.,
G. CHENNEY Supt. D. T. IRISH, Agt.

84 and 86 St. François Xavier Street.

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA, JOSEPH KICKSON, Secretary Treasurer, WM. WAINWRIGHT, Gen. Passenger Agent, General Offices, Point St. Charles.

NORTH SHORE RAILWAY.

LIBERT CHANDLER,

Resident Engineer.

OTTAWA RIVER NAVIGATION CO.

DAILY LINE OF STEAMERS

Between Montreal and Ottawa.

CAPT. R. W. SHZPHERD, President,

13 St. Bonaventure Street.

QUEBEC AND GULF PORTS S. S. CO., O'GRADY & HEUBACH. 303 Commissioners Street.

RICHELIEU NAGIGATION CO.,
MONTREAL AND QUEBEC STEAMERS,
J. B. LAMERE, Gen. Maunger,
J. N. BELADRY, Secretary-Treasurer.
223 St. Paul and 187 Commissioners St.

SOUTH EASTERN RAILWAY,
.Hon. A. B. FOSTER, Manager;
A. B. CHAFFEE, Sec.-Treas.,
Head Office, 202 St. James Street.

TRANCHEWONTAGNE J. G.,
FORWARDER AND STEAMBOAT
OWNER,

309 Commissioners Street.

WHITEHALL TRANSPORFATION CO., BETWEEN MONTREAIL, NEW YORK, Philadelphia, and Intermediate Points on Huden River, Chambly and St. Lawren-e Rivers.

E. B. DAVIS, President; R. H. COOK, Sec.-Treas. Agents—G. H. Plati, 102 Wall Street, New York, W. F. Torrance Montreal; G. S. Pierce, St. Johns. 303 Commissioners Street,

# ROOFERS.

BANGS I. L., & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF FELT
And Gravel Roofing, Felt, Concrete and Slate
Roofing (Patentice Roofers,)
783 Craig Street,

REED G. W.,

SLATE AND METAL ROOFEE.

785 Craig Streil.

# BEAL ESTATE AGENTS.

GEDDES II II,

ELAL ESTATE AND INVESTMENT AGT,

95 St. François Navier Street.

N.R.—Parties desiring to sell their Property, are
respectfully requested to communicate with the
subscriber. No charge for advertising or commisston will be made if a sate in out effected.

PLAMONDON L.,

REAL ESTATE AND INVESTMENT AGT.

35 St. James Street.

N.B.—Parties desiring to sell their Property are respectfully requested to communicate with the sub-cober. No charge for adventising or nonmission will be made if a sale is not effected.

#### SADDLERS.

IRWIN J. & R.,
SADDLERS AND HARNESS MAKERS
(Established 1835.)
165 McGill Street.

McLARENJOHN C.,

SADDLERY EMPORIUM, LEATHER
BELTING AND FIRE ENGINE HOSE
MANUFACTURER.

12 Bonaventure Street.

## SCALE MANUFACTURERS.

COLLINS D.,
MANUFACTURER OF COUNTER AND
PLATFORM SCALES,
23 St. Thèrèse Street,

FAIRDANKS & CO.

PURCHASE ONLY THE GENUINE FAIRBANKS SCALES, THE STANDARD,
(Established 1830,)
403 5t. Paul Street.

#### SAFE MANUFACTURER.

EDWARDS CHAS. D.,

SAFE AND LOCK FACTORY,

49 St. Joseph Street.

# SEWING MACHINE AGENTS.

HARVEY GEO.,
DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF
1st class Family and Manufecturing Sewing Machines and findings.
341 Notro Damo Street.

LAWLOR J. D.,

Established in Canada 1861.

MANUFACTURER OF NINGER'S, R. P.,

HOWE'S & LAWLOR'S SEWING

MACHINES,

365 Notro Damo Street;

Office, 48 Nazareth Street, (22 St. John Street, Quobec, Branch Offices: 82 King Street, St. John, N.B. (103 Barrington St., stallfax N.S.

C. W. WILLIAMS MANUFACTURING COY, SEWING MACHINES AND FOUNDERS, Manufacturers of the Singer, Family, Manufacturing Machines for comestic use and

# Office & salerooms, 347 Notre Dame Str. SHIPPING AND PRODUCE AGENTS

ARMSTRONG BROS.,

PRODUCE AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

No. 1 up to 19, Commissioners Street.

COCHRANE C. A., PRODUCE AND SHIPPING MERCHANT,

104 Grey Nun Street.
DRUMMOND, CASSELS & CO.,
R.H.D.WAY SUPPLIES, IRON, SLATE AND
SHIPPING.
New Rockland Slate Cor, Manufacturers of
Roofing Slate.

Union Buildings, 43 St. François Xavier.

MII LAR & JONES,

FORWARDERS AND SHIPPING AGENTS,

10 St. Nicholas Street.

THOMPSON, MURRAY & CO., GENERAL SHIPPING AGENTS, Agents Canada Shipping Co., I Custom House Square.

#### SHIRT AND COLLAR MANFTES.

COX JAMES,

SHIRT AND COLLAR MANUFACTURER, 570 Craig Street.

MEAD J. R. & Co.,

SHIRT AN 2 COLLAR MANUFACTURERS,

442. St. Paul Street,

MYERS JAMES II, & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE PATENT
PREMIUM SHIRT,

282 Notro Damo Street.

RICE BROS.,

PAPER COLLAR MANUFACTURERS, 576 to 582 Craig Street.

SMITO W. A., & CO.
WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS OF
SHIRTS COLLARS, TAPPER COLLARS,
SILK BOWS AND THES LUPORTERS OF
SCARFS, GLOVES, HOSLERY AND FANCY
GOODS,
20 St. Helen Street.

#### TAILORS.

ROON C.,

MERCHANT TAILORS,

27 St. Lawrence Main Street.

KENNEY & McKEOWN,

MERUHANT TAILOR,

26 St. Lawrence Main Street.

RITCHOT L. N. A.,

MERCHANT TAILOR,
63 and 65 St. Sulpice Street.

### TOBACCO MANUFACTURERS.

DAVIS S, & CO.,

IANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF CIGARS, SOIL MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED CABLECIG '28,

14, 16 and 18 Hospital Stre

DUBORD A. & CO.,

TOBACCO AND SNUFF MANUFACTURERS,

227 and 229 St. Paul Street.

GLOBENSKY L. A., & CO ,

AMPORTERS OF
Tobacco, Cigars, and Fancy Goods, Wholesate,
271 St. Paul Street.

McDONALD W. C.,
TOBACCO MERCHANT AND MANUFACTURER,
Office, 352 Notre Dame Street.
Manufactory 168 Water Street.

# TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

DOMINION TELEGRAPH COMPANY, C. R. HOSMER, MANAGER, MONTREAL OFFICE AND NUPT, EASTERN DIVISION.

87 and 89 St. Francois Xavier Street.

MONTREAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY, JAMES DAKERS, SECRETARY,

Cor. St. Francois Xavier and St. Sacrament Streets.

# TRUST AND LOAN COMPANIES, &c.

TRUST AND LOAN C MPANY OF CANADA,

JUDAH & WURTELB, SOLICITORS.

F. C. Judah,
Commissioner Only
Q.C.

ARTISANS MUTUAL BUILDING SOCIETY, CHARLES E. CARMEL, Secretary Treasurer. 13 St. James Street.

DOMINION BUILDING SOCIETY,
F. A. QULYN, SECRETARY-TREASURER,
55 St. James Street.

NRW CITY GAS COMPANY,

J. F. SCRIVER, SECRETARY,

1 St. James Street,

PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY OF JACQUES CARTIER,
W. HERTHIALUE, PRESIDENT; A. BRUNET, SECRETARY,
38 St. James Street.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, A. SÁNDHAM, SECRETARY. Free Reading Room open daily from 8 a.m., till to p m.

Cor. Craig and Victoria Square.

# VARNISH MANUFACTURERS.

BAYLIS, WILKES & CO.,
MONTREAL VARNISHE CO., MANUFACTURERS OF VARNISHES, JAPAN y
PRINTING INKS, yc.,
22 Nazareth Street.

JAMIESON R. C., & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF VARNISHES AND
Japan; Importers of Clis, Paints, Colors,
Spirits of Turpenture, &c.,

3 Corn Exchange.

# WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS.

LEWIS W. F., & CO.,

WINE MERCHANTS,
27 and 29 St. Sacrement Street.

KRUZE J ,

IMPORTER OF WINES, SPIRITS AND CHARK,
371 St. Lawrence Main St.

MULLIN J. E., & CO.,

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHAN.,

18 College Street.

STUART F, F, & CO.,
WINE AND LIQUORS WHOLESALE
6 Debresoles and 5 Leroyer Sts.

## WIRE WORKS.

BARNS & CO.,

DOMINION WIRE WORKS,
Wire Cloth, Wire Work and Bird Cago Manufactory, Wholesale and Retail.

19 St., Margaret Street,

OVERING THOMAS,

PRACTICAL WIRE WORKER,
And Maunfacture of Fourthier and Gründer
Clothe for Paper Mills, Wire Cloth, Sieves
Radicture,
Garden and Farm Feating
made to order,
757 Craig St. West of Victoria Sq.,
P.O., Box 1922,

HICE T. G.,

MONTREAL WIRE WORKS,

MANUFACTURER OF WIRE CLOTH AND
ORNEMENTAL WIRE WORK.

560 Craig Street.

# MISCELLANEOUS.

BANQUE VILLE-MARIE.

P. A. FAUTEUX, CASHIER.

14 St. Lambert Hill.

BEAUDHY & DUFRESNE,
WATCH MAKERS AND JEWELLES.
180 Notre Damo Street.

BOISSEAU, A.

PORTRAIT PAINTER,
SUPT, OF FREE READING ROOM, LIBRARY,
111 Notro Damo Street.

CANADIAN RUBBER CO.
MANUFACTURER OF RURBER SHOES
AND BELTING.
Francis Scholos, Manager,
335 St. Paul Street.

CANTIN, AUGUSTIN,
SHIPBUILDER,
694 St. Joseph Street.

CHILDS, CHAS.

MANUFACTURER OF BOOT AND SHOE LASES, AND SOLE CUTTING DIES. 112 Queen Street.

COLLINS, D.

MANUFACTURER OF COUNTER & PLATFORM SCALES.

23 St. Thérèse Street, Corner of St. Gabriel.

CORNISH, REV. GEORGE, LL.D.

PROFESSOR OF CLASSICS.

McGill College,

DAVID GUILLAUME.

GENERAL AGENCY OFFICE,

(Established 1856.)

31 St. Vincent Street.

DAVIS, PERRY & SON
PROPRIETORS OF PAIN KILLER,
AND PATENT MEDICINE AGENTS.
377 St. Paul Street.

DE CASTRO SYRUP CO.

SYRUPS.

II. J. TIPPIN, Secretary Treasurer.

88 King Street.

FAIR & BALLE.

ACCOUNTANTS.
217 St. James Street.

HOCHELAGA CONVENT.

MOTHER STANISLAUS,

Superior.

MAJOR EDWARD J. STOCK BROKER,

353 Notre Dame Street.

Melaren W. D. & CO.
Sole Manifacturers of the Cele
Brated Cooks Friend Haking
Powder.
249 St. Lawrence Main Street, 51, 53, 55
& 57 College Street.

MARTIN GEO.

DEALER IN PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS.

191 St. Peter Street.

MURPHY, MILES.

COAL & WOOD MERCHANT.

Office & Yard, 135 St. Bonaventure Street.

MURRAY, MIDDLEMISS & CO.

COMMERCIAL AGENCY,

Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton, St. John
and Halifax.

RALPH, M. L.

AGENT AND PROPRIETOR

Of Cadastral Plans for City & Parish of Montreal & City Carvasser.

53 St. James Street.

SALOIS, N.
CROWN OFFICE.

Court House.

SCHILLER, C. E. CLERK OF THE CROWN,

Crown Office, Court House.

SMITH, L. F. (At Brown & Claggett's.) SALESMAN. 434 Notre Dame Street.

SMITH, C. E.
IMPORTER & BREEDER OF CHOICE
POULTRY,
Dark & Light Brahmas, Buffe & Partridgo Cochios & Howen & Ayleshurp Ducks,
290 Upper University St., Box 549½ P. O.

STONEITAM, T. F.

MANUFACTURER

of Transpareot Window Shades and Buttle
Blinds of all sizes, for Store, Office, Dwelling,
Church, etc.

353 Notre Dame Street.

TABB, H. N.

MANUFACTURER OF BEER PUMPS.

698 Craig Street.

VERREAU, M. L'ABBÉ H. A.

PRINCIPAL OF JACQUES CARTIER
NORMAL SCHOOL.

136 Notre Dame Street.

VALOIS, REV. L. E. A.

R. C. PRIEST.

Hochologa.

WILSON, J. C. & CO.

PAPER RAG & FLOUR SACK MANUFACTURERS.

584 and 586 Craig Street.

WILSON, ANDREW

IMPORTER AND DEALER
IN DRAIN PIPES, FIRE BRICK, FAIRBANK
CEMENT, &c.
545 Craig Street.

# SOREL.

ALLEN A. A., M.A.  CLERGYMAN OF THE CHURCH OF  ENGLAND.	CREBASSA J. G.,  NOTARY PUBLIC, §c.	GOUIN A. N.,  PROTHONOTARY.	MORGAN J.,  GENERAL, MERCHANT.
BERNARD REV. A.,  PRIEST, DIRECTOR OF THE COLLEGE,	DUNFORD A. D.,  MANAGER MOLSONS BANK.	KELLY W., GENERAL MERCHANT.	PICHE II.,  PROPRIETOR OF ROYAL VICTORIA HOTEL.,  First class accommodation.
BRANLEY G.H., UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENT.	GEOFFRION F., M.P.,  NOTARY.	LIMAN & SON, PROPRIETORS SOREL DISCUIT BAKERY.	PAYAN P.,  NOTARY PUBLIC.
CARDIN L. P. P., NOTARY PUBLIC, §r.	GERMAIN A., ADVOCATE.	MATINEU M., M.P.,  ADVOCATE.	. SHEPPARD C. C., PROVINCIAL LAND SURVEYOR AND CIVIL ENGINEER.
CARTIER L. E. D.,  NOTARY PUBLIC.	GEUVIERMONT J. B., SENATOR.	MILLIER W. II.,  PARISH PRIEST.	TAILLON A. A.,  MANAGER MERCHANT'S BANK OF  CANADA.
CREBASSA J. G., JUN.,  CLERK OF THE CORPORATION OF SOREL.	GILL C <sub>2</sub> M.P.P. <sub>2</sub> ADVOCATE.	MCCARTHY D. & J., SHIP BUILDERS.	WINTLE E. C., FORWARDER, &c.

J. N. BUREAU,

ADVOCATE.

(Formerly Mayor of Three Rivers.)

BALCER II, M.,
WHOLESALE DEALER AND IMPORTER OF
HATS, FURS, BUFFALOES, &c.
Shipper of the Raw Furs and Skins.

BAPTIST O., & SONS, LUMBER MERCHANTS.

DESILETS O.,

EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR DU "JOUR-NAL DE TROIS RIVIERES."

> DUMOULIN S., SHERIFF

for District of Three Rivers.

DEAN JAMES,

LUMBER MERCHANT.

Proprietor of

THREE RIVERS, PLAINING MILL, MANUFACTIFERS OF DOORS, WINDOWS, &c.

FARMER T. G.,

PROPRIETOR OF BRITISH AMERICAN HOTEL,

FRIGON L. G.,

DRY GOODS MERCHANT.

GERIN E., M. P. P.,

CONSTITUTIONELES OFFICE.

GENEST L. U. A.,

CLERK OF THE PEACE

For the District of Three Rivers.

GAUDET J. F.,

PROVINCIAL LAND SURVEYOR AND CIVIL ENGINEER.

GODIN J. P.,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN DRY GOODS.

GOUIN G. A.

LUMBER MERCHANT.

HUBERT P., & SON,

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

HART G. E.,

PUBLIC NOTARY, AND

Conveyacer, Commissioner and Insurance
Broker.

McDOUGALL & SON,
PROPRIETORS OF ST. MAURICE FORGES
Manufacturers of

COLD BLAST, CHARCOAL PIG IRON, also GENERAL MERCHANTS, &c.

MCKELVIE A. II.,

BLACKSMITH, FOUNDER AND

MACHINIST;

All Kinds of anchinery done on shortest notice.

MALIHOT H. G., M.P.P.,

ADVOCATE.

NORMAND T. E.,

NOTARY PULLIC AND MAYOR OF THREE RIVERS.

REYNAR JOSEPH,

ST. MAURICE LUMBER & LAND CO.,

Manufacturers and Dealers,

POLETTE HON. A,

JUDGE SUPERIOR COURT OF QUEEREC,
Sitting and District of Three Rivers.

SMITH JOHN,

MANAGER QUEBEC BANK

SHORTIS J.,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

TEAS, WINES AND LIQUORS AND GENE-RAL GROCERIS, PROVISIONS, &c.

STAVELEY JAMES,

AGENT

For G. R. Hall of Quebec,

SYMMES II. R.

GOVERNMENT INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS

STOTTARD W,

ST. MAURICE LUMBER AND LAND CO.

TURCOTTE ARTHUR,

ADVOCATE.

WOOLSEY J. V.,

MANAGER UNION BANK.

WHTEFORD W. A. J.,
IMPORTER,
Wholesde and retail dealer in
JEWELRY AND FANCY GOODS.
Agent for Lozarns, Morris & Co., Perfected
Speciacles.

# SHERBROOKE.

ARCHAMBAULT J. A.,

NOTARY PUBLIC

and Official Assignee.

BROWN H. R.,

PROPRIETOR AND PUBLISHER OF THE

"SHERBROOKE NEWS."

CABANA & BELANGER,
ADVOCATES,
Proprietors and publishers of the "PIONNIER DE SHERBROOKE."

BROOKS E. F.,
ADVOCATE,

M.P.P. for Town of Sherbrooke.

BOWEN GEO. F.,

SHERIFF OF THE

District of St. Francis.

BRADLEY W. T., & CO,

IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS AND

Machinists manufacturers of Circular Board Mills
Clayboard, Shingle, Latin and Placing Machines
Water Wheels and all kinds of Mill Gearing.

BRODERICK D.,

PROPRIETOR LIVERY STABLE.

BOSTWICK A. D., ASSISTANT ACENT

G. T. R. Station. BLAIS T. T.,

IMPORTER AND DEALER

In Facey and Staple Dry Goods, Ready-made Clothing, Boots Shoes &c., &c.

CLARK E.,

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

For five Frontier Districts, including Montreal
City.

CONNOLLY REV. DANIEL,

WESLEYAN METHODIST MINISTER.

CASWELL H. S.,

PRINCIPAL TEACHER
in Public School.

CAMIRAND J. C., M.D.,

PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON.

DUFRESNE REV. A. E.,

CURE DE L'EGLISE ST. MICHEL.

DEAN J.,

AGENT G. T. R.

EASTERN TOWNSHIPS BANK, HEAD OFFICE AT SHERBROOKE

Branches at Waterloo, Stanstead, Cowansville, Richmond, Stanbridge, and Coaticook, Province of Quebec.

FOSS S. J.,

POST MASTER AND

AGENT OF THE CANADIAN EXPRESS CO.

FELTON E.P.,

NOTARY PUBLIC.

GRINDROD A. L., & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WATER PROOF CLOTH AND FLANNEL

HEPBURN H. S.,

PROPRIETOR OF THE MAGOO HOUSE

Omnibus to and from all Passenger Trains.

JOHNSTON J. B.,

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

KING CHARLES,

LIEUT, COL, BRIGADE MAJOR.

LUMAS A., & SON,

FLANNEL MANCFACTURERS.

MORKILL. R. D.,

MERCHANT.

McKAY J. F.,

CARRIAGE TRIMMER AND HARNESS Maker, Dealer in Harness and Carriage Trimmings.

McDOUGALL & INGRAHAM,
PROPRIETORS OF PASUMPSIC HOUSE.
A first class Livery cannected. Guests
conveyed to and from the Depot free.

MURRAY W.,
IMPORTER OF WINES & LIQUORS, ALSO
GENERAL PROVISION DEALER.

PATON MANUFACTURING CO.,

EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

WOOLLEN GOODS.

POULTER KATHON & CO.,
PROPRIETORS OF SHERBROOKE MARblo Works. Manufacturers of Italina and American Marblo Minguments, Head Stones and
Cemetery work to general. Mantles
in Marblo and Clate, also Tablo
Tyry, Sharbers, &c.

REID REV, C. P.,

ENGLISH CHURCH MINISTER.

ST. PETERS CHURCH.

ROBERTSON HON, J. G.,
M.P., MINISTER OF FINANCE, ALSO
MAYOR OF SHERBROOKE.

RIOUX G. E.,

DISTRICT MAGISTRATE & ADVOCATE

SANBORN HON, J. S.,

SENATOR DOMINION OF CANADA.

SMITH, ELKINS MFG. CO., IEON AND REASS FOUNDERS, MACHINists, also Manufactures of Smith's Patent Clapboard and Shingle Machine, Board Mill, Lath and Planing Machines. Water wheels and all kinds of Mill Georing.

THOMAS D.,

NOTARY, CONVEYANCER, COMMIS-SIONER AND GENERAL AGENT.

WHITCHER C. W., DEPUTY SHERIFF.

WOODWARD A. O.,
SECRETARY & TREASURER MUTUAL
FIRE INSURANCE CO.

WETHERALL O. T.,

PROPRIETOR EASTERN TOWNSHIPS Hotel, Livery in connection. Free Buss to convey Onests and Baggage to and from all Passeoger Trains.

WORTHINGTON E. D.,

PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON.

# BUSINESS CARDS OF THE PATRONS OF THE ATLAS

COMPRISING THE

# PRINCIPAL BUSINESS HOUSES AND PROFESSIONAL MEN IN THE CITY OF TORONTO.

ARCHITECTS.	CANADA BANK OF COMMERCE, Yonge Street.	BEATTY, HAMILTON & CASSELS,  BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, ATTORNEYS, CONVEYANCERS, AND NOTARIES,	CLARK W. MORTIMER,  BARRISTER, ATTORNEY, SOLICITOR, \$c.,
FOWLER JOSEPH A.,  ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER,	W. N. ANDERSON, CASHIER.	Office, Rolls Block, 13 Adelaide St. East.	48 King Street East.
32 Wellington St. HARPER & SON,	CITY BANK MONTREAL,  Cor Wellington and Bay Streets.  JOHN J. MACCULLOCH, MANAGER.	BETHUNE & HOYLES,  BARRISTERS, fc., 25 Toronto Street.	CRAWFORD & CROMBIE,  BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS, AND SOLICITORS IN CHANGERY, 9 and 10 Masonie Hall.
ARCHITECTS, 42 King Street East.  IRVING WILLIAM, ARCHITECT AND BUILDING SUR-	DOMINION BANE, 40 King Street East, R. H. BETHUNE, CASHIER.	BIGELOW & HAGLE,  BARRISTERS, §c., N. G. Bigelow, N. F. Hagle, 58 Adelaide Street East,	CROOKS, KINGSMILL & CATTANACH,  BARRISTERS,  17 Wellington Street.
VEYOR, 120 Yonge Street.  JAMES & CONNELLY Architects and Civil Engineers,	MERCHANTS BANK,  13 Wellington Street,  ARCH. CAMERON, MANAGER.	BLAKE & KINGSFORD,  BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS,  ft.,  56 Church Street.	CROWTHER & TILT,  BARRISTERS,  South-east eor King and Church Streets.
25 Toronto St.  LANGLEY, LANGLEY & BURKE, ARCHITECTS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS,	. MOLSONS BANK, 28 Wellington Street East, R. J. DALLAS, MANAGER,	BLAKE, KERR & BOYD,  BARRISTERS, 4 and 5 Masonic Hall.	DAVIS JAMES B.,  BARRISTER AND SOLICITOR IN CHANCERY,  17 Court Street.
Cor King and Jordan Streets.  FMITH & GEMMEL,  ARCHITECTS,	MONTREAL BANK, Cor Yonge and Front Streets, W J. BUCHANAN, MANAGER.	BOULTON & GORDON,  BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, &c., D'Arcy Boulton, Q.C., G. B. Gordoo, No. 17 Adelaide Street East.	DAVIDSON WM.,  BARRISTER, ATTORNEY, SOLICITOR,  CONVEYANCES, \$c.,  9 Toronto Street.
11 King Street West.  STIBBS W. J., NOTARY PUBLIC, ARCHITECT AND	ONTARIO BANK TORONTO,  Cor Wellington and Scott Streets,  A. FISHER, MANAGER.	BULL T. II.,  CLERK OF THE PEACE FOR COUNTY OF YORK,  Court House.	DEFOE D. M.,  BARRISTER, 74 Church Street.
CIVIL ENGINEER, 26 Adelaide Street West.  STRICKLAND WALTER R., ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER,	QUEBEC BANK,  Cor Church and Wellington Streets, D. R. WILKIE, MANAGER.	CAMERON HON. J. HILLYARD, Q.C. & M. P.,  BARRISTER,  85 King Street West.	DENISON & DENISON,  BARRISTERS AND ATTORNETS, G. T. Denison, G. T. Denison, jun., LL.B., F. C. Denison,  Jordan Street.
18 Toronto Street.  TULLY KIVAS, - ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER,	ROYAL CANADIAN BANK, Front and Wellington Streets, THOS. McCBAKEN, CASHIER.	CAYERON, HOSKIN & McMICHAEL,  B. RRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS,  46 Church Street.	DEVLIN A. P.,  BARRISTER,  74 Church Street.
Parliament Buildings.  WINDYER RICHARD C.,  ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER,	ST. LAWRENCE BANE,  Cor Jordan and Melinda Streets,  K. F. LOUKHART, CASHIER.	CAMERON & MCMICHAEL,  BARRISTERS,  46 Church Street.	DIXON M A,  BARRISTER,  5 and 7 Ontario Hall and Court Street.
12 Masonio Buildings.  AUCTIONEERS.	BANK OF TORONTO,  Cor Church and Wellington Streets,  G. HAGUE, CASHIER.	CAMERON & GRAHAME,  BARRISTERS,  4 Toronto Street.	DONOVAN JOSEPH A.,  BARRISTER,  21 Court Street.
HENDERSON & McFARLANE, AUCTIONEERS AND COMMISSION MER- CHANTS, 65 Yonge Street.	BARRISTERS AND ADVOCATES.  ATKINSON WM. P.,	CAMERON ALEXANDER,  BARRISTER, \$c.,  107 King Street East.	DUGGAN & DUGGAN,  BARRISTERS AND ATTORNETS AT LAW SOLICITORS IN CHANGERY, CONVEYANCERS, &c.,  John Duggan, Ct., R. Heary Duggan, 6 Court Street.
HOSKINS R. A., & CO.,  TRADE AUCTIONEERS AND GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS,  41 Front Street.	BARRISTER, SECY. SYNOD OFFICE, 4 York Chambers. BAIN JOHN,	CAMPBELL A. F.,  BARRISTER AND ATTORNEY,	ENGLISH, McDOUGALL & ROAF,  BARRISTERS, \$c.,  C. E. English, Jos. E. McDougall, Wm. Roaf. Jas. E. Roat

BARRISTER,

2 and 4 Ontario Hall, Court House.

BEATTY, CHADWICK & LASH,

BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, ETC.,

William R. Bealty, Edward M. Chadwick, Z. A. Lash,

56 King Street East.

10 King Street East.

CANAVAN W. B.,

BARRISTER,

48 Adelaide Street East,

resides 227 Sherhourne.

24 Toronto Street.

EVANS & BOOMER,

BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS AT LAW, SO-LICITORS IN CHANCERY,

Geo. M. Evans, Geo. A. Boomer 26 Adelaide Street East.

# BANKS.

41 Front Street.

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, Cor Yonge and Wellington Streets. S. TAYLOR, MANAGER.

FERGUSON & FERGUSON,

BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS,

South-West Corner of King and Yonge

Streets.

FITZGERALD & ARNOLDI,

BARBISTEES, SOLICITOES, ATTORNEYS,

5c., Frank Arsoldi,

40 Church Street.

GAMBLE CLARKE, Q.C., BARRISTER, Church Street.

GRAHAME RICHARD,

BARRISTER FOR WHITTMORE BUILD.
ING SOCIETY, AND LOAN AND
AGENCY COMPANY,
4 Toronto Street.

GREENE COLUMBUS H.,
BARRISTER,

48 Adelaide Street.

HARMAN & HARMAN, BARRISTERS, \$c., 56 Church Street.

HARRISON, OSLER & MOSS,

BARRISTERS, ATTORNETS, SOLICITORS, \$c.,

Corner of Toronto and Adelaide Streets,
Union Block.

HELLIWELL JOHN, BARRISTER,

Toronto Bank Buildings.

HENDERSON J. & R. C., SOLICITORS, &c.,

Cor. Jordan and Wellington Streets.

HODGINS & BLACK,

BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS, §c., Davidson Black,
3 Masonic Hall, Toronto Street.

HOLMSTED ARTHUR,

BARRISTER, CLERK OF RECORDS AND
WRITS,
Osgoode Hall.

HOSKIN & SPRAGGE,

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS,

Trust and Loan Building, Toronto St.

INCE & HANNAH,

BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, &c.,

6 Wellington Street.

JACKES JOSEPH,

64 Church Street.

JARVIS & MUNRO,
BARRISTERS, &c.,
Salter M. Jervis, R. H. R. Munro

Salter M. Jarvis, R. H. R. Mun 14 York Chumbers.

JONES BROS.,

BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS AND SOLITORS IN CHANCERY,
7 and 8 Masonic Hall.

KENNEDY T. S., BARRISTEL,

6 Wellington Street East,

LEITH, KINGSTONE & BROUGH,

BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS,

62 Church Street.

LEYS & McMURRICH, BARRISTERS.

Corner of King and Church Streets.

LINDSAY ALPRED J.,

BARBISTER AND ATTORNEY,

23 King Street East.

MACDONALD & PATTON,

BARRISTERS,

2 Trust and Loan Buildings.

MACDONALD & PATTERSON,

BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, 4c., 8 York Chambers.

MACKENZIE, DELAMERE & REESOR, BARRISTERS, &c., K. MacKenzie, Q.C., T. D. Delamere, H. A. Reeson 19 Toronto Street.

McBRIDE J.,

BARRISTER,

46 Adelaide Street East.

McDONALD, BADGEROW & STRATHY,
BARRISTERS &ND ATTORNETS AT LAW,
SOLICITORS IN CHANCER, CONVEYANCERS, &C.
D. M. McDonald, &Co. W. Badgerow, J. R. Strathy,
4 Toronto Street.

McOREGOR P.,

BARRISTER, ATTORNEY AT LAW,
SOLICITOR IN CHANCERY,
26 Adolaide Street East.

MEYERS ADAN H. JUN.,
BARRISTER, ATTORNEY AT LAW, SOLICITOR IN CHANCERY, CONVEYANCER, \$c.,
1 York Chambers.

MILLER R B.,

SOLICITOR,

46 Adelaide Street East.

MORPHY, MORPHY & WINCHESTER, BARRISTERS,

Yonge Street over Express Office.

MORRISON, WELLS & GORDON,
BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS AT LAW,
SOLICITORS IN CHANGER,
Angus Morrison,
W. H. Lockhari Gordon,
Alex. Sampson,
Corner of Colborne and Church Streets.

MOWAT, McLENNAN & DOWNEY,
BARRISTERS,

Corner of Yongo and Wellington Streets.

MULOCH W.,

BARRISTER, &c.,

42 King Street East.

MURPHY N ,
BARRISTER, &c.

9 Toronto Street.

MURRAY, BARWICK & LYON,

BARRISTERS, &c.,
Huson W. M. Murray,

J. Lawrence Lyon,

Romaine Buildings,

PATTERSON JOHN,
ATTORNEY AT LAW, SOLICITOR IN
CHANCERY,
64 King Street East.

PATTERSON JNO.,

BARRISTER,

Ontario Hull Court Street.

PROUDFOOT F., BARRISTER AND ATTORNEY,

60 King Street East.

READ & KEEPRR,

BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS,
D. B. Read, Q.C.,
T. A. Keebr,
75 King Street East.

ROBERTSON JAS. 8.,

BARRISTER AND SOLICITOR IN

CHANCERY.

18 King Street.

ROBINSON, ROBINSON & O'BRIEN,
BARRISTERS.

68 Church Street.

BOSE & NACDONALD,

BARRISTERS, \$c.,

78 King Street East.

SMITH, RAE & FULLER, BARRISTERS,

5 York Chambers.

SMITH & WOOD,

BARRISTERS,

8 York Chambers.

SNELLING & WARDROP,

BARRISTERS, &c.,
Richard Snelling, LL.D., Robert Wardrop, B.A.,

1 York Chambers, Toronto Street.

THORNE & FOY,

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, \$c.,

10 Court Street.

VANKOUGHNET & PARKINSON,
BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS,
NOTABLES, \$c.,
M. R. Vankoughest, B. W. Parkinson,
Corner of Yonge and King Streets.

WRIGHT FREDERICK, BARRISTER, &c., 64 King Street East.

### BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS, WOHLESALE.

ADAM, STRYENSON & Co., WHOLESALE BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS. 10 and 12 King Street East.

BRĪTISII AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN PUBLISIING OFFICE, C. BLACKETT ROBINSON, PROPRIETOR AND PUBLISHER, 102 Bay Street.

Two dollars per annum in advance. Its articles are ably written; it contains large quantity of religious and other news, and Its typographical appearance is excellent. M. Robinson, the able and enterprising proprietor and actior, merits the confidence and support of all Prechyterians.

BROWN BROS., WHOLESALE MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,

66 and 68 King Street East,

BUNTIN BRO. & CO.,
PUBLISHERS, WHOLESALE STATIONERS, ENVELOPE AND BLANK
BOOK MANUFACTURERS,
61 and 63 Yonge Street.

CAMPBELL JAMES, & SON,

PUBLISHERS,

22 Front Street.

CARSWELL R.,

LAW ROOKSELLER, PUBLISHER AND
STATIONER,
28 Adeluide Street.

CHURCH PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO.,
REV. H. B. STINSON, M. A.
Manager and Trequire,
41 Mellinda Street.

COPP, CLARK & CO.,
WHOLESALE BOOKSELERS AND
STATIONERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, PRIN1ERS AND BOOKBINDERS.
47 Front Street and 67 and 69 Colborne
Street.

DREDOK A. & CO.,
WHOLESALE MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ENVELOPE AND INK
MAKERS,

53 Yonge Street.

EDWARDS JOHN,
IMPORTER OF PAIRERHANGING,
Decoration, Status, Painted Linen
and Paper Window Shades, Statlonery, &c.,
136 Yonge Street and 4 Adelaide Street
West.

FISHER & TAVLOR, DIRECTORY PUBLISHERS.

To accommodate the Public we have procured Directories of the Principal Cities in Canada and the United States, which can be referred to at any time without charge.

35 Yonge Street, P. O. Box, 448.

HART & KAWLINSON,

BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, PRIN-TERS AND BOOKBINDERS,

Successors in Retail to Copp, Clark & Co., 5 King Street West.

HUNTER, ROSE & CO.,

PRINTERS, BOOKBINDERS, PUBLISH-ERS, STEREOTYPERS, ELECTRO-TI PERS, \$c.,

86 and 88 King Street West.

MCOILLIVRAY, MOLLE & CO., BOOKBINDERS, &c., WHOLESALE RAIL-WAY AND COMMERCIAL STATIONERS, 72 Yonge Street.

McPhail & Davison, Wholesale importers of station-Ery, Also english, French And German Fancy Goods,

16 Front Street.

OWEN J. G., LAW STATIONER AND LITHOGRAPHER, AND DEALER IN LAW BLANKS,

44 Church Street.

ROWSELL & HUTCHISON,
BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, PRIN-TERS AND PUBLISHERS,

74 and 76 King Street East. SHEWAN M..

WHOLESALE IMPORTER AND DEALER in Books, Stationery, Fancy Goods, &c., 13 and 15 St. Lawronce Building, King Street East.

VIRTUE & YORSTON,
PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS
55 and 57 Yonge Street.

YOUNG JOHN, AGENT FOR THE U. C. BIBLE & TRACT SOCIETIES,

102 Yonge Street.

BOOK AGENTS.

GENERAL BOOK AND BIBLE AGENT. AGENTS WANTED,

Toronto Street.

# BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTU-

CHILDS & CO.,
BOOTS, SHORS AND RUBBERS,
WHOLENALE,
51 Yonge Street.

CORNISH J. H. & C.,

BOOT AND SHOE STORE,

240 Yonge Street.

DACK E.,

BOOT MAKER AND IMPORTER OF ENGLISH GOODS,

73 King Street West.

DAMER I. & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE

DEALERS IN BOOTS AND SHOES;

6 Gerrard Street.

FAULKNER GEORGE,
BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURERS
AND DEALERS,

3 King Street West.

GEMMELL ALEX,
FASHIONABLE BOOT MAKER,
Has in stock and makes to order the very best
article in Ladies and Gentlemen's Boots,
97 King Street West.

HAMILTON W. B.,

WHOLESALE BOOTS AND SHOES,

15 and 17 Front Street East.

HOLMES JNO.,

MANUFACTURER AND WHOLESALE

DEALER IN BOOTS AND SHOES,

31 Church Street.

KING & BROWN,
WHOLESALE BOOT AND SHOF MANUFACTURERS,
27 Front Street Fast.

LAGE JAMES,

ENGLISH BOOT AND SHOE WAREHOUSE, THE ELCHO RIFLE BOOT,

311 Yonge Street.

SESSIONS, COOPER & SMITH,
Manufacturere and Wholesale Importers and
DEALERS IN BOOTS AND SHOES,
36, 38 and 40 Front Street.

TURNER JNO, & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLFSALE
DEALERS IN BOOTS AND SHOES,

43 Front Street.

WALKER, EVANS & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE
DEALERS IN BOOTS AND SHOES.

15 Front Street West.

WILSON D.,
MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER OF
ENGLISH, FRENCH AND AMERICAN
ROOTS AND SHOES,
27 King Street West.

### BREWERS AND DISTILLERS.

BALL JOHN,

MALSTER, AND BREWER, OF ALE AND

Bottling done on the premises,

129 Venauley Street.

COPLAND W.,

BREWER, MALTSTER AND HOP MERCHANT,

Parliament Street,

CORNELL JOHN,

MALTSTER, AND BREWER OF ALE AND

PORTER,

Queen Street.

COSGRAVE & CO.,
BREWERS, MALTSTERS AND HOP MERCUANTS,
Cor. Queen and Niagara.

DAVIES THOS., & BRO.,

MALSTERS, & BREWERS OF SPARKLING
PALE ALE, CREAN ALES and PORTER,
Capacity, 14,000 gais per day,

Don Brewery.

DBAINSPIELD & BO 4 MAN,
Bonded Manufacturers of
PURE WHITE WINE, MALT AND CIDER
VINEWAR, &c.,
79 Colborne Street.

GOODRRHAM & WORTS,

MILLERS AND DISTILLERS,

10 Exchange Bulldings.

O'KEEFE & CO.,

BREWERS, MALTSTERS AND HOP MERCHANTS,

Cor. Gould and Victoria Streets.

SEVERN JOHN, BREWER OF ALE, BEER AND PORTER,

TORONTO BREWING AND MALTING CO. Simole Street.

28 Yonge Street, Yorkville,

WALTZ JOHN,

LAGER HEER BREWERY; BOTTLING

DONE ON THE PREMISES;

91 ar 193 Duchoss Street.

WILSON WILLIAM,

MANUFACTURER OF BEST WHITE

WINE VINEGAR,

115 and 117 Buy Street.

# BROKERS AND ESTATE AGENTS.

BEATTY ROBT., & CO., BANKERS AND BROKERS, 53 King Street East.

BLAIKIE & ALEXANDER,

BANKERS AND BROKERS,

10 King Street East.

BRAY JOSIAS,

BROKER, RAILWAY TICKET AND
OCEAN PASSAGE AGENT,

York Street.

BRETT R. H.,

GENERAL BANKER,

11 Toronto Street.

BROWNE & CO.,

BANKERS AND BROKERS,

67 Yonge Street.

CAMPBELL & CASSELLS, BANKERS AND BROKERS, 56 and 58 King Street East.

CLARKE & FIELDE,
STOCK BROKERS, LAND AND ESTATE
AGENTS,

2 Wellington Chambers, Jordan Street.

FORBES & LOWNSBROUGH, BANKERS AND BROKERS, 30 King Street East.

HIME & BAINES,

LAND AGENTS AND STOCK BROKERS,
improved and Wild Land for sale;

20 King Street East.

HODGETTS & CRARLES,

BROKERS AND ESTATE AGENTS,

65 King Street West.

BOPE & TEMPLE,

LAND AGENTS AND BROKERS,

18 King Street Fest.

JARVIS EDGAR J.,

BROKER AND LAND OFFICE,

25 Toronto Street.

LAKE JOHN N.,

REAL ESTATE AND INSURANCE

BROKER,

20 Toronto Street.

LEDYARD T. D.,

BARRISTER, de., DEALER IN REAL ESTATE, 74 Yongo Street.

LEVEY CHAS., & CO.,

MACHINERY EROKERS,

Esplanade St. t.

McCORD A. T. Jr. & CO., STOCK BROKERS, INSURANCE AND FINANCIAL AGENTS, and members of the Toronto Stock Exchange, 9 Toronto Street.

MeMCRRAY, FULLER & CO.,
RAILWAY SUPPLY BROKERS,

York Chambers.

PATTERSON WM, & CO.,

BANKERS, STOCK BROKERS AND RAILWAY AND ORNERAL OCEAN PASSAGE
AGENT, S,

Cor Church and King Streets.

PELLATT ISLER,

STOCK BROKERS,

38 King Street East.

STEWART FRED. J.,

BROKER, TEAS, SUGARS, TOBACCOS, &c.,

36 Front Street.

References.—Messrs. J. Carruthers & Co., Kingsion; Messrs. Reford & Dillon, Montreal; Messrs. French, Smith & Co., Toronto; Messrs. Forbes & King, bankers, Turonto.

WALKER, POOLE & CO,
MACHINERY BROKERS, ENGINE AND
BOILER BUILDERS,

Esplanade Street.

WHITNEY & MORTON,
ESTATE AGENTS,
Trust and Loan Company's Building, Toronto Street.

YATES F. T., & CO., EXCHANGE AND STOCK BEOKERS GENERAL OCEAN AND RALWAY TICKET AGENTS,

32 King Street East.

#### BRUSH MANUPACTURERS, &c.

BOECKH CHAS.,
B'HOLESALE BRUSH MANUFACTURER,
82 and 84 York Street.

nelson H. A., & sons,

MANUFACTURERS OF BROOMS, BRUSH-ES AND WOODEN WARE, IMPOR-TERS OF GENERAL TANCY GOODS, TOYS, &c.,

56 and 58 Front Street West.

# BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS.

ANDERSON ROBERT, BUALLER, \$4., 64 Walton Street

COLEMAN A.,

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR,

3 Hayter Street.

DOWNEY THOS. Jr.,

HUILDER AND LUMBER DEALER,

16 Edward Street.

GEARING JOSEPH,
CONTRACTOR, STONE AND LUMBER
MERCHANT,
All kinds of building material constanty on
hand,
Head Office, Esplanade, P. O. Box 1189.

GRENLEES JOHN HOULE,

BUILDER AND DEALER IN LUMBER,

William Honry Street.

BOLDING SAMUEL,

CARPENTER AND BUILDER,

19 Buldwin Street.

MACE GEO., & SON,

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS,

209 Parliament Street.

MOBEAN WM.,

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR,

452 Yonge Street.

PARKER SAMUEL,

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR,

194 Gerard.

PETCH JOSEPH,

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR,

68 Magill Street.

PARISH ROBERT,

CARPENTER AND BUILDER,

Residence 234 Torauley Street.

ROBINS WILLIAM,

BUILDER AND LUMBER DEALER,
Richmond Street, bot. York and Simcoe.

ST. CROIX WM.,

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR,

36 Hayter Street.

TURNER J. B.,

BUILDER,

251 George Street.

WAGNER J. P.,

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER,

Manufacturer of Doors, Sash and Blinds, and
Moulding; Planing and Sawing done to order,

71 and 73 Adelaide Street West.

WALTON BENJ.,
CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER,
AND PROPRIETOR SLATE QUARRIES
FOR ROOFING,
Esplanude West.

WORTH B.,

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR,

16 Nelson Street.

#### BUTCHERS, &c.

ALLEN SAMUEL, FAMILY BUTCHER, 339 Yonge Street.

BARTLETT A. H., FAMILY BUTCHER, 485 King Street West.

BILLS THOS. II.,

BUTCHER AND DEALER IN ALL KINDS
OF FERSHAND SALT MEAT,

Poultry and Vegetables when in Season,
66 Queen Street West.

BIRD HENRY,

BUTCHER AND SAUSAGE MAKER,

Curer of Hams and Bacon, Beef, Tongues, Lard,

&c. 1

448 Queen Street West.

BIRD WM. JAS.,
BUTCHER AND DEALER IN FRESH AND
CORNED WEATS,
Beef and Pickled Tongues; Venison and
Game in season;
225 Yongo Street.

DAVIS F. N.,

GENERAL FAMILY BUTCHER,

237 Yonge Street.

DUNN JAS. R.,

BUTCHER AND PROVISION DEALER,
431 Queen Street West.

FRANKLAND G. F.,

CATTLE DEALER AND WHOLESALE

BUTCHER,

24 St. Lawrence Market.

MALLAN JOHN, & CO.,
CATTLE DEALERS AND WHOLESALE
BUTCHERS,
12, 14 and 16 St. Lawrence Market.

NORWICH JOSEPH,
All kinds of Meat kept on hand, consisting of
BEEF, MUTTON, PORK, SAUSAGE, HEAD
CHEESE, LARD, BACON, SMOKED
HAM, &c, &c,
231 Yonge Street,

ROBINSON & BROWN,
BUTCHERS AND WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN BACON HAM AND LARD,
St. Lawrence Arcode.

TOY SAMUEL,
BUTCHER, WIGLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALER IN FRESH MEATS, CORNED
BEFF, PICKLED TONGUES,
Venison and other Game in season;
17 and 19 St. Lawrence Arcade.

 $\label{eq:tuckerwm} {\tt TUCKER~WM}\,,$   ${\tt BUTCHER~AND~PROVISION~DEALER},$ 

542 Queen Street West.

WICKSON HENRY, BUTCHER, WHOLESALE ANN RETAIL DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF FRESH AND SALT MEATS,

6 St. Lawrence Arcade.

# CABRIAGE MANUFACTURERS.

DIXON WM.,

CARRIAGE MANUFACTURER,

64-66 King Street West.

HASSON J. fl.,

CARRIAGE AND WAGGON MANUFACTURER,

108 Richmond Street.

KILFEDER ROBERT,

CARRIAGE AND WAGGON MANUFACTURER,

157 Queen Street West.

WEBSTER JOHN, CARRIAGE BUILDER,

197 and 198 Yonge Street.

WILBY EDWIN,
MANUFACTURER OF INVALID AND
CHILDREN'S CARRIAGES,
Illustrated Catalogues on application.
103 and 110 Richmond Street.

# CIVIL ENGINEERS & SUBVEYORS.

DEVINE THOS.,

SURVEYOR IN CHIEF, CROWN LAND

DEPARTMENT,

Parliament Buildings.

PATTERSON THOS.,

ASSISTANT SURVEYOR,
Crown Land Department.
Provincial Survey Department.

RIDOUT DONALD C., & CO, ENGINEERS, DEALERS IN MACHINERY, AND SOLICITORS OF CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES AND FOR-EIGN PATENTS. 86 York Street.

> SHANLY FRANK, CIVIL ENGINEER, &c. Bay Street.

WADSWORTH, UNWIN & BROWNE,
PROVINCIAL LAND SURVEYORS AND
DRAUGHTSMEN,
50 Adelaide Street East.

WHITE BENRY,
GEOLOGIST AND PROVINCIAL LAND
SURVEYOR,

14 Nassau Street.

WRAGGE EDMUND,

CIVIL ENGINEER T. U. & B. R., AND T. &

N. RAILWAY,

1 Grange Road.

# CLERGY.

POTTS REV. JOHN,

WESLEYAN METROPOLITAN CHURCH,

Toronto.

REID REV. W.,

CANADA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

OFFICE,

Colborne Street,

WESLEYAN MISSION ROOMS,

Temperance Street.

#### COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

BRITISH AMERICAN COMMERCIAL COL-LEGE,

ODELL & TROUT, PROPRIETORS,

The largest, most popular, and the most thoroughly conducted institution of the kind in the Dominion;

Toronto.

DAY'S COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, JAMES E. DAY, ACCOUNTANT, Young men prepared for husiness pursuits, 82 King Street East.

ENGLISH AND CLASSICAL SCHOOL FOR JUNIOR BOYS,

WILLIAM MAGILL, PRINCIPAL, 137 Simcoe Street,

UPPER CANADA COLLEGE,
GEORGE R. R. COCKBURN,
Board and Tuition per annum, \$200,
Address Principal U. C. Colledge, Toronto.

# COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

COFFEE L., & CO,
PRODUCE AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
30 Church Street.

COWAN D., & CO., WHOLESALE PROVISION AND COMMIS-SION MERCHANTS, 66, 68 & 70 Colborne Street.

CRANE & BAIRD,
PRODUCE AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
62 and 64 Front Street.

CULVERWELL J. F.,
PRODUCE AND COMMISSION MERCHANT, QUEEN CITY FLOUR DEPOT,
265 Yonge and 32 Colborne Streets.

DRYSDALE THOS., & CO.,
PRODUCE AND COMMISSION
MERCHANTS,
28 West Market Square.

FARRELL S. W.,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

56 Wellington Street East.

GALBRAITH WM.,

COMMISSION MERCHANT AND MILLER,

80 Front Street.

GARDNER & RAMSAY,
WHOLESALE COMMISSION AND PROVISION MERCHANTS,
78 Front Street East.

GIBB & GALLOW,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS, 83 Colborne Street.

GODSON A. W.,

FLOUR DE MER AND COMMISSION
REPRESENT,

229 Queen Street West.

HOWLAND W. P., & CO,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS AND
MILLERS,

26 Church Street.

LAID-LAW G.,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

38 Front Street East,

Credit Valley R. R. Co.

MATTHEWS W.D., & CO.,
PRODUCE AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

16 Front Street East.

OLIVER S.,

PRODUCE AND COMMISSION
MERCHANT.

121 Brock Street.

RYAN W.,
PRODUCE AND COMMISSION

MERCHANT, 34 Wellington Street.

WATT ROBT. S., FLOUR DEALER AND CONMISSION MERCHANT,

311 Church Street.

WINANS & CO.,
COMMISSION MERCHANTS, DEALERS
IN WOOL, GRAIN, \$c.,
12 and 14 Church Street.

YOUNG JAMES,
PRODUCK AND COMMISSION
MERCHANT,
32 Church Street East.

# DRUGGISTS AND CHEMISTS.

ELLIC C & CO.,
WHOLESAL', DRUGGISTS AND
MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS,
3 Front Street.

LYMAN BROS, & CO., CHEMISTS AND DRUGGIST",

157 King Street East.

MILRURN T., & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE

Dealers in Patent Medicines; also Hair Oil,

Essence, Extracts,

29 Francis Street.

MITCHELL WILLIAM J.,
DISPENSING CHEMIST;
HOMEOPATHIC MEDICINES
SUPPLIED;

Corner of Yonge and Adelaldo Streets.

NORTHROP & LYMAN,

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN PATENT

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN PATENT MEDICINES, SUPPORTERS, SHOULDER BRACES, TRUSSES, 5c., 40 Scott Street.

> SHAPTER & OWEN, DISPENSING CHEMISTS,

78 Yonge Street.

WEEKES H. J., & CO., WHOLESALE IMPORTERS AND MAN-UFACTURERS OF PERFUMES, OILS, &c., 106-114 Lumley Street.

# DRY GOODS.

ARNOTT D., & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF STAPLE AND FANCE
DAY GOODS,

44 Yonge Street and 3 Wellington Street.

ARTHURS. WM., & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF DRY GOODS, HOSIERY,
Glores, Searfs, Ties, Sliks, Itish Popilas,
Fancy Dress Goods and Mantle Velvets,
25 King Street East.

BAILLIE JOHN, WHOLESALE DRY GOODS,

27 Front Street West.

BLAND JOHN, & CO.,
Clothiers and Outsitters and Importers of
GENERAL DRY GOODS.
N.B.—Household Enens and cottons a speciality.
176 Yonge Street,

BRYCE, McMURRICH & CO., IMPORTERS OF DRY GOODS, WHOLE-SALE,

34 Yonge Street.

CATTO JNO, & CO.,
IMPORTERS of BLACK SILKS, TABLE
DAMASKS SHEETINGS, QUILTS, LONG
CLOTHS, DIAPERS, WOLLENS, HABERLASHERY, HOSTERY,
GLOVES, &c.,
59 King Street East.

CHARLESWORTH, SARGANT & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF STAPLE AND FANCY
DRY UOODS,
Gents' Furnishings, &c., Wholesale and Retail,
214 Yonge Street,

COX G. & J. W., & CO., importers and Manufacturers OF DRY GOODS, CLOTHING, &c., 115-121 King Street East.

CRAWFORD & SMITH,

IMPORTERS OF DRY GOODS,

ERY AND MANTLES,

91 King Street East.

DOBBLE & CARRIE,
Importers of
DRY GOODS, WHOLESALE ONLY,
9 Front Street.

DUNN, COWAN & CO.,
Manufacturers, Infants' Millinery, and
FANCY DRY GOODS,
39 Younge Street.

EATON T., & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF HRITISH AND FOREIGN
Dry Goods, and Dealers in Canadian
Manufactures. Wholesale and Ratail.

178 Yonge Street.

FISHER T. STAVERT,

CANADIAN TWEEDS AND WOOLLENS,
Wholesale,

17 Front Street.

GORDON, MACKAY & CO.,
IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

Corner of Front and Bay Streets.

GRAY, RENNIE & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF GENTS FURNISHINGS
AND FANCY GOODS, WHOLESALE
ONLY.

25 Front Street West, Iron Block.

HENDERSON, BOSTWICK & CO., Manufacturers of Straw Goods, and IMPORTERS OF FANCY GOODS, 54 Front Street.

HUGHES BROS.,

IMPORTERS OF STAPLE AND FANCY
DRY GOODS,

82 Yongo Street.

Cash and short time buyers respectfully invited. Terms liberal,

Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets.

JANES & NEWCOMBE,

MILLINERY AND FANUY DRY

GOODS, WHOLESALE,

21 Front Street.

JENNINGS L,
Importer of
DRY GOODS, WHOLESALE,
11 Front Street.

LOCKHART & BALDANE, IMPORTERS OF BRITISH AND CONTINENTAL DRY GOODS, 9-11 Wellington Street East.

MAY THOMAS, & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF SHAWLS AND FANCY
DRY GOODS,

58 and 60 Wellington Street.

MACDONALD JNO., & CO.,
WHOLESALE IMPORTERS, DRY GOODS,
21 and 23 Wellington Street.

McDUNNOUGH & JAMES,
Successors to James Baylis & Co.,
IMPORTERS OF CARPETS, OIL CLOTHS,
AND CURTAIN MATERIALS,
31 King Street East.

McMASTER A. R, & BROS.,

DRF COODS IEPORTERS, WHOLESALE,

4 to 12 Front Street West.

MOFFATT BROS. & CO., WHOLESALE DRY GOODS, 36 Yongo Street.

MURRAY W. A., & CO.,

DRY GOODS MERCHANTS,

21 King Street East.

OGILVY & CO.,

Wholesala

DRY GOODS IMPORTERS,

Corner of Wellington and Jordan Streets.

PAGE C., & SONS,
IMPORTERS OF FANCY AND STAPLE
DRY GOODS, HABERDASHERY, HOSIKKY, GLOVES, &c.,
Wholssals and Retail,
194 and 196 Yonge Street.

PEACH & GOULDINO,
IMPORTERS

OF LACE GOODS AND MILLINERY,
40 Yonge Stract.

ROBERTSON JOHN, SON & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF DRY GOODS,

Wholesale Only,

24 and 26 Wellington Street Wost.

ROONEY N. & F.,
Importers of LINEN, SILES, WOOLLENS
AND GENERAL DRY GOODS,
60 Yougo Street.

BAMSON, KENNEDY & GENMEL, WHOLESALE DRY GOODS, IMPORTERS

Corner of Scott and Colborno Streets,

BCOTT JAMES, Importer of BRITISH AND FOREIGN DRY GOODS, 97 King Street East.

STALKER & ROSS,
WHOLESALE DRY GOODS,
42 Youge Street.

WALLS THOS, & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF DRY GOODS,

Wholesale Only,

39 Front Street.

WALKER ROBT., & SONS, DRY GOODS, CLOTHING, HOUSE FUR-NISHING,

Wholesale and Retail, King and Colborno Streets.

WOODCOCK MRS. A.,
MILLINERY, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
92 Yongo Street.

WYLD & DARLING,
IMPORTERS DRY GOODS,
WHOLESALE,
13 Front Street,

# ENGRAVERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, &c

COPP, CLARKE & CO.,

LITHOGRAPHERS AND ENGRAVERS,

47 Front East.

ROLPH, SMITH & CO.,

LITHOGRAPHERS, ENGRAVERS, DIE

SINKERS, &c.,

36 Wellington East.

WOODWARD & GRANT,
ENGRAVERS, DIE SINKERS,
Embossers & Lithographers,
Toronio.

# FANCY AND FURNISHING GOODS, TRIMMINGS, &C.

COOPER 1. & F.,
Importers and Manufacturers of
SUIRTS, COLLARS, FRONTS AND
Gents' Furnishing Generally,
129 Yonge Street.

FISHER J.,
WOOLLENS AND TAILORS TRIMMINGS,
Manufactory,
Huddsrefeld, England,
52 Yongs Street,

TREBLE JOHN M.,

DEALER IN

MEN'S FURNISHING GOODS,

53 King Street West.

#### PISHING TACKLE.

ALLCOCK S., LAIGHT C. & CO., MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS FISHING TACKLE AND BRITISH NEEDLES, 39 Calbarne Street.

LECKIE J.,
IMPORTER OF FISHING
TWINES AND WATERPROOF
CLOTHING,

46 Front Street East.

#### FLOUR AND GRAIN.

BRADFORD ROBT., FLOUR DEALER, &c., 75 Yoogo Street.

CLARK J. & A..

FLOUR AND GRAIN MERCHANTS, 53 Front Street,

KNOWLTON W. II., FLOUR AND PRODUCE DEALER,

317 Queen Stroet West.

McINTOSH W. D.,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN
Flour and Feed, Grain, Oat and Wheat
Meal, Split Peas, Corn Meal, Buckwheat Flour,
&c. Importer of Glasgow Brase Meal,
209 Yongo Street,

ROGERS T. K.,

DEALER IN FLCUR AND GRAIN,
Wholesals and Retail. Gnods delivered to any
Part of the City, Free of Charge.

515 Queon Street West.

# FOUNDERS AND MANUFACTURERS

BEARD BROS,
STOVE AND ANGHINFERY MANUFAC
TREERS;
House Furnishing Go.ds,
Manufactory: Esplanade in Rear City
Buildings, Salesrooms: 151 Yonge Street
and 31 East Market Square.

CARTER JAMES N., & MARTIN, ONTARIO ENGINE AND MACHINE WORKS,

209 Queen Street East.

CURRIE NEIL,

BOILER WORKS, IRON SHIPS,

from Bridges and Steam Boilers,

Esplanade near Church Street.

DEAN THOMAS,

BRASS FOUNDER,
119 Adelaide Street West.

DICKEY, NEILL & CO.,

IRON FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS,
Soho Foundry, 18-30 Beverly Street.

FENSOM JOHN,

ENGINEER AND MACHINIST,
35 and 37 Adelaide Street West.

GURNEY E. & C.,

STOVE MANUFACTURERS,

Toronto and Hamilton.

91 Yonge Street.

HAMILTON WM. & SON,
RAILWAY CAR HUILDERS,
Employ 500 Men,
St. Lawrence Fundry, 206 and 302
Front Street.

HODGINS J. C. & CO., ENGINEERS &c., Marine Engine Works, 83 Adelaido Street West.

IRVIN & MARSHALL,

ENGINE BOILER MANUFACTURERS,

85 Esplanado Streat, Toronto.

MARTIN JAMES, & SON,

ONTARIO ENGINE AND MACHINE

WORKS,

223 and 225 Outon Street East

223 and 235 Queon Street East.

MILLER & RICHARDS,
TYPE FOUNDERS TO HER MAJESTY,
Edisburgh, London and Toronto,
16 Jordan Street.

MORHISON JAMES,
BRASS FOUNDER AND STEAM
GAUGE MANUFACTURER,
75 and 77 Adelaide Street West.

PARKER J. O.,

BRASS FOUNDER, MANUFACTURER OF
Engineers' Brass Work and Soda Water
Machinery,

158 York Street.

PERKINS JCBN, TORONTO BOILER WORKS, Bridge Works, Iron Girders and Tacks, 146 Front Street East.

MOBERTSON JAMES & CO.,

DOMINION LEAD AND SAW WORKS,
General Metal Merchant and Manufacturer of
White Lead, Paints, Putty, Shot and Lead Pipes
Corner of King and Dorset Streets.

RODDEN W. H., & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF FARMING
IMPLEMENTS AND EDGF TOOLS,

Corner of Bay and Front Streets.

SCOTT WILLIAM,

IRON FOUNDER,

228 Adelaide Street West.

SMELLIE & FINDLAY,

MANUFACTURERS OF HYDRAULIO
Hot Presses, Engineers, Machinists, &c.,

Esplanade Street, 1st shop Eest of Church

Street.

TAYLUR J. & J.,
PROPRIETORS TORONTO SAFE WORRS,
TAYLORS PATENT FIRE PROOF SAFES,
Wholesals and Retail
117 and 119 Front East.

TAYLOR JOHN, & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF FIRE AND
BURGLAR PROOF SAFES,
60 Esplanade Street.

# FRUITERERS.

TAYLOR WILLIAM,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL OYSTERS
AND FRUIT DEPOT,
94 Youge Street.

WINFIELD THOS.,

FRUIT AND PROVISIONS,

71 Colborne Street.

# GILDERS,

MATTHEWS II. J., & BRO.,
OILDERS AND PICTURE FRAME MANUFACTURERS,
97 Youge Street.

TAIT GEORGE, GILDER AND PICTURE FRAMER, 128 Jarvis Street.

#### GLASS, CHINA AND LAMP MER-CHANTS.

CLEVERDON & COMBE. IMPORTERS OF CHINA, GLASS AND EARTHENWARE, 35 Front Street.

GOWANS, KENT & CO., IMPORTERS OF CHANDELIERS, LAMPS GLASSWARE, ALSO NEAVES COAL OIL, 16 Front Street.

HARRISON G., CHINA, GLASS AND EARTHENWARE, 71 King Street East.

# GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS,

CRAWFORD, HON. JOHN. Lieutenant Governor

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

MOWATT, HON. OLIVER, Premier and Attorney General.

McKELLAR, HON. ARCHIBALD, Minister of Agriculture.

> FRASER, HON. C. S., Provincial Secretary.

PARDEE, HON, T. B., Commissioner of Crown Lands.

GILMOR, LT. COL. CHARLES T., Clerk of Legislative Assembly.

RYERSON, REV. EGERTON, Superintendent of Public Instruction

## GROCERS.

BENDELARIE, & CO., IMPORTERS OF MEDITERRANEAN PRODUCE,

25 Front Street East.

BROWN & CO., IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE DEAL-ERS IN WINES AND SPIRITS, 40 Church Street.

> BRYAN, EWART & MCERAY. WHOLESALE GROCERS,

52 Front Street West.

BURNS J. MES, IMPORTER OF TEAS, SUGAR, LIQUORS AND GENERAL GROCERS, 5 and 6 City Hall.

> CLOSE P. G., & CO., WHOLESALE GROCERS, 61 Front Street.

CRAMP, TORRANCES & CO., IMPORTERS OF TEAS AND WEST INDIA PRODUCE.

Cor. Front and Church Streets.

DONALDSON, SINCLAIR & CO., IMPORTERS OF TEAS, WINES, LAQUORS AND GENERAL GROCERIES, 6 Manning's Block, Front Street,

DUNBAR R., IMPORTER OF WINES, TEAS AND LIQUORS, 76 Colborne Street.

FER MILLER W., & CO., IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS OF TEA, COSFEE AND SPICES, 54 Front and 51 Wellington Streets.

> FITCH, EBY & THWAITE, WHOLESALE GROCERS. 32 Yonge Street.

ORIFFITH THOS., & CO., and Italian Warehouse, Importers, Whole-sale and Retail Dealers in GENERAL GROCERIES, WINES, BRAN-DIES, &c. 218 Yonge Street cor. Albert.

GRIFFITH ROBT. J., IMPORTER OF TEAS, WINES. LIQUORS AND GENERAL GROCERIES, Cor. Church and Front Streets.

JORDAN ROBT, & CO., WHOLESALE GROCERS, WINES AND LIQUORS, 30 Wellington Street.

MCHARDY, RAMSAY & CO., MPORTERS OF TEAS, WINES, BRAN-DIES AND GENERAL GROCERIES, Wm. J. Ramsay Forbes McHardy.

4 Manning's Block, Front Street. MICHIE GEO., & CO., IMPORTERS OF GROCERIES, WINES

AND LIQUORS,

1 Front Street cor, Yonge.

MINHINNICK & CO., IMPORTERS OF TEAS, WINES AND SPIRITS, 73 Colborne Street.

PERKINS F. & O., & CO., WHOLESALE IMPORTERS OF TEAS. WINES, &c., 41 and 43 Front Street.

RAMSAY WM., & CO., IMPORTERS OF TEAS, WINES AND GENERAL GROCERIES,

Southwest cor. Scott and Front Streets.

SHIELDS JAMES, & CO., Importers of

GROCERIES AND MANUFACTURERS OF

BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

138 Yonge Street.

SMITH & KEIGHLEY, EAST INDIA AND WEST INDIA MER-CHANTS; AND IMPORTERS OF TEAS, AND GENERAL GRO-CERIES,

12 and 13 Front Street.

TORONTO TEA CO.,

IMPORTERS OF TEAS AND COFFEE, 186 Yonge Street and 161 King Street East.

## HARDWARE MERCHANTS.

BROWN WILLIAM, CARRIAGE HARDWARE, 72 King Street West.

DAVIDSON WM., & SON, SADDLERY AND CARRIAGEHARD WARE, 118 King Street East.

HEWITT H, & CO. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE, Corner Yonge and A lelaide Streets.

JACKSON JOHN, HARDWARE, ROCK OIL, TINSMITH, Galvanized Iron Worker, Plumber and Coppersmith. Lamps, Chimneya and Ilouse Furnishing Goods. 276 and 278 Queen Street West.

> MACNAB & MARSH, WHOLESALE HARDWARE, 5 Front Street East.

MATTHEW J. M., FURNISHING AND GENERAL HARD-WARE MERCHANT. 221 Yonge Street.

> MILLER A. A., HARDWARE MEKCHANT, 293 Yonge Street.

PATERSON P, & SUN, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARD WARE, 24 King Street.

PIPER NOAH L. & SON, HOUSE FURNISHING DEALERS, 169 Yonge Street.

RICE LEWIS, & SON, GENERAL HARDWARE AND IRON MERCHANTS, Geo. W. Lewis, Arthur B. Lee, John Leys, King and Toronto Streets.

SAMUEL M. & L. IMPORTERS OF METALS, Chemical Manufacturers' Supplies, 58 Yonge Street; English House, 28 South Castle Street.

THOMPSON & PURNS, HARDWARE AND EARTHENWARE MERCHANTS, 18 and 20 Front Street West,

WHATMOEGH C. J., IMPORTER OF HOUSE FURNISHING Hardware, Stoves and Tinware, 83 Yougo Street.

WHITTEN N. J., & CO., HOUSE FURNISHING DEALERS, 173 King Street East.

WILBUR A. A., HARDWARE MERCHANT, 285 Yonge Street.

# HATTERS AND FURRIERS.

BARKER GEO., MACHINE-MADE HAT COMPANY 24 Grosvener Street, Also, Oshawa and Montreal.

COLEMAN & CO, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HATTERS AND FURRIERS, 55 King Street East.

GILLESPIE J., & CO., HATS, CAPS, FURS AND STRAW GOODS. Wholesale, 64 Yonge Street.

WEY JOSEPH, & CO., WHOLESALE HATTERS AND FURRIERS 37 Yonge Street.

## HOTELS.

ALBION HOTEL. W. G. JOHNSON, PROPRIETOR, East Market Square, opposite St. Law-rence Market.

AMERICAN HOTEL. GEO. BROWN, PROPRIETOR, Corner of Yonge and Front Streets.

MANSION HOUSE. WM. KELLY, PROPRIETOR, Cor King and York Streets,

OUEEN'S HOTEL THOS. DICK, PROPRIETOR, T. McGAW, MANAGER, Front Street.

REVERE HOUSE, RILEY & MAY, PROPRIETORS, Corner of York and King Streets.

ROBINSON HOUSE. Temperance Hotel. JAMES MATTHEWS, PROPRIETOR, 109 Buy Street.

ROSSIN HOUSE HOTEL, G. P. SHEARS, LESSEE AND MANAGER, Corner of York and King Streets.

ST. CHARLES RESTAURANT, ABNER BROWN, PROPRIETOR, 70 Yonge Street.

WALKER HOUSE, DAVID WALKER, PROPRIETOR, Corner of York and Front Streets.

WHITE HART HOTEL AND RESTAURANT, BELL BELMONT, PROPRIETOR, 340 Yonge Street.

# INSURANCE COMPANIES.

ÆTNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN., JOHN GARVIN, MANAGER, Toronto Street.

BEAVER AND TORONTO MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, S. THOMPSON, MANAGING DIRECTOR, Wellington Street,

Back of Toronto Buildings. BRITISH AMERICAN ASSURANCE COM-PANY,

PETER PATERSON, GOVERNOR, F. A. BALL, MANAGER, Corner of Church and Court Streets.

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION, WM. MCCABE, GENERAL MANAGER. This Association, a purely Canadian one, issues all the most approved forms of Policies at moderate rates. Head Office: Masonie Hall.

EQUITABLE LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETY OF U. S., GEO. E. HOLLAND, GEN. AGENT FOR ONTARIO, Hend Office: 58 Church Street.

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY ALEXANDER DAVIDSON, AGENT, 50 King Street East.

IMPERIAL INSURANCE COMPANY, A. W. SMITH, AGENT, 75 Colborne Street,

ISOLATED RISK INSURANCE COMPANY, J. MAUGHAN, JUN., MANAGER, Corner of Church and King Streets.

LANCASHIRE INSURANCE CO., W. CAMPBELL, MANAGER; S. C. DUN-CAN CLARK & CO., AGENTS, Cor. King and Church Streets.

LIVERPOOL, LONDON & GLORE INSUR-ANCE CO., JAS. FRASER, ACCOUNTINT; FIRE AND LIFE, 32 Wellington Street.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE CO., OF NEW YORK,

F. A. MOORE & SON, GENERAL SUPT'S, 60 Church Street.

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSUR-ANCE CO.,

R. N. Gonch, Agent: Established 1809; Invested Funds about Sixteen Million Dollars; 26 Wellington Street East.

PROVINCIAL INSURANCE CO OF CANADA, ARTHUR HABPEY, MANAGER: Agencies in all Towns und Villages in Outacia and Quebec; accepts Fire and taland Marina Ribsks, at reasoushic rates; Toronto Street.

QUEEN CITY FIRE INSURANCE CO.,
RISKS ACCEPTED ON ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF INSURABLE PROPERTY,
Head Office, 46 Church Street.

Wm Howland, Presd't; Hugh Scott, Se'cy

QUEEN INSURANCE COMPANY OF LIVER-POOL AND LONDON.

WM. ROWLAND, AGENT,
Also, for Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and
Insurance Company,
62 King Street East.

TRAVELERS INSURANCE CO., OF HART-FORD, CONN,

HAMILTON & CLARKE,

District 2 gents,

62 King Street East.
R. C. Hamilton,

Thos. Clarke.

WESTERN ASSURANCE CO., B. HALDANE, MANAGER, 28 Church Street.

# JEWELLERS AND WATCHMAKERS,

BLOCK IL,
IMPORTER ALD WHOLESALE DEALER
OF JEWELLERY, WATCHES, AND
PLATED WARE,
18 Wellington Street.

JOSEPH J. G, & CO., JEWELLERS, WHOLESALE,

46 Yonge Street.

LASH & CO.,

JEWELLERS,

5 King Street East.

ROBINSON JOSEPH, & CO.,
Direct Importers from the Mannfactures, of the ATCHES, CLOCKS & FINE LEWELLERY,
Silver and Electro Plated Ware; Presentation
Silver Goods made to arder;
Watches and Jewelley repaired,
Sheffield House, 15 King Street West.

RUSSELL THOS., & SON,

KEYLESS WATCH MANUFACTURERS,

57 Yonge Street.

SEGSWORTH JOHN,
Wholerale and Retail Dealer in
WATCHES, JEWELLERY AND FANCY
GOODS,

113 Yonge Street.

STERN SAMUEL,
WHOLESALE IMPORTER OF FANCY
Goods, Jewellery, Musical Instruments,
Stationary, Mirror Plates, &c.,
40 Front and 31 Wellington Streets East.

VENN JAMES,
WATCHMAKER RND JEWELLER,
All Goods and Work warranted;
150 Yonge Street.

WILKES ROBERT,
Wholesale Dealer in
WATCHES, JEWELLERRY, CLOCKS AND
FANCY GOODS OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION,
48 and 50 Yonge Street.

#### LEATHER.

BARRY, SLOANE & FLUMERFELT,
HIDES, WOOL AND LEATHER,
81 Colborne Street.

BEARDMORE & CO.,
TANNERS, LEATHER MERCHANTS AND
IMPORTERS,
6 Wellington Street West,

CAMPBELL S. S.,  $MANUFACTURER \ \ OF \ \ LEATHER \ \ BELT-ING,$ 

15 Iron Block, Front Street West.

DODD F., & CO.,
Manufacturer of

ENAMMELLED LEATHER CLOTH FOR CANADA; FURNITURE, BOOKBING, &c.

Donn and River Streets:

HALLAM JOHN,

DEALER IN HIDES, LEATHER & WOOL, 85 Front Street.

HOWE & CO.,

WHOLESALE LEATHER DEALERS,

21 Front Street West.

LEADLEY B., SHERP SKIN PULLER AND DEALER IN WOOL, HIDES AND SKINS,

Head Office, 87 and 89 Front Street; Factory, 17 and 19 Esther Street; Branch Store, 642 Queen Street West.

McLEAN & CRAIG,
IMPORTER AND DEALER IN LEATHER,
HIDES, JIL, &c.,
56 Yonge Street.

PEASE BROS.,
MANUFACTURERS OF CLOSED UPPERS
AND DEALERS IN LEATHER, SHOE
FISDINGS, 5c.

Cor. Scott and Colborne Streets.

THORNE, PARSONS & CO.,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

LEATHER, HIDES, OILS, BARK EX
TRACT, PEORAL SHOE FINDIMGS, &c.

79 Front Street.

# LUMBER MERCHANTS,

BRIGGS S. S. R.,

DEALER I.S. CAR TIMBUR, BILL TIMLER, CLEAR LOUMER,

Pickings, Common and Stock Lumber, Mill
Ron Lumber, Shingles, Latin, &c.,

12 Exchango Building.

BURKE WM.,

LUMBER MERCHANT, AND MANUFACTURER OF DOORS, SASH, BLINDAND EHEETING, PACKING CASES, §c.

Sheppard and Richmond Streets.

COLWELL W. W., & BRO., WHOLESALE AND RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS,

422 Front Street West.

DAVIDSON JOSEPH, LUMBER MERCHANT, 199 Spadina Avenue. FIRSTBROOK WM., & SON,

LUMBER MERCHANTS,

Dressed Lumber, Planing Mills, &c.,

269 King Street East and Front Street.

FORBES WILLIAM,

BUILDER, AND DEALER IN ALL KINDS

of Lumber, Lath, Gedar Posts, &c.,

44 Quoen Street.

HIL-OUV & KENT,
WHOLESALE DEALERS IN PINE AND
Hardwood Lumber, Laths, Shingles and Fancy
Woods, Veneers and Mouldings,
48 Bay Street near Front Street.

LATCH WM.,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL LUMBER
MERCHANT,
16 Jumes Street.

McBEAN & BRO.,

LUMBER MERCHANTS,

Cor Torauley and Buchanan Streets.

4cDOUGALL & BRO., \*\*UMHER DEALERS, 74 Yonge Street.

MUTTON, HUTCHINSON & CO., DEALERS IN LUMBER, COAL AND WOOD,

Corner of Queen and Sherbourne Streets.

PECKHAM & HOAG,

DEALERS IN LUMBER, DOOR SILLS,
Latts and Shingles, and Manufacturers of
Bridge Tunbers, Lumber, &c.,

34 Wellington Street East.

SCARLET SAML,
LUMBER MERCHANT.
Dressed Flooring, Sheeting and Shelving.
Bill Lumber Sawn to Order.
410 Queon Street West.

SCARTH BROS.

TIMBER MERCHANTS AND
Ship Owners,
18 Court Street.

SCOTT P. A.,

DEALER IN LUMBER,
Wholesale and Retail,
652 Yongo Street. P. O. Address,
Yorkville.

SMITH JOHN B.,

LUMBER MERCHANT, MANUFACTURER
of Doors, Sash, Blinds, Boxes, Packing
Cases, &c.,

Front Stroet, het. Yonge and Bay
Stroets.

SMITH THOMPSON, & SON,
Wholesale and Retail
DEALERS IN PINE AND HARDWOOD
THUBERS, LUBHERS, &c.,
Esplanado bet. York and Bay Streets.

TAYLOR F. P. O.,

LUMBER DEALERS,

Esplanade West.

WITHROW & HILLOCK,
East Toronto
PLANING MILL, BLIND SASH AND
DOOR MANUFACTURERS;
Dressed Plooring, Sheeting, Shetving and Mouldings constantly on hand;
Corner of Queen and Goorgo Streets.

YALE, SANFORD & CO.,

DEALERS IN LUMBER, SHINGLES,

Laths, &c.,

Sanford Yale, Toronto; H. B. Yale, Angus, Ont.

Corner of Front and Frederick Streets.

# MANUFACTURERS AGENTS.

ALLAN ALEX. A.,
IMPORTER AND MANUFACTURERS
AGENT,

15 Wellington Street.

FRAZER WM. H.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENT AND
COMMISSION DRY GOODS,
35 Front Street East.

MOORE E. II.,
HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS AGENT
GENERAL AGENT FOR Behotoks
FIRE EXTINGUISHER EDWARDS
FIRE PROOF NAFES, SAFE
LOUKS, WARRENS SCALES,

32 King Street East.

RIDOUT DONALD O., & CO.,

MACHINERY AGENTS AND ENGINEERS
IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN
RAILWAY SUPPLIES, &c.,

86 York Street.

# MAP PUBLISHERS.

TACKABURY O. N.,

PUBLISHER OF TACKABURYS MAPS
OF CANADA,

Also, the New Topographical Atlas of the

Duminion.

Toronto, London and Montreal.

WODSWORTH, UNION & BROWN, 50 Adelaide Street East.

DRAUGHSMEN AND MAP PUBLISHERS,

# MILLS AND FACTORIES.

CURZON R., & CO.,

PROVINCIAL COFFEE, SPICE AND
PICKLE WORKS,
79 Colborne Street.

FOX & CO,
West End
PLANING MILLS, CONTRACTORS AND
BUILDERS, MANUFACTURERS OF
BOORS, SASHES, BUINDS AND
MOULDINGS;
Planing and Sawing done to order on short
natics;
326 King Street West.

HALL W.,

MILLER AND FARMER,

Springfield Mills, Credit P. O.

HOWLAND P.,

MERCHANT AND MILLER,

Lambton.

ROGERS JOHN,
SASH, DOOR, BLIND AND PLANING
FACTOR!,
32 Hayter Street and 16 Buchanan
Street.

SIMPSON JOS.,

KNITTING AND YARN FACTORY,

Berkeley near Front Street.

WILLS & WATSON,

COFFEE AND SPICE STEAM MILLS,
and Agents for Ontario Starch Works Co.,

Corner of Bay and Adelaido Streets.

#### NEWSPAPERS.

CHRISTIAN GUARDIAN,
Weekly \$2,00 per annum,
REV. E. II. DEWART, EDITOR,
Wesleynn Book Room and Printing Establishment,

80 King Street East.

QLOBE PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO., HON. GEORGE BROWN MANAGING DIRECTOR.

26 & 28 King Street East,

| Daily | See | Detain | De

SUN (THE)

Daily......\$4.00 E. KING DODDS, EDITOR AND PROPRI-ETOR,

38 King Street West.

MAIL PRINTING CO.,

MONETARY TIMES,
The Monetary Times Trade Review, devated to
Finance, Commerce and Insurance,
J. M. Trout, Manager,
Weckly.......\$2.00 per annum.

60 Church Street. SUNDAY TIMES,

H. W. BOOTH, PUBLISEER,
Weekly gratis.
15 Adelaide Street.

# ORGAN AND PIANO IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

HEINTZMAN & CO.,
PIANO MANUFACTURERS, DEALERS IN
ORGANS, ETC.,

115 and 117 King Street West.

LYE EDWARD,
ORGAN BUILLER,
References by permission to John Carter, Esq.,
Organist St. James Caubedral; Henry Jones, Esq.,
Organ Bnilder, Brompton, London,
195 Yonge Street.

MASON, RISCH & NEWCOMBE, PIANOFORTE AND CABINET ORGAN WAREROOMS,

81 King Street East.

NORRIS & SOPER,
IMPORTERS, WHOLESALE DEALERS IN
PIANOFORTES, ORGANS, &c.,
8 Adelaide Street East.

ROOME F. F.,

CHURCH AND CHAMBER ORGAN
BUILDER,

670 Yonge Street.

# PAINTS, OILS, &c.

HAMILTON ALEXANDER,
ROOM PAPERS, PAINTS, GLASS, OILS,
&c., Paper Hanging, Painting & Glazing,
183 King Street East.

PARSON BROS.,
DEALERS IN PETROLEUM, COAL AND
LUBRICATING OILS,
10 Front Street.

STOCK & WEBSTER,

DEALERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
Stock's Extra Machine, and Cils of all kinds,
65 Colborne Street.

#### PAPER IMPORTERS & MANUFAC-TURERS.

DAWES EDWARD,

WEST END PAPER WAREHOUSE,

All kinds of Wropping Paper and Paper Hags,

7 Terauley Street.

STAUNTON M., & BRO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF PAPER HANG-INGS.

Cor. King and Yonge Streets, Factory at Yorkville.

TAYLOR JOHN, & BRO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

PRINTING,

Colonred, Manilla, Roll and Common Pepers,

30 Wost Market Square.

#### PHOTOGRAPHERS.

MATTHEWS M.,

ARTIST AND PHOTOGRAPHER,

Cor. King and Church Streets.

TURNER JOHN,
PHOTOGRAPHER,

Cor. King and Yonge Streets.

PALMER E. J., IMPORTER, MAMUFACTURER AND DEA-LER

in Photogrophers' Materials of every variety, 120 King Street East.

### PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS AND DEN-TISTS.

BARRICK ELI JAMES, M.D., M.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P. LONDON, L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S., EDINBURGII,

Lie. Mid. R.C.S., Eng., and Fellow of the Obstetrical Society, London: Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Victoria Medical Cullego.

97 Bond Street.

CANNIFF WM, M.D., M.R.C.S., (ENGLAND.)
PHYSICIAY AND SUBGEON TO THE
TORONTO GENERAL HOSPITAL,
PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE,
OF SURGERY AND GENERAL
PATHOLOGY,

301 Church Street.

HIPKINS H., L.D.S.,
SURGEON AND MECHANICAL DENTIST,

Cor. Yonge and Queen Streets.

OLIPHANT D. G., M.D.,

HOMŒOPATHIC PHYSICIAN,

203 Church Street.

# PLASTEBERS AND MASONS.

DUCKWORTH JOHN,

ORNAMENTAL AND PLAIN PLASTERER, ETC.,

Cor. Phebe and Spadina Avenues.

FARRELL JAMES,
PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL PLASTERER
Architectural Modeller and worker in Scagliala
or Artificial Marble.

518 and 520 Yonge Street.

# PLUMBERS AND GASFITTERS.

CUMING & WELLS,
PLUMBERS, GASFITTERS, BRASS
FOUNDERS, ETC.,
175 King Street West.

GBSON W. J.,
PLUMBER, STEAM AND GAS FITTER,
BRASS FOUNDER, ETC.,
36 Queen Street East.

MEADOWS S.,

Plumber, S'eam and Gas Fitter; Patentee of the Corngated Silver Plated Reflectur; Steam and Water Gauges, Steam Whatles, Globe Valves, Oil Cups, Oil Refiners' Brass Works, Oil Steam Ganges tested and repaired.

31 Queen Street West.

RITCHIE JOHN, & SON,

PRACTICAL PLUMBERS, GAS AND
STEAM FITTERN.

192 King Street East.

SMITH II. T.,

PLUMBER, STEAM FITTER AND SODA
WAPER MACHINE MAKER;
Nickel Silver and Sash Hars; Jobbingof all
kinds attended to;
105 Queen Street West.

#### PRODUCE AND COMMISSION MER-CHANTS.

BARCLAY PETER,

PRODUCE AND COMMISSION MER.
CHANT, DEALER IN FLOUR, FEED,
&c.; Advances made on Consignments;

194 King Street East.

COWAN D, & CO., WHOLESALE PROVISION AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS, 66 to 70 Colborne Street.

CUFF II. W.,

PRODUCE AND COMMISSION MERCHANT AND IMPORTER OF SAUSAGE MAKERS MATERIALS,

48 and 52 St. Lawrence Market,

CULVERWELL J. T.,

PRODUCE AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Yonge and Colborne Streets.

GI'S & GALLOW,

PRODUCE AND COMMISSION MER-CHANTS,
Lawrence Gibb, Francis Gallow,
83 Collorno Street.

HERSON J.,
PROVISION DEALER, HAMS, BACON
LARD, CHEESE, BUTTER AND EGGS;
Importerof Sausage Cases for the Tride;
18 St. Lawrence Areade.

McINTOSH W. D.,

PRODUCE MERCHANT,

209 Yonge Street.

MORRISON, TAYLOR & CO., PROVISION MERCHANTS; DON RIVER PACKING HOUSE, PORK PACKETS, §c., 72 Front St. East (5 Manning's Block.)

OLIVER S. A.,
PRODUCE & COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Teronto.

PARK JAMES,
WHOLESALE PROVISION MERCHANT;
HAMS, BACON, LARD, CHEESE,
HITTER &c.
Munufacture of Blolgne and Pork Sausages;
Importer of Sausage Casing;
41 and 49 St. Lawrence Market, Palace
Street.

PERICE F. R.,

PROVISION DEALER, HAMS, BACON,
BUTTER, LARD, &c.,
233 Youge Street.

RYAN W.,

PRODUCE & COMMISSION MERCHANT,

3 Exchange Building Wellington, St.

# RAILROAD, STEAMBOAT AND TELEGRAPH CO.'S.

ALLAN LINE OF STEAMSHIPS,

H. BOURLIER, GENERAL AGENT,

Cor. Front and Scott Streets.

DOMINION TELEGRAPH CO.,

J. D. PURKIS, MANAGER,

Toronto.

MONTREAL TELECRAPH CO., H. P. DWIGHT, SUPERINTENDENT,

Toront

NORTHERN RAILWAY OF CANADA,
HON. J. BRITERLY ROHINSON, President;
F. W. CUMBERLAND, Managing Director;
THOMAS HAMILTON, Secretary;
C. W. MOBERLY, Chief Engineer;
Cor. Front and Brock Streets.

TORONTO, GREY & BRUCE RAILWAY,

W. SUTHERLAND TAYLOR, Secretary;

EDMIND WRAGGE, Chief Engineer;

K. WEATHERNOO, Goal. Sup;

Cor. Bay and Front Streets.

TORONTO & NIPISSING BAILWAY, W.M., GOODERHAM, Pres. and Meng. Director; JAMES GRAHAM, Seey-Threasure; E. WFAGGE, Chief Engineer; J. C. B.JILET, Supt. and Resident Engineer; Cor. Front and Bny Streets.

### SEWING MACHINES.

CHAMPION FAMILY SEWING MACHINE, THE BEST AND CHEAPEST IN THE DOMINION AT M. A. WHITE & CO'S, 90 King Street East,

GATES E. W., & CO.,
SEWING MACHINE MANUFACTURERS;
Our Improved Family Machines are in great demand, also Hand Shutle; Price \$25.00;
3 Rossin House Block.

HOWE ELIAS SEWING MACHINES, B. C. REDDEL, MANAGER; DOMINION OFFICE, 3M NOTRE DAME STREET, MONTREAL, W. W. WITTBARK, MANAGER;

117 Yonge Street.

OSBORN FAMILY ZZWING MACHINE, W. M. ORR, MANAGER, GUELPH SEWING MACHINE CO.,

131 Yonge Street.

SINGER HOWE SEWING MACHINE,

H. BAILEY, AGENT,

Also for Lamb's Knitting Machine and the
Crescent Button Hole Cutter,

205½ Yongo Street.

WHEELER & WILSON SEWING MACHIME, G. A. WALTON, GENL. AGENT FOR ONT., 85 King Street West.

# SOCIETIES, BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, &c.,

EUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION, ISAAC C. GILMORE, SECRETARY,

34 King Street.

CANADA BOLT CO., W. J. MORRIS, SUPERINTENDENT, 141 Front St. East.

CANADA LANDED CREDIT CO., J. STMONDS, NECRETARY: LOAN MO-NEY ON REAL ESTATE, ALSO PURCHASE MORTAGES; 23 Toronto Street.

CHRISTIAN AT WORK ASSOCIATION,
M.S. RICHMOND. MANAGER ONTARIO
BRANCH; AGENTS WANTED;
Toronio.

CITY OF TORONTO PERMANENT BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY,
Mnuey Ioaned on Real Estate, Depusits received at Interest,
W. COMNINGS, SECRETARY,
22 Adelaide Street East.

COLONIAL SECURITIES CO.,
R. J. U. CHIPMAN, MANAGER,
17 Wellington Street,

COMMERCIAL BUILDING AND INVEST-MENT SOCIETY, JOHN RAINS, SECRETARY, Cor. Adelaide and Yonge Streets.

EXPRESS COMPANIES, JOHN IRWIN, AGENT CANADIAN EXPR. S CO, AMERICAN MER-CHANTS UNION EXPRESS CO, EUROPEAN MERCHANTS DESPATCH TRANSFER CO., 55 and 57 Yonge Street.

FARMERS AND MECHANICS LOAN AND SAVINGS CO., Advances made on Oily, Town and Farm Property; Money received on Deposit, and Interest allowed at 6 per c compounded balf yearly,

GRO. S. C. BETHUNE, SECY. TREAS., 99 King Street East.

FIRM EXTINGUISHER MANUFACTURING CO.,

W. MORRISON, SECRETARY, Fire Extinguishers, Engines and Fire Apparatus 82 and 84 King Street East.

FREEHOLD P. B. & S. SOCIETY, CHAS ROBERTSON, SECRETARY.

52 Church Street.

IMPERIAL BUILDING SOCIETY. ED. H. KIRKLAND, SECRETARY,

30 Queen Street West.

LAW SOCIETY, LIBRARY, S. PATTISON, CHAIRMAA, Osgoode Hall.

LONDON AND CANADIAN LOAM AND AGENCY CO., (LIMITED), J. G. MACDONALD, MANAGER, 5 & 6 Royal Exchange.

METROPOLITAN PERMANENT BUILDING, SOCIETY,

JAMES FRASER, AGENT; Losos granted on City Property and Farmlands; 18 Wellington Street East.

PROVINCIAL P. B. AND SAVING SOCIETY J. I. WOODHOUSE, SECY, TREASURER,

86 King Street East.

TRUST AND LOAN CO. OF CANADA, W. CHAPMAN & W. ANDERSON, COM MISSIONERS,

25 Toronto Street.

UNION PERMANENT BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY.

W. MACLEAN, SECRETARY-TREASURER, 2 Union Block, Cor. Toronto & Adelaido

WESTERN CANADA P. B. AND S. SOCIETY WALTER L. LEE, SECRETARY AND TREASURER,

70 Church Street.

# TAILORS AND CLOTHIERS

BAWDON O., & CO., DOMINION CLOTHING HOUSE, NOTED for Cheap and Brylish Clothing always on land, Second to None in the Dominion. Gents' Furnishing in cudless Variety. 95 Yonge Street.

BLAND JOHN, & CO., CLOTHIERS, OUTFITTERS, AND IMPORTERS

of General Dry (loods; Household Lineus and Cottons a Specialty; 176 Yonge Street.

FINCH W. S., & SONS, MERCHANT TAILORING, CLOTHING; Boys' Clothing and Gents' Furnishings; 4, 6 and 8 Kiog Street East,

LAILEY THOS., & CO., WHOLESALE CLOTHIERS, Dealers in American Rubber Clothing. 11 Front Street West.

LIVINGSTON, JOHNSON & CO., WHOLESALE CLOTHIERS,

19 Iron Block.

MATHESON IL. CLOTHING EMPORIUM, crosents made to Order to Six Hours' Notice, A Choice Selection of Gents' Furnishing Goods always on band.

16 King Street East.

RIDDELL JOHN. MERCHANT TAILOR; Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods, Latest Styles and Best Quality;

31 and 33 King Street West. SHOREY II., & CO., WHOLESALE CLOTHIERS,

35 Yonge Street, Sample Room; 23 St. Helen Street, Montreal, Magafactory.

# TINSMITHS

CLEWES JOHN Ollawies 2013,
TIN AND COPPER SMITH,
Oalvanized Iro : Worker , Cornicing, Rooting
Eave Troughing; also Bell-hanging,
Plumbing and General Jobbing, 30 Yonge Street, Yorkville

COTTRELL WILLIAM, TIN, IRON, ZINC AND COPPER WORKS, Dealer in House Furnishing, Oil and Lamps, 84 King Street West.

MCDONALO THOS., DOMINION TIN WORKS, WHOLESALE Manufacturer, Round and Square Boxes, Oil Cans, &c.,

157 Queen Street East.

ROBERTSON JAMES, & CO., DOMINION LEAD AND TIN WORKS, General Metal Merchants. A. J. Somerville, Manager. Corner of King and Dorset Streets.

WOOD HENRY J., MANUFACTURER OF PLAMISHED TIN
and Copper Ware, Eave Troughs and Baths
of every Description. Dealer in Stoves
and House Furnishing Goods. 193 King Street East.

# TOBACCO MANUFACTURERS.

ECALES JOAB, & CO., TOBACCO MANUFACTURERS,

123 Front Street.

TAYLOR & WILSON. MANUFAUTURERS AND WHOLESALE DEALFRS IN TOBACCO AND CIGARS. 118 and 120 Yonge Street.

> WALLACE HUGH, & CO., TOBACCO MANUFACTURERS,

> > York Street.

#### WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS.

DAWSON, FOSTER & CO., WHOLESALE WINE IMPORTERS AND General Merchants. 11 Colborne Street.

BROWN & CO., WHOLESALE DEALERS IN WINES AND SPIRITS,

34 Church Street.

NEAVE, SPENCER, LE NEVE, WHOLESALE DEALER IN WINES AND SPIRITS,

251 Parliament Street,

REID C. P., & CO., IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN WINES, LIQUORS AND CIGARS.

29 Front Street East.

SHAW D. R.,
IMPORTER OF WINES, ALES,
Porters, &c., also Dealer in Hottling Materir
Generally. Canadian Ale bottled on the
Premises. terials 91 King Street West.

ST. GEORGE, QETTON & CO., IMPORTERS OF WINES FROM THE Vineyards of France, Spain, Germany, &c., 7 Toronto Street.

## WOOD AND COAL MERCHANTS.

CONGER P D. AGENT FOR SALE OF THE DELAWARE
& Hudson Gaual Compan's Lackawanaa
Goal, and Dealer in Lehigh, Hossb 1rg,
Briar Hill, Mount Marris and other
Coals by the To or Gargo,
18 King Street East, and O dutrio Wharf.

COOKE & LEAKE. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS in Coal, Wood, Lumber, &c., 261 King East.

MYLES JAMES, DEALER IN COAL AND WOOD,

Adelaide and Welliogton Streets.

SNARR J., INPORTER AND DEALER IN COAL AND WOOD,

211 Chesnut, Front Street, opposite City Weigh Scales.

# YEAST CAKES.

CHURCHILL & CO., Manufacturers of CHURCHILES HOP YEAST, 39 Front Street.

WATERLOO YEAST CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE TWIN RROTHERS CELLEBRATED DRY HOP
YEAST CAKES,
Factories: Chicago, Ill., Detroit, Mich.,
Wuterloo, N.Y., and 93 Front Street,
Easl, Toronto.

# MISCELLANEOUS.

ATKINSON WM. P., SECRETARY SYNOD OFFICE, 4 York Chambers.

> BEVAN J. F., COOPER.

Yonge Street.

BULL T H. CLERK OF THE PEACE FOR COUNTY YORK, Court House.

> COATSWORTH E., CITY COMMISSIONER, 242 Berkeley Street.

> > CORPORATION. OF Toronto.

CRAWFORD HON. JOHN, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, Government House. Cor King and Simose Streets.

> DAVEY JAMES, RETIRED. 8 Markham Street.

FAROURAR JAS., MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN LIMESTONE, Esplanade Street ur Northern Station.

ORAHAM HENRY, & CO., IMPORTERS OF CARPETS, MATTINGS AND FLOOR OIL CLOTHS. 3 King Street East.

HESSIN WILLIAM, WHOLESALE CONFECTIONER AND BISCUIT MANUFACTURER, 7 Front Street East:

HEWITT 8. IMPORTER AND DEALER IN ALL DE-SCRIPTIONS OF LIGHTNING RODS, Youge Street.

HOWARD A. McLEAN, CLERK IN DIVISION COURT,

Court House.

HUNTER LEWIS, & SON, ESTABLISHED 1864 FOR THE COLLEC-TION OF DERTS. 24 Toronto Street

LESLIE JOSEPH.

POSTMASTER.

Post Office.

MACNAB A. POLICE MAGISTRATE,

Police Office.

MALCOLM R., MANUFACTURER OF SADDLES, HAR-NESS, TRUNKS, Commercial Travellers' Sample Cases, Leather Belting, Fire Engine 110se, &c., 181 King Street East.

MASON WM. T., OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE, ACCOUNTANT AND GENERAL AGENT,

26 Toronto Street.

McCAUSLAND JOSEPH, CANADA STAINED GLASS WORKS ; ME-MORIAL WINDOWS EXECUTED, &c., 8 King Street West.

McREA W., OFFICE OF CANADA PRESBYTERIAN Colborne Street.

MORSE GEO. D., & CO., SOAP, CANDLE AND LARD OIL MANU-FACTURERS. 26 Market Square.

> COMMERCIAL AGENCY of Canada. MURRAY, MIDDLEMISS & CO., 6 Weilington Street East

MONTREAL, HAMILTON, ST. JOHN and HALIFAX.

Associate Offices throughout UNITED STATES AND EUROPE

A Home Justitution and a perfected system Now the leading institution of the kind the country.

> STIBBS JAMES. NOTARY 26 Adelaide West.

PLUMMER WM. INDIAN COMMISSIONER Romaine Building.

82 York Street; Factory: 81 Adelaide Street West.

ROBINSON SIR J. L.,

SURROGATE CLERK,

SHORTIS THOS., MINERAL LANDS, LAKE SUPERIOR, 32 Exchange Building.

> SWEETMAN MATTHEW. P. O. INSPECTOR, P. O. Building.

SIMMERS J. A., CONSUL OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE, Seed Merchant and Florist, 20 West Market Street.

THOMAS GEORGE. ISSUER OF MARRIAGE LICENSES. Accountant and General Agent, 40 Church Street.

WESLEYAN BOOK FOOM & GUARDIAN OFFICE, SAMUEL ROSE, MANAGER, 80 King ' treet.

> WILSON C., SCALE MANUFACTURER, 30 Toronto Street.

# PARIS.

ADAMS, HACKLAND & CO., Proprietor of G and River Kuitting Mills, Manufacturers of Shirts, Drawers, Hosiery, Yarne, &c.,

ARNOLD CHARLES.

NURSERY MAN, ACRES J. W., (B. A., L. R. C. P.)

HEAD MASTER HIGH SCHOOL.

COLEMAN T. W., PROPRIETOR PLASTER BED AND MILLS.

CLAY & REITH,

Proprieter of Ontario Kulttirg Mills, Manufacture Shirts, Drawers, Stockings, &c.

DAUEL REV. JOHN, WESLEYAN MINISTER.

DOWLING REV. F. J., ROMAN CATHOLIC PASTOR,

FERRIS REV. J. W ..

MINISTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,

Dumfries Street.

GRAY T. P.,

Proprietor Farmers Exchange flotel, also, Lleense Auction er, for Counties of Brant, Waterloo, and Oxford. This branch atrictly attended to.

Mechanic Street.

HART HENRY, ATTORNEY AT LAW, SOLICITOR IN CHANCERY, NOTARY PUBLIC, &c.

HOFFMAN & SCHAFFER.

General Dealers in Dry Goods, Groceries, Hard. ware, Crockery, Boots & Shoes, Liquors and Provisions, Flour Feed, &c., &c.

MCGROREY THOMAS,

Proprietor of Gore Hotel, "River Street," Sample Rooma for Cummercial T.aveslers, and all necessary accommodation strictly attended to.

POWELL W. G.,

"The Paris Star" a weekly Reform journal, pub-lished every Wednesday avternoon. It is now nearly 25 years in existence, and has a large circu-lation; Price \$1.50 per annum in advance. W. O. Powell, Publisher and Preprietor.

PATTON BROS., DEALER IN HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, WALL PAPER, &c., &c.

PHILIP REV. J., B.A.

WESLEYAN METHODIST MINISTER,

SCOTT G. L.,

Chemist and Druggist, Importer of China, Glass and Karthenware, from the Euglish Manufacturers.

TOWNLEY REV A.,

INCUMBENT ST. JAMES CHURCH.

TURNBULL & THOMPSON,

Planing and Saw Mills, Doors, Sash Mouldings on hand and made to order.

# WINDSOR.

ARMOUR JOHN, CONVEYANCER AND ISSUER OF MAR. RIAGE LICENSES.

BARRETT E. PROPRIETOR OF AMERICAN HOTEL, Near G. W. R. Station.

> BARTLET ALEXANDER, TOWN CLERK.

BARTLET JAMES, HUILDER AND CONTRACTOR.

BONNER REV. J. O., PASTOR FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH.

BUCHAN THOMAS. VICTORIA TOBACCO WORKS.

BLACK & YOUNG, COMMISSION MERCHANTS, (Detroit, Michigan.)

CAMPBELL GEORGE. LUMBERMAN.

CAMPLELL J. A. H., LUMBERMAN.

CASGRAIN C. E., PHYSICIAN AND SCRGEON.

DAW THOMAS. STATION MASTER G. W. R.

DOUGALL JAMES. WINDSOR NURSERIES.

GIRDLESTONE G. W., FORWARDING AND COMMISSION MERCHANT. Dealer in Oil, Conl, Salt, &c.

HINGLE MARTIN. BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR.

KENNEDY B., IMPORTER AND WHOLESALE DEALER

IN WINES AND SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS. LUSTED STEPHEN,

EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR OF THE " ESSEX RECORD." Published weekly for \$1.50 per year.

> MeGREGOR RROTHERS, BANKERS AND BROKERS.

McDONELL 3. S., COUNTY CROWN ATTORNEY AND DEPUTY REGISTRAR.

MORTON P., AGENT MERCHANTS BANK

MOORE G. IL. BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR. O'CONNOR JOHN, M.P.P.

HARRISTER, &c.

PREST T.,

BANKER, BROKER AND REAL ESTATE

PRINCE ALBERT, M.P. QUEEN'S COUNSELLOR.

SHIPLEY G., (Reeve,)

MERCHANT TAILOR AND DEALER IN READY-MADE CLOTHING.

SHORLAND W.,

MARBLE CUTTER.

SCLLIVAN J. D., SUPERINTENDENT OF G. W. RAILWAY FERRIES.

# WALKERVILLE.

JENKINS HENRY,

SHIP BUILDER.

MONTREUIL LUKE, REEVE OF THE TOWNSHIL OF EAST SAND WICH, 1st CONCESSION, LOT No. 97.

MCAFFEE BEXRY.

POST MASTER AND GENERAL MER-CHANT.

WALKER HIRAM, & SON.

DISTULERS, MILLERS, MALTSTERS, &c.

# BUSINESS CARDS OF THE PATRONS OF THE ATLAS

COMPRISING THE

# PRINCIPAL BUSINESS HOUSES AND PROFESSIONAL MEN IN THE CITY OF LONDON.

# CLASSIFIED AND ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

AGENTS.	TACKABURY Q. N.	MACMILLAN & TAYLOR,	
CHADWICK S., EXPRESS AGENT,	MAP PUBLISHER, London, Toronto and Montreal.	BARRISTERS.	SYER E. W.,  MANAGER OF CANADIAN BANK OF  COMMERCE.
Agent American Express Co., Canadian Express Co., European Express, Merchants' Disputch. Richmond Street.	BARBISTERS, ETC., LONDON.	McMAHON, GIBBONS & McNABB, BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS AT LAW,	TAYLOR HENRY,
CURRIE DONALD,  AGENT FOR HENDRIE & CO.,	BAYLY RICHARD	NOTARIES PUBLIC, Corner of Richmond and Dundas Sts.	BANKING HOUSE, Richmond Street.
Clarence Street.	BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, NOTARY PUB- LIC, &c.	MEREDITH, & MEREDITH,	BOOT AND SHOE DEALERS AND
DEMSTER WILLIAM,  AGENT HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE  COMPANY,	BEECHER, STREET & BEECHER,	BARRISTERS, &c.	LEATHER FINDINGS.
Molsons' Bank,	BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, &c.	PARKE E, J.,  BARRISTER, &c.	JOHNSON ALEXANDER, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN
EMERY A. S.,  REAL ESTATE AGENT, AUUTIONEER	BROWN, JOHN J.,	PARTRIDGE & ESSERY,	MERRIT & CO.,
AND NURSERÝ MAN.  HARRIS GEORGE B.,	SOLICITOR AND NOTARY PUBLIC.	ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS, NOTARIES PUBLIC,	IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE DEAL
REAL ESTATE AGENT AND DEALER IN LAND,	CRONYN, B.,	Dundas Stroet, REED E. J.,	ERS IN BOOTS AND SHOES.  McDONALD A. C.,
Dundas Street.  JOHNSON JAMES,	BARRISTER, &c.	BARRISTER AND ATTORNEY AT LAW, Richmond Street.	Manufacturer, Wholesale nod Retail Dealer In Boots, Shoes and Rubbers, Dundas Street,
AGENT ON TARIO FIRE INSURANCE CO. Richmond Street.	CRONYN & MARTIN,  BARRISTERS, &c.	ROCK WARREN,	WILLIAMS JOHN,
JOHNSON JOHN,	DIXON JOHN R.,	BARRISTER, &c., Dundas Street.	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN LEATHER AND FINDINGS.
AGENT G. W. RAILWAP, Colbourn Street.	ATTORNEY AT LAW, SOLICITOR IN CHANCERY, CONVEYANCER, &c.	SCATCHARD & MEREDITH,  BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS AT LAW,	BCOKSELLERS, BOOKBINDERS, STATIONERY, ETC.
MOORE W. M., & CO.,	FLOCK J. II.,  BARRISTER, ATTORNEY, NOTARY	Dundas Street.  SHANLEY J.,	BRYCE WILLIAM,
REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE AND GEN- ERAL AGENTS.	PUBLIC, &c.	MASTER IN CHANCERY,	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BOOKSELL- ER, STATIONER AND NEWS DEALER.
NATTRASS J., House, Land, OCEAN STEAMSHIP, Railway Ticket and General Insurance Agent	FRASER & FRASER,  BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS AT LAW, SO-	Ridout Street,	CHAPMAN CHARLES, BOOKBINDER AND MANUFACTURING
Richmond Street,	LICITORS, NOTARIES PUBLIC, &c. J. H. Fraser and M. D. Fraser.	BANKS AND BANKERS.  BULLEN W. F.,	STATIONER, Dundas Street.
SMYTH A. G. SHIPPING AND INSURANCE AGENT, City Ticket Office, Grand Trunk Railway Co.,	GLASS & FITZGERALD,  BARRISTERS, &c.  David Glass, W. W. Fitzgerald,	Secretary and Treesurer of the Ontario Saviogs and Investment Society.	MILLS JOHN, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BOOKSELLER, STATIONER AND NEWS DEALER,
Richmond Street.		CARSON T,	Richmond Street.
ARTISTS.	HARRIS, MAGEE, & CAMPBELL,  BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS AND SOLIC- 1TORS,	MANAGER OF BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.	REID ROBERT,  BOOKSELLER, STATIONER AND BOOK-
COOPER JOHN,		GIBSON L., HURON AND ERIE SAVINGS AND LOAN	BINDER, Dundas Street.
PHOTOGRAPHER,	HOLMES C. D.,  BARRISTER.	SOCIETY.	TAYLOR E. A., & CO.,
EGAN JAMES,  IMPORTER AND DEALER IN EVERY VA-	HUTCHISON CHARLES,	IRELAND A. H.,  MANAGER ST LAWRENCE BANK,	Booksellers, Stationers, News Dealers and Blank Book Manufacturers, Richmond Street.
RIETY OF PHOTOGRAPH MATERIAL, Dundas Street.	BARRISTER, ATTORNEY AT LAW, Solicitor in Chancery, Notary, Conveyancer, &c.	Richmond Street.	BREWERS.
O'CONNOR ALBURTUS, & CO., PHOTOGRAPHERS AND ARTISTS,	MACDONALD A. J. B.,	JEFFERY JOSEPH,	CARLING W. & J.,
Richmond, opposite Cicy hall.	ATTORNEY AND SOLICITOR.	BANKER AND MANAGER OF MOLSONS BANK.	BREWERS AND MALTSTERS,

LABATT JOHN. London Brewery; Brewer of Pale Ale and Por-ter and Mannfacturer of Malt, Foot of Talbot Street.

> SLATER JAMES. MALTSTER, Ridout Street.

# CITY OFFICERS.

ABBOTT ALEX, S., CITY CLERK, City Clerk's office.

ANDRUS C. M.,

ALDERMAN.

BROWN JOHN, CITY CHAMBERLAIN, City hall,

CHURCHER T.,

OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE, Ridout Street.

KERN JOHN.

ALDERMAN.

McCORMACK ANDREW,

MAYOR.

ROBINSON WILLIAM, CITY ENGINEER, City hall

STARR WILLIAM, ALDERMAN.

Clarence and Gray streets WILLIAMS JOHN. ALDERMAN.

> Mnitland street. CLERGY, ETC.

HIS LORDSHIP BISHOP OF HURON, NORWOOD HOUSE.

HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF LONDON

ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP.

BRUVEREVY, V.G., VERY REV. J. M., ROMAN CATHOLIC CLERGYMAN.

KILROY REV. E. B.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CLERGYMAN.

SMYTH, REV. J., CLERGYMAN. Hill street.

CHINA, GLASSWARE, ETC.

REID, W. J., & CO.,
Wholesald
IMPORTERS OF CROCKERY, CHINA,
Glassware, Fancy Goods, Cutlery, Lamps and
Lampware, Durales street.

ROWLAND A, & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF CHINA, CROCKERY,
Glass Lamps and Fitting, Plated Joods, Facey
Goods, &c., also dealers to Coal Oil, wholesale
and retail. 196 Richmond street.

#### CARBIAGE MAKERS.

ABBOTT BROTHERS, MANUFACTURERS OF CARRIAGES AND SLEIGHS. Dundas street.

CAMPBELL JOHN,

CARRIAGE MAKER,

King street.

PLUMMER & SON, BENDING FACTORY, AND WAGGON, SLEIGH AND HUB SHOP, WHOLESALE, Ridout street.

TURNERS., & J., Manufacturers of Caringes, Waggons, lluggies and Seighs, Repairs promptly and neatly executed, all orders punctually attended to. Factory nearly opposite Roman Catholic Church, Richmond street.

#### CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

HARKNESS & CO., CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS, Patent Medicines and Perfunery, Combs, Brushes &c., &c., Dundas street.

MITCHELL B. A.,

WHOLESALE DRUGGIST.

PUDDICOMBE R. W.,

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST. Perfumery, Toilet Articles and Patent Medicines

ROBINSON W. IL. & CO.,

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS,

Riehmond, opposite City hall.

SAUNDERS WILLIAM, Honorary Member of the British Pharmaceutical Conference, CHEMIST, PHARMACEUTIST AND MAN-UFACTURER OF FLUID EXTRACTS, Dundas street.

# CONFECTIONERY, &c.

McCORMICK T., DOMINION STEAM CONFECTIONERY AND BISCUIT WORKS. Corner of Dundas and Wellington streets.

PLUMMER E., & CO., PROPRIETORS OF PLUMMER'S SNOW FLAKE BAKING POWDER. Richmond street.

# DRY GOODS AND CLOTHING.

ATKINSON J., & CO.,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DRY GOODS IMPORTERS.

ALLEY H. B. B.,

IMPORTER DRY GOODS, MILLINERY AND LADIES' FRENCH COSTUMES.

REATTIE THOMAS, & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF SILKS, VELVETS, REAL LACE, KID GLOVES, ye, ye

BURNS GEORGE, MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN CLOTHINGS, Dundus street.

BIRRELL J., & CO.,

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS IMPORTERS

Carling street.

BRUNTON W. Y.,

BERLIN WOOLS, LADIES UNDER-CLOTHING, LACES AFALL KINDS, RIBBONS AND FANCY GOODS.

CHISHOLM ANDREW, & CO.,

Importers of all kinds of FANCY AND STAPLE DRY GOODS, Millinery, Carpets, Floor Oll Cloth, &c.

DRANGER & MEYER.

GREAT WESTERN CLOTHING STORE, Manufacturers and Dealers in Cluthing, Richmond Street.

GAULD ALEX.

MERCHANT TAILOR AND CLOTHIER,

Dundas street.

GREEN, PETERS & CO., WHOLESALE DRY GOODS AND MIL-LINERY.

Richmond street.

KINGSMILL T. F., The store without doors or windows, now known for DRY GOODS
as the cheapest in the Dominion. The productions of Canada under a specialty,
Dundus Street.

LANG. SUTHERLAND & CO.,

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS IMPORTERS,

Carling street.

McINTOSII A., & J. G.,
Importer and Dealers in
STAPL REPORTER AND CONTROL OF STAPLES
Carretts, English Floor Old Cloths, Honse
Farnishing, &c. Clothing made to order by firstclass workmen.

McINTOSII A., & J. G.,

DEALER IN CLOTHING AND DRY GOODS, Dundas street.

MILLER EDWARD, IMPORTER OF BERLIN WOOL AND FANCY GOODS.

POWELL A. B., & CO., In Mantles, Millinery, Silks, Laces, Kid Gloves and STAPLE DRY GOODS, we claim to be the largest Importers in the city. Clothing made to order.

ROBINSON GEORGE. IMPORTER OF STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS. Carpets, floor oil cloths, &c.

SUTHERLAND GEORGE D., Manufacturer of Clothing, Millinery and Mantles, IMPORTER OF STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS, Corner of Dundas and Richmond sts.

WALKER ROBERT & SONS, POPULAR CLOTHING HOUSE, Shawls, Mantles, Millinery and Dry Goods .-- Golden Lion, Dundas street.

WALLACE ROBERT,

CLOTHIER AND GENT'S OUTFITTER,

Richmond street.

# FOUNDRIES, MACHINE SHOPS, &c.

GRAY GEORGE, Manufacturer of IRON AND WOODEN PLOUGHS, Cultivators. Steel Mould and Plough Cast-ings for sale.

McCLARY MANUFACTURING CO., Manufacturers of STOVES AND GENERAL IRON-FOUNDERS, Vark and Wellington streets.

ONTARIO CAR CO.. Manufacturers of RAIL WAY CARS. Thomas Muin, Manager.

WINNETT EDWARD,

Boiler Manufacturer. All sorts of

STEAM BOILERS,
Oil Stills and Agitators made of the best
material and workmantship, Repairs carefully attended to,

Corner of Bathurst and Adelaide sts.

THE SINGER MANUFACTURING CO., The Singer Maunicaturing Co., 34 Union Square, New York, Manufacturers of New York Singer Sewing Machines—London Office 105 Dundas et, R. C. Hickok, Manager, 165 East Dundas street.

WILLIS A. SUPERINTENDENT ONTARIO CAR WORKS.

# FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS.

FERGUSON JOHN,

CABINET FACTORY.

MOORHEAD G., Manufacturing Co., wholesale and retail dealers in FURNITURE & HOUSE FURNISHINGS, King street.

# GROCERS, &c.

ADAMS, E., & CO., IMPORTERS OF TEAS SUGARS, TOBACCO,

WINES AND LIQUORS.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GROCERS, AND WINE MERCHANTS, Dundas street.

FERGUSON & CO.,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GROCERS.

McDONOUGII T. J.,

GROCER, WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANT Dundas street.

SMYTH JOHN B.

GROCER, WINEAND SPIRIT MERCHANT, Talbot street.

SMITH FRANK, & CO.,

IMPORTERS & DEALERS IN GROCERIES, Dundas street.

SMITH P. GROCERS, WINE & LIQUOR MERCHANTS, ALE & PORTER IN BBLS. OR BOTTLES. Corner King & Richmond streets.

SIMSON W. & R. & CO., GROCERS AND WINE MERCHANTS.

# GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS,

GRIFFIN GILBERT. POST OFFICE INSPECTOR.

LAWLESS L.

POSTMASTER

MURRAY ADAM, COUNTY TREASURER, Ridout street.

McCLARY, PETER.

COLLECTOR OF INLAND REVENUE, Office in New Custom House.

WILSON C.

A. M. A. A. OF CANADA. Talbot street.

#### HATTERS.

BELTZ EDMUND, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HATTER AND FURRIER, HATS, CAPS, Se., MADE TO CRDER,

# Dundus street. HARDWARE.

SMITH, CHAPMAN & CO. IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN SADDLERY, COACH BUILDING AND GENERAL HARDWARE, Dundas street.

### HOTELS,

CONKLIN & MOORE, Proprietors of THE TECUMSEH HOUSE The only First-Class Hotel in the city.

Proprietor of the DEACON S.
Proprietor of the DEACON MOTEL. This Hotel is situated close to the Market Square, is large and commedians, affording every lineses convened to the state of th

EELLS, E. W. PROPRIETOR OF THE ANGLO-AMERI-CAN HOTEL

Corner of York and Wellington street. GRIGG SAMUEL,

Proprietor of THE AMERICAN HOUSE. A first-class Livery la connection, Richmond and York streets.

HAWTHORN W.,
Proprietor of STRONG'S Hotel. This well-known and old established Hotel, is centrally situated in the neighborhood of the Banks and Post Office, and affords the best accommodation ic the city for commercial travellers, and the travelling public generally. First class stable.

LLOYD THOMAS. Proprietor of the BRITANNIA HOTEL. This House is centrally located near the O. W. R. R., G. T. R. R. & London & Port Stanley R. R. First class Livery & Rigs always on hand for commercial travellers. Charges moderato. cial travellers. Charges moderate. Cor. of Wellington & York sts., N.W.cor.

WASTIE THOMAS, PROPRIETOR OF THE CLARENCE HOUSE, TEMPERANCE HOTEL,

Corner of Clarence & King streets.

WOOD JOHN.

PROPRIETOR OF THE ONTARIO HOTEL.

King street.

# LUMBER MERCHANTS,

BELTON J. II.,
Wholesale and Retail
LUMBER, LATH, CEDER POSTS, SHING-LES, &c.
Flooring and Slding dressed always on hand.
Orders salieited. York, between Wellington and Clarence streets.

GREEN THOMAS,
HUILDER AND MANUFACTURER OF
SASH DOORS AND BLINDS.
Steam Planing Mill. All Orders promptly executed.
Bathurst, between Clarence and Wellington streets.

GREEN H. C.,
MANUFACTURER, WHOLESALE AND
RETAIL DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF
LIMBER
In general use, Lath, Codar Posts. Mills at Carrothrook and Capetowa. Office, London.
Clarence and Bathrow streets.

KNOWLTON M,
Wholesale and Retail Bealer in
LUMBER, SHINGLES, LATH, CEDAR,
Lumber and Sking dressed. Orders solicited.
13 York street, West of Tecumeel.

WILLIS W. & J.,
Wholesale and Retail Denleys in
LUMBER, LANDERS, CEDAR
LUMBER AND SIGNERS, CEDAR
Lumber and Siding dessed.
Ork street, north side, opposite the
G. W. R. Passenger Station.

WINNETT J. II.
Winnett's Oil Statallahed
LIMBER 14ARI of Dressed and
Undersed with all kinds of Dressed and
Undressed Timber, Coden Posts, &c.,
York and Clarence Stre

#### MUSIC.

BENSON, BROS., Successers to Andrus Bros.

ORGAN AND MELODEON

MANUFACTURERS, King street.

C. F. COLWELL & CO., (Successors to Andrus Bros.)
Wholesale and Retail ORGANS AND MELODEONS And Importers of the best American Pianos Office and Salesroom: 135 Dundas st.

#### OIL PRODUCERS & DEALERS.

FITZGERALD F. A., & CO., UNION PETROLEUM WORKS, Mannfacturers and Exporters of Illuminating and Lubricating Oils, Benzine, &c. Adelaid street.

OEARY, ENGLISH & CO.

MANUFACTURES AND EXPORTERS

OF PETROLEUM.

IIILLSON R., WOOL AND LUBRICATING OILS,
Also Pressed Bungs and Plegs. Works, south of
the Ontario Chemical works.

MILLER T. & J., & CO., REFINERS AND EXPORTERS OF

PETROLEUM OIL.

ROSS A. M., & CO., DOMINION OIL WORKS, MANUFACTU-RERS AND WHOLESALE EXPORTERS.

SIFTON JOHN W.,

OIL MERCHANT.

SPENCER W., & SON, MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS OF PETROLEUM. Adelnide street.

WALKER JOHN.

MANUFACTURER OF OIL CHEMICALS

WATERMAN BROS., MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS OF PETROLEUM. Richmond street.

# PHYSICIANS,

LANDOR HENRY,

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LONDON ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE.

LANCASTER J. J., M.D., HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON, Dundas street.

McTAGGERT M. F., M.D., PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON. HUNT'S BLOCK. OFFICE. Richmond street.

NELLES J. A.,

PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON,

Dundas street.

WILSON J. II. VETERINARY SURGEON.

Member of the Ontario V.T. College. Office,
New Arcade; Residence, Richmond Street, opposite the Old Numbery.

# PRINTING OFFICES, &c.

CAMERON JOHN, & CO., PUBLISHER ADVERTISER.
Daily, \$6 per annum; weekly, \$1. Bost
Advertising Medium la Westera Oatarlo. Richmond street.

M, D. DAWSON, & CO,,
DAILY AND WEEKLY HERALD.
Daily, \$6; weekly \$1 per annum. Circulation
larger than any other paper published
in London.
Dundits street,

GAHAN BENRY,

JOURNALIST, HERALD OFFICE.

LONDON FREE PRESS PRINTING CO., DAILY AND WEEKL! FREE PRESS
Daily, \$6 per anaum; weekly, \$2. Daily the on
morning paper west of Toronto; the ablest
and best advertising medium in
Western Onurio.

SCHUYLER, SMITH & CO., SUBSCRIPTION BOOK PUBLISHERS. and Dealers in Engravings, Lithographs, Chromos, &c. Agents Wanetd. 185 East Dundas street.

#### PRODUCE DEALERS AND MILLERS,

HEATH & FINNEMORE. COMMISSION AND PRODUCE MER-CHANTS. King and Richmond streets.

HUNT C. B., MILLER AND PRODUCE DEALER. Richmond street.

KAINS N. K., COMMISSION MERCHANT AND PRO-DUCE DEALER. York street.

PHILLIPS G., MILLER AND PRODUCE DEALER.

Ridont street.

SAUNBY J. D., MILLER AND PRODUCE DEALER.

TURVILL GEO., MILLER AND PRODUCE DEALER. King street.

# SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, &c.

BOYLE J. B.,

INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

BROWN SAMUEL R.,

TEACHER R. C. SCHOOL.

CAMPBELL A. J., M.D., PRINCIPAL OF KING STREET PRI-MARY SCHOOL.

W. REIMER, FORMERLY MASTER HIGH SCHOOLS GRIMSBY.

SWAYZE & GAHAN LONDON COMMERCIAL COLLEGE.
The Best Institution of the kind in Canada.
Parents will please send for a Circular, containing terms, &c.

GEO. A. SWAYZE, Manager.

Wellister Wellington street.

#### STAINED GLASS.

LEWIS R., ONTARIO STAINED GLASS WORKS, Dealer in White Lead Oile, Glass, &c. Wall paper Wholesale and Retail, Richmond street.

#### TELEGRAPH OFFICIALS.

FURNESS W. C., MANAGER OF THE MONTREAL TELE-GRAPH COMPANY, Albion Buildings, Richmond street.

McFARLANE F. B. MANAGER OF THE DOMINION TELE-GRAPH COMPANY. Palmers Block, Richmond street.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

BUTCHER W. II.. Patentes and Manufacturer of the combined

### HABY-JUMPER, WALKER AND SWING CHAIR. Agents wanted. Rights for sale. London.

BAKER J. R., Wholesate and Retail Denicr in
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC FRCITS,
Oysters, Fish and Game, also all kinds of Uanned
Fruit.
191 Richmond street.

McGLOGHLIN W. D. MOGLUGHLIN W. D.,
Wholesale and Retail dealer in fine
QULD AND SILIVER WATCHES,
gennine Jawellery, Diamonds and Precious stones,
Clocks and Fancy goods. Manufacturer of all
kinds of dewellery. Missonic goods of all
descriptions on hand and manufactured
to roder,
To roder, 77 Dundas street

McCOLL BROS., NURSERYMEN.

SECRETARY CHURCH SOCIETY DIO-CESE OF HURON,

Waterloo street.

RUTHERFORD W. T., & CO., Importers and wholesale dealers in CIGARS AND TOBACCO, also General Commission Merchants. 82 Dundus street.

ROWLAND & JEWELL,

PORK PACKERS.

SEALE JAMES, & SON, Wholesale and Retail Mannfacturers of Beer, Oil, FLOUR AND LIQUOR BARRELS, also Tubs, Charms, Tinnets and general cooperage, King street.

SMYTH J. W., MARBLE AND STONE WORKS, Wellington street.

VINING W. R.,

TREASURER OF THE AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE COMPANY.

WILSON CROWELL, M.P., LOT 18 7 CON. LONDON TOWNSHIPS,

# BUSINESS CARDS OF PATRONS OF THE ATLAS

COMPRISING THE

# PRINCIPAL BUSINESS HOUSES AND PROFESSIONAL MEN IN BRANTFORD.

# CLASSIFIED AND ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

BRETHOUR H. W., IMPORTER OF FOREIGN AND BRITISH DRY GOODS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,	ELLIOTT JOHN,  BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR,	LEMMON HENRY, Editor and Proprietor of the Brantford Daily and and Weekly "Courier."	SMITH JOHN,  COUNTY SHERIFF,  Office at Court House.	
Colborne Street.  BOWMAN JACOB,	Darling Street.	Dulhousic Street.  LOWREY REV. THOMAS,	SPENCER THOMAS,	
PROPRIETOR OF RAILWAY HOTEL,	EDY J. N., PHOTOGRAPHIC ARTIST IN ALL ITS RESPECTIVE BEANCHES,	MINISTER OF PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH	BREWER, in West Brantford.	
Harrisburg.	No. 7, North Side Colborne Streeet.	Wellington Street.	TISDALE B. G., & SON, BRANTFORD STOVE WORKS, HOUSE	
BOULBY J. W.,  BARRISTER AT LAW, SOLICITOR,  NOTARY, COMMISSIONER OF FOREIGN EXECUTIONS, &c.,	FITCH B. F.,  BARRISTER-AT-LAW, SOLICITOR IN  CHANCERY, NOTARY PUBLIC,	LEAMING & PATTERSON, WHOLESALE CONFECTIONER, BISCUIT AND CIGAR MANUFACTORY,	FURNISHING EMPORIUM, 68 Colborne Street,	
Market Square.	Corner Market and Colborne Streets.	98 Colborne Street.  McLEAN THOMAS,	TURNER JOHN,  ARCHITECT,	
BACON W. II.,	FORD JACKSON,		Nelson Street.	
PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON, Colborne Street.	SEED MERCHANT,	IMPORTER OF GENERAL DRY GOODS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,	VANORMAN G. R.,	
	Market Street,	Colborne Street.	BARRISTER AND COUNTY ATTORNE	
BARDOU REV. P.M., M.A., ROMAN CATHOLIC PASTOR ST. BASIL'S	FRANCIS W. II.,	McMAHON & SMYTH,  BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW,	Market Street.	
CHURCH, Corner of Pearl and Palace Streets.	CLERK AT G. T. R. CAR DEPOT,	SOLICITORS IN CHANCERY, &c., George Street.	WOOD & PURVIS,  BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS AT-LAY SOLICITORS IN CHANCERY, &c.,	
BATES RICHARD,  Marble and Stone Merchant, Magnifecturer of	FLEMMING GEORGE,	MATHEWS W.,	Bennetts' Block, WATT GEORGE,	
Marble and Stone Merchant, Manufacturer of Monoments, Mantles, Building Stone, Carving, &c.,.	WEST END DINING HALL AND SALOON.	AUCTIONEER,	WHOLESALE GROCER,	
Colborne Street.	Colborno Street.	Dalhousie Street.	Dumfries Street.	
BINGHAM J.,	HART D. W.,	MORTON A.,  MANUFACTURER OF CORN, STARCH,	WILSON II. M. K.,	
HOP GROWER.	COLLECTOR INLAND REVENUE,  Marke, Square,	DOMESTIC AND UCLINARY, Office Market Wharf.	Barrister and Attorney-at-Law, Solicitor I Chancery, Notary Public, &c.	
всек ж.,	HAZELTON A. W.,	OTT FRANCIS,	WILKINSON J. W.,	
roprietor Victoria Foundry, Stoves, In immense variety, Steel Ploughs and other Farming Implements, Castings and Wrought Iron work of all kinds, / Cedar Street,	PROPRIETOR OF THE SOAP AND ALKALI WORKS, Dalhousie Street.	Dealer in Wool, Hides and all kinds of Leather con-tantly on nand, also, Oll Vitriol, Burlops, Somac, Tarra, Jupanica, &c.,	WATCHMAKER AND JEWELLER, Colborne Street.	
BELLHOUSE JAMES,		Colborne Street.	WATT & METCALFE,	
CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER, West Brantford.	HALL T. W.,  SUPERINTENDENT OF THE BRANT- FORD STEAM ENGINE WORKS,  Richmond Street.	PALMER J. C., Proprietor of the Kirby house, which is thoroughly refuted for first-class accommodation, Palmers Hall in Connection,	Importer of Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Whol sale and Retail. Dealers in Iroa, Steel and geoeral house furnishing goods. Supplies Oil, Paint, Glass, &c., &e.,	
CLEMENT A. D.,	JACKSON R. G.,	capable of seating 300.	WYE J. II., (M D.,) Physician, Surgeon, &c., Graduate of McG University, Montreal,	
POST MASTER,	Duke Street.	MANAGER BANK OF MONTREAL,	- Dalhousio Street.	
COLE,	JARVIS C.,	Darling Street.	WATEROUS C. H., & CO., Brantford Engine Works, Manufacture Saw Grist Mill Machinery, Portable Saw Mills Water Works Machinery, &c., &c., Dollhous, Street	
PHYSICIAN, SURGEON, &c.,	SOAP, CANDLE AND POTASH MANU- FACTURER,	ROBINSON O. PROVINCIAL LAND SURVEYOR AND CIVIL ENGINEER,	Patriousio Effect.	
Market Street.	Duke Street.	Dalhousie Street.	WATTS A.,  BRANT FLOURING MILLS AND	
CURTIS D,	KERR JOHN,	RUBRIDGE W.,	WHOLESALE GROCER.	
COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS,	FOREMAN OF THE CAR DEPARTMENT G. T. R.	CLERK OF THE COUNTY COURT,	WELDING,	
Corner Wellington and Charlake Streets,		Office at Court House.	MANUFACTURER OF EVERY DISCRII	
GENERAL WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANT,	KING REV. JOHN, (LL.D.)	RACEY T. C.,	WATT WILLIAM,	
Colborne Street.	KERR W. H. C. (M.A.,)	INLAND REVENUE SERVICE.	Contractor and Builder, Proprietor of Steam Plaining Mill, Manufacturer of Sash, Doors, Blinds, &c.,	
COCHRANE REV. W. M. A.,  MINISTER OF ZION PRESBYTERIAN  CHURCH,  Albion Street,	Barrister, Solicitor, Conveyancer, &c. Particular attention given to collections in any part of Ontario.  Colborne Street.	SIMS E., Conveyancer, Real Estate Agent, &c., Loans negotiated. Searches made for Titles,	WATT & CO., Wholesale Grocers, Importers, and Manufacture of Sonp and Caedles.	
DUNCAN C.,	KING J. B.,	Office East Side of Market Square.	Robert Henry, Alfred Watt	
DRY GOODS MERCHANT,	HATTER AND FURRIER,	SANDERSON W.,		
Colborne Street.	Colborne Street.	SEED MERCHANT, Colborne Street.	MINISTER OF THE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, Dalhousie Street.	
PIGBY J. W.,		Consoline Street.	WALLACE & HOUGHTON,	
	KELLY M. J., (M.D.,)	SPENCE A.,		
PHYSICIAN, SURGEON, &c.,	Inspector of Schools of County of Brant and town of Brantford.		TANNERS AND LEATHER MERCHANT	

COMPRISING THE

# PRINCIPAL BUSINESS HOUSES AND PROFESSIONAL MEN IN THE CITY OF QUEBEC.

# CLASSIFIED AND ALPHABETICALLY ARRANCED.

ALE	BO	TTI	Æ	8S
-----	----	-----	---	----

CRAWFORD ANDREW, BOTTLER OF DOWS ALES & PORTERS, 17 Palace Street.

MARTIN W. W., BOTTLED ALE AND PORTER VAULT, 55, 57 and 59 St. Paul Street.

O'DONNELL JAS., BOTTLER OF DAWES ALES AND POR-TERS, 28 St. John Street.

#### BAKERS AND BISCUIT MANUFACTURERS.

GLASS JOHN, BISCUIT BAKER, 164 St. Peter Street.

JOHNSTON P.,

MACHINE AND HAND MADE FANCY and Cabin Biscuits in Boxes of about 18 and 32 lbs. each, 54 St. John Street.

> McCORKELL JAMES, BAKER,

57 St. Joseph Street, St. Roch's.

McWILLIAM WM,

CONFECTIONER: WEDDING BREAK-fasts, Suppers and Evening Parties served on the shortest notice;

52 St. John and 7 Fabrique Streets.

## BANKS.

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, BANK OF, C. F. SMITH, MANAGER, 5 St. Peter Street.

MONTREAL, BANK OF,  $J_{s}\ PORTEOUS,\ MANAGER,$ Cor. St. Peter and Arthur Streets.

QUEBEC BANK, J. STEVENSON, MANAGER, Cor. St. James and St. Peter Streets.

UNION BANK OF LOWER CANADA, P. McEWEN, CASHIER, 35 St. Peter Street.

# BARRISTERS, ADVOCATES AND NOTABLES.

ANDREWS, CARON & ANDREWS, BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS, LAW, NOTARIAL AND COLLECTION HOUSE, Cor. St. Peter and St. Paul Streets.

BIGNELL W., . NOTARY,

8 St. Peter Street, Gowan's Buildings.

BLANCHET & PENTLAND, ADVOCATES. 40 St. Peter Street;

CAMPBELL W. DARLING, NOTARY,

14 St. Peter Street.

CHARLEBOIS J. A, NOTARY,

St. Peter cor. of Porch Street.

FRENETTE L. E., ADTOCATE, 313 D'Aiguillon Street.

HAMEL J. B., N.P.,

YOTARY FOR ST. LAWRENCE MUNICI-PALITY.

2 St. Joseph Street.

HEARN M. A., of Fournier, Hearn & Larne, ADTOCATE,

13 Arthur Street. HEBERT J. B. C ,

NOTARY, Firm of Hebert & Chaperon, 21 Garneau Street.

> LARCE G. II., ADTOCATE,

Buarle Street, opp Post Office.

LEGARE ETIENNE, NOTARY.

109 St. Valier Street.

LINDSAY CRAWFORD W. A., ADPOCATE.

147 St. Peter Street.

MACKAY & TURCOTTE, ADVOCATES,

41 St. Ann Street, Union Building.

PARKIN J. B., Q.C., ADVOCATE, 121 St. Louis Street.

PELLETIER J. E., of Larne & Pelitetier, NOTARY, 371 St. Peter Street. STRONG JOHN, NOTARY,

Shaw's Building, foot of Mountain Hill.

TOUSIGNANT J. O., of Talbot & Tousignant, ADVOCATE, 29 St. Ann Street.

#### BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

CRÉMAZIE JOS. C., STATIONER, 12 Buade Street.

FRÉCHET O., STATIONER.

11 St. John Street.

HARDY N. S., STATIONER,

31 Notre Dame Street.

LANGLAIS J. A.,

BOOKSELLER, STATIONER AND WINE MERCHANT, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, 61 St. Joseph Street, St. Roch.

# BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURERS.

BEAUPRÉ CHAS., BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURER, 73 Fleurie, cor. Doreluster Street.

BINET & LAROCHE, WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN BOOTS AND SHOES, 2 Arago Street, St. Roch.

BRESSE G.,  $\begin{array}{c} WHOLESALE\ MANUFACTURER\ OF\\ BOOTS\ AND\ SHOES, \end{array}$ 

Office: 9 St. Paul Street; Manufactory Bresse's Block, Dorchester Street, St. Roch.

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN BOOTS AND SHOES, Cor. Dorchester and Commissioner Streets, St. Roch.

RICHARD J. B., MANUFACTURER AND WHOLESALE DEALER IN BOOTS AND SHOES, 581 Richelieu Street.

WOODLEV J. & J., WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS OF BOOTS AND SHOES, St. Joachim Street

# BROKERS.

BARROW E. C., BROKER AND BANKER, Opposite Post Office.

HEALEY JOHN R., HROKER.

82 St. John Street, (without.)

MACNIDER J., & CO., BROKERS.

38 St. Peter Street.

PARTRIDGE P. M., BROKER.

Cor. St. Peter and St. James Streets.

# CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

BRUNET O. E., MAISON ST. SAUVEUR, DRUGGIST AND Chemist, Importer of Drugs, Patent Medi-cines, Perfumery and Tolict articles, Soda Water, Neclar and all kinds of Min-eral Waters always on band;

St. Valier Street, St. Sauvear.

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, Fabrique Street.

GIROUX E., & BRO., CHEMISTS, DRUGGISTS AND SEED MERCHANTS,

52 St. Peter Street.

LAROCHE W. II, CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, MANUFAC-turer of Soda, Potash and other Mineral Waters, Bellast Ginger Ale and Cham-pagne Cider,

15 Buide Street.

LECLERC ALFRED, of Leclere & Delagrave,

DISPENSING CHEMIST, IMPORTER OF Drugs and Chemicals; always on hand the choicest assortment of Brushes of every description; Photographic Chemi-cals, analysed, Whoes and Bran-dies, Mineral Waters, &c.

N B .- Physicians, outfits promptly supplied. Cor. of Palace and St. John Streets.

MARTEL J. B.,

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, IMPORTER
of Drugs, Chemical Preparations, Patent
Medicines, Perfumery, Flower, Field and
Garden Seeds, Soop, Brushes, Combs
and other Toilet Articles;

6 St. John Street.

MUSSON J., & CO., CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS, MANUFAC-turers of Soda, Potash and other Mineral Waters, also Beltast Ginger Ale and Chunpagne Cider,

Buade and Fort Streets.

# CITY OFFICIALS,

MAYORS OFFICE, OWEN MURPHY, MAYOR,

MONTIZAMBERT CHAS. N., REGISTRAR OF DEEDS,

Court House.

MURRAY DENIS, CLERK OF THE PEACE, 24 Lachevrotière Street.

#### COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

ALLAIR L. N., & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS, COMMISSION MERchants, Auctioneers and Insurance Agents,
Dealers in Sewing Machines,

12 St. Peter Street.

BELING & LAMOTHE,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Hunt's Block,

CARBRAY & ROUTH,

GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

LUMBER AND SHIPPING,

MONTREAL AND QUEBEC,

9 St. Peter Street.

DUVAL E. II.,

SHIPPING AND COMMISSION AGENT,

403 St. Peter Street.

FORSYTH J. B., & CO.,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS & BROKERS,

10 St. Peler Street.

JEFFREY W. H., & CO.,

GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

13 St. James Street,

NICOLL ARCH.,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

12 Quebee Chambers.

VERRET, STEWART & CO.,

GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

India Wharf,

ROSS & CO.,

GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
19 St. Peter Street.

# DRY GOODS,

BERGEVIN CHAS,

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF DRY GOODS,
Ready-Made Clothing, Bests and Shoes, &c.
Partner in similar Store, sign of the Gold
Lumb, foot of Monatain III.

10 and 12 Notre Dame Street,

COTE C. T., & CO.,

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS,

45 St. Peter Street.

FORTAINE LOUIS,

IMPORTER OF FANCY AND STAPLE
DET GOODS,

Cor. St. Joseph and Craig Streets, St. Roch.

GARNEAU P., & BRO., WHOLES THE DRY GOODS, DIFFORTERS OF BRIFISH AND FOREIGN GOODS, 41 St. Peter Street.

BUDON THEOPHILES,

DEV GOODS STORE, WHOLESALE AND Betail; House Furniture, Oil Cloths and Carpets imported directly from Manufacturers;

Car. Crown and St. Joseph Streets, St. Roch.

LAMB JORN.

CHEAP CASH DRY GOODS STORE, ONLY ONE PRICE! NO CREDIT.

8 St. John Street, (without.)

LEGER & RINFRET,
IMPORTERS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN
DRY GOODS,
22 Fabrique Street.

LEPAGE F. N.,
GENERAL DRY GOODS,
Wholesule and Retail. Prices underate.
34 Crown Street, St. Roch.

McCALL, SHEHYN & CO., WHOLESALE DET GOODS, IMPORTERS OF BRITISH AND FANCY GOODS, 39 St. Peter Street,

MOODIE M., & SON,

FANCY GOODS, WHOLESALE,

Cor. Arthur Street and Hell's Lane,

O'DOGHERTY & CO.,
WHOLESALE IMPORTERS OF BRITISH
AND FOREIGN DRY GOODS,
20 Notre Dame Street.

READ SAMUEL,  $DRY(GOODS_{p}, \S_{C_{q}})$ 

19 Mountain Hill.

SHEE P., & CO., WHOLESALE IMPORTERS OF DRY GOODS AND EARTHENWARE,

FOOT MOUNTAIN HILL

THIBACDEAP, THOMAS & CO.,

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS WERCHANTS,

St. Peter Street.

# FLOUR AND GRAIN.

BRODIE W. & R.,
FLOUR, PROUSION AND COMMISSION
MERCHANTS,
16 Arthur Street

LAROCHE & CO,

FLOUR AND GRAIN MERCHANTS, WHOLES, (LE AND RETAIL, Laroche Wharf, 384 St. Paul Street.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN FLOUR, GRAIN AND PROVISIONS, 26, 28 and 30 St. Paul Street.

#### FOUNDERS.

SAMPSON R. & R.,

RRASS FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS,
Plambers and Gas fitter; Sewing Machines
and Slow Machinery repaired and adjusted in a superior mann r: Satisfaction guaranteed;
2 St. John Street.

TWEDDELL & CAMPBELL,
ENGINEERS AND FOUNDERS, MANUfacturers of Marine Portable and Stationary
Engines; Mill work and Jobbing of all
descriptions done at the shortest

Cor. Dominique and Queen Streets.

#### GILDERS AND CARVERS.

BELANGER ANACLET,
MOULDING MANYFACTURER, GILDER
and Picture France; Looking Glasses and
Chromos always on hand;

1 St. John Street, (without.)
FOURNER THOS.

GH.T FRAMES, OFALS, MOULDINGS OF ell sorts for Looking Glasses, Pictures, Engravings, Photegraphs, &c., 4 St. John Street, (without.)

#### GLASS AND EARTHENWARE.

GLASS AND EARTHEN WARE, ROOFS AND SHOES, WHOLESALE, 10 and 11 St. Paul Street.

PEVERLEY C., & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF CHINA, GLASS AND
Earthenware, Coal Ol, Lamps and Trimnings, Wholesale and Retail,
32 St. John Street.

# GOVERNMENT (Local.)

THE QUEBEC GOVERNMENT,

HIS HONOR THE HON, RENE EDOUARD CARON, Lieutenant Governor.

HON, CHARLES EUGENE BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE,

Provincial Secretary and Minister of Public Instruction.

> HON, J. G. ROBERTSON, Treasurer.

HON. L. R. CHURCH, Attorney General.

HON, A. R. ANGERS, Solicitor General.

HON, HENRI GEDEON MALHOIT.

Commissioner of Crown Lands.

 $\frac{\Pi(ON, P\Pi^*)}{\text{Commissioner of } \Lambda_{p}} = \frac{\text{GARNEAU}}{\text{ature & Public Works}},$ 

HON. FELIX HYACINTHE LEMAIR, President of Legislative Council.

# GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS.

DE BOUCHERVILLE G. B.,
C. L. C.,
Quebec.

DEFOY A.,
DEFT. OF LAW OFFICERS OF THE
CROWN,
St. Louis Street.

DROLET G,
PROVINCIAL AUDITOR,
7 Collins Street.

DUNSCOMB J. W., COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS,

St. Foye Road.

FISET, BURROUGHS & CAMPBELL,  $PROTHONOTAR\, F_t$ 

37 St. Louis Street,

GHARD DR. LOUIS,
DEPT. OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,
St. Louis Street.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER OF AGRICUL-TURE AND PUBLIC WORKS, 21 St. Genevieve Street.

> MEILLEUR J. B., M.D., LL.D., PROVINCIAL REGISTRAR, IS Couillard Street.

SHEPPARD W.,

POST OFFICE INSPECTOR,

42 St. Ann. Street,

STAFFORD L.,
IMMIGRATION AGENT,
26 St. Ursule Street.

STUART G. O., Q.C.,

JUDGE ADMIRALTY COURT,

39 St. Ursulo Street.

TACHE E. E.,

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER OF CROWN
LANDS,

34 St. Ursule Street.

#### GROCERY.

BOUCHARD J,

GROCER,

123 St. Valier S rect.

Cor. Palace and Union Streets, Finlay Market.

> BUTLER J. S., & CO., GROCERS,

26 and 27 St. John Street, (without).

CHOUNARD N.,
IMPORTER OF GROCERIES, WINES of
Liquors; all sorts of Tobacco, Cigars, &c.,
Wholesal and Retail,
9 Finlay Market.

GBB, LARD & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF EAST & WEST INDIA
PRODUCE, GENERAL MERCHANTS,
Gibb's Wharf.

GNGRAS MR. J. E., WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GROCER, General Assortment of Tens, Wines and Liquits, A.C., also Sole Agent for the Celebrated St. Leon Mineral Water; 22 Polane Street.

HOSSACK G. & C.,
GENERAL GROCERS,

Garden Street,

HOSSACK, WOODS & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF GENERAL GROCERIES;
Wholesale Manufactures of Steam Confectionery and Proprietors of Quo-bec Ceffee
and Spice Steam Mills;
22 Notro Dame Street, cor. of Arthur
and Dallousie Streets.

LECLERG & LETELLIER,
WHOLESTIE AND RETAIL GROCERS 4
COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
17 St. Paul Street

LEDROIT T,
WHOLESALE GROCER AND WINE
MERCHANT,
5 Sault au Matelot Street.

LEMESURIER & BROUARD,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GROCERS,
Commission Merchants, Manufacturers of
Tobacco, Smit, &c.,
9 St. Josephand 17 Craig Streets, St. Roch.

McMILLAN P,
WHOLESALE GROCER & COMMISSION
MERCHANT,
7 St. Autoine Street.

ROSS JOHN, & CO., WHOLESALE GROCERS & COMMISSION MERCHANTS, 4 St. An'olne Street.

TOUSSAINT ARTHUR, WHOLESTLE GROCER, LIQUOR AND COMMISSION MERCHANT, 34 St. John Street. WROLESALE & RETAIL TEA DEALER, Ore er, Wine and Spirit Merchant, Importer of Chinese and Japanese Puriodities, and Foreign Warehouseman, II and I3 St. John Street.

WITTEHEAD & CO, WHOLESJILE GROUPES, MANUFACTU-KERS AND GLNERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Gillespie's Wharf.

### HARDWARE MERCHANTS AND PLUMBERS.

ANDREWS THOS , HARDWARE IN STREET AND GENERAL THE STREET AND GENERAL THE MANNIAGE GROUPS.
The aid Copper Smith, Punnley, Gay Water and Steam Fitter. All work promptly executed.

St. John Street.

CHINIC & BEAUDET, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS,

44 St. Peter Street.

PHILLIPS GEO. T.,
PLUMBER, GIS. JANO STREAM FITTER.
Copper Smith, Brass Founder and Finisher,
Engineers and Stream Fitters' Supplies always on hand. Manufacturer of Boswell's Painert Brewer's Fermenting Apparatus.

5 St. John Street.

SHAW SAMUEL I, IMPORTER OF HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE,

7 St. John Street and 15 Sons le Fort.

#### HOTELS.

MOUNTAIN HILL HOUSE, J. TRUDEAU, PROPRIETO I;
This first-class Hotel is most centrally situated for Tourists and Business Nea, being in the centre of the business part of Quence.

5 Mountain Street. ST. LOUIS HOTEL

WILLIS RUSSELL, PROPRIETOR, St. Louis Street. Also, Proprietor of the Russell House, Cor. Garden and St. Ann Streets,

# INSURANCE COMPANIES,

ETNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, J. GRONDIN, AGENT. Incorporated 1820. Commenced business in Canada 1850.

32 St. Peter Street. FIRE, LIFE AND MARINE INSURANCE,

A. D. RIVERIN, AGENT, 23 St. Peter Street.

LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION, (FIRE.)

A. J. M.LYH.LM, AGENT, 3 St. Peter Street.

MARINE INSURANCE CO. T. H. GRANT, MANAGER,

Victoria Chambers.

ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY, C. P. CHAMPION, AGENT, Fire and Life. Capital £2,000,000 stg 31 St. Peter Street.

STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE CO.,

A. J. MAXIIAM, AGENT,

3 St. Peter Street.

## JEWELLERS.

DONATI JOSEPH. WATCHMAKER AND JEWELLER,

In this establishment STR DETERMENTER,
prices a large and choice assurement of Clocks,
Watches and Jercellery, also all large gridles
connected with this branch of commerce. Watches,
Clocks and Jewellery repaired with careful attention.

21 St. John Street, (without).

JACOT E, (From Geneva,) Importer of GOLD AND SHAVER WATCHES, Fine Gold and Jet dewellery, Silver Ware, Clocks and Fan y Goods, Watches cleaned and carefully repaired. Established 1860. 37 Crown Street, St. Roch,

POPLIN P., & SONS, Established 1851, WATCHMAKERS AND JEWELLERS, gents for the sale of Homospathle Medicines and Homphrey's Specifics, 33 St. John Street,

#### LUMBER MERCHANTS.

ARCHER & CO. AROBERT CO.,

ITMBER MERCHATTS,

Always on hand a large assortment of Pine and Sprace funiter, wholesale and retail. Also Manufacturers of all kinds of Doors and Sashes, beneration lamber sawn to order.

64 St. Paul Street.

BENNETT, BENSON & CO. LUMBER MERCHANTS, 7 Hell's Lane.

BOSSE H. C., TIMBER & GENERAL COMMISSIONER

4 Gowen's Buildings, St. Peter Street, CLINT J. II.

LUMBER MERCHANT.
Always on band a large assortment of Pine,
Sprine and other lumber of all qualities,
Dressed and undressed, Wholesale and Retail,
66 St. Paul Street.

CONNOLLY J., MERCHANT, 19 St. Peter Street.

DOBELL R.R., & CO.,

TIMBER MERCHANTS, 30 St. Peter Street.

FITCH, EDSON & CO., MATCH MANUFACTURERS,

9 St. Peter Street.

GRAY F. WOOD, MERCHANT,

Gowen's Buildings, St. Peter Street,

HALL G. B. LUMBER MERCHANT. 10 Arthur Street.

KNIGHT A. T. A., TIMBER MERCHANT, 3 St. Peter Street.

O'BRIAN JOHN, JUN., TIMBER & LUMBER BROKER,

Gowen's Buildings, St. Peter Street.

PETERS SIMON. ST. CHARLES STEAMSAW AND PLANING MILLS, DOOR, SASH, BLIND & CAR FACTORY,

10 Prince Edward Street; Timber Cove, Dorchester Beech.

ROBERTS, SMITH & CO., MERCHANTS. St. Peter Street.

ROBERTSON & CO.

MERCHANTS. 407 St. Peter Street.

SHARPLES J., SONS & CO, LUMBER MERCHANTS, 3 St. Peter Street.

STEWART MCLEAN, CROWN TIMBER AGENT,

7 Sault au Matelot.

#### MUSIC DEALERS.

LAVIGNE A. MUSIC AND PLANO DEALER. Sheet Music and Music Books of every b 111 St. John Street.

MORGAN ROBERT,

PIANOS AND MUNIC, Dealer in Musical Instruments of all kinds, 16 Fabrique Street,

WYSE & CO. GENERAL ENGRAVERS, LITHO-GRAPHERS AND PRINTERS, ALSO, DEMLERS IN PLANO FORTES, 1 Garneau Street.

# PAINTERS.

KERR DAVID,

HOUSE AND SIGN PAINTER,
Dealer in Oils, Paints, Glass, Putty, Paper Hangings, Etc., 18 St. John Street,

LEONARD B.,
HOUSE, SIGNALD ORN EMENTAL P.S. INTREE,
Dealer in Freuch, English and American Paper
Hangings, Mways on hand a line assortment
of Paints, Oils, Turpentine, Glass, Patty, Etc., Etc.,
See Lalls, Commentary, Com 6 St. John Street.

# PHOTOGRAPHERS & ARTISTS.

DYNES J.,

PORTRAIT & LANDSCAPE PAINTER, 19 St. John Street.

VALLEE L. P., L. P. Y. respectfully calls the attention of the Public and Teurists, in particular, to his large and splendid collection of QUEBEC AND SAGUENAY VIEWS, and solicits a visit to his gallery,

# 10 St. John Street. PHYSICIANS & DENTISTS.

BLANCHET 4L, M.D., PHYSICIAN.

9 Palace Street.

ROSS HARRISON D., D.D.S., SURGEON DENTIST.

37 St. John Street.

VENNER THE. A., D.D.S.,

DENTIST. 11 and 13 St. John Street.

# PLASTER MANUFACTURERS.

GAUVREAU THEOPHILE ELZEAR, CEMENT AND PLASTER MANUFAC-TURER,

38 D'Aiguillon Street,

HAMEL J. A., GLUE MANUFACTORY, WHOLESALE DEALER IN PLANTERING, SADDLERS HAIR AND HORNS,

3 St. Bernard Street, St. Sanveur,

## RAILWAY & TELEGRAPH COM-PANIES.

DOMINION TELEGRAPH COMPANY, G. A. KITTSON, MANAGER,

213 St. Peter Street.

MONTREAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY. E. POPE, ASSISTANT SUPERIN-TENDENT, 20 St. Peter St.

NORTH SHORE RAILWAY COMPANY, A. H. VERRET, SECRETARY, 41 Du Fort Street.

#### TAILORS.

FALCK J. & CO., MERCHANT TAILORS, 21 Mountain Street.

HUTCHESON J., DEPOT OF FASHION. 22 Mountain Hill.

LEE W. MERCHANT TAILOR AND GENERAL OUTFITTER, 12 Bundo Street.

THOMPSON G., TAILOR AND GENERAL OUTFITTER, 18 Bunde Street.

#### TANNERS AND LEATHER MERCHANTS.

AUDETTE G. T., & CO., WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN FRENCH, ENGLISH AMERICAN AND CANADIAN LEATHERS. 54 and 56 St. Peter Street.

BELAND IGNACE.

MANUFACTURER OF IN-SOLE LEATHER, Seigniory Street.

> BELLERIVE CHARLES CURRIER.

105 St. Valier Street.

BLONDEAU & GRAVEL. DEALERS IN PATENT LEATHER AND TANNERS AND CURRIERS, Corner of St. Gabriel and Caron Streets, St. Roch.

DUGAL P. MANUFACTURER OF PATENT LEATHER, ALSO TANNER & CURRIER 86 Fleurie Street, St. Roch.

FRASER A., JUN,
RED AND BLACK LEATUER MERCHANT AND MANUFACTURER OF ALL
KINDS OF MITTS. Foot of Palace Hill.

> GUAY DESIRÉ. TANNER AND CURRIER. 135 St. Valier Street.

JULIEN & GUAY, TANNERS AND CURRIERS, 180 St. Valier Street.

LABRECQUE FRANCIS, ALL KINDS OF BLACK AND RED LEATHER, TANNER AND CURRIER, 111 St. Valier Street.

> MORIN LOUIS. TANNER. 138 St. Valier Street.

RICHARD & PLANONDON, TANNERS AND CURRIERS AND MANU-FACTURERS OF INSULE LEATHER, 166 St. Valier Street.

ROCHETTE CLEOPHAS,

PATENT LEATHER MANUFACTURER, 133 St. Valier Street.

ROCHETTE JOHN, TANNER AND CURRIER, AND MANU-PACTURER OF INSOLE LEATHER, 13121 St. Valier Street.

ROCHETTE OLIVIER, WHOLESALE DEALER IN FRENCH, English and Canadian Leather, Hilles, Harness, Boots and Shees, and Tanners and Currier, 156 St. Valier Street, St. Roch.

SAMSON HONORE.

CURRIER.

141 St. Valler Street.

TURGEON ELI, CURRIER AND TANNER, 91 St. Valier Street.

> VALLIERE C., CURRIER.

128 St. Valier Street.

#### TINSMITHS.

CHARTRE Z.,

TIN & SHEET IRON MANYFACTURER,
Agent of Double and Single Cooking Stoves,
Tubulose and other Furnaces Registers and
Ventilators. Performs also, within the shortest
delay. Lead Works, Patent Closets and Hot
Water Baths; also sets Bells, thas Lamps and
Ulter States and States of the S

5 St. John Street (without).

KANE A. F.,

DEALER IN STOVES, REFRIGERATORS, Baths, Tinware, House Furnishing Goods, Tin and Copper Smith. 3 Fabrique Street.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

COAL AND FIRE BRICK MERCHANT. 4 Prince of Wales Street.

BIGNELL JOHN.

PROVINCIAL LAND SURVEYOR,

Quebec.

BROWN & CO.,

CORDAGE MANUFACTURERS,

181 St. Peter Street.

BURNS J. G., of Burns & Co., SHIP CHANDLER,

33 St. George Street.

CAP ROUGE PIER & WHARF COMPANY,  $J.\ BOWEN,\ JR_{\alpha}\ MANAGER,$ 

9 St. Peter Street.

CARY G T,

EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR OF THE QUEBEC DAILY MERCURY. Founded 1805; Conservative Journal, having the largest daily evening circulation in Quebec city. On file at the British Museum, London, England, 9 Huade Street.

CHALIFOUR ONE TIME, & BRO., WHOLESALE LAST, PEG AND SHANK PIECE MANUFACTURER, 18 Prince Edward Street.

CHAUVEAU HON, PIETRE J. O.,

Cor. St. Ann and Treasure Streets.

EMOND V A.

PLANE IRONS AND GENERAL PLANE MANUFACTURES, All orders thankfully received and promptly executed by stemm. High discount allowed St. Ours Street.

FISHER & BLOUIN,

SADDLE AND HARNESS MANUFACTU-RERS, TRUNKS AND PORTMAN-TEAUS, wholesale and retail,

26½ Fabrique Street.

GRANT T. II,

SECY BOARD OF TRADE, Victoria Chambers.

HATCH J. & A.,

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS,

9 Richelien Street.

LINSTITUT CANADIEN DE QUEBEC, P. VALEE, SECRETARY,

141 St. John Street.

McCALLUM DANIEL, McCALLUWS BREWERY. Established 15 ALES AND PORTER IN WOOD AND ROTTLES,

61 St. Paul Street.

McKNIGHT P. W., COACH BUILDER,

22-28 St. Ann Street.

MORITAN F. & J.,
MARBLE MANUFACTIBERS, DESIGNers, modellers and sculptus, importers of
foreign marbles and Scotch granite

Cor Eustache and D'Aignillon Streets.

OLIVER JOHN M. SHIP BUILDER,

3 St. Ann Street.

PEEBLES S, MANAGER

Gas Works.

REID J. & W., PAPER MAKERS AND STATIONERS, Paper Stock dealers, etc., wholesale and retail.

40 St. Paul Street.

RENFREW & MARCOU, RUSSLAN AND HUDSON BAY FURS, moreasins and anow-shoes, shipping lars bought. Orders by Mail promptly attended to,

20 Buade Street

ROY WILLIAM F,

SOAP AND CANDLE MANUSACTURER, 73 Arago Street.

SCHWARTZ W. A.,

CONSULT FOR SWEDEN AND NORWAY,

403 St. Peter Street.

TROMPCON C. S., SEWING MACHINE DEALER AND SOLE Agent for the District of Quelose of Gard-ners Sewing Machine Co.,

27 St. John Street.

TRUDEL N. & F. N. VANUFACTURERS OF CARRIAGE, CAR AND LOCOMOTIVE SPRINGS, Palace Harbour.

> WALKER W., OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE,

17 St. Peter Street.

WILKIE DANIEL. RECTOR OF HIGH SCHOOL,

31 Dalhousie Place.

# BUSINESS CARDS OF PATRONS.

IN THE

# TOWN OF LEVIS.

ANDERSON T., SCSTICE OF THE PEACE,

Levis.

BELLEAU & DARVEAU, ADVOCATES,

6 Cote du Passage.

BUCHANAN JOHN, GENERAL GROCER, WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANT, 19 Cote du Passage.

> CASS MOSES. GROCER,

3 and 1 Ferry Street.

CARRIER, LAINE & CO., FOUNDERS, MILLWRIGHTS, w.M. (CHIN-ists; Builders of Steam Engines for Steam-boats and Propellers, also every descrip-tion of Bollers; Mackenzie's Wharf.

COUTURE G. & E., WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GROCER. ESTABLISHED 1842, 59 Cote du Passage.

> DAGNEAU & VALLEE,  $GENERAL\ STORE,$ 60 Cote du Passage,

DAVIE G. T., PATENT SHIP & FLOATING BUCK FOR REPAIRING VESSELS, ALSO MAYING PUNPS, 39 Commercial Street.

DEZIEL REV. J. D. Pire., CURE,

At the Presbytery.

DUNN T., of Dunn & Sampson, SHIP BUILDER, 61 St. Laurent.

GREGOIRE M., PROPRIETOR OF EMIGRANTS HOME HOTEL,

Near Grand Trunk Station.

JOHN J. GOVERNMENT TIMBER INSPECTOR, 21 Wolfe Street.

POITRAS & CO , EDITORS, PROPRIETORS, AND PUB-LISHERS OF THE "ECHO LEVIS." A Political and Commercial Paper. Issued Tri-Weekly. 13 Davidson Hill.

SIMPSON W., COAL MERCHANT AND GENERAL DEALER, Office on Wharf, in rear of R. G. Sample's Store.

> SKILLEN A. DRY GOODS MERCHANT. 16 Cote du Passage.

> > WELLS J.,

A JENT MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA.

# BUSINESS CARDS OF THE PATRONS OF THE ATLAS

COMPRISING THE

# PRINCIPAL BUSINESS HOUSES AND PROFESSIONAL MEN

# CLASSIFIED AND ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

#### BANKS.

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA BANK, JAMES ROBERTSON, MANAGER.

MONTREAL BANK,
A. DREMMOND, MANAGER

NATIONALE, LA BANQUE,

SAM. BENOTT, MANAGER

ONTARIO BANK, J. H. WOODMAN, MANAGER

QUEBEC BANK,

H. V. NOEL, MANAGER

UNION BANK OF LOWER CANADA, D. S. EASTWOOD, MANAGER.

# BANKERS AND BROKERS.

CROMBLE EDWARD B ,

BANKER, BROKER, COMMISSION MERCHANT AND GENERAL AGENT,
Elgin Street.

PENNOCK J. T. & W.,

RROKERS, FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE
Agents and Adjusters Patent and
Mming Agents, &c.,

31 Sparks Street.

# BARRISTERS AND ADVOCATES.

FELLOWES, O'GARA, LAPIERRE & REMON,

BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, &c.,

Rideau Street.

GRIST HENRY,
SOLICITOR OF PATELYS FOR LYVENTION'S,
O'Connor Street.

LEES & GEMMELL,

BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS, CONVEYANCERS, &c.,
Robert Lecs. John J. Gemmell.

MARCH, CHARLES,

ADVOCATE,

Hull.

NELIAS M. F.,

BARRISTER AND ATTORNEY-AT-LAW,

SOLICTOR IN CHANCERY AND

NOTARY PUBLIC,

Cor. Sparks and Elgin Streets.

O CONNOR & HOGG,
BARKISTERSAND ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW,
SOLICITORS, CONVEYANCERS, 4c.,
Cor, Rideau and Little Sassex Streets.

OUGNNOR HON, JOHN, Q.C.,  $HARRISTER_{i}\ ATTORNEY_{i}\ \phi c.$  Stewart Street.

PINHEY, CHRISTIE & HILL,

HARRISTERS, Ac.,

Elgin Street.

C. H. Pinhey A. J. Christle, Hammel P. Hill-

ROSS ALEXANDER, SOLICITOR, &c.,

Ottawa.

SCOTT, ROSS & STEWART,
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, CONVEYANCERS AND NOTARIES PUBLIC,
Cor. Elgin and Queen Streets.

SPARKS & HICK,

BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS,
NOTARIES PUBLIC, CONVEYANCERS,

Elgin Street, Nicholas Sparks. Robert Hick.

TAILLON & CHRYSLER,

BARRISTERS, 45 Ridenu Street.

WALKER, CASSELS & PENNOU'K, BARRISTERS, yc., Aumond's Buildings, Rideau Street. W. H. Walker. — Cassels. P. Pennock, jun

WARD J. W. W.,

BARRISTER-AT-LAB, Ontario, ADVOCATE, &c., Quebec.

Opposite Russell House.

COCKBURN, WRIGHT & CLEMOW, BARRISTERS, yc., For the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, Cor Wellington and O'Connor Streets.

# BOOKSELLERS & STATIONERS

DUBLE J., & SON,

GENERAL BOOKSELLERS AND

STATIONERS,

Sparks Street.

HENDERSON & CO., BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS, 39 Sparks Street.

HOPE JAMES, & CO.,
MANUFACTURING
Stationers, Engravers, Printers and Bookbinders,
Importers of General Stationery, Artists'
Materials, Educational and Church Books,
Sparks Street.

LANGFORD JOHN II., BOOKSELLER AND STATIONER, Fancy Goods, Toys, &c., 246 Wellington Street.

MORTIMER ALEXANDER,
HOOKBINDER, PAPER RULER AND
BLANK HOOK MANUFACTURER,
20½ Rideau Street.

# BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURERS.

BELLEMABE T.,
MANUFACTURER OF BOOTS AND SHOES,
Wholesale and Betail,
67 Sussex Street.

DOBIER J. W. H.,
IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN BRITISH
and American Boots and Shoes,
21 Rideau Street.

MCCARTHY JOHN,

BOOT AND SHOE DEALER,

Wellington Street,

PRESTON G. H. & W. T. R.,

PALACE STORE, IMPORTERS OF BOOTS
and Shoes, Wholesale and Retail,

28 Sparks Street.

RODDEN R. J.,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL IMPORTER
and Manufacturer of Boots and Shoes,
54 Sussex and 67½ Sparks Streets.

STEPHENS A. J., & CO.,
DEALERS AND MANUFACTURERS,
Boots and Shoes, Wholesde and Retail. Sign of
The Manufoli Boot.
51 Sparks Street.

#### BREWERS.

BRADING H. F., & CO.,

UNION BREWERY,

Wellington Street.

ROCHESTER JAS. An HICTORIA BREWERY, Richmond Road.

# BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS.

CRAIN GEO.,

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR,

56 Slater Street.

FARQUIAR WILLIAM,

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER,

Daly Street.

GALLAGBER & WHITE, CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS, Metcalfe Street.

HOLMES WILLIAM,

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER,

New Edinburgh.

HUTCHISON WM. M.,

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER,

Maria Street.

MATTHEWS JAMES,

CONTRACTOR AND HULLDER,

Division Street.

LANGFORD JOHN.

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER,

Viltoria Street.

STEWART & STOCKAND,

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER,

2 Ridean Street.

THORNTON WM.,

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER,

Maria Street.

YOUNG THOMAS,

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER,

Wilbrod Street.

# FURNITURE DEALERS.

ANGUS ROBERT,
IMPORTER AND DEALER
IN WALNUT AND OTHER FURNITURE,
38 Sparks Street.

HARRIS & CAMPBELL,

CABINETMAKERS & UPHOLSTERERS,

Sussex Street.

# CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS.

CHRISTIE A., & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF DRUGS, MEDICINES,
Perfumery and Tollet articles in great variety,
Paints and Oils, Seels, Druggists, Sundries, &c.,
40 Sparks Street.

FEATHERSTON JOHN P., CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, Rideau Street.

HEARN WM.,
DRUGGIST AND DEALER IN OPTICAL
Instruments,
Perfect Periscopic Spectacles, S1.50 per pair.
4 Rideau Street.

McCARTHY II. F., CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, corter and bealer in Drugs, Chemicals, Per-famery, Seeds, etc., wholesal) and retail, Wellington Street.

MORTIMER GEORGE, CHEMIST & DRUGGIST, 29 Sus ex Street.

# EXECUTIVE (BOMINION).

HIS EXCELLENCY RIGHT HON, THE EARL OF DUFFERIN, K.P., K.C.B.,

PREMIER HON, ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, Department of I ublic Works.

> HON, T. FOURNIER, Department of Justice.

HON, WM. ROSS, Department of Militia and Defen e.

HON, ISAAC BURPEE,

Department of Customs

HON, ALBERT J. SMITH Department of Marine and l'isheries.

HON. THOS. COFFIN, Department of Receiver General.

HOY. R. J. CARTWRIGHT, Department of Finance.

HON, LETELLIER ST. JUST, Departments of Agriculture and Emigration.

> HON, DAVID LAIRD, Department of the Interior.

HON. - GEOFFRION.

Department of the Inland Revenue.

HON, D. A. MACDONALD, Post Office Department,

HOY, DAVID CHRISTIE, Secretary of State.

ALFREI TODD, ESQ., Librarian Parliament Library.

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY BOARD. RALPH JONES, Secretary. THOS. DUPLESSIS, Accountant Parliamentary Buildings.

> DINISON, LIEUT -COL, SURVEYOR GENERAL

## CIVIL AND CIVIC OFFICERS.

CORPORATION OF COUNTY CARLETON. WM. COWAN, Come lerk

POUTTER H., CLURK OF TOTES AND PROCEEDINGS, Heise of Commons

> RUSSELL ANDREW, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, Metealfe Street.

MORGAN IMRA. Warden of County Carleton, Metcalfe Street.

BURRITT ALEX.,

City Reg'strar.

LION ROPERT, JUN.,

Judge of County Carleton.

ST. JULIEN J. T., REGISTRAR FOR HULL. Main Street, Holl.

WRIGHT P., JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. Main Street, Hull.

# CIVIL ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS

PLEMING SANFORD. CIVIL ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR, CHIEF ENGINEER OF CANADA PACI-FIC RAILWAY.

> KEEFER THOS. C., CIVIL ENGINEER, New Elinburgh.

McLATCHIE JOHN, SURVEYOR, New Edinburgh.

PORTER JOHN, CIVIL ENCINEER Metcalfe Street.

SPARKS ROBERT, COUNTY ENGINEER, P.L.S. FOR ONT, 2 Nicholas Street.

STARK D. CIVIL ENGINEER & ENGINEER C. C. P.37L W.415 Russell House.

SURTEES ROBERT, CIVIL ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT, New Edinburgh.

# CLERGY.

HALL REV. WM.,

BESLEYAN MINISTER

HUNTER REV. WM. T.

WESLETAN MINISTER,

MOIRE REV. WM., PASTOR OF THE BANK STREET PRES-ETTERIAN CHURCH, O'Comor Street.

# COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

CHRISTIE SAML. GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANT, Dealer in Pork, Flour, Grain, &c., Vgent for Dawes' Lachine Ales and Porters, 11½ Sparks Street.

COW VED D. W., & CO., COMMISSION, INSURANCE AND COAL MERCHANTS, 17 Sparks Street.

TACKABERRY I. B., AUCTIONEER, COMMISSION AND REAL ENTATE AGENT, Maria Street.

WALLER W. H. INSURANCE AGENT & COMMISSION MERCHANTStewart Street.

# CONFECTIONERS AND BAKERS

BARILETT GEO. CONFECTIONER, WHOLESALE & RETAIL, 37 Ridean Street.

GIESON J. H. P., CONFECTIONER, BAKER AND GENERAL FRUIT DEALER, 15 Sparks Street, A

MORRISON DANIEL, BISCUIT MANUFACTURER & WHOLES SALE CONFECTIONER, 36 and 38 York Street,

WARNOCK JAMES, METROPOLITAN BAKERY, MANUFAC-turer of Bread. Biseuit, Crackers, Ac, Dealer in Flour and Grain, 82 Sussex Street.

# EDUCATIONAL.

BORTHWICK REV. H. J., A.M., INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, City Hall,

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS SCHOOL, EPROTATA PROTIENTS TO STATE THE PROTECT OF THE PROT BRO, ANDREW, - Director.

> COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, REV. J. THORBURN, RECTOR, Daly Street.

MUSGROVE J M. PRINCIPAL COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Albert Street.

> OTTAWA COLLEGE, F. H., PRES,

PARLOW E. DEALTRY. MASTER CENTRAL SCHOOL WEST, Metealfe Street.

> SMITH A., TEACHER C. S. E., Shuter Street.

YOUNG LADIES LITERARY INSTITUTE OF Notre Dame du Saeré Cueur, under the direc-tion of the Grey Nuns, Corner of Rideau and Ottawa Streets Ottown REV MOTHER BRUYERE,- Superiores

# FLOUR AND GRAIN MERCHANTS.

HUCKELL BENJAMIN, FLOUR AND GRAIN. Corner York and Sussex Streets.

MASSON ANDREW. DEALER IN FLOUR, PORK, GRAIN and feed of all kinds

295 Wellington Street.

McKAY THOMAS, & CO.,
OTTAWA MILLS, FLOUR AND OATMEAL, Wholesale and retail Manufacturers of the Cele-brated Ontmeal, Chaudière.

MORRISON E. B., FLOUR AND GRAIN MERCHANT, Sparks Street cor Bank

### GROCERS.

BATE C. T., & CO., IMPORTEES AND WHOLESALE DEAL-ERS IN GROVERIES, TEAS, WINES, SPIRITS, PROVISIONS, ye, Canal Basin.

BASKERVILLE P., & BROS.
WHOLESTIE LAD RETAIL GROCERS
and Commission Merchants, and Importers of
Teas, Cuffers, Wines and Spirits, High Wines,
Old Rve and Proof;
Country Produce bought for cash; 36 Rideau, and Duke Street, Chandière.

DUFRESNE & MCGARITY, IMPORTERS & WHOLESALE GROCERS, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Canal Basin East, and 22 Notre Dame Street, Montreal,

HARDY & BRO., GENERAL GROCERS, WINE AND SPIRIT Merchants. Dealers in Teas and Coffee, Wellington Street.

KAVANAGH JOS., GROCER, WINE AND SPIRIT MEK-CHANT, Wellington Street.

McDONELL D., WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GROCER and Wine Merchant, 66 Sussex Street.

McGILLIVRAY ED., WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GROCER, Wellington Street,

# HARDWARE.

ULYTH & KERR,
PLUMBERS, GAS AND STEAM FITTERS,
Tin and Copper Smiths, Dealers in House,
Furnishing Cardware, 25 Ridean Street.

DORION C. F. TIN AND HARDWARE DEALER, COAL OIL, LAMPS, ETC., 81 and 83 Sparks Street.

MANN G. HARDWARE AND OIL MERCHANT, Sparks Street

# HATTERS AND FURRIERS.

BANGS C. W. & CO. MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS of Hats, Caps and Furs, Bangs' Block, 12 Sparks Street.

> COTE O. FURRIER AND HAFTER, Union Block.

DEVLIN R. J., HAT AND FUR DEPARTMENT HATS THAT R HATS, H Ridean Street.

HODGES HENRY,
HATTER AND FURRIER,

56 Sparks Street.

SHELDON GEO, A.,

HATTER AND FURRIER: RUFFALO
Robes Dyed Black and Mink, Marten, Pitch, Sable
and Otter restored to their original colour;
Muffs, Gauntlets, Boaz, Victorines, Caps
and Purs of all kands nearly re, pared

Cor. Sparks and Bank Streets.

#### HOTELS

ALEION HOTEL,

ROBERT GRAHAM, PROPRIETOR,

Nicholas, Cor. Daly Street.

DANIELS HOTEL,

SAME DANIELS, PROPRIETOR,

Metcalfe Street.

RUSSELL HOUSE,

JAS. A. GOUTN, PROPRIETOR,

Ottawa.

ST. LAWRENCE HOTEL,

FREDERIC CHADATA AS, PROPRIETOR,
Niel class Street.

UNION HOUSE,

JOHN GRAHAM, PROPRIETOR,

City Hall Square.

#### INSURANCE AGENTS

CANADA LIFE INSURANCE CO.,
R. H. HAFCOCK, AGENT,
Elgin Street,
Opposite the Russell House.

TRAVELLERS INSURANCE CO.

R. C. W. McCUAIG, AGENT,

Cor Sparks and Elgin Streets.

# LUMBER MERCHANTS

AUMOND JOSEPH,

LUMBER MERCHANT,

St. Paul Street.

BALDWIN A.,

MANUFACTURER OF SAWN LUMBER,

Victoria Island.

BATSON & CURRIER, OTTAWA STEAM MILLS, Manufacturers of Sawn Lumber, Oltawa.

BOOTH J. R.,

SAWN LUMBER MANUFACTURER,
Chandière Island.

BOOTH R. R.,

LUMBER, AND GENERAL DEALER AN

Merchandise,

Bridge Street, Chaudière.

BRONSON & WESTON,

8.1 W.N LUMBER MANUFACTURERS,

Victorin Island,

CURRIER T. W., & CO.,

MANCEACTURERS OF

Doors, Sash Blinds, Monfolings, Planed Lumber,
etc.,
Chand Basin.

EDDY E.B.,
MANTFACTURER AND JORGER IN
Pine Lumber, Tougued and Groved Flooring,
Sash, Doors, Blinds and Mouldings of everydescription, Pails, Tubs, and Zine Washboards,
Telegraph and Parlour Matches,

Ottawa.

GILMOUR & CO.,

 $LUMBER\ MANUFACTURERS,$ 

Wellington Street.

HALL G. B.,

LUMBER MERCHANT,

Sussex Street,

MONTMORENCI MILLS,

BENJ. FISHER, AGENT,

 ${\it HAM'LTON\, BROS.},$   ${\it MANUFACTURERS\, OF\, SAWN\, LUMBER},$ 

Hawkesbury Mills,

MacLAREN J.A. CO.,

LUMBER, SAW MILLS AND

SASH FACTORY,

New Edinburgh.

 $\begin{array}{cccc} & \text{PERLEV} & \text{PATTEE,} \\ \textit{MANUFACTIRERS} & \textit{OF} & \textit{WHITE} & \textit{PINE} \\ \textit{LUMBER,} & \text{Chaudiere Saw Mills,} \end{array}$ 

Ottawa.

ROBINSON HIRAM,

1 AGENT FOR MESSES, HAMILTON BROS., Sussex Street.

SEEVER E., LUMBER MERCHANT, Hull,

SKEAD HON, J.,
MANUFACTURER OF

MANUFACTURER OF PINE AND HARDWOOD LUMBER,

WELCH W. & J., STEAM SAW MILLS, SAWN LUMBER, Manufactory, Gatinean Booms.

YOUNG LEVI, LUMBER MAXIFLICTURER, of Young, Bronson & Co., Chaudière Custom and Flour Mill, Victoria Island.

# MACHINISTS AND FOUNDERS.

BLASOELL N. S., & CO.,

MACHINISTS AND FOUNDERS,

Middle Street, Victoria Island.

LAMB JOHN, & SON, ENGINEERS,

EXCLINEERS,
Mill Machine Buildett, Patentees and Manufacturers of Lamit's Unible Action Water Wheel
Gang Luth Machine, and all kinds of Mill Furniture,

Sparks Street.

PERKIN - EDWARD I . MACHINIST AND FOUNDER.

Sparks Street.

# MARBLE IMPORTERS & CUTTERS

MILLS, MARBLE AND MARBLEIZED SLATE WORKS, Sparks Street. OTTAWA MARBLE & GRANITE WORKS, Established in 1860 op W. M. St. MERVILLE.

Monumental Work in all its branches; Mantels in Marble, Marbleized State and from; Office and Show-Room, Rideau Street,

TAYLOR P. A.,

OTTAWA MARBLI, WORKS, MONUMENTAL SCULPTOR & CAR, 246

Rideau Street.

#### NEWSPAPERS.

"CITIZEN" PRINTING CO.,
THE OPTAWA CITIZEN, THE OLDEST
and best Dully paper in Central Canada;
terms, Dully 85,00; Weekly, \$2,00
per annua;
Sparks Street.

DAILY TIMES; (THE,)

M-LEAN, ROBERS & CO.,

Is published every morning (Sunday excepted)
at \$9,00 per annow, payable in advance, or 124
cents per week delivered in the city.

Wellington Street.

OTTAWA FREE PRESS,

G. W. MITCHELL, Editor and Proprietor,
Daily, perannum, 83,00; Weekly, perannum, 82,00;
Delivered by Carner at 15c, per week.

Elgin Street.

# PAINTERS.

HOWE WM,
PAINTER, GLAZIER, GILDER & PAPER
Bauger: Paints, Oils, Glass, Varnish, Pauty,
Brishes, &c. Mixel Paints sold ready
for use; Importer of Room Papers
and Window Blinds;
\$7 Cumberland Street.

STRANG JOHN,

HOUNE, SIGN AND ORNAMENTAL
PAINTER,
Church Street.

# PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

GRAHAM C. E., M.D.,
PHYSICIAN AND SURGION,
Brewery Street, Hull.

LEGGO E , PHYSICLIN, ETC.,

Rideau Street.

WOOD O. C., M.D.,

CANCERS CURED WITHOUT THE KNIPE
at the Onawa Cancer Cur... Cure Wardouted ; no pay required until the cure is considere.

date.

Sparks and Maria Streets.

# SURGEON DENTISTS.

RUTCHISON GEO., L.D.S., SURGEON DENTISE,

Spark - Street.

MARTIN OLIVER, SURGEON DENTISP, 50 Sparks Street.

MARTIN DR. C. A. L.DS.,

52 Sussex Street.

MOPHEE W, L D.S, DENTIST,

Sparks Street.

#### PIANOFORTE DEALERS.

NORDHEIMER A. & S.,
PLANOFORTE AND MUSIC WAREROOMS,
A. Peterson, General Agent,
26 Sparks Street.

ORME J. L., & SON,
IMPORTERS OF PLANOFERTES,
Organs, Band Instruments, Sheet Music, and all
kinds of Musical Merchandise,
S Sparks Street.

#### RAILWAY, TELEGRAPH, AND STEAMBOAT COS.

BOWIE ALEX.,
CAPTAIN OF STEAMER PEERLESS OF
Ottawa River Navigation Company,
Metcalfo Street.

CANADA CENTRAL RAILWAY,

H. P. ALDEN, General Superintendent,
T. A. McKINNON, Local Superintendent,
General Offices, Brockville.

INTERCOLONLIL RAILWAY,

A. Walsh, Chairman,

Ottawa.

MONTREAL TELEGRAPH CO.,

N. W. BETHUNE, Manager,

Metcalfe Street.

ST. LAWRENCE AND OTTAWA RAILWAY CO.,
THOS. REYNOLDS, Managing Director,
A. G. PEDEN, Secretary-Treasurer.

UNION FORWARDING AND RAILWAY CO., W. CASSELLS, Upper Canada & Ottawa Route, Spurks Street.

# SADDLFRY.

BORBEIDGE S. & H.,

WHOLEN ILE AND RETAIL

Dealers and Manufactures of Saddles, Harness,
Trunks, & A large and complete assortment
of every thing in the Line,

Cor of Rideau and Mosgrove Streets.

LEE & ERSKINE,
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
Saddles, Harness and Trunks,
103 Sparks Street.

### SEWING MACHINES.

GARDNER & WEBS "ET. SEWING MACHINES, W. C. Broce & Brother, Wholesale and Retail Dealers, O'Connor Street, and 215 Note Dame Street, Montreal.

RAYMOND SEWING MACHINE, Alfred Brown, Agent. Also for Mile, Demorests Patterns, Metcalfe Street.

## TAILORS.

AUCLAIRP. C., BROADS UT TAILORING & GENERAL OUTFIFTING ESTABLISHMENT, Next door to Masson's Flour Store, 293 Wellington Street.

CHABOT P. H. C., READ4-MADE CLOTHING, WHOLESALE & RETAIL TAILOR SHOP, 52 Sussex Street.

HOLBROOK G. M.,

PEG-TOP DEPOT, MERCHANT TAILOR
AND GENTLEMEN'S OUTFITTER,

Cor Sparks and Elgin.

MADSEN CHRISTIAN,
THE REE-HIVE TAILORING AND
Gents' Outliting Fatablishment,
27 Sussex Street,

RAJOTTE T., & CO.,

MERCHANT TAILORS AND GENTLEJEN'S OUTFITTERS,

32 Sparks Street.

STOREY THOS., & CO.,
MERCHANT TAILORS AND GENTS'
HABERDANHERS,
55 Sussex Street.

## WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS.

EUCHANAN JAS.,

WINE AND SPIKIT MERCHANT,

13 Sussex Street.

PATTERSON THOMAS, IMPORTER OF, Fine Wines, Brandles, Pickles, Sances, Wholesale and Retail Dealer in all kinds of Family Groceries, 26 Rideau Street.

#### WOOLLENS AND DRY GOODS.

ALLAN, MCFINNON & MCMORAN, IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN FANCI AND STAPLE DRY GOODS, THELEN-ERY AND MANTLES, 20 Sparks Street.

BLACKBURN & CO.,
WOOLLEN MANUFACTURERS,
New Edinburgh

2007 1200000

BLYTH GEO, R.,

FANCT AND STAPLE DRY GOODS,

236 Wellington Street.

CHENET P.,
IMPORTER OF STAPLE AND FANCY
DRY GOODS,
47 Sussex Street,

CHISHOLM DUNCAN,
IMPORTER AND DEALER IN DRY
GOODS AND CLOTHING,
Sussex Street opposite York.

FAULKNER N,
IMPORTER FLYCY AND STAPLE DRY
GOODS;
First Class Tailor to attend to orders

First Class Tailor to attend to a Sussex Street.

GARLAND, MUTCHMORE & CO., WHOLESALE DRY GOODS,

51 Sparks Street.

HUNTON T., SON & LARMONTH,
ESTABLISHED 1808 IMPORTERS FAVOY
AAD STAPLE DRY GOODS.
Laces, Siks and Velvets,
47 and 49 Sparks Street,

FEE SAMUEL, IMPORTER OF GENERAL DRY GOODS. In this Establishment, conducted on the Cosh Principle, prices are lower than in "Crofit" stores,

34 Sparks Street, Sign of the Golden Lion.

JAMIESON R. E. & J. C.,

DEALERS IN DRY GOODS, PROVISIONS
Tea, and General Groceries, Flour, Bread,
&c.,

George Street.

KEARNS & RYAN,
IMPORTERS OF BRITISH & FOREIGN
Dry Goods, Mantles, Millinery, &c.,
Rideau n. Sussex.

KING C., & CO., IMPORTERS STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS, MANYFACTURERS OF CLOTH-ING, WIOLESLIE AND RETAIL. 267 Wellington Street.

MAGEE & RUSSELL, WHOLESALE DEALERS IN DRY GOODS,

Elgin Street cor Queen.

METCALFE JOSEPH,
IMPORTER
Wholesale and Retail, STAPLE AND FANCY
DRY GOODS Tailoring a specialty,
55 Sparks Street.

PINARD J. A.,

IMPORTER OF DRY GOODS, FANCY
AND STAPLE,
Sussex Street.

RUSSELL & WATSON,
IMPORTERN OF DRY GOODS,
29 Sparks Street,

IVAN J. W., FANCY AND STAPLE DRY GOODS DRESSM NANG AND MILLINERY,

18 Ridean Street.

SIMON D. U.,

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Rendy-made Clothing, Hats and Caps. boots and Sloves, Wines and Liquors,

Main, Hull,

STILL J. R. & CO.,

REGENT HOUSE, IMPORTERS OF
British and Foreign Dry Goods, Millinerr and
Maules, Costumes, French Kul Gloves, Ribbons,
Laces, Subs and Velvets,
30 Sparas Street.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

BROWN JOHN,

SOAP AND CANDLE MAKER,

York Street.

CON GEORGE,

ENGRAVER AND PLATE PRINTER,
(Agent for Ottawa.)
Elgin Street.

GERMAIN E,

TANNER AND CURRIER.

Parry Street.

HODGSON WILLIAM.
\*RCHITECT.

Catheart Street.

LAVEADURE E G ,

FINSMITH,

William Street,

LEAVENS, PARSON & CHEVRIER

COAL OIL, LARPS, KEROSENE, FLATURES, GLASSWARE, Sc., WHOLESALE,

Cor Sussex and York Streets.

MAY GEORGE, TANNERS OIL, SHOE FINDINGS SAD-DLERY, HARDWARE, TRUNKS, AND VALUESES.

32 Sussex Street,

POULEY WILLIAM, ACCOUNTANT,

Wellington Street.

ROBERTSON J. P., REPORTER.

O'Connor Street.

ROBERT STAMSLAS,
BUTCHER,

87 Ridenn Street.

ROOS JOHN, WHOLESTLE AND RETAIL TO-EXCONIST 26 Sparks Street.

TOPLEY W. J.,
PROPTIETOR OF
The Notion is alone Bladgetaphs in all its
branches, Portraits - Camadian State snein, Views
of the Domaion, &c.
Wellington Street.

WILSON & ORR,
CARVERS AND GILDERS, LOOKING
GUASS AND FIGURE FRAME
MANUFACTURERS,
60 Sparks Street.

WORKMAN WM., PROFESSOR OF MUSIC

Daly Street.

YOUNG WILLIAM,  $\begin{aligned} PRACTICAL & \text{ } \text{$WATCHMAKER} \text{ } \text{ } \text{$AND$} \\ MANUFACTURING JEWELLER, \end{aligned}$ 

Sparks Street.

# BUSINESS CARDS OF PATRONS

IN THE

# CITY OF KINGSTON.

# ARCHITECTS.

COVERDALE WILLIAM:  $\frac{ARC^{T} t^{-\alpha} \mathcal{C} T}{Rockwe + ... + Asylum},$  Kit. . . . West,

 $\label{eq:continuous} \begin{array}{c} \chi(\lambda) + \alpha = \mathrm{ERT}, \\ -ARCHITECT, \end{array}$ 

Princess Street.

POWER JOHN, & SON,

ARCHITECTS,

Queen Street.

# BANKS.

BHITISH NORTH AMERICA, W Penfold, Manager, Ontario Street. MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA, D. Fraser, Manager

King Street.

# BARRISTERS

DAWDON JOSEPH.
SOLICITOR, CONVEY AND NOTARY,
33 King Street.

BRITTON & PRICE,
BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS ATLAW, NOTARIES PUBLIC, 30.
Clarence Street.

CAMPBELL & MACDONALD.

SOLDTTORS, \$c\_n

Princess Street.

HENDERSON JAS. A., D.U.S., BARRISTER, W., Clarence Street. KIRKPATRICK ALEX
BARRISTER-AT-LAIF AND
Notary Public, County Crown Atteracy
Ontario Street,

KHRKPATRICK & ROGERS,

BARRISTERS, & .

Obtario Street.

McENTYRE JOHN.

BARRISTER-AT-LAW, §c Princess Street.

MFDIE JOHN,
BARRISTER-AT-LAW, SOLICITOR IN
CHANCERY,
Clarence Street.

O'REILLY JAMES;

WARRISTER AND ATTORIET-AT-LAW;

NOTARY PUBLIC;

King and Brock Streets.

SMYTHE EDW. H.,

BARRISTER AND ATTORNEY-AT-LAW,

Ontario Street.

SYOUK T. L.,
BARRISTER, ATTORNEY, NOTARY,
COUNTY SOLICITOR,
King Street.

WALKEM RICHARD T  $BARRISTER_i$ 

Clarence Street.

#### BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

Meauley Thomas & CO.,

CITY BOOK STORE,
Whole side and Restal Blooksellers and Stationers,
Booklinders, and Account Book Manufacturers,
King Street,
Thus, McAuley,
Chas, E. Wrenshall

STACEY E.,

ROOKSELIER AND STATIONER.
Wholesale and Remil Music and News Dealer,
Agency for the sale of Blibbs and Testaments,
82 King Street.

# BOOT AND SHOE DEALERS.

DICK WM. J.,

BOOT AND SHOE DEALER,

Princess Street.

KIRK W,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN
BOOTS AND SHOES,
35 Princess Street.

OFFORD GEO, & CO., WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS OF BOOTS AND SHOES, Brock Street.

ROSE NDWIN,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEVILER IN
BOOTS, SHOES, RUBEERS, TRUNKS, §c.,
of every description.
MacNee & Waddell's Building,
Princes Street.

#### BREWERS.

BAJUS & SON,

BRETERS AND MALTSTERS,

Wellington Street.

#### CHEMISTS & DRUGGESTS,

HEATH & CUNS,
CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS,
47 Princess Street.

HOBART G S.,

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST,

Kingston.

SKINNER HENRY, CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST,

Princess Street.

WHITE R. H.,

WHOLESALE DRIGGIST,
Seed Merchant, &c., Proprietor of Kingston Oil
Store; Consignment of Rock Oil always on

Princess Street.

# CLERGY.

HOBAN RIGHT REV. E. J., B.D.,  $R.\ C.\ F18H0P.$ 

Kingston.

RUPERT REV. E. S. (B.A.)

IF ESLUAN MINISTER,

Percy

ELLIOT REV. JAMES, WESLEYAN MINISTER, Sydenham Street Church.

# CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS.

McMAHON JOHN,

CARPENTER AND BUILDER,

Sydenham Street,

NEWLANDS GEORGE,

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER,

112 Princess Street.

WILLIAMSON ADAM,

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER,

Wellington Street,

## COMPANIES.

OANADIAN EXPRESS OO,

R. KENT, TREASURER,

King Street.

KINGSTON GAS LIGHT CO.,

JOHN KENT, MANAGER,

Onean Street.

# EDUCATIONAL

DESROCHERS J. A.,
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC,

Kingston.

DUPUIS N. F.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY IN QUEEN'S
University and Priessor of Chemistry
Queen's University.

PERGUSON JOSEPH,

PROPESSOR OF HISTORY,

Queen's College,

KINGSTON COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, A Full, Classical Commercial Course. The Rector has accommodation for several pupils Satisfaction given. SAMUEL WOODS.

MACKERRAS J. H.,

PROFESSOR OF CLASSICS,

Uneen's College,

MOWAT J. B.,

PROFESSOR OF HEBREW,

Queens University.

PUBLIC SCHOOL BOARD,
Benj. Britton, Chairman,
Kingston,

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Incorporated by Royal Charter in 1841, Complete course for graduation in Arts and Theology; W. Smolgarsay, D.D., France pal, Arch Street.

WILLIAMSON JAS.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND
Satural Philosophy,
Oncon's College.

## FORWARDERS AND GRAIN MERCHANTS.

CHAFFEY GEO., & BRO.,
FORWARDERS AND COMMISSIONS
MERCHANTS.
Portsmouth.

COULTHURST & MACPINE,
FORWARDERS,
Queen Street,

KIDD T. G. V.,

SHIPPER AND DEALER
In Building Stone, Sandstone, &c.,

KINGHAM G. N.,
FORWARDER AND GRAIN DEALER,
Ferry Wharf, Foot of Brock Street.

Johnson Street.

SWIFT JAMES, & CO., FORD ARDERS, Insurance and Steambout Agents, and General Commission Merchants, St. Lawrence Wharf.

#### FOUNDERS.

CHOWN ARTHUR, & SON,
IMPORTERS OF HARDWARE,
7 Bagot Street,

McEWEN D., & SONS,

M. (CHINE ENGINES AND

Bollers of all kinds,

Queen Street,

#### GROCERS.

BROWNE JAS, & CO., H HOLESALE GROCERS, Ontario Street.

GENERAL GROCER, Princess Street.

FENWICK, HENDRY & Go., WHOLESALE GROCERS AND IMPORTERS, Ontario Street.

GUNN A., & CO.,
WHOLESALE GROCERS & IMPORTERS
EAST AND WEST INDIA PRODUCE,
Outario Street.

HARBACK B. A., & CO.,

AGENTS FOR ST. GEORGE & CO., PURE
WINES, AND GENERAL GROCERIES,

Princess Street,

HARTY JAS., & CO.,
WHOLESALE GROCERS,
Kingston.

TENDRY J. A., & BRO., WHOLESALE GROCERS, 14 Ontario Street.

LIVINGSTON A.,

GROCER, WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANT,

37 Princess Street.

MARTIN WILLIAM,
WHOLESALE GROCER,
Princess Street.

Merae W. R., & CO.,

GROCERS AND WINE MERCHANTS,

Kingston.

ROBERTSON GEO., & SON,

LMPORTERS & WHOLESALE GROCERS,

Ontario Street.

THERNEY OWEN,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GROCER,
Ontario Street.

WILKINSON GEO. M.,

GROCER, WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANT,

China, Glass and Earthenware,

72 and 73 Wellington Street.

#### HARDWARE.

CHOWN ARTHUR, & SON,

IMPORTERS OF HARDWARE,

7 Baget Street.

FRASER GEORGE,
IMPORTER OF BRITISH AND AMERICAN HARDWARE,
Princess Street.

MUCKLESTON & MARSHALL,

HARDWARE MERCHANTS,

Princess Street.

Murkleston.

W. Marshall

#### INSURANCE COMPANIES.

AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE CO. OF WATERTOWN,

INSURES NOTHING MORE HAZARDOUS THAN FARM PROPERTY & PRIVATE RESIDENCES.

Canadian deposit \$100,000.

President, John C. Cooper; Secretary and Manager for Canada, Isane Mernson; General Agent, Hiram Dewey.

Hend Office, Kingston,

### MARBLE IMPORTERS AND MANU-FACTURERS.

TANDY BROS.,

KINGSTON MARBLE WORKS,
Deplers in Native and Foreign Marbles, importers
of Scotch Granite Monoments,
Corner Princess and Sydenham Streets.

WELCH E.R., & SON,
MARBLE & SCOTCH GRANITE DEPOT,
importers of Scotch Granite, and Dealers in
italian and Ameri.an Marbles,
Princess Street.

#### MILLS.

ANGLIN W. B. & S.,

SAW MILL PROPRIETORS,

Wellington Street North.

GRAY DAVID,

PLANING MILL, SHINGLE AND MOULDING MANUFACTURER,
Union Street W. Ontario,

KAROH J. A.,

PROPRIETOR OF THE KINGSTON
STEAM COFFEE AND SPICE MILLS,
Earl Street.

# NEWSPAPERS.

BRITISH WHIG,
Local circulation, baily \$0.00 per year; Weekly
\$1.50 per year.
E. J. Barker Pense, Proprietor,
72 Bogot Street.
DAMLY NEWS.

DARIA NEWS, \$5.00 per annum; Chroniele and News, weekly edition, \$2.00 per annum. James Shannon, Editor and Proprietor, Princess Street.

# PAINTERS.

McMAHON THOMAS,
HOUSE AND SIGN PAINTER,
IMPORTER OF ROOM PAPER, &c.,
Cor. Brosk and Bagot Streets.

SAVAGE THOMAS, & SON,
HOUSE, SIGN AND ORNAMENTAL
PAINTERS,
Paper Hangings, &c.,
William Street.

# PARLIAMENTARY, CIVIL AND CIVIC OFFICIALS.

BARKER R. W.,

P.O. INSPECTOR, KINGSTON DISTRICT,

Post Office.

CARTWRIGHT HON, R. J., M.P.,

MINISTER OF FINANCE,

King Street.

CITY COUNCIL,
M. FLANAGAN, CITY CLERK:
W.M. IRELAND, CHAMBERLAIN,
City Buildings.

CREIGHTON JOHN,
W 1RDEN KINGSTON PENITENTIARY,

DUFF JOHN,

CLERK DIVISION COURT,

AGENT CITIZENS INSURANCE CO.,

Court House.

FLANIGAN JOHN, DEPUTY WARDEN

Kingston Penitentiary.

IRVINE JOHN,
COUNTY TREASURER,
City Treasurer's Office.

JARVIS S. P.,
LIEUT-COLONEL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF MILITIA,
Kingston.

MINGAVE +,
COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS,
Custom Hoose.

ROSE R. M.,

COUNTY REGISTRAK OF FRONTENAC,

Clarence Street.

STRANGE M. W.,
POLICE MAGISTRATE,
AGENTROVAL INSURANCE CO.,
Kingston.

TAVLOR JOSEPH,

STEAMBOAT INSPECTOR,

George Street.

## STRGEON DENTISTS.

CLARN F. M.,

SURGEON DENTIST,
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Wilson's Buildings, 4 Wellington Street.

CLEMENTS L., L D S.,

St. RGEON DENTINI,

Wellington Street, opp. Pe t Office.

MACDONALD J. L., SURGEON DENTIST, 156 Princess Street.

# PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

DICKSON JOHN R.,

MEDICAL SUPERINTEN DENT

Rockwood Asylum.

JARVIS JOSEPH.

HOMOEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON,

Wellington Street.

JOHNSON A. II ,

THYSICIAN AND SURGEON,

Portsmouth.

WAFER FRANCIS M.,

PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON,

King Street.

# STEAMBOAT COMPANIES AND AGENTS.

CALVIN & BRECK,
PROPRIETORS OF GOVERNMENT
T'O LINE,
Forwarders, Shipbuilders, &c.,
Garden Island.

GHLDERSLEEVE C. F.,
PORT HOPE TO ROCHESTER AND BAY
OF QUINTE STEAMERS,

King Street.

MAUDE STEAMER,

DAILY LINE TWICE A DAY

Between Kingston and Cape Vincent, connecting with Rome, Watertown, and Ogdensburg R. R.,
FOLGER & HARDY, AGENTS.

#### SAILMAKERS.

LEWIS WM,

SAILMAKER, WIRE RIGGER AND
SHIP CHANDLER,
Ontario Street.

MAKINS R.,
SAILMAKER AND SHIP CHANDLER,
Flugs, Tents, Awnings, &c.,
Ontario Street.

OLDRIEVE & HORN,
SAILMAKERS, RIGGERS AND SHIPCHANDLERS,
Ontario Street,
near Montreal Transportation Dock.

# SHIPBUILDERS.

CUNNINGHAM HENRY,
Successor to M. O'Gorman,
BOAT BULLDER.
The latest and band-somest boats built at this
establishment,
Simcoe Street, opp. the Park.

McCORRELL.,

A large assortment of first-class Skiffs and Boats of all sizes on hand, for sale or to line.
Orders punctually attended to,
Ontario Street, near the Water Works.

POWER WM, & CO., SHIPBUILDERS,

Ontario Street.

#### TAILORS AND CLOTHIERS.

ANDREWS G. W.,

MERCHANT TAILOR,

Military Uniorms and elerical Costumes,

76 Wellington Street.

FAHEY MICHAEL,

MERCHANT TAILOR AND CLOTHIER,

King Steet, Market Square.

MCNAUGHTON & CO., READY-MADE CLOTHING AND GENTLEMEN'S FURNISHING GOODS, &c. King Street.

SANDS J. S., TAHOR (AD CLOTHIER, All kinds of Fancy Costumes, Plain and Embroadered Military Uniforms, &c., Wellington Street,

# JUSCELLANEUUS.

ABBOTT J. J.
PHOTOGRAPHEK,
Market Square (opp. Express Office.)

ADAMS JAMES,

TRADE INSTRUCTOR,

Kingston Penitentiary.

BAILEY B., & CO., WHOLESALE BRUSH, WHISK AND CORN BROOM MANUFACTURERS, Cor. Queen and Barrie Streets.

BROKENSHIRE JOHN,
MANUFACTURER OF THE CELEBRATED
Admite Patent Ship Pumps, also Capatans,
Crabwenches, right and left Steering
Wheels, Blocks and Dead eyes, and
Ship work in general,
Corner Union and Outario Streets,

CLARK J. C.,

CANADA ENGINE WORKS, LOCOMOTIVE

AND CAR WORKS,

Ontario Street.

COCKBURN JOHN,
STEAMFITTER, COPPERSMITH, ETC.,
King Street.

CROTHERS H. & W. J.,
BAKERS AND CONFECTIONERS,

Weilington Street.

FOLGER BROS,
BANKERS; COLLECTIONS MADE ON
ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES
AND CANADA;

Kingston.

FOLGER & HANLY,

GENERAL TICKET FIGURES, TICKET, to all parts of the World by Ocear

River and Ruil;

Office Foot of Brock Street.

GOING A. H.,

U. S. CONSUL,

Ontario Street,

HANCE S. B.
U. S. CONSUL,
Kingston,

JOHNSTON JAMES,

IMPORTER OF ENGLISH AND SWISS WATCHES, CLOCKS AND JEWELLERY,

MAIN ADAM,

CABINETMAKER, UPHOLSTERER, ETC.,

Cor Union and Wellington Streets.

MACKAY J., & CO.,

LEATHER, HIDES AND FINDINGS,

176 Princess Street.

MACNER & WADDELL,

IMPORTERS OF DET GOODS,

Princess Street.

McROSSIE WM,
MANTEACTITHER OF AND DEALER.
In all kinds of Sawn and Bill bunder, Shouthof, Lathe, etc.
Outgrie Street.

MEE C., & CO.,
MANUFACTI REES OF PARLOR AND
CHEER OF MGANN,
In every style and flaish, Dealers in Planofortes,
Gore Street.
Charles Me.
doseph George.

NASH THOS., C. E., CIVIL ENGINEER AND Provincial Land Serveyor, Sydenham Street, NICKEL WM.,

DISTILLER,

Ontario Street.

ROURKE JOHN
STEAM SOAP AND POT AND PEARL
ASH WORKS;
Toilet and all other Soaps manufactured and for
sale, wholesale;
Cor. of Rideau and Bay Streets.

SMALES II. E., & WM. DAVIS, BRITISH AMERICAN HOTEL AND HARWOOD HOUSE,

STEWART IL M.,

TRADE INSTRUCTOR,

Kingston Penitentiary.

THOMPSON GEO.,
WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANT,
King Street.

WEBER & CO.,

PIANO MANUFACTURERS,

Cor. Outario and Princess Street.

WRIGHT CLARK,
PREMIUM HAFTER AND FURRIER,
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in Hats, Caps,
Straw Goods, etc. Heads fitted by a Paris Conformation.
74 Wellington Street,

# SANDWICH.

ONTARIO.

ASKIN J. A.,
REGISTRAR FOR COUNTY OF ESSEX.

ELLIOTT REV. F. G., RECTOR.

GERARDOT THOMAS,

COUNTY INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

LOOSERT G.,

PROPRIETOR OF DOMINION HOTEL.

LEICH G. II.,

JAHLOR

MCEWEN J.,

HIGH SHERIFF FOR COUNTY OF

ENSEN.

CARTEN H. O.,
P.D. Stell Co., et al. MEON,
Members of the Plantin error at Society of Great
Private.

 $\frac{164-730}{R.C.P.}, \frac{1085}{PRES}, \frac{167}{167}, \frac{1085}{LASSCMPTION}$   $\frac{164-7}{C} = 1.574E,$ 

OURGAETTE J. A., ATTOKNEY-AT-LAW, SOLICITOR IN CHANCERY, 30, 50,

WEIGHT T. H., COUNTY TREASURER FOR ESSEX.

# BUSINESS CARDS OF THE PATRONS OF THE ATLAS,

COMPRISING THE

# PRINCIPAL BUSINESS HOUSES AND PROFESSIONAL MEN IN THE CITY OF HAMILTON.

#### CLASSIFIED AND ALPHABETICALLY ARRANCED

AGENTS.	BANKERS & BROKERS.	PROUDFOOT W.,  BARRISTER, 5e,	CLERGY.
ALANSON & HILTON, AUCTIONEERS, LAND AGENTS, &c.,	McKEAND GEO., BROKER AND TICKET AGENT FOR OCEAN STEAMERS, INMAN AND ANCHOR LINE,	Hamilton,	CRENNAN RIGHT REV. Dr., R. C. BISHOP,
58 James Street.	5 James Street.	ROBERTSON & WARDELL,	Sheaft Street.
DAVIDSON ALEXANDER, OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE AND INSURANCE   AGENT,	TAYLOR & MINTY,  #ANKERS,  Cor. King and James Streets.	BARRISTERS, &c., Hamilton and Dandas,	FLETCHER REV. W. H.,  PRESBYTERIAN MINISTER,  58 McNab Street.
Hamilton.		SADLEIR CHAS. A., BARRISTER,	
WHIPPLE E. J.,  REAL ESTATE AGENT,	BARRISTERS.	Hamilton.	JOHNSTON HUGH, WESLEYAN MINISTER.
20 Catherine Street.	BRUCE & WALKER, BARRISTERS, Je.,	SPOHN & CADDY,	Centenary Church.
ARCHITECTS.	Hamilton. A. Bruce, M.A. W. F. Walker, M.A. CHISHOLM & LAIDLAW,	BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS IN CHANCERY, \$c_, 20 James Street South, J.V. Spoho. H. H. Caddy.	COMMISSION AND PRODUCE MERCHANTS.
CLARK HUTCHINSON,	BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS IN CHANCERY, \$c.,	WADDELL R. R.,	ABRAHAM CHAS.,
ARCHITECT,	D. B. Chisholm, Wm. Laidlaw.	LAW OFFICE,	PRODUCE AND COMMISSION MERCHT.,
Hughson Street.	DUFF W. A. A.,	Corner King and John Streets.	John Street.
HILLS A. II.,  ARCHITECT,  45 Charles Streef.	BARRISTER, NOTARY PUBLIC, &c., Canada Life Buildings.	BOOTS AND SHOES.	BUCHANAN BROS. & CO., IMPORTERS OF WOOL AND FOREIGN, PRODUCE, COMMISSION AND GENE- RAL MERCHANTS,
* DAMES TO TAKE	GAGE R. R.,	GARRETT JOHN, & CO.,	Hamilton,
LEITH WILLIAM, ARCHITECT,	BARRISTER, 40., 55 John Street South.	MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN BOOTS AND SHOES.	BUCHANAN BROS. & CO, IMPORTERS OF WOOL AND FOREIGN PRODUCE, COMMISSION AND GENE-
48 Hughson Street.	HOLDEN JOHN R.,		RAL MERCHANTS, 3 State Street, Now York.
BANKS.	BARRISTER, ATTORNEY, 5c. Ramilton.	KERR THOS. C., & CO., WHOLESALE DEALERS IN BOOTS AND SHOES.	DAVIS J. II., & CO., WOOL DEALERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA,  J. ROBERTSON, MANAGER,  Hamilton.	LAZIER & WHITE,  BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, Solicitors in Chancery, &c.,  42 Lister Buildings, James Street.	CHIMA, GLASS AND EARTHEN- WARE.	John Street North.  GALLOWAY J.,  PRODUCE COMMISSION MERCHANT,
BANK OF HAMILTON,	S. F. Lazier. J. White,	SANDERS THOS., & CO.,	PRODUCE COMMISSION MERCHANT, and Dealer in Grain, Wool Garden and Field Seeds, etc. 10 Markot Square.
D. McINNES, PRESIDENT: H. C. HAM- MOND, CASHIER, McInnes' Block.	MACDONALD WALTER R.,  BARRISTER-1T-LAW, SOLICITOR, Conveyancer, &c.,  Hamilton.	IMPORTERS OF CHINA, EARTHENWARE, Fancy Goods and Glassware, 33 King Street East.	GREGORY S. E., PRODUCE COMMISSION MERCHANT
BANK OF MONTREAL  A. MACNIDER, Manager,	MACKELCAN, GIBSON & BELL, BARRISTERS & ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW,	SKINNER J. A., & CO., IMPORTERS EARTHENWARE, FANCI	and Insurance Agent. Sec. and Nor. R. R., 35 King Street East, Upstairs.
Hamilton.	Solicitors in Chancery, Notaries Public, &c., F. Mackelcan. J. M. Gibson, Wm. Bell.	GOODS AND SMALLWARES, King Street,	HARVEY JOHN, & CO., COMMISSION MERCHANTS AND WOOD BROKERS,
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE, C. A. MURRAY, Manager,	MARTIN & CARSCALLEN, BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS,	CIVIL AND CIVIC OFFICERS.	69 James Street North,
Corner King and Hughson Streets,	Conveyancers, Notaries, &c.,  Hamilton.  Richard Martin.  H. Carscallen.	CAHILL JAMES,	LONG & BISBY,  WOOL DEALERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
MURCHANTS BANK OF CANADA,	MARTIN & PARKES, BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS AND SOLI- CITORS,		58 MeNab Street.
JAMES BANCROFT, Manager.		BARRISTER, Se.	SMITH C. R., PRODUCE AND COMMISSION MER-
Hamilton,	Next door to Post Office.  Edward Martin.  James Parkes.	GRIFFIN WM,	PRODUCK AND COMMISSION MER- CHANT, SECRETARY CANADA SEWING MACHINE CO.,
ROYAL CANADIAN BANK,	PAPPS GEO. S.,	CLERK DIVISION COURT,	King Street.
J. G. CAMPBELL, Manager, James Street	BARRISTER, ETC. Hamilton.	County Buildings,	DRY GOODS.

PRINGLE J. A.,

BARRISTER, INSURANCE, FIRE, LIFE
AND MARINE AGENT,

Main Street.

STUART A.,

CITY CHAMBERLAIN,

City Hall.

BARTINDALE T. H., & CO.,

DET GOODS, MILLINERY & MANTLES,

4 King Street East.

James Street.

STINSON'S BANK,

J. STINSON, Manager,

Corner King William and James Streets.

BUCHANAN, BINNY & MACKENZIE, IMPORTERS DRY GOODS,

King Street East.

FURNER G. II , & CO , IMPORTERS, MANUFACTURERS AND Wholesale Dealers in Millinery, Straw Goods and Mantles, McInnes' Block, King Street.

KERR THOS. C., & CO., IMPORTERS OF STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS, Hamilton.

> MACKENZIE JOHN I., & CO., WHOLESALE DRY GOODS, King Street.

McINNES BROS, WHOLESALE DRY GOODS, King and John Streets.

THOMSON, BIRKETT & BELL, WHOLESALE DRY GOODS,

Hamilton.

WALKER JAMES. IMPORTER, ALSO MANUFACTURER OF Wooltens, Hosiery and Yarns, 29 King Street.

WATKINS THOS. C.,
THE RIGHT HOUSE, IMPORTER OF
Dry Goods, Millinery and House Furnishing Goods, 10 James Street.

# EDUCATIONAL.

BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES, JAS. CUMMINGS, CHAIRMAN, Hamilton.

WESLEY AN FEMALE COLLEGE, REV. SAM. D. RICE, GOVERNOR King Street.

#### FOUNDERS.

BECKETT F. G., & CO., MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, &c., 25 McNab Street.

BURROW, STEWART & MILNE. MALLEARLE AND GREY IRON FOUNDERS,

John and Cameron Streets.

COPP BROS. MANUFACTURERS OF Stoves of all kinds, Agricultural implements, &c . Cor Bay and York Streets.

> COWIE T., & CD., TROX FOUNDARS, &c.,

> > Stewart Street.

Months to, a co. TRON FOUNDILS MANUFACTURERS Hamilton and London.

100 King Street East

VORTH SAML. White SAME.
White TURER,
White Same and Retail Dealer in Patent Furnaces
and Heaters, Stoves and Look Scam Patent
Eave Troubles,
192 York Street.

NORTHEY T. C. MANUFACTI RER OF

Portable and Stationary Stom Engines and
ollers, all kinds of Geiring for Steam or Wader

Saw Mills, etc.,

Wellington Street,

SAWYER L. D. & CO., AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,

Wellington Street North.

56 King Street.

YOUNG HUGH. MANUFACTURER OF ENGINEER AND

PLI'MBER BRASS WORK, Corner McNab and Vine Streets.

#### GROCERS.

BROWN JOHN, & CO., WHOLESALE GROCERS,

Hamilton-

BROWN, ROUTH & CO., IMPORTERS OF TEAS AND WHOLESALE GROVERS, Hamilton. II. W. Routh.

DUNN JAMES, & CO., IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE GROCERS, Hughson Street.

> HARVEY, STUART & CO., WHOLESALE GROCERS, King Street.

LOTTRIDGE W. M., & CO., WHOLESALE GROCERS, 62 MeNab Street.

MURPHY P., & CO., IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE GROCERS. King Street.

> SIMPSON, STUART & CO., WHOLESALE GROCERS,

McNab Street

TURNER JAMES, & CO., IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE GROVERS, Hughson Street.

# HARDWARE.

CAMERON C., & CO., HARDWARE MERCHANTS, Hamilton.

> HOPE ADAM, & CO., TRON MERCHANTS

Hamilton.

# HAT MAXIFACTURERS.

CANADA FELT HAT WORKS. MANUFACTURERS OF FELT HATS. Wellington Street Worth.

CHRISTIE T., & CO., WHOLESALE MASTE ACTURERS HATS CAPS, FURS AND STRAW GOODS, 27 and 29 King Street

GLASSCO W. H., & SONS, WHOLESALE HATS, CAPS, FI HN. STRAW GOODS, Se

### HOTELS.

AMERICAN HOTEL, F. W. BEARMAN, PROPRIETOR, King Street West.

ANGLO-AMERICAN HOTEL. THOS. VEASZIE, PROPRIETOR. Market Square.

ROYAL HOTEL. HENRY ERSKINEIRVING, PROPRIETOR Hamilton.

# INSUBANCE COMPANIES.

CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE CO.,
Amount of Capital and Funds nearly, \$3,000,000
Assurances in Force, nearly. 12,000,000
Claims paid for Deaths, over. 1,000,000
Head Office, Hamilton, Out.

E. CARTWRIGHT THOMAS, Esq., President, JAMES MAMILTON, Esq., M.D., Vice-President, A. G. RAMSAY, F. I. A., Mang. Dir. and Sec.

CANADA FARMERS MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY, RICHARD P. STREET, Secretary.

LIVERPOOL, LONDON AND GLOBE, ALSO BRITISH AMERICAN ASSURANCE CO.,

F. L. HOOPER, Agent and Manager.

MUTUAL LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA, Canadian Purely Mutual Guarantee Fund, \$50,000. All branches of Life Assurance; President, JAS. TURNER, Esq.; Vice-Pres. A. T. WOOD, Esq.; Actuary and Manager, W. POWIS, Esq.; Secretary, ROBT, MACAFLY.

VICTORIA MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE CO. OF CANADA,

PRESIDENT, GEO. H. MILLS, ESQ.; SECRETARY, W. D. BOOKER, ESQ.

### MARBLE.

HURD & ROBERTS, STEAM MARBLE WORKS, Dealers in Marble and Importers of Scotch Granite Manuments, &c , Merrick Street.

RICE M E. WHOLESALE DEALER IN WHOENSALE IDEALER IN
American and Itadian Marble, Seauch Granite
Obio Stone, Marble, Slate and Iron Marbles Grates
Pumice Stone, Brimstone, Stone Grit, Polish
ing Clotta and Patty, Oxalic Acid, Mallest, Tuols
Grave Climas, Tassels, Iron Fence, Urns, Design
Books, Verse Books, N.-Y. and Montreal Plaster Corner Merrick and Park Streets

# NEWSPAPERS.

CANADA CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, M. E. CHURCH IN CANADA, Weekly, Terms \$1.50 per annum ; Rev. J. Gardener, Editor. 14 John Street North.

SPECTATOR, Daily, per annum ... Weekly per annum PUBLISHERS, A. Lawson, D. Met'uRoch, A. Mars, Main Street.

THE DAILY TIMES Published every evening by
THE TIMES PRINTING COMPANY. Daily, per annum, in advance ..........

# PHYSICIANS.

LOCKE C. F A., M.D., PHYSICIAN, SURGEON, Se, 78 Market Street.

REID A. C., M.D., PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON, 55 Hughson Street.

# BAILWAY COMPANIES.

GRI T WESTERN RAILWAY OF CANADA, SEPH PRICE, General Minager; MIR, General Supt.; J. Ch. MPTON, General Freight and Passenger Agent. General Offices Hamilton.

HAMILTON AND LAKE ERIE RY. CO., JAMES TURNEH, President and Manager: M. W. BROWNE, Secretary, Hamilton.

HAMILTON & NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY. S. E. GREGORY, SECRETARY, Hamilton.

# SADDLERY HARDWARE.

FIELD & DAVIDSON, SADDLERY AND COACH HARDWARE, 46 James Street.

KRAFT ERNEST. WHOLESALE SADDLERY HARDWARE, AND HARNESS DEALER, 8 and 10 York Street.

# SEWING MACHINE MANUFAC-TURERS.

GARDNER SEWING MACHINE CO., MANUFACTURERS OF THE GARDNER Patent Sewing Machines 61-72 James Street.

WANZER R. M. & CO., SEWING MACHINE MANUFACTURERS, King Street East.

WILSON, LOCKMAN & CO., MANUFACTURERS OF THE LOCKMAN PATENT SEWING MACHINE, Cor Main and Hughson Streets.

# SOCIETIES AND COMPANIES.

DUND IS COTTON MILLS CO., MANUFACTURERS OF GREY DOMESTIC Seamless Bags and Cotton Yarn, Office 57 McNab Street.

HAMILTON PROVIDENT & LOAN SOCIETY A. H., PRESIDENT.

Hamilton

HAMILTON TOOL CO. MANUFACTURERS MACHINISTS TOOLS. Woodworking Machinery, Band Sawing Machine, etc.,

Caroline Street, opp. G. W. Ry. Station

MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Judge Logie, President; A. F. Wood, Vice-President; A. Sutherland, David Edgar, Jas, N. Tarbox, Geo. James, C. E. Pierce, Jas Way, R. Fitzpatrick, Alex. Rutherford, Managers, Hamilton.

# TAILORS AND CLOTHIERS.

MUNRO, HENDERSON & MACKENZIE, WHOLESALE CLOTHING, McNab Street.

SANFORD, VAIL & BICKLEY, CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS AND MERCHANT TAILORS, 47 King Street

SMITH DONALD,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL CLOTHING,
Cor. King and James Streets.

TRUMPELLER D. W.,

MERCHANT TAILOR,

Hamilton.

# TINSMITHS.

MOORE D., & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF STOVE, TIN AND
JAPAN WARE,
100 King Street East.

WILLIAMS J. M., & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF PLAIN, STAMPED
AND JAPANNED TIN WARE,

Hughson Street,

# VINEGAR MANUFACTURERS.

BIRELY & CO.,

BONDED VINEGAR MANUFACTURERS,
N. F. Birely, Grain Warehouseman,
James Street,

WILLIAMSON & CO,

VINEGAR MANUFACTURERS,

Cor, Stewart and McNab Streets.

# MISCELLANEOUS.

ALEXANDER JOHN,
IMPORTER & DEALER IN LEATHER
FINDINGS, HIDES, OH., §e.,
13 and 15 King Street West.

BARNETT II.,

CIVIL ENGINEER,
Hamilton and Eric Ry, Engineer's Office,

BASSETT II. V.,
REPAIRER SEWING MACHINES.

Jobbing of all kinds.

BROWN WM., & CO.,

LITHOGRAPHERS, ENGRAVERS,
Stutioners and Printers.

BRUCE WILLIAM,
ENGROSSER, DRAUGHTSMAN,
and Solicitor of Patents,
14 King Street East.

Hamilton.

CLUTHE CHARLES,

MANUFACTURER OF SURGICAL AND
DENTAL INSTRUMENTS,

Trusses, Abdominal Supporters, &c., &c. Apparatus for Deformities professionally adjusted. COMMERCIAL AGENCY OF CANADA, MURRAY, MIDDLEMISS & CO., Proprietors, 20 James Street, South

20 James Street, South.
Also, Montreal, Toro ito, St. John and Halifax,
CIHLMAN L. C.,

ONTARIO STEAM BISCUIT AND CON-FECTIONERY WORKS, WHOLESALE. King Street East, BREAD DEPOT AND RETAIL STORE, 114 King Street West.

ECKERSON, BELL & SMITH,

PHOTOGRAPHERS,

9 James Street.

EAGER BENJ.,

LUMBER MERCHANT,

Wellington Square.

GRANT P., & SONS,

BREWERS OF ALE AND PORTER,

MCKENZIE & OSBORNE,

WOOL MERCHANTS,

9 King Street East,

J. H. McKenzie. George Osborne.

MITCHELL THOS,
MANUFACTURER OF BROOMS, BRUSHES,
Baskets, Woodenware, Importer of Cordage,
Twines, Wrapping Paper, &c.,
31 King Street West.

MURTON JOHN W., COAL MERCHANT,

John and Robee :a Streets.

PROCTOR JOHN,
FOR WARDER, WHARFINGER, \$c.,
King Street.

PRONGUEN JOHN P., CITY COLOH WORKS. Carriages from \$100 to \$1,500, Buggies and Steights. Established 1845. James Street.

RAW ROBERT,

PRINTER AND BOOKBINDER,

James Street.

SMITH JAMES N.,
BOOKKLEPER FOR A. HOPE & CO.
King Street.

THORNTON JAMES,

ORGAN & MELODEON MANUFACTURER,

13 Bay Street.

WINER J., & CO.,
WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS,
25 King Street East.

# BUSINESS CARDS OF PATRONS

IN THE

# TOWN OF CHATHAM.

ATKINSON C. R., BARRISTER, §c., King Street.

ALLIANTE IL

PHOTOGRAPHIC ARTIST IN ALL ITS RESPECTIVE BRANCHEN Nearly opposite the Music Hall, King St.

BELL & HARRIS,

B MERISTERS, ATTORNEYS AT LAW,
SOLUTIORS IN CHANCERY, CONVEYANCERS, 80.

BALLARD W. H.

READ MASTER OF HIGH SCHOOL.

BALL W ,

CHATHAM STOVE DEPOT

General dealer in Stoves, Tin and Iron Ware.

PAXTER JAMES, & CO.,
DOMINION SASH, BLIND AND DOOR
FACTOR).
Colborne Street, opposite City Mills,

BATES FREDERICK.

EXCELSION MARBLE WORKS

Weller Street.

COARTING G.,
CO 'TY TREASURER FOR
AAAT.

CRADDOCK & SHANKS,

GENERAL DI MER IN ALL KINDS OF
PINE LUBBER, LATH SHINGLES, CEDAR
PASTE AC.

CUMMING H.F.,
IMPORTER OF GENERAL DRY GOODS,

CLOTHING, BOOTS, SHOES, \$c.

CAMPBELL WILLIAM,

MANTFACTURER OF FANNING MILLS
AND CLITTATORS,

Wellington Street.

PROPRIETOR OF SHAKSPEARE HOUSE,
Opposite the Market.
FOUGLAS WILLIAM,

DOUGLAS WILLIAM,

BAR ASTER, &c., QUEEN'S COUNTY
ATTORNEY,
Eberts Block.

DAL RMO, WINDSOR & BROS, MICH NISTS AND FOUNDERS.

EVANS J<sub>4</sub>
LIVERY STABLES
(Fstablished 1854)

FULLERTON JAMES,
ONTAFIO SALOON,
Opposite Royal Exchange

BARREN VER &

FRASER WILLIAM, SOLICITOR AC. GEMMELL JOHN R,

PROPRIETOR AND PUBLISHER OF CHATHAM BAINNER, AT\$1.50 PER YEARIN ADTANCE.

> Guoslay Rev. S. C., P Istor Pictoria Church.

GPAY WILL AM,

CARRIAGE MANUFACTURER,

Wellington Street.

HYSLOP & RONALD,
FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS.
Manufacturers of Agricultural Implements, Make
Boilets, Build Steam, Fire Engines and
Steam Boats.

TRELAND W. S.,

WANAGER OF THE

VK OF COMM RCE.

 $DFX^{++}$  , s of the world  $X = \mathbb{R}$ 

GENERAL SAUDDER AND DEAD ALINES.

ALLA LINES OF PROC. 10.

MAGELIAN OF THE COUNTY OF KENT.

> MCCRAE THOMAS, POLICE MAGISTRATE,

McKOEGH J, & W.,
IMPORTERS OF

SHELF A\* HEAVY HARDWARZ, TINS, STOVES, 3°. MERCER JOHN,

> HIGH SHERIFF, County of Kent.

MALCOLMSON HUGH,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GROCER,

NORTHWOOD C.,
PRODUCE AND COMMISSION MERCHANF,
West Side Market Square.

PEGGUTT JOHN,

DEALER IN PINE LUMBER, SHINGLES,

CEDAR POSTS, § c.

PEGLEV CHARLES.

BARRISTER, \$0.,

King Street.

PENNYFATHER J. J. S.,

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS.

CAPK JAMES,
PRINCIPAL TEACHER IN CENTRAL
SCHOOL.

PARK ALEXANDER,
TEACHER IN CENTRAL SCHOOL

PEEL & JACKSON, PROPRIETORS OF CHATHAM GRISF MILL, Foot of 6th Street on bank of Creek.

ROGERS ROBERT N., MANAGER OF MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA.

> ROBINSON EDWARD, SOLICITOR, &c., King Street.

RUTLEY T. R. G., RUTLEY HOUSE, Cor of Market Sq. and Wellington St. Free Omnibus to and from all Passenge Trains.

PhopRittok of this I wor not se.

REID J. R., MERCHANT TAILOR, GENTS FURNISH-ING, 4504

Opposite the Market.

STEPHENSON R.,

PROPRIETOR AND PUBLISHER OF THE WEEKLY AND TRIST EKLY " CHATHAM PLANT

STONE THOMAS,

IMPORTER OF DRY GOODS.

STRINGER J. B., PRODUCE AND COMMISSION MERCHT. West Side Market Square.

SMITH ISAAC, CUTTER At J. R. Reida.

TAYLOR T. H., & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF WOOLLEN GOODS AND DEALERS IN WOOL,

TETRAULT N.,

FIRST NATIONAL BOO" AND SHOE HOUSE, CHEAPEST IN THE DOMINION FOR DURABLE WORK.

VANALLEN D. R., & CO., MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER, SHIP PLANK, Se.

WALL JOHN, GENERAL IMPORTER OF  $\begin{array}{cccc} DRY & GOODS_i & CLOTHING_i & HATS_i \\ & CAPS_i & \delta c, \end{array}$ Post-Office Corner.

WILLIAMS J. B.,

LAND AGENT AND CONVEYANCER,

Eberts Block.

WARREN JAMES,

ATTIERNEY AND SOLICITOR.

CIVIL FOR STREET STREET

TEENT WORKS.

# BUSINESS CARDS OF PATRONS

IN THE

BURRELL E.,	BARTLEY O.,	GRAHAM J. B. & W.H., WHOLESALE JOBBERS IN CARRIAGE	Meintosh T.,
EDGE TOOL MANUFACTURER.	DRAUGHTSMAN.	FURNISHINGS, &c.	PRODUCE DEALER AND COMMISSION MERCHANT.
BENJAMIN E.,	CARMAN J. W., & CO., EDITORS AND PROPRIETORS OF	GREEN A. L.,	MILLBURN E. T.
COLLECTOR OF INLAND REVENUE.	"THE DAILY NEWS,"	WHOLESALE DRUGGIST,  Corner Bridge and St. Ann Streets.	ASSISTANT MASTER HIGH SCHOOL.
EOGART D. D.,  1.1 MBER MERCHANT	CLARK F. M., DEALER IN BOOKS, SHOES, &c.	HOGGARD G., PROPRIETOR ANGLO-AMERICAN HOTEL, Front Street.	MEACHAM JAS, IL,  POSTMASTER.
BALLANTYNE S., LOCAL AND GENERAL AGENT For the Howe Sewing Machine.	CARMAN J. M., & CO.,  PUBLISHERS OF THE  Daily and Weekly "ONPARIO."	HARRISON E , HOOKSELLER, HOOKHINDER AND Stationer, Dealer in Music and Musical Instruments of all kinds.	MACLELLAN & MACLELLAN, SOLIUTTORS IN CHANCERT, ATTOR- NETS, &c.
BELL, HOLDEN & BELL,	CORBY IL, M.P.P.,	HOLTON G. C., & CO.,  IMPORTERS OF FOREIGN AND	NUNN W. C.,  GENERAL AGENT CHEMICAL FIRE
BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS,	MILLER AND DISTILLER,	British Dry Goods, Carpets, Floor Oil Cloth, &c.	EXGINES, &c.
BROWN J.,	DIAMOND & DIAMOND,	HOLDEN R., M.D.,	PAGE A.S. & CO.
DEALER IN ROOTS AND SHOES.	BARRISTERS IND ATTORNEYS.	PHYSICIAN, SURGEON, §c.	LUMBER MANUFACTURERS, Bridge Street.
EURDON A.,	DICKSON G. D., BARRISTI R, 4c.	IRWIX J.,	POSTON W. H.,
HEAD MASTER OF HIGH SCHOOL,	Bridge Street.	PRINCIPAL SCHOOL NO. 2, Belleville.	COUNTY REGISTRAR.
BURTON REV J,	DIXOX A.,	JOUNSTON W.,	PONTON & DENMARK.
PRESBITITRIAN + HURCH MINISTER,  John Street.	COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS.	WHOLESALE HATS, CAPS, § .	$\frac{B ARRISTERS_i Ac_i}{\text{Front Stree}^i}.$
BEATTY S. G., PRINCIPAL OF THE ONTARIO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE.	$\frac{DOUGALL \otimes CLUTE,}{L(RRISTERS, \&c.)}$ A. D. Dougall R. C. Clute	PITCEATHLY & KELSO,	SECT. TREUS HAS TWO SECTION OF THE INSTRUCT OF THE INSTRUCT OF THE ACTION OF THE INSTRUCT OF T
Heville, Out , The Bisc , Second Carola For terms, &c. address S. G. Berry & C.	Office! Front Street	WHOLLS WE GROCERS	Lite in A Late Las. Co., not Phants Helias a Musial Life Cds Hillar Str. 1
others s.	EVANS J. D., ARCHITECT, PROVINCIAL LAND	VFR[T]	PATTON VENERABLE ARCHDEACON, ARCHDEACO COF
I. (RRISTER.	SURFEYOR AND COTE EMPLYFER.	INGINTIU	Ontario, and Rector of St. Thomas Church, Belleville.
ETHERLE C.	(A) CO, N P	LAZIER & LAZIER.	PALMER W. J., PRINC/PH. OF THE
A to A to Average and the first of Average and the first of the first	$\frac{\textit{BARRISTER}(\exists A) \mid A \mid f \mid (o) \mid A \mid f \mid A \mid B)}{\text{Front } S(f)} = \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{4$	nandst/hsasparrongt/saataan	PRINT PRINT PRICE  Outsile Institution for the first and bunds Application for Admit on a bujets fund bunds addressed to far W. J. Palmer, Bollieville.
BOUR ADAILE O. C.,	F1.1 f ( ) ( )	liter nev a	HALAMA II M. !
			PIPIL I THE LINE WAS ALLEY

1 11 STATE IN MINISTER

11/1/11/15/

ROBERTSON A.,

BARRISTER, Se.

STREET 4. A, MANUFACTURER OF HORSE RAKES & THE NOVELTY WASHING MACHINE, Patented, May, 1872.

SIMPSON G. A., & CO., COMMISSION MERCHANTS, BAY OF QUINTE ELEVATOR, PLASTER AND LIME MILLS.

TINKELL G. S.,

CABINET WAREROOMS.

THOMAS J. P.,

PUBLIC.

BACY R., MD., PHYISICAN, SURGEON, Se.

TEMPLETON J., IMPORTER OF GROCERIES, FRUITS, WOODENWARE, WHOLESALE& RETAIL.

VAN TASSEL W. II., WHEELER AND WILSON AND HOWE SEWING MACHINES, AND BUTTER-ICK'S PATTERNS, Bridge Street.

WALKER J. M., & CO., BARRISTER AND ATTORNEY, NOTARY BELLEVILLE AGRICULTURAL WORKS West Front Street.

> WELLER J. B. LUMBER MERCHANT.

WAY J. F., CROWN TIMBER AGENT.

WALSH W., & CO., IMPORTERS, WHOLESALE & RETAIL DEALERS IN DRY GOODS, CLOTH-ING AND GENTS FURNISHINGS, WALLERIDGE & BROS.,

BARRISTERS, Se.

WILSON B. S., M.D.,

PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON.

YEOMANS IL. L. W. YEOMANS & CO., CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

### BUSINESS CARDS OF PATRONS

#### TOWNS OF GUELPH AND GALT.

#### GUELPH.

ARMSTRONG J. B., & CO., MANUFACTURERS OF CARRIAGES, BUGGIES, CUTTERS, &c.

ARMSTRONG, MCCRAE & CO., HOSIERS AND WOOLLEN MANUFAC-TURERS.

ARMS & WORSWICK,

MANUFACTURERS OF MACHINISTS'
Tools, Steam Engines, Shaftings, Pulleys
and Hangers, Jobbing will receive
prompt and careful attention.

BELL W., & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF PRIZE MEDAL Cabinet Organs and Melodeous, and Sole Proprietors of the Organette.

BISCOE F.,

HARRINPER, Se.

BOULT STEPHEN,

ARCHITECT & RUILDER, PRIVERIETOR of Planing Mill Seat, Itom & Mondings, &c., supplied on demand.

BULLIEE & BOOKLESS,

PROPERTURS OF ROY IL HOTEL FREE O'NNIBES FOR GLESTS TO ASD FROM ALL TRAINS.

CULLEN J. F.,

HEAD TEACHER IN CENTRAL SCHOOL.

FOSTER W. M., DENTIST, IN THE ITS RESPECTIVE BRANCHES.

HIRARIE JAMES,

FLOURING MILLS PROPERLISHED

OUTHBIE, WATE & COTIFR, BARRISTERS, ##.

HOUGH JAMES, TITHE OF THE COUNTY COURT AND HILLIA CHERREN HER CROWN

HATCH HENRY,

LAND AGENT AND BROKER, MONEY LOANED ON MORTGAGES.

HORSMAN J.,

IRON MERCHANT AND IMPORTER OF British, French, German and American Hardware.

BEATHER W.,

DEALER IN STOVES, PLOUGHS AND TINWARE

INNIS JAMES,

EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR OF THE MERCURY AND ADVERTISER.

JACKSON JOHN, & CO., ORGAN AND MELODEON MANUFAC-TURERS. Dealers in Pianos, &c., Bast Market Square

REATING THOMAS,

REGISTRAR OF SURROGATE COURT.

KEABLES, OSBORNE & CO., WANT FACTURERS OF THE OSBORY OUTLING RETTHEILE SENING MACHINE J. C. McLogau, Secretary

MARTIN JOHN, PHIAPPEN OF THE GPELPH ACADEM) Terms on application.

> MASSIE, PATERSON & Uo., WHOLES H.J. HRIN ERS Alma Hlock

REVNOLDS WILLIAM, PH STY TRE 10/RIR

BAYMUND C HI HENTAU HU HAVES.

> SANDHLANDS G W., # 18 11/1/11 111 THE BANK OF LINGSTO

> > MILABREC A 1 811 11 41-111-11 1818

SHAW & MURTON,

MERCHANT TAILORS AND CLOTHIERS.

SLEEMAN G., BREWER AND MALTSTER.

GALT.

ALLEY D.,

CONTRACTOR & LUMBER MERCHANT.

BOOMER REV. M., DEAN, London.

BENTLY REV. R., PASTOR OF UNION CHURCH.

> BLAIN R., WILLER.

CAVERS J. HANAGER ROYAL CANADIAN BANK

CHASE O.A. TEACRER IN HIGH SCHOOL.

> DAVIDSON JOHN, PURTH ISTER.

111 - 211 1 1.1.3 LR H. MERCH INT.

GOLDIE & M. CTLLOCH, PROPRIETORS OF THE DUMFRILS

FOR VORY,

See, Suchunists, Estab-₩ ... .. En,

1 ME GAVIN, OF HAR IN SHELF AND HE OF HARD-I bef 41.80 GROCERIES.

KERR ADAM, MAYOR OF THE TOWN OF GALT.

HUSHAND GEO. E.,

PHYSICIAN, SURGEON, &c.

MUIR BEV. J. B., MINISTER CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

> MILLER II., & CO., CHEMISTS, &c.

PATTERSON G. H., MANAGER CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.

PECK THOMAS, MALISTER AND DEALER IN HOPS.

ROBINSON & HOWELL, WOOLLEN MANUFACTURERS.

> SMITH REV. D., M. N. C. MINISTER.

SUDDARY J., ASSISTANT TRACHER IN CENTRAL SCHOOL.

TASSIE W., (LL.D.), HEAD TEACHER HIGH SCHOOL.

THOMPSON J. J., & CO., WOOLLEN MANUFACTURERS.

WAGNER JOSEPH, WOOL PULLING AND MOROCCO FACTORY.

WARNOCK JAMES, EDGE TOOLS & CARRIAGE SPRING WORKS

IN THE

# TOWNS of STRATFORD and ST. THOMAS,

#### STRATFORD.

ALEXANDER W.,
INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
County of Perth.

ARGO A L,
PROPRIETOR OF STRATFORD FLOURING MILLS.
Established 1834.

BURRITT D. B.,

CLERK DIVISION COURT AND

INSURANCE AGENT.

CAREY JOHN,
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF WORKS.

DEMSPEY JOHN,
FIRMER,
Township of Ellice, Concession 8, Lot 4.
Stratford Post Office,

FRASER D.M., M.D.C.M.,
Graduate McGill University and Member of the
College of Physicians and Surgeons,
Ontario.

FULLER S. S., FLAX MILL.

HEWDEBURICK BEV, W. H., CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH PASTOR.

HOLLIDAY THOMAS,
PROPRIETOR OF CORN EXCHANGE
HOTEL,
Markel Square.

IDINGTON & MICKLE, BARRISTERS, &c.

 $JAUKSONJ, P_{\alpha} \\ M/D_{\alpha} \\ M D_{\alpha} \\ Graph tension of Topenho University and Member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Organia.$ 

JEFFERV & MCLENYAN, IMPORTERS OF SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARL IKON, STEEL, NAHLS,

JOHNS C. B.

JUANUTACTURUR AND DEALER LY

Hardware, Tits and Stoves

KNEITH JOSEPH,
DUALER IN BOOTS AND SHOES.

KENNEDY JAMES,
I ROPRIETOR OF THE TERRAPLY
SALOON,
Next Door to Post Office,

LAWRENCE J. W.,

ATTORNI, Y., ATJ., A.W., SOLICITOR IN

CHANCERY, A.,

MCCULLOUILA GRANT, BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS AND ATTORNEYS,

MATHEWSON A,

EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR OF THE STRATFORD REACON, BOOKSELLER, PUBLISHER, &c.

> MONTEITH ANDREW, M. P., County Treasurer,

McPherson Rev. t, Minister

Canada Presbyterian Church.

MOWAT W.,

INSURANCE ATENT, ISSUER OF MARRIAGE LICENSES, &c.

CHIGGINS A. G., & SON,
GROCERS,

Windesale and Retail,

PATTERSON REV. E.,

INCUMBENT OF ST. JAMES CHURCH, AND INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR TOWN OF STRATFORD,

PETHICK WILLIAM,
PROPRIETOR OF THE DOMENTON
HOTEL

Opposite the G. T. R. Station.

BOBB SAMUEL,

REGISTRAR FOR NORTH RIDING,

County of Perth.

ROBERTS Q. H.,

ASSISTANT LOCOMOTIVE SUPERINT,

Grand Trunk Railway.

ROBERTSON J A

PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

ROBERTS, N. W. S.,
PROPRIETOR OF THE ROBERTSON,
G. T. HOTEL.

Near Grand Trunk Station

SINCLAIR J C,

SCHOOL TEACHER.

SCOTT C & G; IMPORTERS OF DRY GOODS, MILLIAN-FRY AND READY-MADE CLOTHING.

SHARMAN A FOSTER,
MANUFACTURERS OF AGRICULTURAL
IMPLEMENTS

SMITH A. S., SAW MILLER AND LUMBER WANTE 4C. TURER, (Mills at Muskoka.) SUGDEN J. & SONS,
WOOLLEN MANUFACTURERS,
Wholeside and Retail.

WOODS & FISHER, BARRISTERS, &c.

WALKER REV. C.,

BAPTIST WAYSTER

WORKNAYW. A F.,

TRON, COAL AND HARDWARE MERCHT.

WILLIAMSON A , & CO<sub>9</sub> MERCHANT TAILORS AND GENTS, TURNISHINGS.

#### ST. THOMAS.

BLAKENEY THOMAS, §
WANAGER MOLSONS BAYE

BURKEP,

Pt BLISHER, &c.

CROMBIE S. M., MANAGER MERCHANTS BANK,

CARRIE JAMES,

IMPORTER OF DRY GOODS AND MIL. TINERY: READY-DAME CLOTHING, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

CLARK W,

PROPRIETOR OF THE SOUTHERN RAILWAY HOTEL, IN THE EASTERN PART OF TOWN.

COOPER W. A.,

FIRST PRIZE PHOTOGRAPHER,
The largest and most complete suitte of rooms in
the Dominson. Fabies partures a specialty.

Talbot Street opposite the Market,

JAMES E. DENISON

BOOKKEEPER.

DOW THOMAS,

G W.R., FORMERT F STATION MASTER AT WINDSOR.

> FLANNERY REV. W., ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIEST.

GEARY C. P., BREWER AND MALISTER

HORSMANR.,

TRON MONGER, HOUSE FURNISHING HARDWART, PAINTS, OILS, COLORS, Sc. HILLIS & SON,

ST. THOUSES PLANING MILLS.

HORTON EDWARD,

# ARRISTER AND AFFORSEY-AT-LAW,

NOTARY PUBLICAS.

JACKSON W.

CABINETMAKER.

McLOUHLIN A.,
PTBLISHER,

MOORE M. T.,

TANNER AND DEALER IN LEATHER,
Hales, O.Is, Sheepskins, &c.

MOORE R,
PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR OF THE
ELGIN EXPRESS

MOORE N.W., W. LEARLY MADE MADE AND RETAIL DE MADE IN Leather and Store Findings, Saddheys, Hirdware, Hides, Oils, &c. Manufacturer of Horse Findings. Opposite the Post-Office.

McCONNELLE, PRODUCE DEALER.

METCALU TROMAS, PLANING MILL.

MCKENZIR D. K.,

DEALER IN DRY GOODS, CLOTHING
AND GENIS PURMISHINGS.

NEAL WILLIAM.

DLALER IN DRY GOODS AND MILLIALRY.

SINGER JAMES.

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER.

VANAUSKIER W.C., PHYSICIAY

WARREN THOS. D.,
DEPUTY CLERK OF THE CROWN

VEOUMAN W. E.,
BOOK STATIG VERY AND FANCY GOODS
Telegraph and Exchange Office.

PRICE S<sub>3</sub>

GENERAL MERCHANT,

Port Stanley,

IN THE

# Towns of Peterborough and Goderich.

	arter.	An open plan and an analysis of the second s	, which is become the discontinuity against
PETERBOROUGH.	ERSKINE J , STAPAL AND FANCY DRY GOODS BERLIN WOOLS, &c	MITCHELL G.	SHERIDAN J. W., ROOKSELLER AND STATIONER.
BEST J.  GENERAL MERCHANT	FATE S. J., AGENT FOR THE BANK OF MONTREAL	MACLENNAN REV. K., M.A.,  PRESBYTERIAN MINISTER ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.	SULLIVAN J. O <sub>3</sub> M.D <sub>4</sub> PHYSICLIN AND SURGEON.
BLEEKER & DIXON, BARRISTERS	FAIRWEATHER W , & CO <sub>2</sub> DRY GOODS MERCHANTS A	MASON & BRADEFRX.  DRY GOODS, CLOTHING AND GROCERIES	SOOLE W., PROPRIETOR OF PETERBOROUGH Manufacture of Doors, Sishes, and Mouldings of all kinds
BROWN J C.  *CREAC SCHOOL. SI PERIATEADENT for the County of Peterborough.	FISH REV. C., WESLEYAN MINISTER.	MALONEY J.,  MERCHANT, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES,  Wines and L quots.	THOMPSON R <sub>s</sub> PHOTOGRAPHER,  Dealer in all kinds of Frames, Mouldings, &c.
FOULTON, FAIRBARN & PANSETTE, $BARRISTERS,\ 3 \le$	FAUCHER D  PROPRIETOR OF FAIC PER SHOTEL,  Corner of George Street and Market Square	NICHOLLS & HALL, GENERAL MERCHANTS	TAYLOR W. H., M.D.,  MONTREAL DRUG HAL!.
BURNHAM F. E., B ARRISTER, ATTORNEY, SOLICITOR, Ac.	GARVEY J.  GROCERIES WINES AND LIQUORS	PENTLAND D DENTIST	TURVER J ,  PRÔPEIETOR OF CAISSES HOTEL.
BURNIAM J.  BARRISTER, Ac.	HALL J., COUNTY SHERIFF	PATON, MOIR & CO., WOOLLEN MANUFACTURERS.	WALSH W., DRFGGIST.
EURNHAM G , M.D , PHD SICIAN AND SURGEON.	HARTY W., & CO.,  MERCHANTS IN GROCEHES, WINES  AND LIQUORS.	HOMAINE R. A.,  PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR OF  THE 9 PETERBOROGH REVIEW.9  Established 1853. The old-st and most extensively effectued journal in this or adjoining counties. Steam Power Press Book and Job Printing Office, Hookbinding Stationery and Account Book Manufactory.	WALLIS C. $S_4$ $L_AW$ STUDENT.
BURRITT IL C <sub>2</sub> M D <sub>2</sub> PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON	HAMILTON W,  MULL WRIGHT, ENGINEER AND IRON FOL NOER	Rock Manufactory  ROBINSON 1 ,  DRY GOODS MERCHANT	WRIGHT H. W.,  **MARBLE WORKS**,  Musical Instrument Dealer, and Insurance Agent
CAMPBELL A. II., LUMBER MERCHANT.	JOHNSTON W. S.  PROPRIETOR OF ONTARIO DEUG STORE.	ROGERS H. C., POSTMISTER PETERBOROUGH.	WALTON J <sub>n</sub> COUNTY WARDEN.
CLUNTON B <sub>n</sub> DRY GOODS MERCHANT.	JOHNSTON & DIXON.  MERCHANTS.  DRY GOODS AND GROCERIES	ROGERS J. Z.,  MERCHANT AND SAW MILLER.	WHITE R., PROPRIETOR OF THE PETERBOROUG. LIVERY STABLE.
CON G. A.  MAIFOR, Telegraph, Express and Insurance Agent.	KINCAID R., M.D.,  PHYSICIAN, SURGEON, vo.	SCOTT W. II., BARRISTER, Ac.	GODERICH.
CLEMENTI T. B.,  PROTINCIAL LAND SURVEYOR	LEONARD G , A T T O R N E F. §c.	STRATTON J.  PURLISHER AND PROPRIETOR OF THE "PETERBOROUGH EAAMINER," Published every Tauraley morning Devote to Reform interest.	EELL J. J., PUBLISHER OF the Huron Signal, an old established Refo Journal, St. Serper Anam.
DENNISTOUN J. F.,  BARRISTER	LECH W.,  MANUFACTURING FURRIER,  Wholesde and Retail.	SHAW G. E., MANAGER ONTARIO BANK.	BOOSEY W. J.,  COUPER.
DIXON J. B., M.A.,	LYXCU REV. M., PARISH PRIEST.	SMITH J. MURRAY.  MANAGER BANK OF TORONTO.	Cameron & Garrow, $BARRISTERS$ , $\phi c_{\alpha}, \phi c$
PRINCIPAL COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE DONOVAN P. R.,	MOORE W. II., * BARKISTER, &c.	SNYLIE R W., MANAGER BANK OF COMMERCE.	CLUCAS EENRY,  HOUSE, SIGN AND ORNAMENTAL PARTER Faithful Imitation of Wood and Marble Exect on Moderate terms.
TEACHER ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL  EDMISSON G.,  SOLICITOR, 35.	MATHIAS W S B,  EO <sup>9</sup> KSELLER AND STATIONER.	SPERRY A., SHINGLE MANUFACTURER.	CAMPAIGNE E,  GOVERNOR OF JAIL.

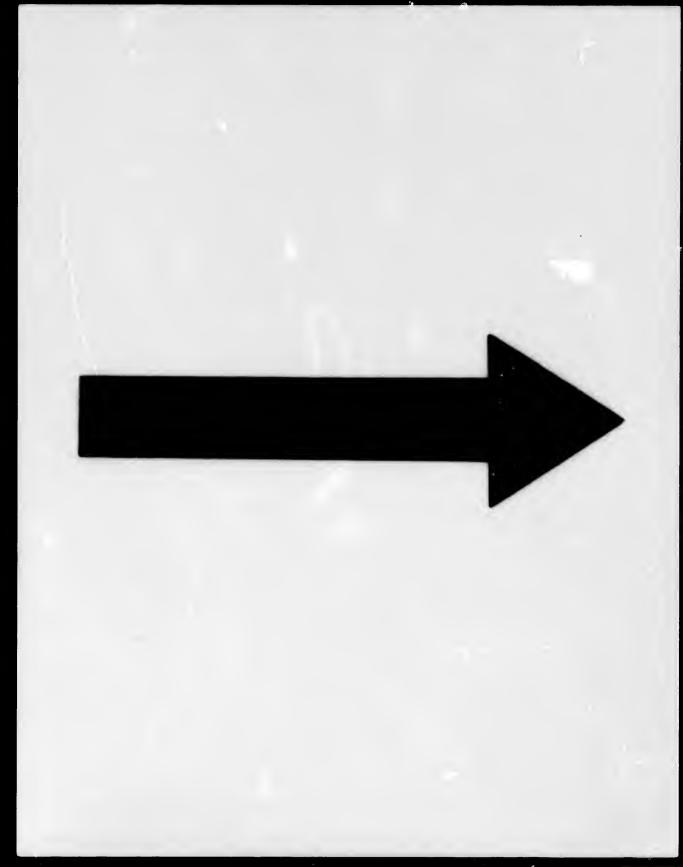
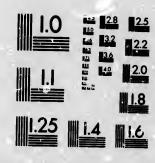


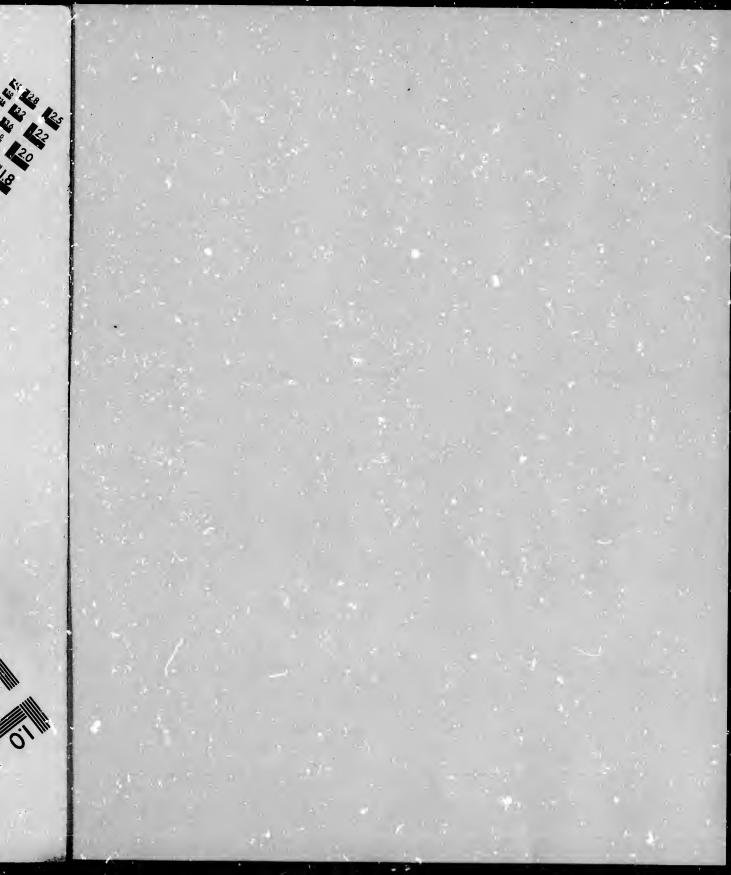
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580 (716) 872-4503

STATE OF THE STATE



DOYLE B. L., $B.ARRISTER,\ \psi z.$	HOSKER E.,  PROPRIETOR OF MAITLAND HOUSE,  Near B. A. L. II. Railway Station.	PARSONS G. H., & CO., Importers and Dealers in SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE.	SHANNON G. C.,  PHYSICIAN, SURGEON, &c.
DODD HENRY, ANUFACTIVESE OF PUMPS AND FAN- NAW MILLS. Orlers promptly filled.	JOHNSTON HUGH, GENERAL LAND AGENT.	ROTERTSON F. A., FORWARDER AND VESSEL OWNER	SMAIL JAMES, ARCHITECT.
FERGUSON D.,  GENERAL MERCHANT.	KAV W.,  **MERCHANT AND CHAIRMAN**  of the High School Board of Trustees.	RUNCIMAN R,	SMITH W. G., SALT MANUFACTURER, VICTORIA WORKS
GIBEONS ROBERT, SHERIFF COUNTY OF HURON.	MCKAY R., & EROTHER,  GENERAL MERCHANTS.	ROBERTSON W. R.,	STANDLEY R. W., SAW MILLER, MANUFACTURER OF
HORTON HORACE, VESSEL OWNER, AND M.P.	$\begin{array}{c} \text{MCLEAN T. F ,} \\ PHYS/CLLN, SURGE (Nyc. \end{array}$	DEALER IN DRY GOODS AND GENERAL NERCHANDISE.  SEVERIGHT REV. J.,	Salt and Patent Barrel Hoops.
HOOD THOMAS,  STREET INSPECTOR.	MILLER J. R.,  INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	ST ANDREWS CHURCH	MANUFACTI RER OF FARMING IMPLE MENTS, AND GENERAL BLACKSMITH.
CROCER AND DEALER IN Liquors, Wholesale at ! Retail,	NEIBERGALL GEORGE, PEOPRIETOR OF TECCNISEII	SEYMOUR W. & CO.,  PRODUCE, FORWARDING AND COMMIS., SION MERCHANTS, SHIPOWNERS AND MARINE INSURANCE AGENTS.	STRANG H.J.,  WEAD TEACHER HIGH SCHOOL.
Market Squa A  HENNINGS W. ,  GRIST AND LLOUGING MILL.	SALE WORKS.  ODEN P <sub>2</sub> GENERAL MERCHANT.	SIMMONS A.,  PUBLISHER OF THE GODERICH "STAR,"  A Liberal Conservative Journal. Subscription,  \$1.50 per annulu.	WEATHERALD THOMAS,  CIVIL ENGINEER AND P.L.S

IN THE

#### TOWN OF ST. CATHERINES.

·	<b>12.</b> 11	= =	Whiteholder or man departure departures.
BARWICK H. C.,  J.INAUGER CANADIAN BANK OF COM- MERCE.	CLAIK JAWES.  COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS.	DAWSON II,  STAPLE IND FANCY DRY COODS,  45 St. Paul Street.	HILL ROWLAND,  SECRETARY AND MANAGER Mutual Fire Insurance Company of Clinton Established 1858.  St. Paul Street.
FEADLE & BUCHANAN,  ST. CATHERINES NURSERIES,  L. dand Grand and Trees, Grape Vines, Roses-de.	CLARK THOMAS, PHYSICLLY.	JEWELLER, WARDEN COUNTY OF LINCOLN.	HOLLAND REV. HEXRY, RECTOR ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH
BENATOR. J. R $_1$ $SENAT \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \!$	CLENCH F. A. L.,  DEPUTY CLERK OF THE CROWN AND  PLEAN	ELLIOTT JAMES, MATHEMARCAL MASTER COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE,	HOLMES & GREENWOOD,  CARRAGEMAKERS.
EIGGAR W., CIVIE ENGINEER.	PROPRIETOR AG INCLUTERAL WORKS, Manufacturer of Bail's Ohio Combined Requer and Mower with ScHaker, Kirby's Combined Requer and Mower with ScHaker, Cultivators, Ploughs, Fanning Mills Feed Carters, Cedar Mills, &c., St. Paul Strees.	GORDINER EDWARD.  PROVINGIAL LAND SURVEYOR.	HOWSE RICHARD  CITT STATE STORE.
20 WAON, CHATFIELD & CO , STLAM, WATER AND GAS ENGINEER, alo, Sheet Metal Works, St. Paul Street,	COLLIER R,  SUPERINTENDENT OF THE CANAL LOCK.	Goodelan Edwin, M.B.,  Catherines.	HUNTER HOWARD, MA PRINCIPAL COLLEGIATE INSTITUT
BROWN & BROWN; bARRISTERS, ITTORNE) 8,89LICITORS; Notaries Poble; Jalvin Bown, Albert G. Brown.	COLLINSON, BURGH & CO., MAINTEAUTURERS OF MOWAY A AND Reaping Knives and Knife Sections, also Guard Plates and Heel Blanks.	PROPERETORS PLEAS TO A TOTAL SECTION AND SECTION AND A SECTION AND A SECTION AND A SECTION AND A SECTION ASSOCIATION ASSOCIATI	$ \begin{array}{c} {\it JEFFREV} \ \Lambda_{\gamma} \\ {\it IMPORTER} \\ {\it of Hardware, Lon., Steel, Giass, Paints, Oil-Anchors and Channs, &c.} \end{array} $
CARLISLE HENRY,  IMPORTER OF DRY GOODS,  N I nery Cur, ets and House Furnishing Clothing made to order.	COFELAND W. L., PHYSPPIAN.	6 Y J. B.,  PRINCIPAL CENTRAL SCHOOL,	LAWDOR J. M.,  COUNTY JUDGE OF LINCOLN,
CHAPLIN W ,  MANAGER BUILAND FALL WORKS	COY JOHN W.  IMPORTER AND DELLER IN SHELF and Heavy Hardware, Ship Chandlery, Paint, the, &c., Cor. St. Pa d and Helliwell Laue.	HIMERICA PETER, MANYFACTURER OF AND WHOLESALE Dealer in Grant Courte, Spices, Mustard, Grean Turn Trainic Acid, Saferatus  et al., in Powd rs.	LAWRIE R, & $J_{\gamma}$ $WHOLES ALE_{\gamma}ND_{\gamma}RETAUG_{\gamma}DEALFR_{\gamma}$ in Flour, Grain and Sweds.

OLL GEO. R. MANUFACTURER OF SMITH R IL. LEWIS JOHN W., MERRITT THOS. R. ST. CATHERINES SAW WORKS, PALPATOR AND INSPECTOR OF GOVE Marine Engines and Machinery, also Castings in Successor to J. Flint, Manufacturer of Saws, Plastering Trowels and Straw Knives. PRESIDENT NIAGARA DISTRICT BANK. ERNMENT LANDS. Iron and Brass. MATHEWSON & BALFOUR, FDITORS AND PROPRIETORS SOMERSET JOHN B., MILLER & MILLER, PARKER REV. W. R., PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR, of the Daily and Weeldy News, Book and Job Printing in the Larset styles, 29 St. Paul Street, R Mathewson, W. D. Balfour, Richard Miller, James A. Miller, D.C.L. MINISTER OF THE W. M. CHURCH. County Lincoln. R Mathewsen. PEWHURST E. R., WELLAND VALE MANUFACTORING CO.

And Edge Tools, Scythes, Forks, Dees, Hay Knives, Ves, Clisels, Hows, Res, Manufactured Sole manufactured Sole makers of Kotolen's Patent Cappel Ferrile or Socket Forks and Hoes, Also Rodden's Patent Balacon

Tine Forks. MILLS J. Jo. CHEVIST AND DRUGGIST,
Proprietor Bloss Vegetable Pain Killer, a valua-ble Domest's Remody for Dyspepsia, Flutt-ience, Conglas, Cold, Diarchen, Dy-sen'ery and Cholera. PAPAASTER WELLAND CANAL. MAY ANDREW, LDS., SURGICAL AND MECHANICAL DESTIST. LICRDON JOHN, PAPER MANUFACTURER. MITTLEBERGER HENRY, MCCARTHY PETER, ROLLISON J., WOODRUFF R., & CO., BARRISTER-AT-LAWTOWN CLERK, STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS, Queenston Street. Cor. St. Paul and William Streets, MONRO JOHN R., MCEDWARD JAS., Robert McLaren.  $E.LNKER-LND.EXCHANGE\_BROKER_1 = -GREAT\_TEA,\ CHINA.\ CROCKERY_1\ AND.$ BYKERT & GELLELAND, GLASS WAREHOUSE. AND OFFICEAL ASSIGNEE. BARRISTERS, ye. WOODRUFF S. D., CIVIL ENGINEER, MCELEINE & BRENNAN, MOORE BASIELD, SANDERSON REV. GEORGE R., Superintendent Welland Canal, BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS AND SOLL-WESLEYAN METHODIST MINISTER. BROKERMANUFACTURERS OF SMITH GEORGE,
CARRIAGE AND SLEIGH MANUFACTURER.
All work of the best description. Steam Engines, Mill Castings, Importers of Tin Plates, Copper, Sheet Iron, &c. Yale's Patent Ship Steerers and Capstaris. NORRIS JAMES, M.P. McKINLEY R., & CO., Store, St. Paul Street, Furnace, cor Church and Outario Streets. James Street, near the Town Hall. MERCHANT MILLER. ST. CATHERINES WHEEL WORKS

ER OF

SMITH.

77UTE

N,

ILFRS

# BUSINESS CARDS OF PATRONS

IN THE

### TOWN OF LINDSAY.

ANDERSON J.,	DORMER GEORGE, M.P.P.,  BARRISTER, Mr.,	KEMPT G.,  COUNTY SHERIFF.	MARTIN P. S.,  BARRISTER, Sc.
CARINGTMAKER AND UPHOLSTERER.	Barriottini, 9. ;		MAGUIRE L.,
BROCK REV. J.	пуретн -,	KETCHUM & BARRON,	BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURER.
WESLEY AN METHODIST MINISTER.	BARRISTER, ye.	SOLICITORS.	NEEDLER & SADLER;
PROPRIETOR OF THE LINDSAY TACK- ING HOUSE.	DEGRASSI A. W., M.D.,	KNIGHT J. $\Pi_{ij}$	FLOURING MILLS, SAW MILLERS AND
Wholesale and Retail dealer in Pork, Flour, Grain, Groceries, Crockery, &c.	PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON, Also	PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR, EAST VICTORIA.	LUMBERMEN.
BEALE To JEWELLER, STATIONER AND DEALER	t oroner for County Victoria.	KNOWLSON J. B.,	NEELANDS J.,
IN PLANOFORTES, ORGANS, W	FEE T,	FORN CLERK AND AGENT FOR THE Western Fore I sorrance Company, Decorpor-	DENTIST.
BOWERMAN V.	LUMBERM.1N.	ntel 185. Capital, \$40 poor,	PERRIN S,
LUMBER MERCHANT, (Cambray)	GRACE W	MARTIN, P. S.	DRUGGIST AND SETDSMAN.
CANADIAN POST. (THE) Established in 1857,	DEPUTY CLERF OF THE CROWN, 5	EARRISTER, &c.	RUSSELL W. L., GENERAL BROKER, REAL ESTATE
CHAS D. BARR, PROPITETOR, The Post has a circulation of 1,500; and is the best advertising medium between Toronto and Montreal, 81,50 per annon	GREGORY E.	MeINTYRE D.	AGENT AND AUCTIONEER.
CHEROFW 1.	DRUGGIST AND SEEDSMAN.	BARRISTER.	SMITHETT REV. W. F.,
MERCHANT.	HAMILTON W.	McKIBBIN J.,	MINISTER OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH. (Euglish.)
COTHER L. M.,  VETERINARY SURGEON, GRADUATE OF the Outerlo Veterinary School, Toronto	MAN IGER MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA	CLERK DIVISION COURT.	STAFFORD REV. M., ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIEST.
CONWAY S.,	HEAP J.,	McMURTRY S. A.,	VEITCH E.,
PROPRIETOR OF THE CONWAY HOUSE. Free Buss to and from all Possenger Traiss and Boat.	solicitor	MANAGER ONTARIO BANK.	PROPRIETOR VEITCH HOTEL.
DEAN M.,	перврети арам,	MURRAY REV. J.A.,  MINISTER OF ST. ANDREWS CHURCH.	WOOD S, M.P.P.
UROVINCIAL LAND SURVEYOR AND CIVIL ENGINEER.	$BARRISTER, \delta c.$	(Prest ptersan)	COUNTY TREASURER.

IN THE

### TOWNS of COBOURG and PORT HOPE.

COBOURG.	HOLMAN J. T.,  MERCHANT TAHLORING AND GENTS	WINANS, BUILER & CO.,	HEATON J. W.,
	FURNISHINGS.	COMMISSION MERCHANTS.	MANAGER BANK OF MONTREAL.
BURNHAM HON, ASA A., COUNTY TREASURER.	LOWES	WATERS G, M.D.,	HAMLY EROTHERS,
	LOWES C., Cobourg.	PHYSICIAN, SURGEON, Syc.	BOOT AND SHOE DEALERS AND MANU- FACTURERS.
BOSWELL & SCOTT.  BARRISTERS, ye.	McALLISTER D.,	WILLSON R.,	
A Bosweli, J. II. Scott.	PROPRIETOR COROCRG "SENTINEL."	CHEMIST & DEUGGIST	HALL $J_{\gamma}$ ATTORNET- $AT$ - $LA$ $W$ .
BROUGH C.,	The best local and general Newspaper in the United Count'es. Circulation large, affording a good medium to advertisers.		ATTORAGE STATE
MANAGER BANK OF MONTREAL.	McNAUGHTON T.,	PORT HOPE	KING JOSEPH G.,
	BARRISTER, DEPOSITARY OF UNION		MERCHANT MILLER.
BARBER J. R.,  RAILROAD SUPERINTENDENT.	SAVINGS BANK.	BENSON T. M ,  BARRISTER-AT-LAW	
RAILROAD SCIERISTESDEST.	MUNSON A. E.,	DARRISTER-AT-LAN	LE LEAN S.,
BOSWELL J. C.,	CONTRACTOR, HARBOR BUILDING, .  DREDGING, &c.	BETHUNE REV. C. J. S., M.A.,  HEAD MASTER OF TRINITY COLLEGE  SCHOOL,	DRY GOODS MERCHANT.
POSTMASTER	POWELL N. W. C., M.D.,	This School Prepares Boys for the Universities, Law, Medicine, the Army and Navy, and Mercan- tile pursuits. Board and Tuition, \$220 per annum	LAMBERT G. W., PROPRIETOR LAMBERT'S HOTEL,
CHAMBLIS LTCOL. A. T.,	PHYSICIAN, SUKGEON, (	BUDGE E., MERCHANT TAILOR,	Ontario Street.  Excellent Stabling and careful Hestlers, choice Ales, Wines, Liquors and Cigars.
MANAGER AND DIRECTOR OF THE Cobourg, Peterborough and Marmora Railway and Mining Company.		Wholesale and Retail Dealer in Broadcloths, Cassimeres. Tweeds, &c., also every description of Ready-made Clothing	Ales, Wines, Liquors and Cigars.  MCHOLLS & CO.,
CROSSEN J.,	PICKERING E.,	of Ready-made Clathing	GENERAL FOUNDERS AND MACHI- NISTS,
FOUNDRY AND RAILWAY CAR WORK,	PROPRIETOR ROCHESTER HOTEL.	BRENT H., M.D.,	Successors to J. Helm, Esq.
The Intter a specialty.	LUTTON R.,	PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON	OMEARA REV. F. A., D.D.,
DOUGLAS REV J., MINISTER OF CANADA PRESBUTERIAN CHERCH.	BARRISTER.	BLETCHER W., & CO., GENERAL PRODUCE, Commission and Shipping Merchants, Ware- housemen.	RECTOR OF ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.
, ()	ROPER J. II.,		PEPLOW E.,
DUMBLE J. H.,  CIVIL ENGINEER.	MANAGER BANK OF TORONTO.	BURTON E. J. W., COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS,	GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANT.
	ROY REV. J., B. A., PRINCIPAL OF		POWERS L. B.,
EVRE W. H.,  COUNTY REGISTRAR,	the Cobourg Collegiate Institute. Pupils prepar- ed for the Universities—Special attention paid to French and German. Board and tuition, \$150 per annum.	BROCK J. A., PHOTOGRAPHER, Pictures of all sizes done in Plain Water Color aid Gil.	PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON.
FRAUER A.,	ROBERTS S. P.,	To any the	READ R. II.,
COBOURG WOOLLEN MANUFACTURING COMPANI,	PROPRIETOR BANK SALOON	COSBY A. M.,  MANAGER BANK OF TORONTO.	AUCTIONEER.
FLOYD W. H.,	STANTON W. J.,	CRAIG W., & SON,	ROBERTSON J.,
EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR OF THE Colourg Star, the oldest paper between King- ston and Ottawa. Established 1831. Large local circulation and recognised as among the		WOOL PULLERS AND LEATHER DRESSERS.	LEATHER MERCHANT.
best advertising mediums in the Province.		compared and photometric in the set of the s	SMART & SMITH,
GRAVELEY J. V.,	SMITH IL,	BARRISTER-AT-LAW, ATTORNEY, &c.	BARRISTERS-AT-LAW, Commercial Collections a Specialty.
SOLICITOR, A	ATTORNEY-AT-LAW.	Commercial business attended to.	David Smart. Seth S. Smith
HOUGH B <sub>2</sub> PROPRIETOR AND PUBLISHER OF THE Coloury World. I, regest local circulation in this section of country. Advertisers liberally dealt with	STENNETT REV. W., CHURCH OF ENGLAND MINISTER.	CALCETT J.,  BREWER OF FINE ALES AND PORTER,  MALTSTERS, §c.	STEPHENSON D. E., TEACHER.
HOLAND M. F., $BARRISTER.AT*LAW.$	SUTHERLAND J,  MERCHANT.	CLEMESHA J. W., M.D., PHISICIAN, SURGEON, &c.	STEWART G. A., P.L.S.,  AND  CHIEF ENGINEER ZIDLAND RAILWA)
HOLMES A.,	WADDELL R. N.,	CEASER J. S.,	STEWART H. L.,

SHERIFF.

COAL, WOOD AND LUMBER MERCHANT

VETERINARY SURGEON,

Graduate Outarin Veterinary College, Toronto.

CIVIL ENGINEER.

IANU-TEL, CIIIсн. ANT. y. . Smith.

LWAY

